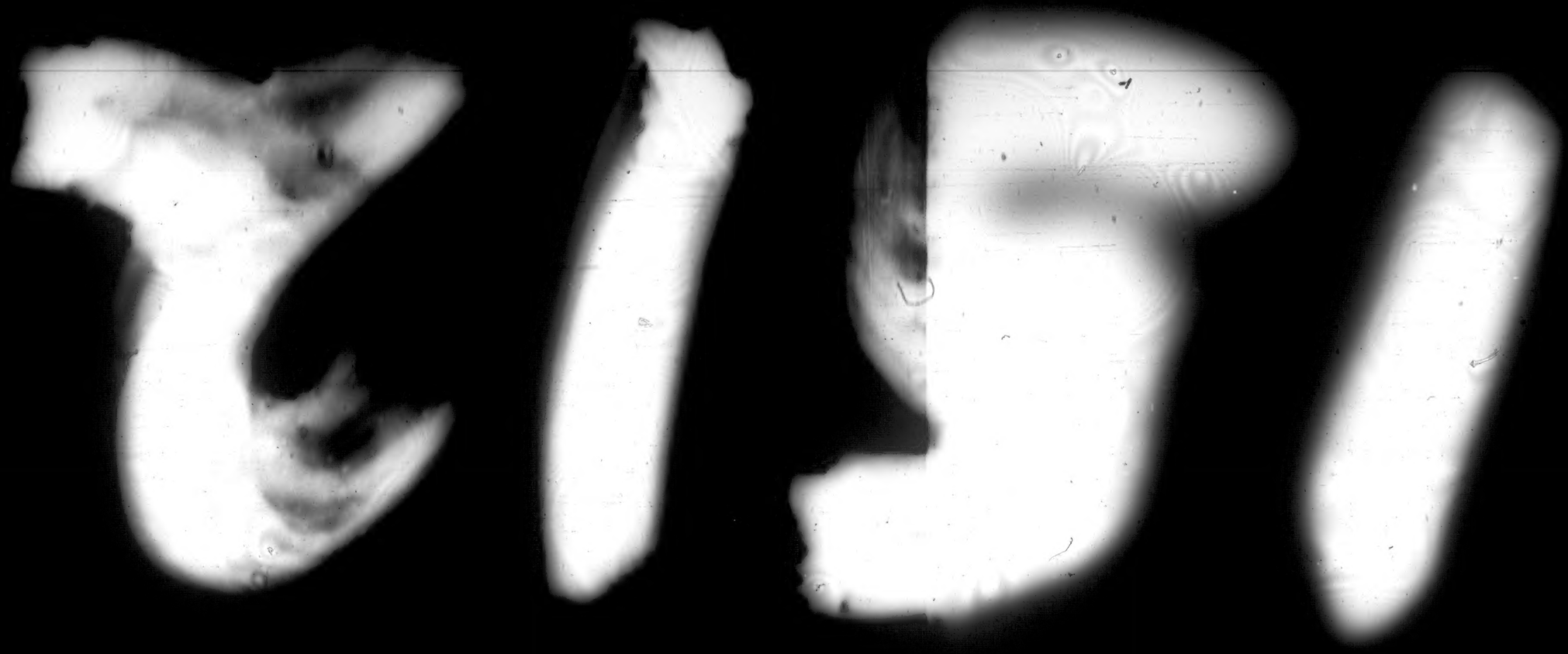


VOLUME 3331

JULY 1910

Date	Ship
4	Baltic
5	Berlin
4	Germania

3331

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3331

July 4-5-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

1

GG

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC Sailing Hereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M.
McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1960

at NEW YORK.

W.C. Fitchie

Immigration Officer.

3331

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Albert B.	40		m m	Director	yes	yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Lancashire	Wife- Mrs Anderson.	Ont	Toronto
2	Bleyer	Rudolf	37		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	English	German	do	Birmingham,	Wife- Mrs Rudolf Bleyer Hansa Haus Oxford Rd B'Ham	Ont	Toronto
3	Elliott	Mary	35		S Wd	Retired	yes	yes	Canada	English	England	Ontario,	Mother Mrs. W. Carrique Oakville, Ontario, Canada	Can	Oakville
4	Eccleston	Walter V.	47		m m	Shoe Buyer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Toronto.	Harbut Eccleston. 1 Warren Rd. Toronto, Can.	do	Toronto Ontario
5	do	Mrs Mantella	47		F m	Home Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother do John Gordon do Ont	do	do
6	Gibb	J. Sidney	42		m m	Barrister	yes	yes	do	do	do	Victoria	B.C. Lawrence Kansas Brother in Law	B.C.	Victoria
7	do	Mrs	38		F m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	B.C.	Victoria
8	Houden	E. Henry	47		m m	Salesman	yes	yes	British	English	England	Yorkshire,	Father Arthur Houden 28 Russell St Scarcroft Rd. York.	Mex	Mexico City
9	Leggat	John	42		m S	Manager	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	- None -	Can	Hamilton
10	Egan	Charles F	32		m m	Buyer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	do	Vancouver	73.6 - None -	B.C.	Vancouver
11	Elliott	Thos. Edgar	30		m S	do	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	Winnipeg	Sister Miss M. E. Elliott Bellers Block. Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
~~12~~	~~Shelford~~	~~John~~	~~Expert~~		~~Married~~	~~Accountant~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Staffordshire~~			
13	Redmond	John Cornelius	48		m S	Merchant	do	do	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	- None -	Can	Montreal
14	do	Charles Joseph	42		m S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	- None -	do	do
15	Page	George Lovell	61		m -	Buyer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Son J. A. Page 1151 Drayton Ave. Westmount, Mont.	do	do
16															
17															
18	(14)														
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 14

*Tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or people which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

71—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *July 4th*, 1910

2

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How is (yellow, or alienborn, or book-lame for care and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1907 1908	New York.	None. c/o Rowe & Co Dundas St. Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	England
2	no	do	$50	yes	1903 1908	New York.	No. Grand Union Hotel Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Germany
3	yes	do	yes	yes	1910	In transit Ontario	Home. Oakville. Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	do	do	do	Canada
4	yes	do	yes	yes	1910	In transit	Home. Hy. Eccleston Warren Rd. Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do
5	yes	Husband	yes	yes	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	do	do	do	do
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910	In transit Victoria In transit	Home c/o Imperial Bank Canada Victoria B. C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	Brown	Grey	do	Canada
7	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1910	do	Home do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do	Blue	do	Nova Scotia
8	yes	do	yes	yes	1907	do	Hotel Mexico City Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¾	fair	light Brown	Grey	do	England
9	yes	do	yes	yes	1910	In transit New York.	Home 73 Duke Street Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	do	Brown	Blue	do	Canada
10	yes	do	yes	yes	1910	In transit Vancouver	Home. 920. Bidwell Street Vancouver BC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	Brown	do	do
11	no	do	yes	yes	1910	In transit	Home, Bettes Block, Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	dark	dark	Brown Hazel	do	do
12																				
13	no	Self	no	no	1910	In transit	Home, 1 McKay Street, Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Dark	Brown	None	Canada Ontario
14	no	do	no	no	do	do	Home do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	do	- do -
15	no	do	no	no	do	do	Home 458 Drummond Ave: Westmount, Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	rosy	Grey	Hazel	do	- do -
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains 14 Lines 12 & 16 to 30 are blank

Name J. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1900,
at NEW YORK
D. Ellershaw
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1960

at NEW YORK.

R. Stitchen

Immigration Officer.

51—1116

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)*	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson.	Marta	40		F W	Tourist. None	yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London		Cousin:- Mrs E Norman Penrose, Penzance, Cornwall,	Eng and	London (Tour
2		Cecil													
3		Beatrice													
4		L													
5	Higgs	Percy Jackson	25		M	Decorator	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Wm. Higgs, 156 4th Ave.	New York	N.Y.	New York
6	do.	Harriett	25		F	housewife	yes	yes	do.	American	do. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.
7	Crum.	Dorothy E.	26		S.	None	yes	yes	do.	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Alf. Crum, Brenin Hse, Penge, Kent	England	Wolverhampton (Tour
8	Powell.	Reginald C. B.	39		M	Agent	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cheltenham	Mother:- Mrs Powell, 2 Lee K Hampton Rd.	Cheltenham	N.Y.	Staten Island.
9	do.	Mary June	34		M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do.	Reginald Hall	5		M	Child							do	do	do	do
11	do	Edith, M.	3		F	do							do	do	do	do
12	Rice	Charles	62		M	Widr. Artist	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Birmingham		Daughter:- Mrs F. Lewis, 10 or Brompton Rd. Handsworth Bolton	England	Birmingham (Tour
13	Sejino	Kiyoshi	36		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	London	Friend:- E. Nagishi, 14 Lloyds Avenue,	London	Yokohama
In transit	White	Arthur G.	49		M	Actor	yes	yes	England	English	do	Wandsworth	Wife Mrs A. White, 35 Dorset Square,	London	England	London (Tour
do	do.	Norman G.	21		M	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	—do—	England	London (Tour
16	Campbell.	Hugh A.	28		M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Father Wm Campbell, 18 Baltic ave. Belfast	N.Y.	New York.
17	do.	Jenny.	25		F	Wife	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr.	—do—	do	do
18	Taylor.	Joseph.	33		M	Butler	yes	yes	do	English	England	London	Friend:- Mrs A. Dunford, St James Sq. London	Ill.	Chicago
19	Turner.	Frank G.	39		M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Redditch	Father A. B. Turner, Old Factory Homer, Redditch,	England.	Redditch	(Tour
20	Todd.	Jane.	25		F	Lady's maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Sister Miss Todd, 18 East St, Berwick-on-Tweed	Ill	Chicago
21	Maloney	Julia	38		F	Nurse	do	do	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Michael Owens, Carrkeel, Ballyhaunis Ireland	do	do
22	Pedersen	Ebbe	29		F	Maid	do	do	Norway	Norwegian	New Jersey	Maplewood	Father Peder Pedersen, Jonger, Norway	N.J.	Maplewood
23	Hamilton	Gilbert	53		M	Gentleman	do	do	England	English	England	Canning	Sister Mrs Estelle, Leamington Spa, England	England	Sherdon (Tour
24	Hollinghurst	Henry	45		M	M. Merchant	do	do	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs H. Hollinghurst, 3 Cresswell Rd Twickenham	England	London
In transit 25	Aala	Imma	35		M	housewife	do	do	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	Ont	St Catherines
26	Ingo.	Ingo.	41		M	Singer	do	do							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	Student	do	do							
In transit	Shillard	John Henry	29		M	Valet	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Malmesbury	Mother Mrs Susan Shillard, 80 Cadogan place, London	England	Malmesbury
In transit	Howard Suffolk	The Right Hon The Earl of	33		M	Earl	do	do	do	do	do NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Wife Countess of Suffolk: Malmesbury, England	do	do
30	Schofield	George	56		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	Huddersfield	Wife Mrs Schofield, 19 Cambridge Rd. Huddersfield	do	Huddersfield

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *July 4th*, 1910

4

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	St Paul	Brother 671 Ashland Ave St Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Canada	Toronto
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1910	New York,	Mother 715 Lexington Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	None	England	Newcastle
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	U.S.Born	do	Friend 130 Second Ave	do	do	do	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Blue	do	do	do
7	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mrs Upperman Newark N. Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Auburn Hazel	do	do	Southampton
8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Born New York		Niece 120 Vanderbilt Ave	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown Dk Grey	None	England	New Port
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	U.S.Born		do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Le Brown Blue	None	USA	New York
10	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	U.S.Born		do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	U.S.Born		do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Son Mrs C. C. Rice 75 Kenilworth Place, Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Grey	Grey Dk Grey	Scar on	England	Burmingham
13	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	Home 59 Nihonyenoki Shiba Tokio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Dark	None	Japan	Tokio
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	New York	No: Hotel Albemarle Newyork City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Dk brown Brown	do	England	London
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	do	do do	do	do	do
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	New York	Home. 86 Fremont Str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
17	Yes	Husband Mr Miller Employer	Yes	No	—	—	do do Nursemaid to Mr R. H. Palmer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Grey	do	Scotland	Elgin
18	Yes	Employer	None	No	—	—	443 Lincoln Park Boul. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Lt Brown Blue	do	England	Lincoln
19	Yes	Self W. H. Palmer	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	New York	No. 49/61 Broadway Newyork Maid to Mrs Robert Palmer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Florid	Brown Grey	do	do	Redditch
20	Yes	Employer	None	No	—	—	443 Lincoln Park Boul. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Dark Brown	do	do	London
21	Yes	do	None	Yes	1909	Chicago	Nurse to — do —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Grey	do	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
22	Yes	Mrs Weed	None	Yes	1910	N. J.	Maid to Mrs Weed Maplewood N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown Grey	do	Ireland	Queenstown
23	Yes	Self	None	No	1909	New York	or Home Sheridan Hotel	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Medium	do	do	England	Devonport
24	Yes	Self	None	Yes	1909	New York	Home Imperial Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	do	England London
25	Yes	do	None	Yes	1910	Ontario	Home St Catherines Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Light	Dk Brown	do	do	Canada Catherine
26																				
27																				
28	Yes	Earl of Suffolk	None	No	—	—	Valet to Earl of Suffolk. C. W. R. Leitch Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England	London
29	Yes	Self	None	Yes	1909	New York	Home Farmer in law Mr B Penton Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	Medium	Brown Grey	do	do	do
30	Yes	do	None	Yes	1910	New York	No. 49 Joseph Brooks & Co 540 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	Dark Brown	do	do	Heddington

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains 25 names
Items 2. 3. 4. 26. 27. are blank.

I, J. B. Ranson, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909,
at NEW YORK.

R. C. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—HLS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July 1900

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. C. Ticknell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abbott	Charles S. Rev.	55		m S				United States Citizens						
2	Affold.	Lemuel T.	48		m S				do						
3	Anthony	Andrew	46		m S.				do						
4	Alsop	Reese F. Rev.	60		m S				do						
5	Arthur	Charles Homer	45		m m				do						
6	do.	Gertrude Price wife.	2		m W				do						
7	do.	Miss. Price	19		m S				do						
8	Badcock.	John	46		m M				do						
9	Bingham	Ralph	39		m M				do						
10	do.	Mrs. Ralph	29		f m				do						
11	Bohlin	Signa	20		f S.	Maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand'n	Cal. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Oaklands.		- None -	Cal:	Oaklands.
12	Barton	Adelia C.	60		f S				U.S.A.						
13	Buckley	Wm. S. Rev.	28		m S.				do						
14	Crane	Charles N.	52		m M				do						
15	do	Mrs. Chas	44		f M				do						
16	do	John	10		m S				do						
17	Cady	Lord Mrs.	65		m M				do						
18	do	Harold Lord	19		m S.				do						
19	do	~~Mrs.~~ Elizabeth Mrs.	62		f M				do						
20	do	Mabel M.	36		f S.				do						
21	Coatsey.	Mary	23		f S				do						
22	Carlson	Gus	20		m S				do						
23	Clark	~~Rev.~~ Ben B.	62		m M.				do						
24	do	Mrs. Rose S.	53		f M.				do						
25	Downey.	Nicholas Lord			m M				do						
26	do	Mrs. Elizabeth Lord			f M.				do						
27	Davey.	Hannah	40		f S	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	Cal. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Oaklands		Sister Miss G. Davey 44 Stafford St London SE	Cal	Oaklands
28	Douglas	Charles Mrs.	53		f M				Widow						
29	Dewey.	Thomas A. E.	46		m S.				do						
30	Doucet	Jas A.	43		m S.				do						

2256/2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *July 4th*, 1910.

6

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	yes	Mrs Smith		12 years	Oakland	Maid to Mrs Smith Oakland Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Smoland
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	yes	Mrs Smith	none	15 years	Oakland	Nurse with Mrs Smith Oaklands, Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Richmond
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains 30 names

I, ... (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Brannon.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1960

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Hitchen

Immigration Officer.

31—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Drake	Frances E.	33		m. m.				U. S. A.	Citizens					
2	do	Mrs Jean	31		f. m.				do						
3	do	Josephine G.	9		f. s.				do						
4	do	Albert G.	7		m. s.				do						
5	Ebaler	Hanna Miss	25		f. s.	Governess	yes	yes	German	German N. A.	Rye.		Father. Mr Ebaler Edewecht, Oldenburg	N.H.	Rye.
6	Emmett	Frederick A.	33		m. s.				U. S. A.						
7	Fearon	Miss Emily (Mrs)	48		f. m.				do						
8	Furlong	Thomas	34		m. s.				do						
9	do	Robert	19		m. s.				do						
10	Greenwood	Mary A. (Mrs)	35		f. m.				do						
11	do	Eleanor (Miss)	13		f. s.				do						
12	do	Margt (Miss)	12		f. s.				do						
13	Gilmore	William P.	60		m. m.				do						
14	do	Mrs	58		f. m.				do						
15	do	William G. (Jr)	33		m. m.				do						
16	do	Mrs	30		f. m.				do						
17	Guertin	Rev. A. (Rev)	41		m. s.				do						
18	Fanning	Anna Brs (Miss)	22		f. s.				do						
19															
20															
21	Hyper	W. Findley Esq.	44		m. m.				do						
22	do	Mrs Hannah	46		f. m.				do						
23	Hibbard	Mary E. (Mrs)	62		f. m.				do						
24	Harris	Geraldine	19		f. s.	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	Cal.	Oakland	Mother. Mrs Harris Clapham. London.	Cal.	Oakland.
25	Hamlin	Kate A. (Miss)	43		f. s.				U. S. A.						
26	Hughes	Katy (Miss)			f. s.				do						
27	Irwin	John V.	35		m. m.				do						
28	do	Mrs V.	Ud		f. m.				do						
29	Jans	Augustus A.	60		m. m.				do						
30	do	Mary (Mrs.)	35		f. s.				do						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *July 4th*, 190 8

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5	Yes	Mr. Drake	Mrs	yes 1908 1910	Rye N.H.	Governess with Mr. Drake Rye New Hampshire	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Fatherland
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	Yes	Mrs Smith	Mrs	yes 1909 1910	Oaklands Cal.	Maid to Mrs Smith Oaklands Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains 28 Names

I, L. L. Carlson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Carlson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1906, at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romé, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*):—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC (State whether surgeon contracting therewith or employed by owners thereof, sailing, etc.) sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 168 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July 1910

at NEW YORK

M.F. Tobin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool June 25th, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Laws	Frances W.	22		F S				U. S. A. Citizens						
2	Marks	Frances C (Mrs)	54		F M				do						
3	Markus	Rolland	30		M S				do						
4	Meller	John B.	40		M M				do						
5	do	Mrs Carrie	34		F M				do						
6	do	Phila. B (Miss)	13		F S				do						
7	Mrs Leod	Mary Read (Mrs)	64		F M				do						
8	Mapes	Eugene	19		M M				do						
9	do	Mrs Ethel	19		F M				do						
10	do	[illegible]	17		F S				do						
11	Morgan	David. R.	67		M M				do						
12	do	Mrs Dennis L	62		F M				do						
13	Ohlstrom	Ole J.	41		M M				do						
14	do	Mrs Florence	41		F M				do						
15	Pope	Thomas	45		M M				do						
16	do	Mrs Jas.			F M				do						
17	Palmer	Potter (Chas)	35		M M				do						
18	do	Mrs	41		F M				do						
19	do	Potter	1		Male				do						
20	Pratt	William H.	2		M S				do						
21	Pruden	Russell G			M S				do						
22	Phillips	N. J. A	41		M M				do						
23	do	Mrs Jean	41		F M				do						
24	Rapnael	Henry	37		M M				do						
25	do	Lucy	34		F M				do						
26	Rodway	Alfred. J	35		M M				do						
27	do	Harriet (Mrs)	37		F M				do						
28	Rivers	Edward C	52		M M				do						
29	do	Elizabeth	51		F M				do						
30	Rossiter	Ernest	26		M				do						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *July 4th*, 190 10

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains 30 Names

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible]ALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rankin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1900,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC (sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

11

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK

W. A. Stoller

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Richard	Julius J.	54		m S.				U. S. A. Citizens						
2	Robinson	Joseph E.	45		m m.				do						
3	do	Mrs Eve	44		f m.				do						
4	do	Elizabeth	11		f S.				do						
5	do	J Douglas	9		m S.				do						
6	do	Eva, Eliz: (twin)	6		f S.				do						
7	Sperry	Charlotte E.	25		f S.				do						
8	Shuey	Sarah J. (Mrs)	40		f S.				do						
9	Smith	Frank M.	50		m m.				do						
10	do	Evelyn Ellis	25		f S.				do						
11	do	Mary Evelyn	2		f S.				do						
12	do	Charlotte D.	1		f S.				do						
13	Schmidt	Francis	Md		m S.				do						
14	Spencer	Kathleen	21		f S.				do						
15	do	Catherine A.	38		f S.				do						
16	do	Anna Marie	59		f m.				do						
17	Street	Agnes (twin)	36		f m.				do						
18	Stevenson	Edward	52		m Wd.				do						
19	Speck	Louis (Mrs)	42		m m				do						
20	do	Emma (twin)	42		f m.				do						
21	Towle	Emma A.	44		m M.				do						
22	Tyndall	Percy M.	34		m M.				do						
23	do	Carlton A.	29		m S.				do						
24	Vance	Edwarder Clarice	34		f S				do						
25	Wickliffe	Lina C.	29		m S				do						
26	Woolson	Prof. Smith	54		m m				do						
27	do	Mrs			f S.				do						
28	Wadsworth	Mrs A. Augusta	39		m m				do						
29	do	Mrs Caroline			f S.				do						
30	Woodrow	Thomas A.	Mrs	48	m M				do						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *July 4th* 190 12

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

This Sheet Contains
30 Names

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, (Master, Purser, Surgeon, Chief Steward, Chief Engineer, Pilot, Boatswain, Carpenter, Quartermaster, Steerage Steward, Interpreter, Master-at-Arms, Ship's Cook, Ship's Baker, Ship's Butcher, Ship's Steward, Ship's Waiter, Ship's Cook's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant, Ship's Waiter's Assistant, Ship's Cook's Assistant, Ship's Steward's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant's Assistant

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M.
McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK

P K Tolen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Watt	Charles C.	52		m	m.			U. S. A. Citizens						
2	do	Mrs	54		f	m.			do						
3	do	C. Charles	23		m				do						
4	Wilson	William	60		m.				do						
5	do	E. A. Mrs	51		f.				do						
6	Wiser	L. Mrs	44		f				do						
7	Williams	Julia T. Mrs	78		f	m.			do						
8	do	Mabel	38		f	s.			do						
9	Hoch	E. A.	37		m	m.			do						
10	do	Mrs	27		f	m.			do						
11	do	E. A. Jr.	1	1/2	m	s			do						
12	Krack	Mrs	50		m				do						
13	Long	L. C. (Mrs)	50		m				do						
14	Taylor	Ida	35		f				do						
15	Ernst	Edward E.	28		m	s			do						
16	Mc Guire	Sol W.	32		m				do						
17	Linn	George	41		m	m.			do						
18	do	Katherine	39		f	m.			do						
19	do	Mary	13		f	s.			do						
20	Barrett	James	12		M	s.			do						
21	Calcott	Frank	48		M				do						
22	do	Myra	38		f	m			do						
23	Walsh	Annie	40		f	s			do						
24	Boyle	Ellen	70		f	m			do						
25	Barker	Mary	66		f	wd			do						
26	do	Lincoln	33		M	s			do						
27	O'Neil	James	41		wd	wd			do						
28	Emery	Julia	57		M	wd			do						
29	Power	John	55		M	wd			do						
30	Hayes	Ralph	25		M	s.			do						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *July 21*, 1910

14

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been known to have been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

This Sheet Contains 30 Names

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rankin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

14—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No 11 S.S. Baltic July 5th 1910

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

154		154	41	195	27	
128	4	129	152	281	19	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

STATES

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rippincott	Samuel	39		M M				United States Citizen						
2	Mac Guire	Constantine	62		M M				do						
3	do	Mary	44		F M				do						
4	Nichols	Frank	42		M M				do						
5	Rose	Arthur	19		M M				do						
6	Pott	W. L. Hawks	47		M M				do						
7	Wood	John W	43		M M				do						
8	Reed	Ethel	24		F S				do						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *July 4th* , 1910. 16

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

This Sheet Contains
8 Names

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Rawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba. M.D. Cm. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1010 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

17

John H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dewey	Elizabeth	37		F m	housewife	Yes		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Dora W. Johnson 1741 Hutchison St Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
2	Gomez	Juan S.	25		M S	Consular Service	do		Cuban	Cuban	[illegible]		Mrs. Jas. F. Gomez 106 Cleveland Ave Havana	Cuba	Havana
3	[illegible]	Johnson	30		M S	do	do		British	English	do	Shipley	Mother J. Cudall Shipley	Yorkshire	Bradford
4	Moore	Elizabeth	51		F S	Laundress	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible]	Scarboro	Brother George T. Moore 20 Stepney ave, Scarboro (Wife Lives Scarboro)	Canada	Hamilton
5	Barton	Charles A.	51		M m	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do		Jerome Adelaide S.A	Bermuda	Hamilton
6	Barton	John Saxon	35		M m	Accountant	yes	yes	do	do	New Zealand	Wellington	Cousin James Barton Troutbeck Liverpool	N.Z.	Wellington
7	do	Isabel Catherine	31		F m	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 190 13

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether directly or indirectly connected with the business of prostitution or importation of prostitutes, or supported by or receiving the proceeds of prostitution, and whether she intends to follow that occupation in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Passed through Canada 1909	Home c/o Eli Sherbrooke Sherbrooke St. Montreal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	Grey Blue	None	Belgium	Bruges
2	No	do	Yes	Yes	1910 from Cuba visiting	Home To Leolad Jr. Havana. Nephew J. Havana	no	do	no	do	do	do	5	10	do	Black	grey	do	Cuba	Havana
3	do	do	Yes	Yes	1908	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
4	Yes	Self	900	Yes	1906	Home Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	Benton
5	Yes	do	150	Yes	1877	Hotel Hamilton Bermuda	no	town	anyone	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Grey	Hazel	do	Bermuda	Hamilton
6	Yes	do	none	no		Home P.O. Box 162. Wellington N.Z.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Medium	brown	blue	do	Melbourne	Richmond
7	Yes	husband	50	-		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Grey	do	South Aust	Clare
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

This sheet contains
6 Names
Lines 3 & 8 to 30 are blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. CALTIC sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. M.D. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK.

R C Clitchell

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

B 2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thirlaway	Rebecca	50		F m M Wife		Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Leeds	American Citizen		
2	do	owen	27		M m S	Butcher	do		do	do	do	do	do		
3	do	Lucy	14		F S	Scholar	do		do	do	do	do	do		
4	Owens	Thomas A	38		M m		do		do	[illegible]	America	Pittsburg	do		
5	do	Mary A	35		F m M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do		
6	do	Catherine E	6	6	F S	Child	do		do	do	do	do	do		
7	Proske	Charles H	41		M m W	Printer	do		do	do	Canada	Vancouver	do		
8	do	Henrietta	38		F m M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do		
9	do	Marjorie H	9		F S	Child	No		do	do	do	do	do		
10	do	Charles T	4		M S	do	No		do	do	do	do	do		
11	do	Rieta E	10		F S	do	No		do	do	do	do	do		
12	Wright	John H	58		M m W	Missionary	Yes		do	English	America	Lyndon	do		
13	do	Nattie E	55		F m M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do		
14	do	Sarah E	16		F S	Pupil	do		do	do	do	do	do		
15	do	Paul S	14		M S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do		
16	do	Edwin	12		M S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do		
17	do	Robert	8		M S	do	No		do	do	do	do	do		
18	Becker	Arthur L	31		M m W	Missionary	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London	do		
19	do	Louisa Ann	29	10	F m M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do		
20	do	Evelyn M	2	10	F S	Child	No		do	do	do	do	do		
21	do	Maxwell E		1	M S	Infant	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do		
22	Hurlburt	Charles E	50		M m W	Missionary	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	America	Philadelphia	do		
23	do	Alta M	51		F m M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do		
24	do	Alta E	21	10	F S	Domestic	do		do	do	do	do	do		
25	do	Agnes	17		F S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do		
26	do	Charles G	18		M S	Student	do		do	do	do	do	do		
27	do	Harry H	14		M S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do		
28	do	Paul V E	13	8	M S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do		
29	Hope	Josephine B	30		F S	Missionary	do		do	do	E Africa	Kijabe	do		
30	Horton	John A	38		M m	"	do		[illegible]	[illegible]			do		

30

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People. This to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1910. 20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home Louisville Ky														
2						Box 28 do														
3						do														
4						Home 54 26 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa.														
5						do														
6						do														
7						Home 137 Cordova St E Vancouver BC														
8						do														
9						do														
10						do														
11						do														
12						Home Lyndon Ohio														
13						do														
14						do														
15						do														
16						do														
17						do														
18						Home Hillsdale Mich														
19						do														
20						do														
21						do														
22						Home 1701 N. 58 St. Philadelphia															
23						do														
24						do														
25						do														
26						do														
27						do														
28						do														
29						232 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn NY															
30						Home Granville Utah														

1

This Sheet contains 30 names

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this X day of July, 1900,

at NEW YORK.

R. C. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1010 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 190

at NEW YORK.

W. Whitehall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

C 3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harris	Marie	45		f m W	do	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen				American Citizen		
2	do	John W	65		m m	do	do	do	do				do		
3	Perkins	David	50		m m	do	do	do	do				do		
4	do	Mary	45		f m	W Wife	do	do	do				do		
5	Mills	Marion C.	43	11	f m	do	do	do	do	English	America	Colchester	do		
6	do	Hazel C.	18	11	f s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
7	Price	Cecil Wm	22		m s	Instructor	do	do	do	English			do		
8	Kunz	Seth H.	24		m s		do	do	do	English	Germany	Berlin	do		
9	Zouks	Elijah Wm	27		m s		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
10	Murray	Joseph W.	22		m s		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
11	Todd	Delia	49		f m	Missionary	do	do	do	American	Wafaca	Moyamba	do		
12	Moorhouse	Walter	31		m s	Miner	do	do	do	English	America	Tyler	do		
13	Mulderig	Patrick	45		m m	Salesman	do	do	do	English			do		
14	do	Florence	37		f m	W Wife	do	do	do				do		
15	Brown	Maud	23		f s	Stenographer	do	do	do				do		
16	Cottrall	Samuel	71		m m	Retired	do	do	do		America	N. York	do		
17	Mansell	Wm A	46		m m	Missionary	do	do	do	English	India	Karachi	do		
18	do	Florence M	49		f m	W Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
19	Walker	Charles C.	34		m s	Missionary	do	do	do	English	Siam	Bangkok	do		
20	Hargreaves	James	62		m m	Carpenter	do	do	do	English	England	Bury	do		
21	Lee	Lena	43		f m	W Wife	do	do	do	Irish	do	London	do		
22	O'Toole	Edward W.	61		m w	Gentleman	do	do	do	English		Stratford	do		
23	Marlow	Henry Geo.	27		m m	Butler	do	do	England	English			Sister Mrs Wm Marlow 44 Park Crescent Mews	London	M. New York
24	Bekka	Elizabeth	28		f m	W Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
25	do	Phoebe	7		f s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		
26	do	Reginald	1		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
27	Womersley	Charles B.	47		m m	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	do	do	America	Garfield	do	N.	Garfield
28	do	Emma	47		f m	W Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Arthur	11		m s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	[illegible]												do		

29 1

*Instead of describing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 190

22

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or labor contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1							Home																
2							do Riverpark Ala.																
3							Home 305 S. West St Shenandoah Pa																
4							do																
5							Home Colchester Ill																
6							do																
7							Home Driggs Idaho																
8							Beru Idaho																
9							Victor do																
10							Wellsville Utah																
11							Home Greenfield mass.																
12							Home Tyler Pa																
13							Home 33 N. Washington St Ohio																
14							Dan Wolfe do																
15							Home 327 S. Washington St. Ohio																
16							Blair Rd Washington D.C.																
17							Home Valley City N Dakota																
18							do																
19							2760 W. 14th St. Cleveland Ohio																
20							3458 Ella St. Philadelphia Pa																
21							Aberdeen S. Dakota																
22							Collyer Kansas.																
23	Yes	Self	25 ~~Yes~~ No	1903	Yes	Longwood	Friend Geo. L. Darnell, Garden City Kans.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	None		England	Workington		
24							Home 816 Wilson ave. Chicago Ill.																
25							do																
26							do																
27	Yes	Self	Yes				Home 63 Somerset St.	Garfield	No	No	No	No	good	No									
28	Yes	Husband	No				do	NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No									
29	Yes	Father	U.S. Born				do		No	No	No	No	good	No									
							Home																

This Sheet contains
29 Names
Line 30 is blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Simpson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July 1960

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba. M.D. Cm. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

23

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July 1900

at NEW YORK.

P. H. Mitchell.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Weiss	Adolph	41		M m	Merchant	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
3	Davis	Charlotte	20		F m	Wife	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
4	do	[illegible]	3		F	Child	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
5	Finlay	Lily	47		F m	Wife	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	America	Brooklyn	do	do	do
6	Proebstel	Julius C	55		M m	Agent	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Belfast	do	do	do
7	Shuffle	Annie	45		F m	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	America	Rhinebeck	do	do	do
8	do	Jennie	17		F S	Scholar	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Moore	Jane	85		F w	Mother	do	Bristol	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do	do	do
10	Holgar	George L	42		M m	Engr	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng	London	do	do	do
11	do	Mary B.	41		F m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Georgina M.	11		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Nancy J.	17		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Ethel G.	7		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Marchant	Alfred	35		M m	Traveller	do	do	do	America	San Francisco		do	do	do
16	do	Alice	35		F m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Carr	Daniel	53		M m	Labourer	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Allegheny	do	do	do
18	do	Margaret	46		F m	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Hardy	Charles J.	28		M m	Mechanic	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Germany	Hanover	do	do	do
20	do	Clara	28		F m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Harding	Lizzie	23		F S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Anderson	Wilford C	22		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	America		Brigham City	do	do	do
23	Knight	George	23		M S	Minister	do	do	English	do		Salt Lake City	do	do	do
24	Lindberg	Karolina	44		F m	Wife	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		Chicago	do	do	do
25	Olsson	Olof	29		M S	Student	do	do	do	do		New Haven	do	do	do
26	Allen	Donald C	14		M S	Student	do	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	do
27	Fisher	Fred C	57		M S	Minister	do	do						do	do
28	Griswold	Harvey Dewitt	50		M [illegible]	do	do	do						do	do
29	Heebner	Ida K.	35		F S	Missionary Teacher	do	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	do
30	Lasley	Chas George	29		M S	Engineer	do	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1910

21

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home [illegible]														
2							Home 534 E 138th St New York												Sand Common Pleas	City	NY NY Oct 10 1891
3							[illegible]														
4							16														
5							Home 91 Kingston Av.													Brooklyn	NY
6							1061 E. Main St.													Portland	Oregon
7							Rhinebeck Hotel													Rhinebeck	NY.
8							Home do														
9		daughter	100	yes	1910	NY	" do					No	No	20	1	good	No	5	5	fair	gray blue
10							Home Actor House.													New York	
11							do														
12							" do "														
13							do														
14							" do "														
15							130 McAllister St.													San Francisco	
16							Home do														
17							327 Maryland Ave.													Allegheny	Pa
18							Home do														
19							553 E 1st St. S.													Salt Lake City	Utah
20							do														
21							" Willard City													Utah	
22							Home Brigham City													Utah	
23							14 S. 7th East													Salt Lake City	
24							Home 1214 Otto Boulevard													Chicago	
25							Home 670 Yale St.													New Haven	Conn
26							Home 3300 Hamilton St													Phila	Pa
27							Home [illegible]													Newly	R.I.
28							[illegible]													Hotel Belmont	
29							Home [illegible]														
30							Home 15 N 11th St. Way													Nashville	Tenn

This sheet contains
24 names
Lines 1, 2 + 4 are blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (Whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ~~NEW YORK~~ 6 day of July, 1960,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. CALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. Cm. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

25

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK.

W. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, June 25, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'Toole	Julia	28		f s	Domestic	Yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Jas W O'Toole Swords Dublin	D.C.	Washington
2	Marlow	Herbert	17		m s	Butler	do		do	English	England	London	Father William Marlow 144 Park Crescent Mews London W.	New York	
3	Pegg	Rachel	21		f s	Domestic	do		do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs M. Pegg 19 Haventon Rd. New Elthams	Ill	Chicago
4	Chappell	Martha A.	56		f w	Widow	do		do	do	[illegible]		Son-in-law J Chappell 6 George St. Kendleton.	England	Manchester
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Miles	Annie	37		f m	Wife	yes		England	English	[illegible]		Sister Mrs Ridgeon "Oakdene" Lewes Rd. Wimpton	N.Y.	New York
7	do	Blanche	5		f s	Child	No		do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
8	Roessler	Amandus C.	37		m m	Engineer	Yes		British	English	England	London	Father Amandus Ferdinand Roessler 150 Hartfield Rd. Wimbledon	N.Y.	Mineola
9	do	Lily A.	32		f m	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	Father-in-law do	do	do
10	do	Jessie C. C.	7		f s	Child	No		do	do	do	do	G' father do	do	do
11	do	Amandus A.	5		m s	do	do		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12	do	Dora A.	2		f s	do	do		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13	Leather	Arthur	41		m m	Woolsorter	Yes		do	do	do	Dewsbury	Brother Mrs W Leather Snow Hill.	Mass	Lawrence Boston
14	do	Florence	35		f m	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	Bro-in-law do	do	do
15	do	Seward	11		m s	Child	do		do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
16	do	Winifred	10		f s	do	do		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
17	do	Olive	9		f s	do	do		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18	do	Florence	6		f s	do	No		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19	do	Marjorie	10		f s	Scholar	No		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20	Nash	Tom	49	8	m m	Estate Agent	Yes		do	do	do	Walton Heath	Bro. Tom Nash Walton Heath	Minn	St Paul
21	do	Sarah Ann	49		f m	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
22	do	Walter	23		m s	Engr	do		do	do	do	do	Brother do	do	do
23	Williams	Edith Ann	28		f m	Wife	do		do	do	do	B'Ham	Mrs Bond - Mother 90 Newton Rd. B'Ham	Ohio	Youngstown
24	do	Robert Sutton	2		m s	Child	do		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25	Williams	Jane	40	6	f m	Wife	8-105437 3-18-35 do		do	Welsh	Wales	Nantlle	Mother Mrs Evans 9 Penyparcell Rd. Nantlle	N.Y.	Granville
26	do	Llewellyn	9	9	m s	Child	8-74597 No		do	do	do	do	G' Mother do	do	do
27	do	Doris	7	11	f s	do	8-105690-14-35 No		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
28	Evans	Mary	53		f s	Cook	Yes		do	do	do	Clydach	Mother do	do	do
29	Lane	Jesse	31	6	m m	Foreman	do		do	do	do	Clydach	Brother Mrs E Rapps 19 Radnor Rd.	Canada	Clydach S. Wales
30	do	Gertrude E.	29	6	f m	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 190 26

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $100.	No		Aunt Mrs Horton Brightwood 6320 George ave. Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Swords
2	Yes	Self	Yes $5	No		Friend Geo. E. Garbell Garden City Long Island	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	England	Berks
3	Yes	E Bekker	Yes $3	No		Friend Mrs C Bekker 616 Wilson Ave Chicago	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	Grey	do	do	New Eltham
4	No	Bro in law	Yes $4	do		Bro in law C B Somerset 63 Somerset St. Garfield	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	Bear Hacker
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Mother in law Mrs Nicholls [illegible]	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	do	England	Sterling
6	Yes	Self	Yes $5	Yes 1910		Husband Mr James Mills 559 E 55th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	do	Brown	None	England	Stonall
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes 12	N Y	Father	No	do	No	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1902	N Y	Home The Boulevard Mineola	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	7	Med Brown	Blue		do	Germany	Hamburg
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	1903	do	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Brown	do	England	London
10	do	Father	Yes	1902	U S Born	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
11	do	do	No	-	-	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
12	do	do	No	-	-	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
13	Yes	Self	Yes $20	Yes 3 years	Boston	Friend Aunty Home 85 Exeter St Lawrence	Mass. No	do	No	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Snow Hill
14	Yes	Husband	-	Yes do	do	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	4	Medium	do	Brown	do	do	do
15	Yes	Father	-	U S Born		do	No	do	No	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
16	No	do	-	U S Born		do	No	do	No	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
17	do	do	$20	No	-	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
18	No	do	-	No	-	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
19	Yes	do	-	No	-	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother Ray Nash 866 Rockland ave. St Paul	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Walton Jarvis
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	$60 No		Bro in law	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Yes	Father	-	No		Uncle	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
23	Yes	Self	Yes	30		Husband Mr Wm Williams 2216 Oakland Ave Youngstown	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	7	Med	do	Dark	do	do	Walnut
24	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	Father	No	do	No	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
25	No	Self	-	No		Husband Hugh D. Williams Box 633	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Grey	Hazel	do	Wales	Nantlle
26	No	Mother	-	$5 No		Father	No	do	No	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
27	No	do	-	No		do	No	do	No	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
28	No	Self	Yes	$50 No		Bro in law	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	do	do	do
29	No	do	Yes	Yes 1910	Intends	Home Box 5 Santa Barbara	Cal. No	do	No	do	Did not ticket to Mexico	do	5	7	Fair	Light	Grey	do	do	Cardiff
30	Yes	Husband	do	No	-	-	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Carlson, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 1 to 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 19 Names Entry 1 to blank

J. E. Carlson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1900,

at NEW YORK. W. T. Fitch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 10, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 1900

at NEW YORK.

D Whitehead

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.- Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hubbard	Harriet	23	7	F m	Wife	yes		British	English	USA	Newport	Father W. Saxton London Rd. Derby.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	do	William	1	10	M s	Infant	No		do	do	do	do	G. father do	do	do
3	Tenlow	Ethel	25	8	F s	Waitress	yes		British	English	England	Manchester	Father Robert Tenlow, 18 Nadine Street, Manchester	do	do
4	Searle	Florence	29	7	F m	Wife	do		do	do	do	Leicester	Mother Mrs Burnett 40 Battenburg Rd. Leicester	do	Bronx
5	Barber	Charlotte	63	7	F m	do	No		do	do	do	Sheffield	Son Wilson J. Abbott Court 1 House, Portland St. Sheffield	Conn	Meriden
6	Orbell	Ernest P.	19	7	M s	Grocer	yes		do	do	do	Nr Towcester	Mother Mrs Mary Orbell 189 Adnitt Rd. Northampton	Ill	Chicago
7	Stevenson	Samuel	23	7	M s	Cobler	do		do	do	do	Northampton	Father Robert Stevenson 34 Wantage Rd. Northampton	do	do
8	Cloake	Minnie	32	7	F s	Maid	do		do	do	do	Northampton	Father W. Cloake (Thomas) 11 Sugestre Bldg. London W.	New York	
9	Hinchliffe	Anthony	34	7	M s	Jeweller	do		do	do	England	Dewsbury	Brother D. Hinchliffe 88 King St. Batley Carr.	Mass	Lawrence Boston
10	Bennett	Frank	25	7	M s	Carpiter	do		do	do	do	Barrow	Father W.E. Bennett 12 Lime St. Barrow	New	York
11	Sandford	Thos Wm	21	6	M s	Clerk	do		do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Sandford Steelworks Hotel Barrow	N.Y.	do
12	Bennett	Walter	29	7	M m	Butcher	do		do	do	do	Leicester	Wife Mrs W Bennett Bridge Rd. Leicester	N.J.	Morristown
13	Warren	Martha	60	7	F m	Wife	No		do	do	England	Nr Coventry	Husband W. Warren Manor Farm Nr Kenilworth	Calif. Ill	Buckling (Chicago)
14	Fowkes	John	35	7	M m	Steam-Engr	yes		do	do	do	Wolverhampton	Wife M. Fowkes Meter Stores, 2a Green Wharfe Road	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Huddard	Florence	29	7	F s	Domestic	do		do	do	do	Worlington	Father John Huddart Bulgans Lane, Worlington, Suffolk	Pa.	Carbondale
16	[illegible]														
17	Blackwell	Ada	24	7	F m	Wife	yes		England	English	England	Blaenau	Aunt Mrs Robbins 4 Swythers Cottage, Church Pl. Blaenau	Conn	Canaan
18	do	Annie	18	7	F s	Domestic	do		do	do	do	Brackley	Aunt Mrs Blackwell Spoden, Wallingford, Berks	N.Y.	Schenectady Shelby Iowa
19	West	Albert	24	8	M s	Gardener	do		do	do	do	Castlehead	Sister Beaconsfield Road 21 Ennismore Gardens, London	New	York
20	Oakes	Harold J.	27	10	M s	Mechanic	do		do	do	do	Coventry	Mother Mrs E. Oakes. 52 Queen St. Coventry	Pa.	Chester
21	Copson	Ernest E.	30	8	M m	Wife do	do		do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Ethel S. Copson 20 Park St. Coventry	do	do
22	Anson	Harry L.	39	7	M s	Clerk	do		do	do	do	Stourbridge	Mother Mary Ann Anson Stourbridge, England	do	Pittsburg
23	Riley	Margaret M.	25	5	F s	Domestic	do		do	do	do	Bradford	Father Joseph A. Riley 1 S. Walton Grange Rd. Bradford.	N.Y.	Mt Tarrytown
24	Jackson	Matthew Wm	29	7	M m	Engr	do		do	do	do	Middlesbro	Wife Mrs M. W. Jackson 29 Whitelowe St. Middlesbro	Pa.	McKeesport
25	Holt	Joseph	37	7	M m	Joiner	do		do	do	do	Liverpool	Brother J. Holt 165 Park Rd. Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
26	do	Amelia C.	33	6	F m	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	B-in-law do	do	
27	do	Joseph H.	4	4	M s	Infant	No		do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	
28	[illegible]												Lake [illegible]		
29	Moreton	Beatrice E.	27	10	F m	Wife	yes		England	English	England	Stoke	Mother Mrs Thomson Post Office, Hindyard	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Little	Herbert W.	22	11	M s	Fitter	do		do	do	do	London	Father Geo. E. Little 164 Streatham High Rd. London	New	York

28 14

Waterbury Station Agent

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. July 5th, 1910

23

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes 2 N York	Husband Fredk Hubbard 220 Eagle St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Derby
2	yes	Father	yes U.S.Born		Father do														
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister mrs Percival 266 19 St, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	Manchester
4	No	do	$25	No	Husband. Fred Searle 1475 Hoe Ave Bronx N.Y.	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	5	Fresh	Brown	do	do	do	Leicester
5	No	do	$5	No	Daughter mrs Power 1100 Chapel St Meriden Conn.	No	do	No	do	do	do	4	10	Light	Grey	Blue	do	do	Sheffield
6	No	do	$30	No	Uncle Sea Brown 2552 Lake St Chicago	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	do	do	do	Northampton
7	Yes	do	$30	No	" do "	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1910 N.Y.	Sister in law Mrs Blake 376 E 84 St New York	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	Grey	do	do	London
9	Yes	do	$30	No	Friend Mr Canty 85 Exeter St Lawrence Mass	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	9	do	Brown	do	do	do	Batley
10	Yes	do	$25	Yes 2 Syracuse 1908.	Uncle Mr Cochin 370 Cypress Ave New York	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Askham
11	Yes	do	$25	No 1905	Friend Mr Cochin 370 Cypress Ave New York	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Barrow
12	No	do	Yes	Yes 6 Norristown 1910.	Home														
13	No	Broker	Yes	No	Brother Arthur Thurlow 230 Calumet Ave Chicago	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	Leicester
14	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Henry Downs 2nd Exchange St Buffalo	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Hickling
15	No	do	Yes	No	Aunt Mrs Hayes Carbondale Penn.	No	do	No	do	do	do	5		Fair		do	do	do	Barrow
16	No	do	Yes	No	Aunt Mrs Jennings Chester Ave Philadelphia Pa.	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	Coleraine
17	Yes	Husband	$5	No	Husband Frederick Blackwell Canaan Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	Home	England	Croydon
18	Yes	Sister	$3	No	Sister Mrs Elliott & Co Ewell.	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Fair	Dark	do	do	Barrow
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	138 Parkwood Rd Penarth Friend Mr L. Smith	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	do	Bracklay
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	Shatter Glen New York Friend Jas Hesdick	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Chichester
21		do	Yes	No	Mabee, Hook Caterpa	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Coventry
22	No	do	Yes	Yes 1903 Mrs Lowing	" do " " Friend Jas Edwards Fairhaven Pa.	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	Scar on right hand	do	do
23	No	R Brown	No	Yes 1904 Hot Springs	Fiancee Ruth Brown 2296 Washington St W Farmington	No	No	No	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Home	do	Stourbridge
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 6 1910 Mt Kisco	Bro in law S. Young 1610 Locust St Mt Kisco	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	do	do	Bradford
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 visit New York	Friend Mrs Wood 138 St New York	No	do	No	do	do	do	6	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Wolverton
26	Yes	Husband	$30		do	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	do	Grey	do	do	Liverpool
27	Yes	Father	No		do	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	4	do	Auburn	do	do	do	do.
28					do	No	do	No	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband Leonard Moreton 19 Kossan St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	do	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	do	Home	England	Yeaveley
30	Yes	do	Yes	No	Friend Mrs Neil 1 Smith Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	London

M 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 28 Names Lines 16 & 28 are blank

I. B. Rawson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1900,

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Tittle Lieut
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC Sailing Merchant, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July 1900

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jousson	Gunnar [illegible]	20		M S	Photographer	Yes		Scandr.	Swedish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Nicolaus M. Johnsson Ytteran Sweden	Ill	Chicago
2	Eriksson	Marcus S.	21		M S	Clerk	do		do	do	Sweden	Ytteran	do Johan Eriksson Ytteran Sweden	do	do
3	Seng	Nai	17		M S	Student	do		Siam [illegible]	Siamese	Siam	Bangkok	Father Mr Seng (Siamese Banker, Bangkok Siam	Conn	Hartford
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Bony	Jules.	39		M M	[illegible]	Yes		Belgium	Belgian	[illegible]	[illegible]	George Bony - Father 1 Rue Belgrande Brussels	Belgium	Brussels
6	Grenman Svard	Maria	65		F W	Domestic	do		Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Kyrkoby	Edward Gustafson Jakobstad	Wis	Medford
7	Ver Weyneren	Mary	69		F W	do	do		Holland Dutch	Dutch	England	London	Son J. Ver Weyneren 18 Park Villas London	New York	
8	do	Anna Dau	33		F M	Wife	do		Holland	do	England	London	Husband James H. Green	NY	do
9	Green	Florida J.	33		F M	do	do		Liberia	African (Black) Liberian	Liberia	Liberia	Brother Edward Bass Liberia	West Africa	Liberia
10	do	Rolan Son	3		M S	Child	No		do	African (Black)	do	do	Father do	West Africa	Liberia
11	Pratt	Joseph	34	10	M M	Farmer	Yes		British	English	England	Leicester	Wife Mrs J. Pratt - Father Evington St Leicester	N.Y.	Hamilton
12	Mayall	Louie	20		F S	Maid	do		do	do	do	London	mother Mrs Mayall 570 Kings Rd. Chelsea	S.D.	Aberdeen
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Broderick	Anthony E.	23		M S	Engineer	Yes		England	English	England	Boldon	Father Anthony Broderick Bedford House Boldon Colby	Ca	California
15	Gardner	Stephen	23		M S	Clerk	do		do	do	do	Durham	Father Martin Gardner 16 Wells Row - do -	Ca	Berlin
16	Pearse	Gilbert W.	26		M S	Mining Engr	do		do	do	England	London	mother Mrs W. Pearse 147 Belvedere Rd. Catford	N.Y.	New York
17	Fagan	John F.	27		M S	Painter	do		do	do	do	Liverpool	Father John Fagan 108 Lovat St. Liverpool	NY	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Turner	Alfred	22	1	M S	Tobacconist	Yes		England	English	England	Bolton	Father W. A. Turner 142 Chorley Old Rd. Bolton	Pa	Charleroi
20	Lacey	Mabel	19	8	F S	Domestic	do		do	do	do	Ashford	Father W. J. Lacey Yorkbrook Lodge Ashford	N.Y.	West Orange
21	Howe	Gilbert	21	11	M S	Sign Writer	do		do	do	do	York	Grandfather W. Howe Normanton St. Leicester	New York	
22	Cope	Frederick H.	20	8	M S	Clerk	do		do	do	do	Bham	Parent F.W. Cope 21 Ashfield Rd. Bham	Ill	Chicago
23	Hunt	John Wm	27	6	M S	do	do		do	do	do	Wkampton	Friend W. Watson 31 Bright St. Wkampton	Del	Portland
24	Dobbins	Beatrice C.	25		F S	Maid	do		do	do	do	Manchester	Sister Mrs Rawlinson 61 Stratford Rd. Mchester	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Chew	Arthur E.	26		M S	Clerk	do		do	do	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Chew 60 Cooper Rd. Harpenden	do	Bensonhurst
26	Austin	Fannie	38		F M	Wife	do		do	do	[illegible]	Leeds	Brother J. Holt 192 Cottingley Rd. Keswood	Ohio	Lima
27	Harvey	Thomas	53	1	M M	Collier	No		do	Welsh	Wales	Pengam	Niece Cecelia Brebber - Wales Pengam	Wales	Pengam
28	do Wife	Cecilia	55	4	F M	Wife	Yes		do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fri Visis Rose Pengam	Wales	Pengam
29	Jones	Jennie	20	6	F S	Servant	do		do	do	Wales	Pengam	Brother Mr Jones 6 Penyparc Cottage Newport	do	Glasgow
30	do Wife	John	18		M S	Collier	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 190 30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $25	Yes	Yes	1910	Chicago	Brother Oscar Jonsson. 605 W Central Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Ytterdon
2	Yes	do $30	No				Friend	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	do
3	No	do $28	No				Accompanied by Dr. C. C. Walker 2260 West 14th Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	150 Yrs								
5	Yes	Self $125	Yes	No			Friend Wm Donohue 1 Liberty St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	France	Montpellier
6	Yes	Son $50	No				Son Frank " Medford Wis	No	No	No	No	do	Deported	Discharged on Appeal							
7	Yes	Self $150	Yes	No			Son John Van Weymeran 516 W. 134th St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	Discharged	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	do	Finland	Jokolstad
8	Yes	do $150	Yes	Yes	1906 1910	N.Y.	Husband "	No	No	No	No	do	Discharged	Fair	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	Holland	Tielburg
9	No	do $60	Yes	No Born			Mother Mrs A. B. Neely.	No	No	No	No	do	Gen. debility	5	5	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
10	No	Mother $ 100	No	25 years up to 1902		Searcy Ark.	Searcy. Ark.	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	Dark	do	do	do	America	Searcy
11	No	Self $20,000	No				Grandmother Mrs. F. Lockwood	No	No	No	No	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	Liberia	Liberia
12	No	do $35	No				Hannibal N.Y. Maid to Mrs L. Lee Aberdeen S. Dakota	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	England	Leicester
14	Yes	Self $50	No				Friend Wm Eardley Jefferson Co Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Boldon
15	Yes	do $30	Yes	1908 1910		Burgettstown	Brother Wm Gardner do 36 E 12th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brown	do	do	Murton
16	Yes	do $50	Yes	No		Boston	Father Mr. J. H. Pearce 2113 Singer Bldg New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	Med	Dark	Grey	do	S Africa	E London
17	Yes	do $30	No				Aunt Mrs Alderman 257 E. 85th St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Fresh	Brown	do	Scar on right forearm	England	Liverpool
18	Yes	do $50	No				Cousin J. Hogget 26 W 116th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Sheffield
19	Yes	Self $30	No				Brother Tom Turner 538 Grand ave Carlton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Atherton
20	No	do $70	No				Brother Jno Lacey West Crawford N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	Discharged	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Brown	do	do	Koloenda
21	Yes	do $50	No				Sister Mrs C Bevan 1001 Bedford ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	Pleurisy	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	Salford
22	Yes	do $50	No				Uncle John Bevan 315 Oakley Boulevard Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Fresh	Brown	do	do	do	Blaen
23	No	do $10	No				Friend Mrs T. Gooden 6 Ivy St Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Stone
24	No	do $50	No				Friend Mrs R. Bevan 266 19th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	Sheffield
25	Yes	do $30	Yes	1907 1910		New York	Friend 15 Bay 29th St Bensonhurst	No	No	No	No	do	do	6	-	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do	Luton
26	No	do $25	Yes	1906 1910	3½	Lima	Husband Wm Austin 1017 St Johns Ave. Lima	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	Med	Grey	Brown	do	do	Clifton
27	Yes	Cousin $45	No				Cousin Mr S. L. Thomas Mahonoy City Pa	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Slight turn of right eye	Wales	Pengam
28	Yes	Cousin $ 70	-				do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	Mark on left forearm	do	do
29	Yes	Brother $ 50	No				Brother Chas Groves 2 Rue Lafayette Paris Care Thos Cook & Son	No	No	No	No	do	Discharged Ill health	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Aberdare
30	Yes	do $ 50	No				675 Hermitage Ave do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Fair	Light	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B Rankin, of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B Rankin
~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1900,
at NEW YORK

N. Whitehill
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

This Sheet Contains
27 Names
Lines 4 13 & 18 are blank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John W. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Bell

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Hutchins

Immigration Officer.

31

M—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—2215

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Griffiths	Jane	34		F	Domestic	Yes		British	Welsh	Wales	Dolgelly	Sister Mrs Jones Bronallgu Rhydyman Wales	N.Y.	Utica
2	Morgan	Samuel	26	1	M	Pharmacist	do		do	do	England	London	Brother J Morgan Eynllwyn Dewis Bridge Aberpert	New York	
3	O'Neil	Catherine	27		F	Wife	do		U.S.	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Mrs Devenin Ballykeigan Dundalk	N.Y.	Long Island
4	Irwin	Thomas J	27	6	M	Carpenter	do		do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Father Patrick Irwin 9 Welland St.	Belfast Ohio	Cleveland
5	[illegible]												Bill Davis		
In Transit 6	Braithwaite	Agnes	32		F	Teacher	yes		British	English	[illegible]		Friend Miss Jane Nelson 3 & 9 Brunswick St	Ireland Belfast	Belfast
7	Thomas	Wm W.	30		M	Woollenmr	do		do	do	do	do	Father R. Thomas 3 St Pauls St	Belfast N.J.	Passaic
8	Pollock	Lepper	23		M	Engr	do		do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Jack Charlotte Villa Edgelam	Belfast N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Owens	Annie	33		F	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	Father Mr Owens Knockbracken Newtownbreda	Ill La Grange	
10	Walker	Andrew W.	43		M	Coupr	do		do	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Father Robert Walker Newflands Cottage	Hawick Ill	Chicago
11	Anderson	Bella	33		F	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	B-in-law A Edwards Rose by Stevenson	Aberdeen Wis	Racine
12	do	Ethel M	27		F	Stenographer	do		do	do	do	Edinboro	Brother W Anderson 17 Hastingfield	Edinboro Mich	Grand Rapids
13	do	Evelyn	25		F	Companion	do		do	do	do	do	Brother do	do	do
14	Nicol	Eliza S.	36		F	Domestic	do		do	do	England	Stewarton	Grandmother Mrs Cairnes Mann St	Kelvinning Miss	St Louis
15	Mackie	Wm R.	28	8	M	Engr	do		do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	do
ADMITTED 16	Davidian	Harry	24		M	Engraver	do		Armenia	Armenian	England	Liverpool	Friend Wm Davies 6 Westbourne St	Liverpool	New York
ADMITTED 17	do	Veronica	19		F	Child	do		do	do	England	Liverpool	Brother do	do	do
18	Bardock	Rudolf	34		M	Photographer	do		Scand	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Mr Fred: Bardock Kammargat 26 Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm
19	do Wife	Hilda	32		M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	Father in law do	do	do
20	do Boy	Margit	7		F	Child	do		do	do	do	do	Grandparents do	do	do
21	Moberg	Ellen	44		F	Domestic	do		do	do	do	do	Brother Carl Moberg Urvadersgand 6 Stockholm	Sweden	Worcester
22	Petterson	Gertrude	20		F	do	do		do	do	do	Norway	Father Augusta Petterson Kalmar Sweden	Mass	New York
23	Goldsworthy	Clara	33	8	M	Wife	do		British	English	England	Kendal	Father Mr H Tuckwood 56 Windsor Terr Islington	London	Detroit
24	do	Ronald Son	1	2	M	Infant	Nurse		do	do	do	do	Gt Father do	Brit	do
25	Eustafsen	Beda	37		F	Domestic	Yes		Scandn	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Martha Gustafson Aalesund Norway	Norway	New York
26	Owen	Owen John	33		M	Farmer	do		British	Welsh	Wales	Towyn	Father Owen Owen Abergwynolyn Merioneth	Idaho	Nampa
27	Davies	Sarah	57		F	Domestic	do		do	do	do	do	Brother Mr Thomas 15-15732 (505)	Wales	Penygarn
28	Bray	Hannah	26		F	Cook	do		do	English	England	Bodmin	Mother Catherine Bray Trekon Farm Bleland	Cardiff Neb.	Stuart
29	Slater	Albert	36		M	Mechanic	do		do	do	do	Shipley	Father Mr A. Slater Westcliffe Rd	Shipley	R.I. Pawtucket
30	do	Annie Wife	32		F	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

* THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1910

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or think (before care and treatment of the former, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$17	No			Uncle Wm Griffiths + aunt 147 Park ave Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Gray	None	Wales Dolgelly
2	Yes	do	$63	No			No. Broadway Central Hotel Broadway No. Newport	No	No	No	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	do	do Aberystwyth
3	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1902 1910	Long Island	Husband Wm. O'Neill Islip Long Island N.Y.	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	Ireland Ballylane
4	Yes	do	$100	No			Brother D. Brown 232 E. 22nd St. Cleveland	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	do Gray	do	do Belfast
5	No	do	$5	No			Father-in-law Edward Hendron [illegible]	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue	do	do Leitrim
6	Yes	do	$25	No			Sister Mrs. Brace Thwaites 760 8th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Brown Hazel	None	Ireland Belfast
7	Yes	do	$52	No			Friend P. Carmody 18 Jefferson St. Paterson	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	do	do do
8	Yes	do	$45	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Black 159 Harrison St. Brooklyn	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	6	Fresh	Fair Blue	do	do do
9	No	do	$100	Yes	1906 1910	N.Y.	Friend Mrs. G. Little 406 S. 5th Ave. La Grange, Ill.	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Med do	do	do Westmeath
10	No	do	$60	No			Husband Robert Anderson 5611 West 42nd St. Chicago	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	10½	Fresh	Light do	do	Scotland Hawick
11	No	do	$15	No			Red Granite, Wis;	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Fair do	do	do Aberdeen
12	No	do	$50	No			Friend Mrs. Reed 404 Madison ave. Grand Rapids	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown Brown	do	do Edinboro
13	No	do	$50	Yes	1907 1910	Michigan	Cousin Mrs. Patton 3867 Evans Ave. St. Louis	No	do	No	do	do	Loss of left eye - sight through accident	5	8	do	do Blue	Blind left eye	do do
14	No	do	$40	No			Aunt	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	7	Fresh	do Gray	None	do Falstone
15	No	do	$300	No			Brother Mr. Sakis David 509 W. 159th St. New York	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	8	do	do Brown	do	do do
16	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1902 1910	N.Y.	Friend	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Black do	do	Armenia Sis
17	Yes	Father	$30	No			do	No	do	No	do	do	do	"	"	"	" "	do	do do
18	No	Self	$25	Yes			Brother Mr. Bardosek 6156 Hoverd St. Chicago	No	do	No	do	do	do	6	1	Fair	Brown Brown	do	Sweden Swedenvale
19	No	husband	$10	No			Bro. in law	No	do	No	do	do	do	6	1	Fair	Brown Brown	do	do Dalarn
20	No	Father	-	No			Uncle do	No	do	No	do	do	do	"	"	"	" "	do	do Stockholm
21	No	Self	$28	No			Brother A. Moberg 17 Stafford St. Worcester	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	5	Light	Brown Blue	do	do Stad.
22	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1905 1908	J. Dawson	Friend Nicholas York Hotel. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Brown Hazel	None	do Kalmar
23	Yes	do	$110	No			Husband Chas. Henry Goldsworthy 1201 Russell St. Detroit	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	do	England Taunton
24	Yes	Mother	-	No			Father do	No	do	No	do	do	do	-	-	-	- -	do	do Kendal
25	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	1907 1909	N.Y.	Friends 734 W. 21st St. New York	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	1	Med	Brown Brown	do	Sweden Wermland
26	No	do	$150	Yes			Brother-in-law J. Owen Nampa Idaho	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	10	Dark	Brown do	do	Wales Abergwyngregyn
27	No	do	$80	No			Aunt Mrs. Mary Thomas Nahanny City Pa	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	4	do	do do	do	do Rhymney
28	No	Brother	$10	No			Brother Frederick Bray Stuard Nebraska	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Light Blue	do	England Lancaster
29	Yes	do	$30	No			Sister Mrs. J. Peach 801 Weedon St. Pawtucket	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	8	Med	Black Brown	Tattoo Left arm	do Sheffield
30	Yes	husband	$30	No			do	No	do	No	do	do	do	5	4	do	do do	None	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rankin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1960,
at NEW YORK.
R. C. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

This sheet contains 29 names
Line 5 is blank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for hirtself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC Italian Merchant, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. CM
McGill University Montreal; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1920

at NEW YORK.

W. Utley

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scott	Frances Newton	40		m m	—			U.S. Citizen				American Citizen		
2	do	wife Annie Mc L.	37		f m	—			do				do		
3	do	dau Harlan P.	2	7	m s	Child			do				do		
4	Spare	Benj F.	11		m m				do				do		
5	Wood	Irving C.	51		m m	Doctor			do				do		
6	do	wife Katherine	42		f m	Wife			do				do		
7	Seltingsrud	Hans	37		m m	Merchant	Yes		do				do		
8	Archard	Josephine	40		f m	Wife	do		do			Springfield	do		
9	Wilkin	James	36	7	m s	Merchant	do		do			New York	do		
10	Cram	Willard F.	34		m m	Missionary	do		do			Cincinatti	do		
11	Price	P Frank	45		m m	Minister	do		do			Richmond	do		
12	Beckham	William	44		m m	do			do				do		
13	Edwards	Fred C.	34		m m	do			do				do		
14	Gibson	Elsie	20	7	f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	do	England	Leeds		Seedley Eng		
15	Graham	Hugh	52		m m	Engineer			U.S.	Citizen			do		
16	Hills	Edward	70		m m	Forwarder			do	U.S.	Citizen		do		
17	Kipling	Lionel	22		m m	Bookbinder			do	U.S.	Citizen		do		
18	Langstone	S. Alma	23		m s	Minister			do	U.S.	Born		do		
19	Lockwood	Wm W.	33		m s	See: y.m.c.a.			do	U.S.	Born		do		
20	Babcock	George S.	39		m s	-do-			do	U.S.	Born		do		
21	Pipes	W. Hampton	32		m m	Artist			do	U.S.	Born		do		
22	[illegible]														
23															
24	21														
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sept 21 20/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 4th* 190 34

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Bowesmont N Dak													
2																				
3							348 Hancock St Brooklyn N. Y													
4																				
5							Logan Iowa													
6																				
7							Home Leeds N Dakota													
8							718 Union ave New York													
9							Hotel Endicott Columbia Ave 47th													
10							Home Williamstown Ky													
11							~~Cincinnati~~ Ohio													
12							R F D 5 Richmond Va. 522 - 2nd Ave N.													
13							Nashville Tenn.													
14	—	Hus	$10	Yes	—	452 - W. 20th ~~St~~	Hus. Henry Gibson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Blue		Eng. Leeds
15							Nyack on Hudson													
16							Hillsdale N. Y													
17							Grand Road N J													
18							Cleckopee Falls Mass													
19							Hinckley Utah													
20							Penn Ind (Rodgerville)													
21							Pittsfield Pa													
22							810 Chamberlain Ave Parkland Ore													
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rankin, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910,

at [illegible]

W. Ellis Chief Immigration Officer.

11—1115

This Sheet contains 20 Names
Lines 22 to 30 are blank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shotild be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing Merchant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

35

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July 1910

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25 1910

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mulderrig	William	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Parents Mr & Mrs Mulderrig Ballina, Co Sligo	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Cohen	Louis	34		M S	Agent	do	do	Hebrew	England	London		Father L. Cohen 13 Mount St. London E.	Mass	Boston
3	Reeback	Rachel	40		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Leeds		Brother. Mr. Moses 1 Bank St. Leeds.	N.Y.	Newburgh
4	do	Joseph	16		M S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do		Uncle do	do	do
5	do	Annie	10		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	do	do
6	do	Samuel	8		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	do	do
7	Summers	Lepa	25		F S	Draper	do	Austrian	Austrian	do	Middlesboro		Miss E. Black - friend 23 Kingston St. Middlesboro	do	Albany
Intransit	Sharp	Wm Arthur	29		M M	Manager	do	British	English		S. Africa		Father W. A. Sharp 5 Riddock Rd. Bootle	England	London
9	Allen	Fred William	35		M M	Correspondent	Yes	Yes	England	do	Canada	Montreal	Father John Lennock Allen 147. Withington Rd. Manchester	New York	
10	Adams	Elizabeth	37		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	do	England	Bradford	United States Citizen Sister Mr. Stringer	NY.	New York
11	Baker	Heppie	45		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	do	England	Bradford	Stoughton Grange Road Bradford	Mont.	Benton
12	Hutton	Thomas Thomson	25		M M	Draftsman	Yes	Yes	Scotch		Canada	Montreal	Father W. J. A. Hutton The Elms. Boness. N.B.	NY.	New York
13	do wife	Alice Nichols	25		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	American	do	do	None -	do	do
14	Lundholm	Gertrude Louise	31		F S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norrkopings Li.	Mother. Freda Lundholm Motala, Sweden	NJ.	Passaic
15	McKay	Margaret	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother. Rose McCann 79. Palmer St. Belfast.	NY.	Brooklyn
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15 ✓ Kept

17 ✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1910

36

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.
1	No	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle Patrick Muldering Van Wert Ohio
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle S. Lewis 4 Decatur St Roxbury
3	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband Wm Roelack 79 2nd St Newburgh
4	Yes	Father	$30	No			Father Wm Roelack do
5	Yes	do		No			do do
6	Yes	do		No			do do
7	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend L. Herschberg 87 Schuyler St Albany
8	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	1902		Cousin
9	Yes	Self	$30	No	1910	New York	Home 100 West 92nd St New York
10	—	—	—	—			Home 216 Webster Ave Jersey City
11	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Brother Joseph R. Slater Hughwood Benton, Mont
12	Yes	Self	$50	No	1905 1910	Yes New York	Mother in law Mrs Geo. Nicholls 318 E. 37th St. New York City
13	Yes	husband	U.S. Born				Mother do
14	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend Mr Carl Swanson 270 Madison St Passaic N.J.
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Mary Ryans 60 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Previously in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
336 W. 46th St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Russia	Kovno
No	do	do	Yes	do	do	5	8	Fair	Red	do	do	do	Elberg
No	do	No	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Light	Grey	do	England	Leeds
No	do	No	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
No	do	No	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
No	do	No	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Austria	Stanislau
No	do	No	do	do	do	5	11	Fair	do	do	do	England	Lpool
No	No	No	No	good	No	6		Medium	Brown	Grey	do	do	Manchester
No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bradford
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Sterling
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	USA	New York
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	do	Sweden	Norrkoping
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	Ireland	Belfast

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Faust, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 15 names. Lines 11 to 30 are blank

I. B. Faust
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon (s)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

QA Q1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, June 26th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
30537 1	Ryall	James	27	7	M	M	Storekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Boulder Col	Father Richard Ryall Buffera, Tetbard C Tipp	Col.	Boulder
" 2	"	Evelyn	21	7	M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	American	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do
" 3	"	Charles	0	6	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 4	"	Charles	32		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	"	England	Tetbard	do	do	do
4785 5	Ryan	Katie	26	7	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tipperary	Father Patrick Ryan, Cullen, Tipperary.	ny	New York
" 6	"	Alice	23		F	S	do	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tipperary	Do. — Do.	do	do
Upstairs 11669 7	Barker	Charles O	23		M	S	Civil Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dublin	Mother Jane Barker,	Ireland	Dublin
" 70 8	Quignan	Jane T	27		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Jane Barker, Do — Do	Pa	Phila
22538 9	Atkins	George P	41		M	W	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Brother Robert Atkins, Patrick St., Cork.	Texas	Galveston
8356 10	Monaghan	Annie	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Owenbeg P.O.	Father John Monaghan Griddle, Owenbeg P.O. Collooney.	ny	New York
8854 11	Lynch	Nora	23		F	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tipperary	Father Daniel Lynch	Minn.	Hibbing
12284 12	Walsh	George	26		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	do	Castleisland	Father Patrick Walsh Cromore, Castleisland	ny	New York
" 13	Lynch	John	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tipperary	Father John Lynch Glountane, Cordal, Castleisland	D.C.	Washington
11902 14	Spaight	David	37		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland	Brother Thomas Spaight 2nd Cloonagh, Lower, Ballina	"	"
" 15	"	Katie	20	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Killalve	do do	Pa	Phila
" 16	"	Nora	16	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do do	"	"
" 17	Shem	Kate	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	do	Ireland	do do	"	"
27171 18	Wolfe	Anna Elizabeth	25		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	Father Thomas Shem Lynalia, Grange, Longford Ireland Brother Mother Wolfe Kellie, Longford, Mother Catherine Cannody	Ill	Chicago
8377 19	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	Duggan	Mary	24	7	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland	Uncle James Duggan Mauldonagh, Wexford	Ill	Chicago
4449 21	O'Reilly	Peter	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballygarvan	Father Laurence O'Reilly Castlehaven, Ballygarvan-Cork	Ny	New York
20088 22	Stavey	Laurence	40		M	M	Brewery Worker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	Father Thomas Stavey Clashelmah, Hazelhead, Dublin	Ill	Chicago
" 23	Stavey	Bridget	39		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	USA	Chicago	Father on Law do do	"	"
" 24	Stavey	Thomas	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	do	do	Grandfather do do	"	"
" 25	Stavey	Mary Jr	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do do	"	"
11671 26	Forman	Margaret	20		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	do	do	Father Patrick Long Phillipstown, Offaly	Ny	Utica
27	Anderson	Gertrude	21		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	USA	New York	Father James Anderson Kilmore, Waterford	Ny	New York
28	Carmody	Margaret	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Jersey City	Mother Catherine Carmody Kilkea, Co Clare	N.J.	Jersey City
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 1 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Boulder	Home, 1544 Raphoe St; Boulder, Colorado.	No	No		No	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	no	Ireland	Feehard
2	S	Husband	"	"	"	Born Louisville	So. do.	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	fair	Brown	Grey	"	America	Louisville
3	"	Father	-	"	"	"	So. do.	"	"		"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
4	"	Self	$50 no	-	1909	-	Bro. James Ryall 1544 Rapahoe St. Boulder Col	"	"		"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dk Brown	Grey	"	Ireland	Ballyfaud
5	yes	Self	$100 yes	-	1910	New York	Sister [illegible] nee Margt Ryan 114 West, 61st St., New York	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Tipperary
6	"	Father	$50 no	-	-	-	So. do.	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	Self	$600 no	-	-	-	Brother Arthur Bartlett 1519 Cumberland St. Phila. Pa	"	"		"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin
8	no	"	$50 "				1519 Cumberland St. Phila. Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	4½	Light	"	Brown	"	"	"
9	yes	"	$300 "				Brother Bath 191 Penn Ave Dallas Texas	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Cork
10	no	Cousin	$45 "		1909		Cousin Cornford Flanagan + 4 children 107 Pine St., Hibbing, Minn.	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Griddle
11	yes	Self	$45	yes	1909	New York	Brother 1624 10th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare
12	yes	Self	$50	yes	1908	Washington D.C.	wife Mrs Geo. Lindsay 613 6th St. N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castleisland
13	no	"	$50	yes	1905	Washington D.C.	Sister Mrs. Geo. Lindsay 613 6th St. North East Washington D.C.	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
14	no	"	$50	yes	1904	Phila	Friend John Cahill 1511 Cumberland St.	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Killaloe
15	"	"	$50	no			do Mrs. Hughes do	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$50	no			do Brother James Ahern + wife 60 Cahill Place Jersey City	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	$40	no			Friend Thomas Clement Esq 1576 Lamphier St Chicago Ills	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Tipperary
18	no	"	$50	yes	1909	Chicago	Friend Elizabeth Adams 1576 Lamphier St Chicago Ills	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Wexford
19																					
20	no	Self	$45	yes	1909	Chicago Ills	Friend Miss Mary Regan 1359 Johnston St Chicago Ills	No	No		No	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Manlestown
21	yes	"	$35	no			Bro. Patrick O'Reagey 109 Sands ave 5th Co 26th St New York	"	"		"	"	"	6		Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballyjamesduff
22	"	"	$40	yes	1910	Chicago	Home 118 Beard ave Austin Chicago Ills	"	"		"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dublin
23	"	Husband	$40	"	"	"	do do	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	do
24	"	Parents	$?	"	1905	America	do do	"	"		"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-		
25	"	do	$?	"	"	Born	do do	"	"		"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-		
26	"	Self	$200	yes	1904	Ellis Island	Home 156 Rowan St Ellis Island	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar	Ireland	Ballybrack
27	yes	do	$40	yes	1905	Newport	Aunt Sister Mary Regan 130 East 6th St Newport	No	No		No	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Lismore
28	no	Self	$20	yes	1910	Jersey City	Friend Elizabeth Adams 316 Webster ave. Jersey City	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Kilkea
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Poulson, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Poulson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1960,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

This Sheet contains
27 Names
Lines 19 & 29 to 30 & 1st blank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC (State whether Surgeon "acting for the Company" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, June 26th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8418 1	McKenna	William J.	25		M. S.				U.S.	Born			U.S. Citizen		
8414 2	O'Brien	Elizabeth	50		W.				U.S.	Born			do		
" 3	"	Mary E.	23		S.				U.S.	Born			do		
" 4	"	Rosalie	18		"				U.S.	Born			do		
4784 5	McCormack	William	37		M.				U.S.	Citizen			do		
30869 6	Taylor	Rollin J.	50		S.				U.S.	Born		Akron	do		
~~11624 7~~	~~Lee~~	~~Jennie~~	~~37~~		~~W.~~										
~~11625 8~~	~~Lynch~~	~~Daniel~~	~~37~~		~~M.~~										
9	Lynch	Michael	50		M.	Grocer			U.S.	Citizen	Ireland		U.S. Citizen		
10	"	Helen	33		W.	Lady			U.S.	Born			do		
11	Coleman	Lizzie	34		"	At Keeps			U.S.	Citizen			do		
12	Harris	Gertrude	25		"	"			U.S.	Born		Los Angeles Cal	do		
7319 13	Hayfield	Mary	14		"	"			U.S.	Citizen		Long Island	do		
" 14	Hayfield	William	8		M.	At School			U.S.	Born			do		
A3.1511 15	Jackson	John	38		M.	Hotel Keeper			U.S.	Citizen		St Louis	do		
~~11626 16~~	~~Carmody~~	~~Margaret~~	~~20~~		~~S.~~										
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Edward Tibbett

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 4th* , 1910

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite the word "Whether.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				yes	Born	New York	Home 1961 Clinton Ave. New York		No	No	No	Good	Good							
2				"	"	"	Home 743 Oakland Place. New York		"	"	"	"	"							
3				"	"	"	Do.		"	"	"	"	"							
4				"	"	"	Do.		"	"	"	"	"							
5				"	yes	"	Home 1499 Lexington Ave, New York		"	"	"	"	"							
6				"	Born	Akron	Home. 123 South Main St. Akron, Ohio Sister Miss A. Borman, 1964 Rosedale Ave. Akron. Ohio		"	"	"	"	"							
7																				
8																				
9				yes	3 yrs	New York	Home 309 East 41st St. New York		"	"	"	"	"							
10				"	Born	"	Do. Do.		"	"	"	"	"							
11				"	1910	"	Home 510 East 86th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"							
12				"	U.S. Citizen		Home 1000 Elwood St Los Angeles Cal		"	"	"	"	"							
13				"	"	"	Home 347 Academy St Long Island City		"	"	"	"	"							
14				"	American Born		do as Home 2846 Olive St St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"							
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 + 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 13 Names

Lines 4, 8 & 16 to 30 are blank

I. B. Ranson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1910,

at NEW YORK

W. C. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC (State whether regularly "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this day of July 4, 1900

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

† SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 26th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
96		26454 #4/18/07					2-94795- 1/3/02								
7924 1	Kannigan	Hanna	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Turk	Ireland	Mitchelstown	Father Thomas Kannigan Strokestown Co Roscommon	New York	Brooklyn
7989 2	Flynn	Patrick	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Drumkeena	Father James Flynn Lisballeran Lunacony Carnacker Kanmore Lemon Carter Killen	California	San Francisco
821 3	Connelly	Timothy	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	"	Ireland	Galway	Mother Mary Connelly Lenchy Park Galway	N.Y.	Long Island
" 5	Moore	Sarah	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Father Ellen Devaney Barnock Tullamore	"	New York
82-2 6	McHugh	Peter	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dromod	Father John McHugh Stella Hockey Dromod Co Leitrim	California	San Francisco
" 7	Brennan	John	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Patrick McHugh Stella Hockey Dromod Co Leitrim	"	"
" 8	Shannon	Mary Ann	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrush	Father Patrick Shannon Corrus Kilrush Cobbler	New Jersey	Hoboken
" 9	O'Brien	Mollie	21		" "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemaine	Mother Mrs Mary O'Brien Ballynaught Castlemaine Co Kerry	Illinois	Chicago
" 10	Deegan	Mary	19		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Clare	Father Bernard Deegan Killaguse Clare Galway	Pennsylvania	Indianapolis
8236 11	O'Shea	Denis	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Caherciveen	Father Patrick O'Shea Nationality Caherciveen Co Kerry	Ills	Chicago
8240 12	O'Sullivan	Charles	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbert	Father Florence Sullivan Lemeen Tarbert Co Kerry	N.Y.	N.Y.
" 13	Boyle	John	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	Father Terence Boyle Killenick Broadford Co Kerry	Conn	South Manchester
" 14	McGrath	Mary	16		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Father Thomas M. Grath Cuerlea Road Galway	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
OK 15	Casey	Michael	26		M S	Farmers Asst	"	"	"	"	"	Naas	Father Thomas Casey Tallins Road Naas Co Kildare	N.Y.	East Bromfield
OK 16	Casey	Bridget	22		F S	Drapers Asst	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	do do	"	"
3805 17	Callaghan	Bridget	21		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bagh	Sister Mary Callaghan Ireland Boothall Bagh Roscommon	N.York	Brooklyn
" 18	Rutledge	Mary	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Rutledge Ireland Boothall Bagh	Conn	Middletown
8494 19	McNamara	James	30		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tulla	Brother Patrick McNamara Lisfin Tulla Co Clare	N.York	Brooklyn
8529 20	Godfrey	Daniel	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Father James Godfrey Tanyalong Tipperary	Illinois	Chicago
8410 21	O'Sullivan	Patrick	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbert	Father Florence O'Sullivan Cooney Tarbert Co Kerry	N.York	N.York
109 22	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father Bernard Co Longford		
" 23	O'Flynn	Michael	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Drumlosh		Brother John O'Flynn Drumlosh Co Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
8111 24	O'Sullivan	Cora	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Tarbert		Mother Bridget Sullivan Tahilla Tarbert Co Kerry		
8900 25	P-121965-10/26/38 Daly	Mimie	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mayo		Father John Daly Ballinrobe Dangan Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
11754 26	Moynihan	Francis	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rathmore	Brother Michael Moynihan Tubrany Rathmore Kerry	Pennsylvania	New York
1489 27	[illegible]	Edward	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donoughmore	Father Richard Cotter Donoughmore Co Cork	"	"
11563 28	Coyne	Bridget	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father Francis Coyne Tofeen Crossmolina Co Mayo	"	Scranton
8903 29	Cooney	James	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Broadford	Father Patrick Cooney Tulleen Broadford Co Clare	Mass	Boston
2181 30	Malley	Neal	33		M S	Mason	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Limerick	Newport Co	Brother J. Jos Malley Nutcrandy Feam Co Galway	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Q List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1910

42

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Sister	$4	No			Sister Mrs Margaret Reilly 506 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y. Aunt Lizzie Tynan 1041 First Ave San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Auburn Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyhaloran
2	Yes	Aunt	$16	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black Grey	"	"	Drumkeeran
3	"	Self	$20	No			933 East 6th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey Brown	"	"	Kenvara
4	No	Brother	$20	No			Brother Patrick Connelly Yates Bay Long Island N.Y. Brother Michael Moore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Galway
5	Yes	"	$0	"			1473 Amsterdam Ave New York Brother Edward McGrath	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black Blue	"	"	Cullamore
6	Yes	"	$40	"			911-10th Ave Second San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Grey	"	"	Dromore
7	Yes	Cousin	$25	"			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Brown	"	"	do
8	No	Aunt	$36	"			Aunt Mrs Madigan Plumfield St Foxboro Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown Grey	"	"	Kilmah
9	Yes	Aunt	$25	"			Aunt Julia Cliffora 1727 Fields Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Red Brown	"	"	Castlequin
10	Yes	Brother	$40	"			Brother Daniel Dugan 288 North Parkland St Hagerstown Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Blue	"	"	Clar
11	Yes	Sister	$35	"			Sister Bridget O'Shea 7119 North Seventh Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Light Brown	"	"	Cahaveen
12	"	Brother	$100	"			Brother Thomas Sullivan 937-6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black Hazel	"	"	Iveleo
13	"	Uncle	$35	"			Aunt Mrs Catherine McGovern Oak Lane Powelton Manayunk Penn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Ardfert
14	Yes	Cousin	$20	"			Cousin Patrick Mc Grath 1003 Powell St Billings Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light Blue	"	"	Galway
15	Yes	Aunt	$30	"			Aunt Mrs Sweeney East Norwich Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brown Grey	"	"	Naas
16	Yes	"	$35	"			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brown Grey	"	"	Naas
17	No	Self	$12	No	1893-1910		Aunt Mrs M. Cannon 739-6th Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Brother John Kelly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Fair Grey	"	"	Boyle
18	"	"	$40 yes	Cousin			Cousin Michael Clancy 633 North Front St Middletown Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	do
19	"	"	$26	"			1753-4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Brother James Tierney	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brown Grey	"	"	Tulla
20	Yes	"	$36	"			549 West 54th St Chicago Ill Brother Thomas Sullivan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Sandy Blue	"	"	Tipperary
21	"	"	$20	"			929-6th Ave New York Brother Thomas Mahony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark Hazel	"	"	Tarmonbarry
22	"	"	$25	"			354 East 67th St New York Brother Thomas Mahony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Brown Blue	"	"	Drumlish
23	Yes	Self	$100	No			580 Walton St New York Brother Thomas Sullivan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Drumshanbo
24	"	"	$35	"			926-6th Ave New York Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Auburn Hazel	"	"	Tarmonbarry
25	"	"	$50	Yes	3 years	Philadelphia	621 Market St West Philadelphia Brother Patrick Mayerhoffer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Auburn Blue	"	"	Drumgoosera
26	"	"	$45	Yes	1906-07 3 years	New York	214 East 20th St New York Friend Timothy Callaghan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Fair Blue	"	"	Ballinrobe
27	"	"	$20	No			425 Ninth St West New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	Rathduff
28	"	"	$40	"			Aunt Mrs Mc Grath 1720 First Ave Corner 73rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
29	Yes	"	$35	"	1903-1906		Cousin Thos Conroy 52 Waverly St Staten Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Tarmonbarry
30	"	"	$60	Yes	1903-1906	Newport R.I.	Brother Michael Malley 14 West 62nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Brown	"	"	Tarmonbarry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains
28 Names
Lines 3 to 22 Blank.

I, I. B. Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Ranson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC sailing thereinth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. Cm. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

43

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July 4, 1910

at NEW YORK.

P. Clitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, June 26th, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8215 1	Ryan	Nan	18		F S	Serv't	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cashel.	Father John Ryan, Cashel. Co Tipperary	My	New York
12167 3	Larkin	Peter	28		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killure	Father Michl Larkin Killure Co Galway	My	New York
14742 4	Daly	Teresa	58		F W	Farmer's wife housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Sister Mrs O'Connell, P.O. Ballycumber, King's Co.	My	Hobbokes
14741 5	Murphy	Bridget	28		F S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Father Edmond Murphy, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford	My	Nyc
8256 6	Donohue	Mary	26		F M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Rockhill	Father John Cone, Rockhill, Johnmorris Grenagalter	"	"
" 7	"	Thomas	2		M	Child	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	do — do	"	"
" 8	"	Mary	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Rockhill	do — do	"	"
17907 9	Carroll	Hugh	23		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cootehill	Father Michael Connell, Mountain Lodge, Cootehill	Mo	St Louis
8265 10	King	Margaret	19		F "	Domestic Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Clifden	Father Thos King Clifden Co Galway	"	Brooklyn
18431 11	McCormack	James	19		M "	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown	Mother Mrs McCormack Stepbrothers, Johnstown, Co Kil.	"	Bronx
18432 12	Carroll	Daniel	32		" "	Labor	"	"	"	"	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Chicago	Brother Michael Connolly, Rockfort, Tralee, Co Kerry	Nj	Bayonne
" 13	Crosby	John	21		" "	Labor	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Spanish Island Galway	Mother Kate Crosby Grandmother Mrs McCormack Spanish Island Co Galway	Conn	Turnbridge
18434 14	Duggan	Ellen	21		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Co Galway	Father Patk Duggan Clare Co Galway	Ind	Indianapolis
" 15	Duggan	Margaret sister	27		" "	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Julia Duggan Clare Co Galway	"	"
8262 16	Dewer	Patrick	25		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Cuntredellin	Francis Dewer Cuntredellin Co Mayo	Pa	Scranton
11136 17	Hennessy	Martin	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scygarry	Father James Hennessy Ballinahina Scygarry Ballinasloe	Nj	Boonton
8440 18	Kiely	Thomas	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millstreet	Mother Mary Kiely Scygarry Millstreet Cobh	Nj	Sailfork
1363 19	Enright	Mary	21		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbert	Mother Mary Enright Tarbert Co Kerry	Nj	Newark
8239 20	Taylor	John	22		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Castletown Bere	Father Daniel Taylor Castletown Bere Co Cork	Pa	Hunting
10095 21	Ryan	Mary Ann	19		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cahirciveen	Father William Ryan Kenmare Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
14070 22	Connelly	Bridget	22		" "	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Father Mr O'Connelly Nymphalia Farms Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
12477 23	Conly	Daniel	20		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Mother Catherine Conly Abbeyfeale Co Limerick	Dc	Washington
1352 24	Waldron	John	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father Thomas Waldron Station Nr Ballyhaunis	Nj	New York
" 25	Boland	Richard	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Boland Farm Alphonsus Ballyhaunis	"	"
10427 26	Davis	Michael J	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehiffen	Father Martin Davis Lehiffen Clifden Co Galway	"	"
12131 27	Dowd	John	39		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pennelstown Longford	Wife Kate Dowd Pennelstown Co Longford	Ct	Glenville
14332 28	Gavin	Mary	20		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmurvy Co Galway	Uncle Patrick Gavin Kilmurvy Ballynakill Co Galway	N.Y	New York
9109 29	Phillips	John	17		M S	Pupil Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Cashel.	Father Joseph Phillips Cashel Co Tipp.	"	"
30													William A Boeth Inspector		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Q 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1906

41

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Sister $25	no			Sister Margt M Ryan 435 W. 31st St, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castel
2																				
3	yes	Self $15	no			Sister margt Larkin 69 6th Av, Brooklyn, Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Killure.
4	"	do $5	no	1898		Daughter Mary Mullins 556 W. 182nd St., New York	Weak	eyes	Penciliy				5	7	Fair	Brown	Dark	"	"	Ballyamber.
5	"	do $20	yes	1904	1908 New York	Brother Wm. Murphy 23rd st, 6th Av, New York	which	affects	his	ability	to	labor	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Dungarvan.
6	"	Husband $25	"	1904	1909	Husband Thos Donohue, 416 W 48th St, New York	"	"	"				5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rockhill.
7	"	Father $ Born				Father.	W. Hastings Immigrant Inspector at Port of Boston, Mass.						"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"
8	"	" No				Do. — Do.							"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"
9	no	Self $30	"			Friend John Jackson Do. 46 Clay St South Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	"	"	"	Boyle.
10	"	Sister $10	"			Sister Bessie Dubois, 354, 58th St, Brooklyn. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Clifden
11	"	Self $30	"			Friend Michael Ryan, 1827, Topping Ave, Bronx. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Johnstown.
12	"	" $50	yes	1901	Chicago	Sister Ann Dan Hampton, 11, E. 16th St, Bayonne, Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tralee.
13	No	Self $100	No			Brother Lawrence Meehan Windsor Locks Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Craggs Co Galway
14	"	" $70	"			Cousin Michael Regan 2nd Cousin Mike Regan 2nd made At Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Clare Galway
15	"	" $40	yes	1904	Indianapolis	brother Martin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	"
16	"	Cousin $10	No			Cousin Edward Moore Ann Devanton Park.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Fair Brown	Hazel Blue	"	"	Castlekellin
17	No	Self $	No			Brother Hugh Hennessy Clinton Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Skin	"	"	Ballinahina
18	Yes	" $	"			Brother Jack Kiely 159 Bank St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Mallaheet
19	No	" $	"			Uncle George Cahill 24 South 13th St Newark Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Tarbert Castletown Bere
20	No	" $25	"			Uncle Nephew Taylor 55 Lincoln St Flushing. L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
21	Yes	" $35	"			Aunt Helena Fuguet 2107 Archer Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Letteen
22	"	brother $20	"			brother Patrick Donnelly 3400 Rial St Pittsburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Barna Galway
23	No	Self $50	"			Uncle Wm Kelly McDonnell 443 W 17th St 3rd west Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale
24	Yes	" $ 30	"			Cousin James Boland 115 East 125th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaunis
25	"	" $20	"			Brother James Boland 115 East 125th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	do
26	"	" $ Brown	"			Brother John Davis 350 E 3rd Ave Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn.	"	"	"	Clifden
27	No	" $10	yes	3	Roanoke	brother Thos Reid 113 Cottrell St Roanoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Carabane Co Longford
28	yes	Sister $5	No			Sister Ann Sullivan 426 East 82nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Killeyon Co Galway
29	"	Self $25	No			Brother Thos Sullivan 309 East 32nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castle Co Cork
30																				

This sheet contains
28 names
Lines 2 to 30 blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Jamestown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 164 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1960,
at NEW YORK.

R. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba. M.D. Cm. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Bell

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK.

W C Whitney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, June 26th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19351	Heaney	Malachy	46		M	m	Paper maker	yes	yes	British	Irish	America	Piedmont West Virginia		W.Va.	Piedmont
" 2	"	Mary	40		F	"	Stuffs	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
83478	Murphy	Denis D	49		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Leland Minn		Minn	St Paul
8428 4	Stenson	James	33		M	"	Grocers clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Phila		Pa	Phila.
136325	Clifford	Patrick	32		M	M	Overseer agricultural Wood Co.	"	"	British	Irish	England	Portland Tarbert		Conn	Antonia
" 6	"	Bridgie	25		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
136327	O'Connell	Ellen	35		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		NJ	Newark
" 8	"	Josephine	5		F	S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
44268	McNamara	James	20		M	M.	Brakeman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Clyden		Pa	Mill Valley
" 10	"	Delia	28		F	"	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 11	"	Anthony	4		M	S	Child	no	no	U S born	"	"	"		"	"
" 12	"	Veronica	9	7	F	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18613	Lane	William	16		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	New Birmingham Tipperary		N.Y.	Newyork
44014	Killeen	Martin	68		M	Widower	Laborer	no	no	British	Irish	"	Kenmare		"	"
11215	Carolan	Stephen	35		M	S	"	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	White Plains
10616	Brooks	Rose	26		F	M.	Stuffs	"	"	"	"	America	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

UNITED STATES CITIZENS. 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 5th, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$ over	M. O. Citizen			Home Piedmont, West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Came Fort Mineral Pt W Va, Oct 30 1896
2		Husband	"	"			do do													
3	Yes	Self	over	"	"	"	Home 2321 Fitzwater St. Philadelphia, Pa.													Came Fort Sibley Co Trinn Dec. 7 1896 Went Fort Sibley Phila Pa Entered Oct 3 1902.
4	no	"	"	yes	12 yrs	Phila.														
5	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Home 17 Meadows Ave, Antonia, Cor.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	$ "				Do Do.													
7	no	"	$25	yes	1910	Newark	Husband Geo. O'Connell, 44 S. 15th St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Came Fort Sibley Duluth Minn " January 30 1906
8	"	Mother	—	Born	"		Father Do Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	Self	$50	yes	2 yrs	Mill Valley	Home Elmave, Mill Valley, California	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	$ "	"	2 yrs	Mill Valley	Do Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	Father	—	Born	Mill Valley		Do Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"	—	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	Self	$15	American born			Uncle Edmond Tyne 290 10th Ave New York													
14	"	"	$25	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Home 233 East 21st St New York							1st Cert Curvature of Spine; Deformity of Chest, Blindness in left eye						
15	"	"	$5	"	1910		Husband Harry Cambridge, Mass.							Yes. Not a citizen						
16	"	"	$5	yes	12	Philadelphia	Husband Harry Brooks 1621 Wharton St. Philadelphia, Pa							Husband applied Dec 4 St John, Brit Col						
17	Registered 5.6, 9/3.14 J Edward Dennis																			
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L B Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 16 names Lines 17 to 30 blank

L B Ranson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ✓ day of July, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

N C Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this day of July 4, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, June 26th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12745 1 ✓	McCarthy	Thomas	27	1	m s	Baker	yes yes		British	Irish	[redacted]		Mother Delia McCarthy Kanagary Co Cork	Ny.	New York
" 42 ✓	Kett	Michael	27	1	" "	Labr	" "		"	"	[redacted]	New York	Mrs Michl Kett Kanagary Co Cork	Do.	do
3											MOH IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

E. M. Greene
Insp.

2a

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 4 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1903 1910	New York	Broke from McCarthy 222 East 58th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Limerick
2	"	"	$25	"	1903 1910	"	Stephens Park Maloney 160 West 166 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

21

This Sheet Contains
2 Names
Lines 3 to 30
Blank.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rankin, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rankin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B a m D C m. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Bell

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK

P. K. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

49

J

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
20509 1	Mc Cracken	George	23	m.	m. s.	machinist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother- Mrs Mc Cracken 22A Cloughfin Rd. Cromcondra	Mass	Springfield
21625 2	Duffy	Hugh	22	m.	m. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Castleblayney	Father- Jas. Duffy. Castleblayney. Ireland	N.Y.	New York
6 3	Smyth	Patrick	23	m.	m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do	do	do.	do.	Father- Wm. Smyth. Castleblayney Ireland	do	do
29498 4	Hughes	John Thomas	25	m.	m. s.	Miner	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Glam	Mother Mrs Jones 52 Bellview Penygraig, Glam	Pa	Scranton
5	Mrs Grath	Eliz. Anne	32	f.	m.	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Mother- Mrs Whitfield 82 Moor St. Bolton.	N.Y.	New York
6	do.	Gertrude Daught	6	f.	s.	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother- do do	do	do
7	do.	James Son	3	m.	s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother- do do	do	do.
5425 8	Howell	Rhoda	25	m.	m.	Singing agent	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Sister 16 Crescent Street Leeds	do	do.
13994 9	Shuttleworth	John Edward	18	4	m. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Askam in Furness	Mother Mary Jane Shuttleworth Railway Engineering Father Thomas Fillether	Wash	Bamford
10	Fillether	Thomas	23		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Edarney -	Edarney - bo Fermanagh	N.Y.	Brewster
21668 11	Bogle	Herbert	24	9	m.	Builder	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Mrs. Bogle (wife) 108 Noble St. Bolton	do.	New York
35498 12	Bull	Walter Ezra	19		m. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Milford	Mr. Thos. Henry Bull (father) 19 Romney Rd. Willesboro Ashford	Col.	Denver
8115 13	Fitzpatrick	Mary	18		f. s.	Farmers daughter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	Father Patrick Fitzpatrick Drumsdiff Shantonagh, Castleblayney bo Monaghan	N.Y.	Westchester
14	Kipling	Frank	40		m.	Blinder	yes	yes	England	English	England				
11541 15	Mc Naught	Alexander	37		m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Portglasgow	Father Edward Mc Naught Merchant Bowes, Scotland	Pa.	Scranton
16	do.	Alexandria	35		f.	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Scotland	Portglasgow		do	do.
11542 17	Caffrey	Patrick	24		m. s.	Miner	yes	yes	do.	do.	Dublin	Balbriggan	Father William Caffrey Russel St. Balbriggan	do	do.
21783 18	Eastwood	Fred	21		m. s.	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Father Thos. Eastwood. 314 Windsor Street Halifax	Bowm	Waterworth
5401 19	Maclow	Jack	22		m. s.	Upholsterer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stamford Hills	Brother in Law Mr. Kaye 10. Martaban Rd, Manor St, Stamford Hills	N.J.	New York
20	do.	Joe	25		m. s.	Decorater	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do do	do	do.
22310 21	Reevey	Alexander	32		m.	Black Smith	do	do	do	do	do	Birkenhead	Wife Mary Hannah Reevey 21 Fairfield Rd Birkenhead	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Good	Josephine	4		f. s.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	Liverpool	Grandmother Mrs A Melville 81 Priory Mount - Everton	N.Y.	N York
23	Loughlin	Thomas	34		m. s.	Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	England	Bolton	Mother Mrs Wadsworth Stell Loughlin Dunhill Bolton	do	do
24															
25															
26	Transferred from German S/S "Standardt" at sea 20th June 1910 for Medical treatment to Ir														
27	Hoerer	Richardt	33		m. m.	Ship's Fireman	yes	yes	Prussia	German	Germany	Stettin	Wife, Otilia Hoerer Stolingstrasse, Stettin.	Germany	Stettin
28	Not counted														
29															
30															

Deported 27 June 1910

21 0/

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 4th*, 1910 50

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Springfield	Friend John Gray														
1	yes	Self	$10	yes	3yrs	Chicago	98 Grove St, Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey.	none.	Ireland.	Wicklow
2	yes	do.	$10	no	do	no	Uncle:- P. Duffy. 175 St Anns Av: Bronx. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	do.	do.	Castlebla ney
3	yes	do	$10	no	.	.	Friend:- do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	do	do.	do
4	yes	do.	$10	no	.	.	Uncle:- David Thomas Esq & 3478 Cruny. Porter Ave Scranton, Penn'a	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8	Light	Lt Brown	Grey.	do.	Wales	Glam:-
5	yes	do	$10	no	.	.	Aunt:- Mrs M. Grath. 402 Forty Elizabeth St, N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	England.	Bolton
6	yes	do		no	"	.	Father:- do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	.	.	.	.	.	do	do	do
7	yes	do.		no	.	.	Father- do do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	.	.	.	.	.	do.	do	do.
8		do.	$25	no			Mrs	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	do.	do	Leeds
9	yes	Self	$25	No			Broker. R. Shuttleworth Bamford. Donore Pa. Worthington Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	do	do	do	Abram in Furness.
	yes	Brother	Ld	no	-	-	Brother Edward Hilfather, Brewster. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Edenvey
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	New York	Friend Mr Mc Grath 408 Fort Eight St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do.	England	Bolton
12	yes	do.	$10	no	-	-	Uncle Colo. Percival Young R. F. D. No 2. Capitol Hill Station Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	3 marks on face	do.	Fittenden
13	yes	Father	$25	no	-	-	Friend Mary Ann Rooney 4. Raymond Ave, Westchester, N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	do	do.	None	Ireland	Castlebtayney
	Yes	Self	yes	yes	5/6	Chicago															
15	no	Self	yes	yes	5/2	Chicago	17. 24 Percy Avenue. Brother-in-law Thomas Burke Providence Scanton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do.	Scotland	Bathgate
16	do	husband	yes	yes	12	do.	Brother Tobias Burns do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do.	Ireland	Ebrinarven
17	do.	Self	yes	no	-	-	No.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	do.	Scotland	Bathgate.
18	yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Brother in Law Arthur Clent 134 Thorpelow Ave, Waterworth	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-	Dark	Blue	do.	England	Halifax
19	yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Friend Mary Ann Cooper 104 Eight St, Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	do	Brown	do.	England	London
20	do	Self	$25	no	-	-	do. do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do.	do.	do.	— do.	do.
21	do	Self	$5	No	6 yrs	Philadelphia	Brother David Reevey 487 Carpenter St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fred	Brown	Blue		do	Birkenhead
22	yes	Mother	no	-	-	-	Father Mother Sister Brother 431 West 37 Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Admitted to hospital	Mother Aug. England	Alex Leeds
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	N.Y.	Mr Mc Grath. Friend 408. 48 Street New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	dark	fair	blue	do.	Ireland	Clare
24																					
25																					
received in accident																					
27	no	—	none	no		June 1910	Phila on Boat of S/S Standard	— None —	no	no	no	Bruised good	no	5	7½	light brown	Grey	"Anchor" tattooed on back of right hand over thumb.		Germany	Stettin
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 21 Names Lines 8. 14 & 24 to 30 all blank

I B Rawson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains 21 Names
Lines 8 14 & 24 to 30 all blank

I, B Ranson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

W C Whitehead
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK.

P. C. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, June 25th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carroll	James.	17		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland.	Dublin	Father:- Jas Carroll 133 Gt. Britain St. Dublin	N.Y.	New York.
2	Quaye.	Mary.	21		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Askam	Mother Mary Quayle 90 Bead St. Askam	Ont.	Bamford
3	do.	John.	1	11	M. S.	Child	No	No	British	do	do	do	Grandmother - do -	Do.	do.
4	Cooney.	Catherine	19		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	No.	British	Irish	Ireland.	Castleblayney, Dublin	Father:- Chas Cooney. Tirlivey, Shantonagh, Castleblayney.	N.J.	New York.
5	Whitehouse	Albert.	40		M. M.	Painter	Yes	Yes	do.	English	England.	Mrs Bilston	Wife:- Mrs Whitehouse 42 Simmons Row, Boseley, Nr Bilston	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Walters	Isaac.	21		M. S.	Iron worker	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father:- B. Walters Hill Street, Bilston Staffs	do	do.
7	do.	Abraham. bro	18		M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father:- do. Friend:- do. Mrs Watts	do.	do.
8	Cook.	Wm George.	26		M. S.	Baker.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	[illegible]	Bolton,	93 Lawn St, Bolton	N.J.	Patterson Lackawanna Co.
9	Lawrett.	Mrs Maria.	42		F. M.	Home Wife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	[illegible]	Bolton,	Friend:- Mrs Hindle Bridge St, Darlington, Eng:	Pa	Throop
10	do.	Sarah Jane.	6		F. S.	Child	No	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend:- do. do. Wife:- Mrs Settle	do	do.
11	Settle	John	29		M. M.	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	England	Bolton.	17 Norwood Grove. Bolton	N.J.	New York.
12	Stewart.	Alexander	44		M. M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	do.	Scotch	Scotland.	Lanark.	Mother:- Mrs Stewart 71 Main St, Caerbreling Lanark	Pa	Coalgluck
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Hallock	Thomas.	24		M. S.	Cotton Spinner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Surrey.	Friend:- Thos Marsh Celia Cottage, Walton-le-Hill Uncle:- Jas Braid	N.J.	New York
15	Caut.	Arthur.	19		M. S.	Cotton Spinner	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Walton-le-Hill Mrs Spink	do	do.
16	Spink	Joseph.	21		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lwamby	Potts, Lwamby, Nr Rochdale	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Hughes	Owen.	26		M. S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	South Edw Colling	Mother None Mrs Wm Williams	Ind	Evansville
18	Williams	William	19		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Station Hotel Castle Edw Colling Wife Elizabeth Fallon	Ind.	Jamesville
19	Fallon.	Thomas.	28		M. M.	Collier	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ashton-in-Makerfield	Mother:- 289 Long Lane, Ashton-in-Makerfield	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Taylor.	Phoebe.	27		F. S.	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Derby.	Mrs Mary Taylor 120 Station St. Derby. Mother Emma Rivett	Pa.	Alleghany.
21	Rivett.	Edward Denis	22		M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 Belgrave St, Brighton Sussex Mother Mrs J. Lovelock	N.J.	New York
22	Coulson.	John	33		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Boldon.	To Wells Rd. Boldon.	Minn.	Kirkville
23	do.	Barbaria	27		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do	do.
24	do.	Jamie Fred	2		M. S.	Child	No	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Parents:- do. do. Mrs Asquith	do	do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Canavan	James.	21		M. S.	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Rochdale	Brother:- Fredrick Lt. Rochdale Friend Morgan	Ndy	Newyork
27	Morgan	Thomas Gabriel Died at Sea 4 hours	19		M. M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Hautwhistle,	20 Arnold St. Mountain Ash, Glam	Pa	Hautwhistle
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	See End of this Sheet	pa	Bamford
29															
30															

William Bogle
Inspector

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July* 4th, 1910

52

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or coming for an immoral purpose, or supported by charity? (Yes or No, as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Godmother.	$10	No			Godmother:- Mrs. Brennan 461 West 144th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue.	None	U.S.A.	New York.
2	Wife	Barnford	£2	No			Husband:- Mr. A. Quaye. Barnford, Darrow Pa, Washington Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark.	Dark.	Brown	do.	England	Carnforth.
3	do	do	do	No			Father:- do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.						do.	do	do.
4	yes	Sister	£2	No			Sister:- Mary Ann Feeney St Raymond Ave West Chester, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	11	Dark Brown		Blue.	do.	Ireland	Co. Monaghan
5	yes	Brother	£50	No			Brother:- Mr. A. Whitehouse 358 Plume St. Youngstown, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark.	Dark.	Grey.	do.	England	Tipton
6	yes	do	£5	No			Brother:- Mr. John Wallis 350 Plume St, Youngstown, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Dark	Dark.	Grey.	do.	do.	Bilston
7	yes	do	do	Yes			Brother:- do do do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Dark.	Dark.	Grey	do.	do.	do.
8	yes	Sister	$20	Yes	2 yrs	Patterson, N.J.	Sister:- Mrs. Wm. Sidney 24 Thomas St, Patterson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fair	Light	Brown	do.	do.	Openshaw.
9	do	Husband	$20	Yes	15 yrs	Throop	Husband:- Mr. Faiverett Throop. Lackawanna Co. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	9	Dark	Grey	DK Brown	do.	do.	Darlington
10	do	Father:		Yes	U.S.Born		Father:- do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	-	-	-	-		do.		
11	do	Brother	$25	No			Brother:- Thos. Settle 198 Truth Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	do.	England	Bolton
12	yes	Self	$26	Yes	6 yrs 1904	Coalglen P.A.	Wife:- Mrs. Stewart Coalglen, P.A. Husband:- D. Ferguson	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Dark.	Blue.	do.	Scotland	Rutherglen.
13	yes	do	$10	yes	1907		Brother:- do Bradley, Ky.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Dark	Auburn	Brown	do.	England	London.
14	yes	Self	$30	No			Friend:- Mrs. Fabri 200 Fifth Avenue New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	England	Surrey.
15	yes	do	$50	No			Friend:- Mrs. Fabri 200 Fifth Avenue, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	do	do	Essex.
16	yes	do	£5	No			Uncle:- Mr. Herbert Wiseman St, Youngstown, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	DK Brown	Blue.	do.	do.	Ingleby Cross
17	yes	do	$25	No			Friend:- None	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Dark	Dark.	Brown	do	do	Liverpool
18	yes	do	$25	No			Sister do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	do.	do.	Co. Durham.
19	yes	do	$50	No			Corrours Station, Westmoreland Co. Aunt:- Mrs. Jordan	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9½	Sallow	Brown	Grey.	do.	do.	Ashton-in-Makerfield
20	yes	do	$25	No			Box 142. Braddock. P.A. Friend Fred Cone, 170 159 Street New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue.	do.	do.	Co. Chesterfield
21	yes	do	$50	yes	2 yrs	New York.	Brother:- Richard Mrs. Coulson Mornington, Adam Cty.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	do.	do.	Brighton
22	yes	do	$50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Grey.	do	do	Durham
23	yes	Husband.		No			Brother in-law do do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	yes	Father.		No			Uncle:- do do Husband:- Mr. Gibran	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	-	-	-	-		do.	do.	do.
25	do	Husband	$10	yes			341 West 19th St. New York. Brother:- Mr. J. Cannavan	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Leeds
26	yes	Self	$50	No			259 W. 128th St. New York. Aunt:-	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England, Newcastle
27	yes	do	$60	yes	1892 1910	Rantucky	1127 Prospect St, Rantucky Pa. Father Wm. A. Quaye	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Dark	DK Brown	Brown	do.	Wales	Merthyr
28	yes	—	None	No	—	—	Barnford Darrow Pa	No	No	No	No	Died at sea of Cardiac failure following upon premature Birth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rankin, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rankin
Master Officer.

This Sheet Contains 26 Names
Lines 13, 26 & 28 to 30 are blank

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK.
W. C. Whitney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

W. Ellitchie

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

E.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1909.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13346															
1	Davis	Gordon	16		m. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Walsall	Mother Mrs Jane Davis 86 Prince St. Chick. Walsall	Ind.	Fortwayne
21961	Barker	William	23		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Friend Edward Barker Tuepoeth, Nr Langdon, S. Wales	New Jersey	Jersey City
22388	Smith	Louisa	28		f. s.	Packer	yes	yes	do.	English	England	Bootle (L'pool)	Father Patrick Smith 48 Holywell St. Bootle.	N.Y.	New York
38953	Price	David	22		m. s.	Ironmonger	yes	yes	do.	Welsh	Wales	Bangor N.W.	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Price Talwrn Anglesey Wales	Wisc.	Milwaukee
58934	Edwards	William Richard	18		m. s.	Printing Plate Maker	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Bangor	Sister Mrs Slaughter 52 Fountain St. Bangor	do.	do.
31554	Powis	Eli	49		m. m.	Miner	yes	yes	do.	English	England	Pelsall	Wife Mrs Powis Field Lane, High Heath, Pelsall nr Walsall	Ohio	Murray City
7															
8	b.														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] of having a permanent residence in another country, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient money to pay your passage to your final destination? If not, who has?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	25	no	-	-	Father Mr. Charles Davis 704 Davis St. Fortwayne Ind.	no	no	no	to work with father	Good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	None	England	Kingswinford
2	yes	Self	2	no	-	-	Sister Mrs. Ford Woods 286½ Linc St. Jersey City. New Jersey	no	no	no	yes	do.	no	5	4	do.	brown	grey	do.	Wales	Cardiff
3	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Sister Elizabeth Cotton 314 East 62nd Street. New York.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	do.	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Robert Evans No. Address	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	dark	dark	-	Birth Mark on left shoulder	Wales	Talwon - Anglesey
5	Yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Father William Edward 204 Ogden Avenue, Milwaukee	no	no	no	joining father	Good	no	5	2	light	light		—do— on left arm	do.	Bangor
6	Yes	Son & daughter	25	no	-	-	Son Mr. W. J. Evans Murray City, Hocking Co., Ohio.	no	no	no	to labor	do.	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	England	Darlaston
7							Douglas														
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and alt of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Ranson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Whitelaw
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

This Sheet contains
6 Names
Lines 7 to 30 blank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

John H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK

W. C. Whitbeck

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5413 1	Johnson	Frederick Alfred	52		m. m.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
2	-do.-	Annie	44		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	do	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
6884 3	Arkwright	Richard	36		m. m.	Miner	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Jasonville (Ind)	William Williams Station Hotel, Aisleden	Co. Durham	Ind. Jasonville
6885 4	do.	Ada	35		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.
6886 5	do.	Jane	7		f. S.	Child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.
23096 6	Kelly	Owen	58		m. m.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish Ireland		Aughadoy Macroom			Mass Boston
23097 7	Lewis	Jonathan	60												
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6.

6

Emma Lewis

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 4th*, 1910

56

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health or otherwise, mentally and physically, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Address in New York: 152. 147th Street, New York City													
2				do			do													
3	yes			do			— Pasonille	for												
4	yes			do			do	do												
5	yes			do			do	do												
6	do			do			Owen Kelly 88 Bedford Street, New York													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Superior Court City Hall Oct. 1885

Court Commissioners Clerks Office Dec 27 1889

This sheet contains
6 names
Lines 4 to 30 blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Rawson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK.

R E Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, June 28th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
355 1	Storm	Axel	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kärnä	Father Anders Storm,	Mich.	Bessemer
2	Rusikka	Niilo	28		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu	Wife Kaisa Rusikka	do	Toivola
3	Pirälä	Teodor	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ulasa	Pyyrtöjärvi, Oulu.	N.Y.	New York
4	~~Häkelä~~	~~Aino~~	16		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	~~Ulasa~~	Brother Emil Pirälä,	~~Mich.~~	~~Iron Mountain~~
355 5	Puronen	Hulda	22		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kirjavi	Uleåborgs Läns, Toivolan	Mich.	Princeton
6	"	John	10	m	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Kuivaniemen skl. Kirjavi	do	do
7	Kemppainen	Elsa	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Oulu	to	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Kavask	Liisa	18		F S	do	do	do	do	Scand	do	Jeppo	Mother Elli Kemppainen,	Ill.	Waukegan
394 73 9	Mruija	Elisabetta	18		F S	do	do	do	do	Finnish	do	Isokyrö	Ristijärvi kirjan skl.	Ohio	Conneaut
394 74 10	Brasenholm	Sigurd	18		M S	Joiner	do	do	do	Scand	do	Wasa	Mother Greta Lavask,	Pa.	Nant-y-glo
394 75 11	Pulkka	Edit	19		F S	Servant	do	do	do	Finnish	do	Kauhajoki	Lavask by Jeppo.	N.Y.	New York
394 77 12	Kandelberg	Johan	20		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Limingka	Father Matti Nygård,	Cal.	Fort Bragg
394 79 13	Nygqvist	Verner	38		M	do	do	do	do	Scand	do	Solf	Isokyrö, Wasa.	N.Y.	New York
394 80 14	Laukkarinen	Linda	27		F S	Servant	do	do	do	Finnish	do	Kangasniemi	Father Hermon Pulkka,	Mass.	Salem
394 81 15	Johansson	Emil	41		M	Miner	do	do	Sweden	do	U.S.	Hancock, Mich.	Kalajoki, Oulu.	Mich.	Hancock
16	~~Tiussa~~	~~Johannes~~	23		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Raisälä	Father Alfred Kaudelberg,	~~Mich.~~	~~Iron Mountain~~
394 82 17	Korpi	Kaisa	31		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jurva	Jeppo, Liminka.	Mass.	Worcester
394 83 18	Kemulainen	Riita	40		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria Nygqvist,	do	Maynard
355 19	Mäki	Oskar	35		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Merikarvia	Sundom, Solf.	Wash.	Aberdeen
20	Wesker	Johan	21		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hangö	Father Johan Nygård,	Mass.	West Gardner
70 25 21	Lantela	George	31		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jakot Pantula	N.Y.	New York
40 22	Berelowitz	Morris	40		M M	Cab Prop.	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Wife Kaisa Kauhajoki Finland	N.J.	Atlantic City
23													72 Southern St Leeds.		
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20 / 14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July* 5th, 1910

53

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Victor Storm Box 355, Hermosa, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light brown	brown	None	Finland	Hancock
2	Yes	as	$25	do			Brother John Luoikka Toivola, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	blond	blond	grey	do	Mulkos
3	Yes	Aunt	$25	do			Aunt Sanna Sjöblom 600 W. 179th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	blue	Scar on the forehead.	do	Waasa
4	~~As~~	~~Uncle~~	~~$25~~	~~do~~			~~Uncle Job Watts~~ Box 37 South Range, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		~~light~~ blond	do	None	do	~~Saarijärvi~~
5	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband Hatti Pironen Box 5, Princeton, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	light	grey	None	Finland	Kivijärvi
6	do	Father	$25	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-			
7	do	Aunt	$25	do			Aunt Keit Oikarinen 3322 W. Fillmore st. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	as blond	blue	None	do	Rautijärvi
8	do	Brother in law	$25	do			Brother in law Thomas Moisio 750 May st. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	as brown	as	do	do	Jeppo
9	do	Self	$25	do			Friend Aino Ryypkan 797 Huffman st. Cincinnati, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	as dk.	as	do	do	Vaasa
10	do	do	$25	do			Brother Jack Wilson Box 383, Mount-y-Ple, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	as blond	as	Scar on the chest	do	Wasa
11	do	do	$25	do			Friend Wenzla Himmanen 1328-36th. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Virolahti
12	No	as	$25	do	1900	N.Y.	Brother in law John Alatalo, Fort Bragg, Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	as	as	as	as	do	Jeppo
13	Yes	as	$25	Yes	1903	New York,	Brother Emil Häggqvist 309 W. 145th. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light blond	blue	Scar on right cheek	do	do	Salo
14	No	as	$25	No			Friend Rosa Relinkainen 196 Lafayette st. Salem, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	as	brown	brown	None	do	Kangasniemi
15	Yes	as	$25	No	1909	Hancock, Mich.	Brother Herman Johanson, Post office Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	as	blond	blue	do	do	Iisalmi
16	do	do	$11	No	1894	Mich.	Friend Juho Vesalainen Box 309 Saganaw, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	as	brown	green	do	do	Raisala
17	No	Self	$25	Yes	1908	Worcester, Mass.	Husband Matti Korpi 18 Laurel st. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	brown	grey	None	Finland	Nurmes
18	do	do	$15	do	1881	Maynard, Mass.	Brother Eric Ristola Box 785 Maynard, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	as	brown	do	do	Pulkkila
19	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Victor Mäki 819 Sugarwigh. Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	as	light blue		do	do	Merikarvia
20	yes	self	$25	No			Brother Charles Jesper Box 200. Gardner (Mass.)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	light blue		do.	do.	Ylamaa
21	do	do	$50	Yes	1906	do and NY	Nephew Israel Penn Dr Bedford Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	do	Russia	Kemi
22	do	do	$25	no																	
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Ranson.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ✓ day of July, 19/0,

at NEW YORK.

N. C. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

12. This sheet Contains 20 Names Lines 4. 16 + 13 & 30 blank.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC sailing thereunto, (State whether "surgeon sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK.

J C Gardner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1161	Johnson	Hulda	24		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Luleå	Mother Brita Johnson	Minn.	St Paul
142	Bergdahl	Ebel	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hedemora	Mother Wilhelmina Bergdahl	do	do
153	Johansson	Oskar	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Alb. Johansson	do	do
													Father Gustaf Gustafson		
	See 699												Father J. A. Olsen		
9797	Haldo	Hilda Josefa	25		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Hadsel	Mother: Mathilde Kristiansen Melbö	Minn.	Cliffords
9798	Lockert	Petrolina Hilda	18		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bö	Father: Lockert Johnson Melbö, Norway	Cal.	San Diego
62506 9	Dahl	Skjöller Hartvig	45		M Ma	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Drontheim	Father: B. Knudsen Molmonslid / B, Drontheim	Minn.	Minneapolis
10	—"—	Haudine Marie	39		F Ma	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11	—"—	Skjöller Rowold	11		M	child	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12	—"—	Osbjörn Botolf	10		M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7006 13	Josefson	Martina Carolina	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Harnaryd	Parents J. Pekrson, Klockhult, Dref	N.Y.	New York
7004 14	Pettersson	Ernst Wilhelm Viktor Fabian	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Maresjö	Mother Emma Johansson, Wakehult, St. Sigfrid	Minn.	Lake Crystal
311044 15	Reuterskiold	Carl David	19		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kristianstad	Mother Anna Reuterskiold	N.Y.	New York
311045 16	Linde	Anders	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Malmo	Parents Hans Kristianstad Andersson, Lindsbo nr 7 pr Hasslo	Mass.	Boston
311048 17	Hanson P-6-61261 10/23/36	Mathilda	31		F S	Maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Parents Hans Andersson Lindsbo nr 7 pr Hasslo (Sweden)	do	do
311049 18	Nilsson	Oskar	26		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend A. Svinson, Hjulan, Langsho	N.Y.	New York
311050 19	Lange	Carl Gotfrid Wilh. Axel	31	10	M S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Landskrona	Mother Hilda Lange Lösen, Lärbyggatan 10B, Landskrona (Sweden)	do	do
55435 20	Andersson	Gerda	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hyllinge Gruba	Sister Karolina Emanuelsson, Hyllinge Gruba (Sweden)	Ill.	Chicago
55436 21	Gustafsson	Blenda	19		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Emil Svensson do	do	do
55438 22	Svensson	Alfina	19		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bjuf	Husband Lens Sörensen Bjuf (Sweden)	do	do
ADMITTED 23	Sörensen	Anna	46	8	F M	wife	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Aarhus	Fallstersgade 33, Aarhus (Denmark)	Ill.	Aabybrohen
24	do.	Einer Waldemar	22		M M	Musician	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Lauritz Aksen do Oskar	do	do
63502 25	Olesen	Ole Christian	21		M S	Dairy-man	yes	yes	do	do	do	Yelstrup	Uncle Peter Tolne (Denmark)	Mich.	Alma
225006	Rasmussen	Johannes Ted	16		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aalborg	Brother Christ Christensen Bohn	Kans.	Kansas
ADMITTED 54207 27	Böhn	Sophie	34		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin	Norway	Topdal	Father Lauritz Larsen Topdal (Norway)	Sask.	Grove Rapids
28	Seune	John Iverson	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Brother Ivar Iverson Bergen, Norway	Minn.	Moorhead
616 29	Forsberg	John	29		M S	Engineer	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	22 Aroasgatan Gothenburg	Mass.	Worcester
30															

Inspected

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1910. 60

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person, or idiot, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	yes	1908	Fujova	Friend Felix Johansen 105 Fayston St., St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Sweden	Hedemora
2	yes	Self	$25	no			For $ go	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	do	do	Sodra
3	yes	Self	$18	no			Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	do	do	Hedemora
4	yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Edvin Lindberg 1210 Commonwealth Ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	do	do	Hedemora
5	no	Self	$20	no	1907	Worcester	Uncle William Lindberg 1210 Commonwealth Ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	do	do	Hedemora
6	no	Self	$20	yes	1909	Worcester	Uncle William Lindberg 1210 Commonwealth Ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	do	do	Hedemora
7	yes	Self	$27	no	—	—	Friend Jeffs Aung 1248 Dun Clifford Ave Bronx Friend Miss L. Anderson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	light	None	Norway	Hodset
8	yes	L. Anderson	$30	no	—	—	Paradise Valley Sanatorium National City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	light	light	do	do	Bö
9	yes	Self	$25	yes	—	—	Uncle & Mrs Victor Karlson 2912 East 22 St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fair	light	light	do	do	Drontheim
10	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	do. do.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	fair	light	light	do	do	do
11	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	do. do.	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	fair	light	light	do	do	do
12	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do. do.	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	fair	light	light	do	do	do
13	yes	Cousin	$25	yes	1908	New York	Cousin Miss E. Olson 595 East 140 St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	5	light	light	brown	do	Sweden	Rangvilla
14	yes	Friend	$25	no	—	—	Friend Alfred Nilsson Lake Crystal R I D No 6. (Minn)	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	-	do	brown	blue	do	do	Marasjö
15	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Mrs Brun Mazza Red Bank, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	-	do	do	do	do	do	Forlösa
16	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Going to Emigrants' Home 220 Marginal St., East Boston (Mass.)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	light	grey	do	do	Hasloff
17	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Going to Emigrants' Home 220 Marginal St., East Boston (Mass)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	fair	grey	do	do	do
18	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Scandinavian Emigrant Home 22-24 Queensview St., New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1	do	do	blue	do	do	Skepparslöf
19	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Scandinavian Emigrant Home 22-24 Queensview St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	brown	brown	do	do	Landskrona
20	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Martin Andersson 3023 E. 80 6. N. Place, So. Chicago.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	usual	fair	blue	do	do	Skopp.
21	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother do. do.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do.
22	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin do. do.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do.	dark	brown	do	do	Bjuf
23	yes	Self	$100	no	—	—	No.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	pale	fair	grey	do	Denmark	Flobro.
24	yes	Self	do.	no	—	—	No.	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	2	light	brown	brown	do	do	do.
25	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Mads Jensen 238 Merrill Michigan	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8¾	do.	light	blue	do	do	Tolve
26	no	Self					Friend Julius Mollenhauer														Löcca
27	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Hans J. Hansen Four Rapids (Iowa)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	blue	None	Norway	Toppdal
28	yes	adv	$20	no			Uncle Mr. Hannu Johnson Moorhead Minn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	blond	do	do	do	Nordfjord
29	no	do	do	yes	1902 (1906)	Worcester Mass	Uncle Wm Lorberg 28 Sherwood St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	do	Sweden	Gothenburg
30																					

This Sheet Contains
25 Names
Lines 4.5.6 26 + 30
blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

W C Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3544 1	Wisala	Wiktor	22		M S	Farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuusamo	Father Erkki Wisala Wosnrapuron klk. Kuusamo	Minn.	Cross Lake
2	Hannonen	Iaava	21		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Oulais	Father Kalle Wikki, Korven klk, Oulais	Wash.	Roy
3	Wepling	Linda	18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Loviisa	Mother Amanda Wepling, Palosaari, Loviisa	Mich.	Sheldrake
4	Ojala	Matti	30		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Alavus	Wife Tilda Ojala, Alavuskylä	Wash.	Aberdeen
5	Lylykoopi	Herman	14		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki	Father Fredrik Lylykoopi, Lylykylä Kauhajoki	[illegible]	Chisholm
6	Kalke	Adolf	35		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki	Wife Wilhelmina Kalke, Wilmanlikuna, Alylymäki	do	Duluth
7	Roos	Alina	18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kouvaanpää	Father Micko Roos, Kouvaanpää.	N.Y.	New York
8															
9	Haapasalmi	Alexandra	29		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	[illegible]	New York	Father Juho Haapasalmi, Tuomikla. Muuajoki	N.Y.	New York
10	Haukipuro	Juho	54		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Haukipudas	Brother Antti Palmela, Mielikylä, Haapavesi	Mich.	Hancock
"	"	Maria	26		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Ahonen	Kustaa	30		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Soini	Wife Miina Ahonen, Kalmakylä Soini	W.Va.	Clarksburg
13	Huuskonen	Kalle	29		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Rautalampi	Mother Riika Huuskonen, Wosnrata Rautalampi	N.H.	Newport
14	Tyyri	Selma	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kuopio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Lewen	Emil	24		M S	Do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
16	Makkonen	Elsa	22		F S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father Juho Makkonen	[illegible]	[illegible]
3552 17	Iciani	Mary	34		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian	England	Manchester 12 years	Father Pellegrini	Italy	Pa. Pittsburg
18	do	Antonio	4		M S	School	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Attilio	7		M S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Besino	4		M S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Anna	3		F S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Elisa	6		F S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Thos A Connor
Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

manifest 8.9.10 not in use

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. • 62

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1910

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, philanthropy, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	Parents	$25	No	—	—	Robert August Mäkelä, Box 8, Cross Lake, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	brown	Gray	None	Finland	Kiuruvesi
2		Sister	Self	$15	do	—	—	Sister Liisa Wirk, 2207 Simpson av. Hoquiam Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	auburn	blue	do	do	Oulu
3		Father	Self	$30	do	—	—	Father Emil Wirkkala, Shelldrake, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	do	brown	do	do	Lovisa
4		Brother	Self	$30	No	1907-1908	Mich. Houghton,	Brother Edvard Ojala, 106 South E. Str. Aberdeen Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Alavus
5		Brother-in-law	Self	$20	No	—	—	Brother in law Jani Turja, Box 291, Chisholm, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki
6		Friend	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Toivo Puustelo, 3405 St Croix av. Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Auburn	blue	do	do	do	Laitgilmäki
7		do Sister	Self	$25	do	—	—	Sister Emma Roos, 6062 Kirk Str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	brown	brown	do	do	Kaukaanpää
8																						
9		Yes Self	$25	No	1891-1919	New York		Friend J. Jussila, 680 Lexington av. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	brown	brown	None	Finland	Ylivieska
10		do	$100	No	1908	Hancock, Mich.		Friend Henry Huttunen, 223 Franklin av. Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	blue	do	do	Haapavesi
11		do Husband						do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	gray	do	do	do
12		do Self	$30	No	1903-1907	Mi. Waukegan,		Brother Heikki Lähdeaho, Box 340, Clarksburg, W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	blood	blue	do	do	Ivalo
13		do	$100	No	—	—		Friend Palmar Räkkönen, Box 561, Newport N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	do	do	do	Rautalampi
								Friend Pekka Paino														
								Brother-in-law P. Syrjäkis														
17		yes Husband		No	—	—		Husband, Dominic Leanni, 4129 4131 Liberty Avenue, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Settefrate
18		yes Father	—	no	—	—		Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		yes do	—	no	—	—		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	One leg shorter than other	do	do
20		yes do	—	no	—	—		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
21		yes do	—	no	—	—		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
22		yes do	—	no	—	—		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains
18 Names
Lines 8. 14. 15. 16 & 23 to 30 blank.

I, J. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK.
W C Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July 4, 1910

at NEW YORK.

W C Whitelle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens of U.S. of A. S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1910

11—111a

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
39448 1	Kuoma	Herman	36	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Seinajoki	Father Matti Leppila, Seinajoki Fin.	Wisc.	Superior
2	"	Alina Wife	35		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
3	"	Hugo Son	11		M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
4	"	Kyosti Son	9		M	S	Children	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5	"	Saima	4		F	S				do	do	do	do		do	do
6	"	Aksel Son	3		M	S				do	do	do	do		do	do
7	"	Samuel	2		M	S				do	do	do	do		do	do
8	"	Aini Daughter	-	9	F	S				do	do	do	do		do	do
39447 9	Maki	Hilda	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.	St. Cole, Minn.	Mother Maija Wallila, Mont Pillanpään kylä Ylivieska Finland	Mont.	Belt
39446 10	Halonen	Nikki	32		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Baltic, Mich.	Father Sylvester Halonen, Laitasaari, Muhos.	Mich.	Baltic
63483 11	Cox	Mary	35		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Parents Mrs Anderson Rosendalsgade Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 12	do	Vernie	7		F	S	Child	no	no	Wis.	Born	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 13	do	Henry Anderson	5		M	S	do	no	no	do	"	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 14	do	Harold Berlin	11		M	S	Infant	no	no	do		do	do	do	do	do
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

14C

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111b

STATES IMMIGRATI

to the United States Immigration Office

Arriving at Port of ____

13	14	15	16	17		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Wife U. S. Born.				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

64

Chicago, Illinois, May 5th, 1910.

State of Illinois } SS.
County of Cook }

Albert Cox, being first duly sworn under oath deposes and says that he is an American citizen, born in the City of Brazil, County of Clay, State of Illinois, U. S. A. The affiant further states that he is the husband of Mary Cox who at this date is residing in Denmark.

Albert Cox (SEAL)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this Fifth day of May, A. D. 1910

Harry E. Stoss
Notary Public.

This is to certify that we, the undersigned citizens of the United States of America, are well aquainted with the above mentioned Albert Cox and are fully capable of certifying to the truth of his statement.

W. A. Neill
M. P. Lindemann
Mrs Wm Cox

List 11

at a port in the United States.

65

REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28	29	
Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

County of Sayfield Wisconsin
Parish Judge E. A. Bird Clerk

Graham Drake signed by Judge E. A. Bird Dist. Court Clay County Montana Oct 6th 1908 Thos H. Stockwell Clerk.

Letter Albert Cox born in City of County of Clay, Illinois May 11/87 & Notary Public dated May 5/10. issued by U. S. Notary Public, Chicago, Ill. Mr. Merritt & Co. P. Lindemann

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 4th*, 1910 • 65

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in polygamy, or advocates, or held views for acts and treatises of the form, or supported by money? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Brother in law J. E. Wegelius, Box 42, Superior, Wisc.	U. S. Citizen												
2							Wife													
3							&													
4							Children													
5							U. S. Cits													
6																				
7																				
8																				
9							Husband Aopram Mari & Wife U.S. Cit. Certif of Naturalization of Hadi Abraham Grake issued by Judge J. B. Belt, Mont. Heelie, Dist Court 8th Judicial Dist. Great Falls, County of Cascade, State of Montana, Oct 16 1900.													
10							Tony Lome Box 25, Baltic, Mich. Court City of Houghton, County of Houghton, Mich, Sept 24-1908 - Same Name, Same Age													
11							Nome 3348 Fairfield Ave Chicago Ill. Wife & family of U. S Cit., Nuch [illegible] Albert Cast born in City of Bragil, County of Colay, Illinois Feby 11/187 Certif of Notary Lubbie dated May 5/10. issued by Nancy C. Hobbs, Chicago, Ill. Witnesses Wm Kunath & Co. B Sandstrom													
12							do do													
13							do do					(Certif attached)								
14							do do													
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet Contains
114 Names
Lines 15 to 20 blank

I, I B Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

R C Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC (Sailing Herewith), (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba. M.D. Cm. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK.

P. C. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

IF—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61652 1	Stepner	Georg Henry	42	10	M M	Engineer	yes	yes	U. S.	U. S. Citizen	Niagara Falls		U. S. Citizen	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
61654 2	Svensson	Jenny	21		S	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	U. S.	Tacoma	Wash.	Shows sworn aff. from husband	Wash.	Tacoma
3	do	Ida	12		S		yes	yes	do	do	Lyndal		Dated May 16 1910 saying	do	do
98745 4	Stark	Albert	23		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish			that he is Citizen of U.S.	do	A. P. Fargo
61624 5	Hemmerig	Amelia	25		M	Waitress	yes	yes	U. S.	U. S.	Niagara Falls		do	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
56943 6	Sorensen	Carl Jörgen	40		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do.	New Jersey	Perth Amboy
56974 7	Smith	Georg Ludvig	47		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	do.	New York		do.	Wash.	Seattle
55439 8	Scharfenberg	Carl H. C.	57	4	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Germany	do.	Madison	Wis.	St. Court of Sec County of Whitewood	S.D.	Whitewood Apr
6352 9	Rasmussen	Henry	58	4	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Gleeburg	Nebraska	County of Dawson	Colorado	Colorado Court
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V Koczkiewicz
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 67

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	U. S. Citizen					Home, Tacoma, Wash.													
2	do		30				Niagara Falls, N.Y.													
3	do		1				Husband, Wife, Son, Daughter													
4	Yes		28				124 Pacific ave, Tacoma, Wash													
5	do		2				Father do													
6		Self	1000.				Home, 4th & Pine St. Tacoma, Wash													
7	Yes	Self	20.				Husband 4th Boy													
8	Yes	Self	20.				Home, 407 Ogden Place, Passport No. 16844 Dec 7-1909													
9	Yes	Self	20.				Home, Fifth & Anthony, Jersey City, N.J.													
10							David Sabey, Wash. Hotel, Seattle, Wash.													
11							Home, Morrison (Ill)													
12							Home, Julesburg, Colorado.													
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Dept of State # 28451 May 16 1910

Husband 4th Boy

Dept of State # 16844 Dec 7-1909

Superior Court Tippecanoe Co. Ind Dec. 1 1891

~~Danish Danish~~

~~Sweden Sidkoping~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains
9 names
Lines 10 to 30 blank

I, J. B. Rankin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rankin.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK.

P F Wilcox

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, June 22d, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
92431	Holm	Per Hilding	18		M S	Woodlaborer	yes yes		Swede	Scand	Sweden	Ringsjön	Father Olof Holm Ringsjön, Bjärnstad	Mass	Cambridge
92442	Eriksson	Olof	18		M S	Farmlaborer	yes yes		do	do	do	Rås	Father Erik Anderson Djupdala, Rås	Iowa	Denison
92473	Ekström	Ernst	19		M S	Farmlaborer	yes yes		do	do	do	Grästorp	Father Gustaf Ekström Lagmansgården, Grästorp	Ill	Rockford
92464	Johnson	Karl Elias	19		M S	Farmlaborer	yes yes		do	do	do	Tostorp	Father Johan A. Elgison Tostorp, Timmerton	Ill	Chicago
92495	Svensk	Anna	22		F S	Housework	yes yes		do	do	do	Fiskebäck	Father Teodor Svensk Fiskebäck, Tågelsås	Ill	Isabel
92500	Ahrid	Olga	15		F S	do	yes yes		do	do	do	Saulava	Father Johan Ahrid Kosbuffalobullo	Col	Kingsburg
92501	Hagelöf	Karolina	30		M W	Wife	yes yes		do	do	do	Hagneby	Father Bruta Hagelöf Beuna, Dufvarp	Mass	Cambridge
92502	do	Lambergt	4		F S	Child	no no		do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	Mass	do
92539	do	Anna	1		F S	do	no no		do	do	do	do	do	Mass	do
92520	Eriksson	Signe	24		F S	Housework	yes yes		do	do	do	Ö. Vemmerlöf	Father Albert Eriksson Pomby, Bolmen, Tofvemora	Mass	Compton
61621 11	Hjorth	Karl Gunnar	27		M S	Mining engineer	yes yes		do	do	do	Skara	Father Johan Hjorth Skara	Ill	Chicago
61646 12	Holm	Einar	18		M S	Laborer	yes yes		do	do	do	Örebro	Father Augusta Holm Hjalpa, Lindesberg, Örebro	N.J.	Arlington
61647 13	Eriksson	Leon Emanuel	19		M S	Frontlaborer	yes yes		do	do	do	Hallefors	Father Sofia Eriksson Hallefors Bruk, Hallefors	Pa	Pittsburg
61648 14	Lindberg	Anna	29		F M	Wife	yes yes		do	do	do	Ludvika	Father P.A. Ostlund Knuteto, Ludvika	Minn	Duluth
61649 15	do	Carl	8		M S	Child	yes yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
61650 16	do	Ewald	7		M S	Child	no no		do	do	do	Ludvika	do	do	do
61651 17	P-1127164-9/1/37 Eriksson P-4011	145-4 Elna 10/27/37	20		F S	Servant	yes yes		do	do	do	Ludvika	Father Johan Eriksson Gabo, Ludvika	Minn	Duluth
61652 18	Ljung	Carl Emil	20		M S	Smith	S-130938-9/1/37 yes yes		do	do	do	Torsåker	Father Karl Ljung Kolsva, Väsjöcounda	Iowa	Klemburg
61653 19	Björk	Josef	20		M S	Confectioner	yes yes		do	do	do	Ljungsbro	Father A.F. Björk Hedeboda, Ljungsbro	Mich	Grand Rapids
61654 20	Eriksson	Erik	39		M M	Farmlaborer	yes yes		do	do	[illegible]	Eskilstuna	Wife Edla Eriksson Dalbergsgatan 14 Eskilstuna	Ill	Chicago
92621 21	Holm	Ruby	19		F S	Laborer	yes yes		do	do	Sweden	Malmö	Father Karl Holm Ekeparagården, Fjälkinge	Ill	Chicago
61655 22	Swanson	Ragnar	33		M S	Carpenter	yes yes		do	do	[illegible]	Sweden	Father Johan Swanson Hillerslunda, Emmaboda	Ill	Chicago
92523 23	Nelson	Hedvig Maria	12		F S	Housework	yes yes		do	do	Sweden	Ludvika	Father Johan Nelson Ludvika	Ill	Chicago
92524 24	do	Johanna	20		F S	do	yes yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
61656 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F M	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	Kolsva	Father Klara Klingström Wife Elina Hagblom Hammarland	Ill	Chicago
61657 26	Hagblom	Johan Alfred	36		M M	Laborer	yes yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hammarland	Grandmother Lotta Jansson (Finland)	New York	New York
61658 27	Jansson Ekström	Karl August	13		M S	2-80180-6/15	yes yes	1/30	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife Sofia Eriksson (Finland)	do.	do.
28	Eriksson	Johan Viktor Albert	22		M S	Laborer	yes yes		do.	do.	do.	do.	Hammarland do.	do.	Brooklyn
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 69

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother: Elon Larson, Route 4, Cambridge, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Ringsjön
2	Yes	Friend	$25	no		Friend: Hugo Jordan, Dennison, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Åsa
3	Yes	Brother	$25	no		Father: Henning Carlson, 1333 - 4th ave, Highly, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Nyland
4	Yes	Brother	$6	no		Jeffery & Johnson, 6 M Evans, wal, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	light	blue	None	do	Gunnarston
5	Yes	Friend	$25	no		Friend: Lewis Lyford, Iowa st 30, Cuba, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Fyfiella
6	Yes	Uncle	$15	no		Uncle: Carl Lund, Kingsburg, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	do	Malmberget
7	yes	Husband	$26	not	Kinn	Husband: Erik Erikson, R.R. 4 Box 80, Cambridge, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	do	Gagnef
8	yes	Father	-	no	-	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	Gagnef
9	yes	Father	-	no	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	Gagnef
10	Yes	Brother	$20	no	-	Brother: Karl Erikson, Compton, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	None	do	Norrmalma
11	Yes	self	$36	no	-	Cousin: Karl Larson, 1236 E. Rosemwood, Park, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	None	do	Akarp
12	no	self	$30	no	-	Uncle: A. Danielson, Hickory, 379 E. Pleasant, Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Bo
13	yes	self	$25	no	-	Brother: Gustaf Erikson, 1417 East 65th, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Hallefors
14	no	Herself	$30	no	-	Husband: August Lindberg, 1912 West 3rd, Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	do	Ludvika
15	Yes	father	$30	no	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
16	no	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
17	Yes	self	$25	no	-	Sister: Ellen Erickson, 2016 N. 8th, Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	dauffe or olive	None	do	Ludvika
18	Yes	self	$30	no	-	Friend: Alfred Lindström, Palmgatan 6a, Stockholm, Sweden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	do	Stockholm
19	Yes	self	$25	no	-	Brother: Carl Björk, 39 Laura ave, Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Stockholm
20	Yes	self	$25	yes	1909 Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Ivar Jacobson, 2823 31st, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	do	Göteborg
21	Yes	Brother	$6	no	1903	Brother: Gustaf Carlson, 3785 Ravenswood, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	None	do	Lysekil
22	Yes	Self	$38	yes	1909 Chicago	Brother: Edvard Lofgren, 1944 West 95th, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Enskede
23	no	Friend	$18	no	-	Friend: Alex Gregory, 1 J.R.R. Johnston, P.E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Stockholm
24	do	do	$18	no	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	do	do
25	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~	-	~~Friend: Karl Svensson, Ansbacksgatan 4, Stockholm, Sweden~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~light~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Stockholm~~
26	yes	Self	$25	no	-	Brother-in-law: Alfred Carp, 152 Newark Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Hammarland
27	yes	Self	$12	no	-	Mother: Olga Sonnström, 547 W. 149th St. New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	4	11	do.	light	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907 New York	Friend: Wilhelm Blom, 742-49th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do.	no.	6	-	do.	brown	do.	do.	do.	do.
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains
24 Names
Lines 25 29 & 30
blank.

I, I B Rankin, of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Rankin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

J C Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. Cm. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK.

W C Whitbeck

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, June 22d, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61619	Sjoblom	Alexander	19	4½	M	S	Woodlabor	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Sjomsel	Father Mr. Sjoblom Sjostrakhed Sjomsel	Wyom	New York
61620	Hedlund	Elin Wilhelmina	19	1½	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Lulea	Father Carl Hedlund Borgarken Lulea	Ill	Mt Kisco
61621	Carlson	Ellen Elisabet	28	1½	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Galesburg	Father Nikolaus Nilson Falsbo Broanga	Ill	Galesburg
61622	Johanson	Carl Emil	17	4½	M	S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Broanas	Grandfather Karl Johanson Grundsborget Broanas	Pa	Port Allegh
61623	Olson	Hans	32	4½	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Do	Halmstad	Brother Carl Hambers Halmstad	Pa	Mt Pleasant
do 6	"	Hanna W	32	4½	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Do	"	do	do	do
do 7	"	Emil	6	4½	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	Do	"	do	do	do
61624	Andreason	Oscalmar	18	4½	M	S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	Do	Vollebrum	Father Bjorn Salen Vollebrum	Minn	Ironville
61625	Granquist	Johan Emanuel	17	4½	M	S	Mechanical laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Do	Hollhatten	Father Erik Granquist Hollhatten	Ill	Kenilworth
61626	Clark	Oskar Helmer	20	4½	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	Do	Vollhatten	Wife Agnes Clark Hollhatten	Minn	St Paul
61627	Johansson	Johan	19	4½	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	Do	Gammesta	Father Johannes Nilson Gammesta	Ill	do
do 12	do	Nils	20-1932	4½	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	Do	do	Brother Johan Johanson Gammesta	Ill	do
61628	Hult	Erik	19	4½	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	Do	Torpa	Father Lars Hult Torpa	Ill	do
61629	Berg	Erik	19	4½	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	Do	Bolholm	Father Alfred Berg Bolholm	Ill	Chicago
61630	Hellberg	Anton	17	4½	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	Do	Grolanda	Father Johan Hellberg Grolanda	Ill	Lake Bluff
61631	Backstrom	Axel	10	4½	M	S	Factoryman	yes	yes	do	do	Do	Bolholm	Father Frans Backstrom Langholmen Bolholm	Ill	Libertyville
61632	Olsen	Johanna	25	4½	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Stockholm	Father Karl Olsen Drumso Fanerstorp	Ill	Rockford
ADMITTED 61633	Johanson	Edith	22	4½	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Stockholm	Sister Anna Johanson Stockholm Sater	Conn	Hartford
ADMITTED do 19	"	Edna Ingeborg	11	4½	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	do Sister Anna Kihlgard	Ill	Chicago
61634	Nilsrand	Helge Emanuel	18	4½	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	Do	Karda	Brother Anna Ohman Orbyvagen 19 Ronneberga	Iowa	Wallham
61635	Ekman	Frederick	20	4½	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	Do	Rydlunda	Father Diedrich Johanson Stokestad Rydlunda Ked	Ill	Jamestown
61636	Fredrickson	Linder	19	4½	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	Do	Torrskog	Father Alexander Johanson Stomen Torrskog	Minn	Minneapolis
61637	Erlandson	Johan	19	4½	M	S	Factoryhand	yes	yes	do	do	Do	Torrskog	Father Lars Erlandson Lundafors Torrskog	Minn	Minneapolis
61638	Person	Lundas	24	4½	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Do	do	Brother Karl Johanson Stomen Torrskog	Minn	Minneapolis
61639	Nelson	Emil	18	4½	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Do	do	Father Nels Nelson Hilanda Torrskog	Minn	Minneapolis
61640	Lundberg	Augus	18	4½	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	Do	Brugarden	Father Lars Lundberg Brugarden Dala	Minn	Dalgonna
61641	Lundgren	Hanna	17	4½	F	S	Typographer	yes	yes	do	do	Do	Orebro	Father Johan Lundgren Ringgatan 28 Orebro	Ill	Brooklyn
61642	Strang	Paul Johan	25	4½	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Do	Orebro	Father Johan Strang Backa Kenbacka Orebro	Ill	Arlington
do 29	do	Anna	19	4½	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Do	do	do	Ill	do
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 71

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th 5th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	self	20	no			Friend Lars Lellberg 170 Zero Castle Mont Hulda Larsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	Birthmark forehead	Sweden	Nordrakhea
2	Yes	self	16	no			96 B Brewster Avenue Uncle Hans Lidia Carlson	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	blue	None	Sweden	Luleå
3	Yes	self	30	no	1902 1904	Valesburg	Uncle Emil Carlson 712 East Main Street Valesburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Valesbo
4	Yes	self	30	no			Uncle Emil Carlson Box 82 R.F.D. No 2 Farm Dr Wesa Ingalls in law Gust Carlson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown		None	Sweden	Kiruna
5	Yes	self	10	no			1100 Parker Ave Passport + ticket	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Sweden	Askersham
6	Yes	wife	10	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Hamleby
7	Yes	father	10	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Sweden	Hälsinka
8	Yes	do	10	no			Uncle Eric Carlson R.F.D. #24 Chautauqua Co Mayville	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Skölby
9	Yes	self	25	no			Uncle Carl Woodard 145 Jefferson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Trollhättan
10	Yes	self	20	no			Brother in law Alfred Carlson 11 Robert St. Port, Mut, Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Lemon
11	Yes	self	28	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Hammarsta
12	Yes	self	25	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
13	Yes	self	25	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Ovid
14	Yes	self	25	no			Aunt Anna Johnson 4045 W 25th Place Chicago Father Peter Lindberg	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Asbo
15	Yes	self	10	no			1748 Lake Street Chicago Brother Oscar Emil Erickson	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Grolanda
16	Yes	self	25	no	1902		5032 S. Ogden Ave Chicago Ill Lives with Aunt and Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	None	do	Eskolin
17	Yes	self	35	no	1904	New York	194 Sumner Ave Brooklyn Father A F Ekmarken	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	do	Berenäs
18	Yes	self	25	no	1904 1909	Chicago	361 W 43rd St New York ~~Uncle William Johanson~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Sker
19	no	Sister	4	no			~~2211 Dupain Chicago~~ ~~Father A. F. Johanson~~	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	Sker
20	Yes	self	10	no			221 Newton St William Anderson Eastern Cabin Passen	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	do	Jonkoping
21	Yes	self	25	no			Vakondt Evelyn Danielson Brother Emil Fredrikson	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Troland
22	Yes	self	86	no			2119-17 ave South Minneapolis Uncle Oskar Johanson	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	do	Torrsko
23	Yes	self	25	no			2705 Grandview Ave Minneapolis Brother Magnus Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Torrsbog
24	Yes	self	130	no			2515 10th ave South Minneapolis Friend Magnus Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	None	do	Torrsbog
25	Yes	self	25	no			2515 10th ave South Minneapolis Brother Anton Karl Eriksson	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Tåsland
26	Yes	self	26	no			127 Elliott Telegraph Co Eastern Karl Svendsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	do	Hängsbe
27	Yes	self	30	no			1944 Fulton St Brooklyn Uncle P Danielson	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	do	Orebro
28	Yes	self	63	no			379 Hicks St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Hengåsb
29	Yes	Husband	3	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	brown	None	do	Ljo
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains 29 Names Lines 30 is blank.

I, J. B. Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

N C Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 71

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th 5th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society that advocates or teaches the assaulting or killing of such officer or officers.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	no			Friend Lars Lalberg Box 170 Zero Castle Minot No Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	Stone forehead	Sweden	Torsbraskhed
2	Yes	Self	10	no			Box 3 Brewster Nova Nuco Nevada Uncle Elder Carlson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	blue	Stone	Sweden	Luleå
3	Yes	Self	30	no	1903	Lakeshire	Uncle Elder Carlson R 2 Box 112 Mr 4th Street Lakeshire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	Stone	Sweden	Falsbo
4	Yes	Self	30	no			Uncle Emil Lafgreen Box 82 R.F.D. No 2 Lakeshire Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown		Stone	Sweden	Hiena
5	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother in law Gust Carlson 1108 Lake St Room 4 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Stone	Sweden	Akarthamn
6	Yes	Wife	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Stone	Sweden	Vamlebo
7	Yes	Father	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Stone	Sweden	Valmskog
8	Yes	do	10	no			Uncle Gus Carlson R.F.D. #27 Chautauqua Co Mayville Uncle Carl Wendahl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Stone	Sweden	Mollby
9	Yes	Self	25	no			145 Jefferson ave Wyoke Father in law Fred Carlson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	Stone	Sweden	Frolthalan
10	Yes	Self	20	no			Father in law Fred Carlson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	Stone	do	Tumm
11	Yes	Self	25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Stone	do	Tammsta
12	Yes	Self	25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Stone	do	do
13	Yes	Self	25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	Stone	do	Torp
14	Yes	Self	25	no			Aunt Aunt Johnson 1045 W 27th Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	Stone	do	Sabo
15	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother Jerry Carlson 1812 Lake Shore Dr Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	Stone	do	Grolanda
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Oscar Carlson 5032 St Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	Stone	do	Arholm
17	Yes	Self	35	no	1909	New York	Brother A F Blomquist 1904 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	Stone	do	Drevnäs
18	Yes	Self	25	no	1904 1909	Chicago	Brother A F Blomquist 361 W 42nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	Stone	do	Seker
19	no	Sister	—	no	-	-	Sister Hilma Johanson 2935 Dupont Chicago Brother A F Johanson	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Stone	do	Seker
20	Yes	Self	10	no			221 Newton St William Hunter Cousin Edna Jansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	Stone	do	Jonkoping
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Yokande Carlyle Jamestown Brother Emil Prochaska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	Stone	do	Grolanda
22	Yes	Self	30	no			2119-17 ave South Minneapolis Uncle Oskar Johanson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	do	Torrskog
23	Yes	Self	25	no			2705 Bandoon Minneapolis Brother Magnus Nelson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	Stone	do	Torrsbog
24	Yes	Self	100	no			2515 10th ave South Minneapolis Friend Magnus Nelson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	Stone	do	Torrsbog
25	Yes	Self	25	no			2515 10th ave South Minneapolis Brother in law Karl Eriksen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	Stone	do	Hälanda
26	Yes	Self	26	no			107 Elliott Ave Minneapolis Cousin Karl Lundsten	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	Stone	do	Hänginbo
27	Yes	Self	30	no			1994 Fullerton ave Chicago Uncle A Danielson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	Stone	do	Orabro
28	Yes	Self	23	no			879 Hobart ave Glenellyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	Stone	do	Vingåkr
29	Yes	Husband	5	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	brown	Stone	do	Do
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

17

This sheet contains 29 Names Lines 30 is blank.

I, I. B. Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

W C Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.,

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC (Sailing Hereewith) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

73—3118

16. 72

July 5 1910.

245
41
286 Tot

5.1
20

48 Cab!

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3119

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
43793 1	Halsten	Helga	19		f. s.	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fretten	Father Hans Halsten	Ill.	Kensington
" 2	King	Klara Sofie	36		f. s.	-do-	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ullensaker	Sister Lina Eriksen (Norway)	do.	do.
43794 3	Berg	Sven	27		m. m.	farmhand	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sell	Father Sigvart Berg Lysund St. (Norway)	do.	do.
" 4	do.	Marie	21		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father do do.	N. Dak.	Minot
43795 5	Slaaen	Ragnhild	25		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Iver Slaaen do.	do.	do.
43796 6	Moon	Simon	44		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Siljord	Brother Kitta S. Moon Otta St. (Norway)	do.	do.
43797 7	Tosen	Jacob	27		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	[illegible]	Tuft N.D.	Father Lars J. Tojn do.	do.	York
43798 8	Jensen	Hjalmar	29		m. m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	do.	Oestfossen	Oestfossen	Wife Josefine Jensen Oestfossen do.	N.D.	Leeds
43799 9	Rund	Paul	22		m. s.	Joiner	yes	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Brandvold	Father Martin Pedersen Rovenud St. do.	Wash.	Seattle
43510 10	Berg	Jacob	19		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sell	Father Sigvart Berg do.	Minn.	Minneapolis
43511 11	Hasen	Birger	17		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Christiania	Father Bent Olsen Dalbergstien 6 Christiania	N. Dak.	Minot
52733 12	Christensen	Jorgen	25		m. s.	Farmer	can	can	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Timmersby	Father C. Christensen Timmersby Pr. Bramming	Minn.	Osakis
13														Wy.	Newfork
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

12.

12 15

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of New York July 5th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofter paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$18	no	-	-	Sister Mrs Hanna Wastie 1174 Indiana Avenue, Chicago (Ill)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 3/4	light	brown	brown	None	Norway	Fretten
2	yes	do.	$25	no	-	-	Sister Mrs Emma Nas 1398 Kensington ave., Chicago (Ill)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lillensaker
3	yes	do.	yes	yes	1904	Dak.	Home Minot N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5 1/2	do.	light	blue	do.	do.	Sell
4	yes	do.	yes	do	do	do.	do do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	no	do.	$30	yes	-	-	Friend Ole Field Route 3, Minot nr. Dak.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Otta
6	no	do.	yes	yes	1882	Minn	Sister Anna Iversen York N Dak.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	1/2	dark	dark	do.	do.	do.	Siljord
7	yes	do.	yes	yes	1907	N.D.	Leeds - N.D.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8 1/4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Eker
8	yes	do.	yes	no	-	-	Friend Peter Lilo 10 Brotopher Bro. Co, West Seattle.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6 1/4	light	red	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	yes	T. Skaare	yes	no	-	-	Cousin T. Skaare 2417 8 1/2 St South, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	-	do.	light	do.	do.	do.	Roverud
10	yes	Uncle	$19	no	-	-	Uncle Ole Berg Route 1, Rolette N. D.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sell
11	yes	Cousin	$25	no	-	-	Cousin Chris Olsen Osakis (Minn)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Flonefoss
12	yes	Self	20	no			Sister Anna Christensen 55 Stanton Ave Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Light	Blue	do	Denmark	Tjaager
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

This sheet Contains
12 Names
Lines 13 to 30 blank.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

R. Gallucci
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Baltic (White Star Line) arrived July 5, 1910., 19..., M., from ... 74

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Fornstrom,	Karl	13	27		1	To mother	11:- Mail S.I.	B.	5	11³⁰	—	—	—
2	Mara,	Wm.	3	13		1	" uncle	Bro Edward Jr, 41 Sound St, Roosevelt Dock	J.	5	11⁴⁵	—	—	—
3	Kiely,	Thos.	2	18		1	" brother	Bro Jerry, 134 Banks St, Nyc	J.	5	11⁴⁵	—	—	—
4	Nedlund,	Elin vil'a	14	2		1	" tel #	Aunt Helena Lucas, 102 41st, Mo Heights Nyc	B.	5	11⁰	—	1	—
5	Wepling,	Linda	7	3		1	" tel #	R R. to Father Emil Kelldra, Ke, Mich. Nyc	J.	7	10⁰⁰	2	2	2
6	Moore,	Sarah	1	5		1	" brother	Sis Mrs Lizzie Allyn, 1472 Amsterdam Av,	J.	5	11⁴⁵	—	—	—
7	Smith,	Louisa	3	3		1	sister	Sis Mrs. Elizabeth Cotter, 314 E 62 "St, Nyc Newark NJ	B.	5	1¹⁵	—	1	—
8	Enright,	Mary	2	19		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Hannah O'Connor, 24 E 13 St,	J.	5	1¹⁰	—	—	—
9	Pulkka,	Edith	5	11		1	" friend	R.R. to Mrs Hendrickson, 222 36th St, 13 Ky	P.	6	10⁵⁰	1	1	1
10	Roos,	Alma	7½	7		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Julia Johnson 60/62 King St. N.Y.C	"	6	11⁴⁵	1	1	1
11	Hannigan,	Honora	1	1		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Margaret Kiely, 506 Court St, Brklyn Hoboken NJ.	J.	5	2³⁰	—	1	—
12	Shannon,	Mary	1	8		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Bridget Madigan, 134 Bloomfield St,	J.	5	12	—	—	—
13	King,	Mary	2	10		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Bessie Sutton, 354 - 58 St, Brklyn Nyc	J.	5	12	—	—	—
14	O'Sullivan,	Norah	1	24		1	" cousin	Bro Ulick, 67 Greenwich St, Nyc	B.	5	1²⁰	—	—	—
15	Ryan,	Nan	2	1		1	" sister	Sis Margaret, 435 W. 51 St, Nyc	B.	5	1²⁰	—	—	—
16	Quaye,	John	2	3		1	" mother in Hosp'l	With Mother #15	P.	9	1.	4	4	4
17	Shuttleworth,	John Ed	1	9		1	" sister	R R to Bro Ch. William Tracy, Box 576, Bumford Ct.	P.	9	1.	4	4	4
18	Gavin,	Mary	2	28		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Annie Sullivan, 458 E. 82 St, Nyc	J.	5	1²⁰	—	—	—
19	Mc Grath,	Eliz & 2 ch	1	5/7		3	" husband	Aunt Hart James, 456 W. 47 St, Nyc	B.	5	1²⁰	—	—	—
20	Fitzpatrick,	Mary	1	13		1	" friend	Care Catharine Hand, 115 Lincoln Pl, Brklyn	B.	5	1¹⁵	—	1	—
21	Cooney,	Catherine	2	4		1	" sister	Sis Mary, 534 St Raymonds Av, Bronx	B.	5	1²⁰	—	1	—
22	Roland,	Richard	2	25		1	" brother	Bro Ch. John Killeen, 115 E. 118 St, Nyc	B.	5	1¹⁵	—	1	—
23	Phillips,	Jno.	2	29		1	" brother	Bro Thomas, 209 E. 32 St, Nyc	P.	5	4²⁰	—	1	—
24	Connealy, Connelly,	Timothy	1	4		1	" brother	Bro Patrick, Oyster Bay L.I.	P.	5	1.	—	—	—
	from Wards Island July 9. 1910 11.35													
25	Quaye	Mary	2	2		1	" Bro and S.D.	R R to Hart William, Box 576, Bumford Ct.	P.	8	1.	—	1	—
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1 2 26 12

BALTIC JULY 5. 1910.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jan—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet #12

No.

S. S. BALTIC (WS) arrived 7/5/10, 190, M., ; from 75

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	1	Haglof, Karolina & 2 ch.	13	7.9	2	LPC	11 10 AM F anner	7/7	14108	Sec'y											10 30 AM	7/30/10	Arabic	5	5	5
4f		Gumborg																								
6f		Anna																								
22f	2	Johanson, Edith & sister	14	18/19	2	"	11 15 AM DiMic							7/5	165	K	1									
11f		Carin Ingeberg																							2	
24m	3	David, Harry & nce.	II Cabin 4	16/17	2	"	---, Henry							7/5	101	Inv	1									
10f		" Veronica																							2	
58f	4	Daly, Teresia	Q2	4	1	"	MED CERT 11 40 AM Book							7/5	153	K	1									
55m	5	Haggblom, Mohann,	13	26	1	"	MED CERT 11 30 AM Flan'y																		1	
59m	6	Coughlin, Thomas	1	23	1	"	MED CERT 12 30 PM Piaggio														11 45 PM	7/8/10	Baltic			
58m	7	Killeen, Martin,	Q3	14	1	"	MED CERT 12 30 PM Browne																		3	43
15f	8	Strid, Olga,	13	6	1	"	11 10 AM Flan'y							7/5	197	K	4								3	43
19m	9	Reuters, Riold, Carl D.	6	15	1	"	11 20 AM Bauer.							7/7	77	Hgs	10								1	
46f	10	Sorensen, Anna & Son	6	23/24	2	"	11 05 AM Bauer.							7/5	158	K	3								2	22
21m		Einer W. 34f												7/7	73	Hgs	9								1	
34f	11	Bohn, Sophie,	6	77	1	"	11 20 AM Bauer.																		4	44
13m	12	Forsstrom Karl,	13	27	1	"	11 00 AM Flan'y							7/7	76	Hgs	10								2	22
21f	13	Wikki, Taara,	7	2	1	"	11 30 AM Connor							7/5	168	K	3								1	
29m	14	Hunskpnen Lelie	7	13	1	"	11 30 AM "							7/6	12	Jan	10								1	
19m	15	Lylykorpi, Roman	7	5	1	"	11 50 AM "							7/6	12	Jan	10								1	
35m	16	Kalke, Adolf,	7	16	1	"	11 45 AM "							7/12	124	Em	3								7	87
23m	17	Kilpether, Thomas	1	10	1	"	12 M Piaggio							7/6	10	Jan	10								1	
3334f	18	Johnson, Hulda,	6	1	1	"	12 40 PM Bauer.							7/5	156	K	1								1	
														7/5	185	K	3								1	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Berlin, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon sailing with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Gelma

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Genoa June 22nd 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1707 1	Curtis,	Mr John J.	53			—			U.S.Citizen	My	Mount Vernon				
— 2	Curtis	Mrs	34			—			"	"	"				
1708 3	Sperich	Mr John	44			—			"	"	Patterson				
1709 4	Hoffmann	Mrs Emma	29		f m	—	1	1	Austrian	German	Germany	Berlin	Mr. Hamburger strasse 15 Berlin W. 30	New York	
— 5	Hoffmann	Master Henry	2	8	m s	—	—		"	"	"	"	parents Gartenfeldstr 7. Mayence Germany		
" 6	Brinkmann	Miss Anna	23		f s	governess 22-53617	1	1	German	"	"	Mayence	father Mr Philipp Müller Frankfort Germany	Cal. Redland	
1710 7	Cosendai	Mrs Elisabeth	35		" W.	"	1	1	Swiss	French	Switzerland	"			
— 8	Cosendai	Miss Hanna	10		" S.	—	—		"	"	"	"			
— 9	Northoff	Mr Walter				—	—		U.S.Citizen		Cal. Redlands				
— 10	Northoff	Mrs "				—	—		"		"				
— 11	Northoff	Miss				—	—		"		"				
— 12	Northoff	Miss Mc A.				—	—		"		"				
1711 (11) 13	Johnson	Miss Mary Cl.	22			—	—		"		"				
1713 14	Bernfeld	Mr Julius	59			—	—		"		My	New York			
" 15	Bernfeld	Mr Joseph	20			—	—		"		"	"			
1715 16	Ostermann	Mr Jacob	66			—	—		"		"	"			
1716 17	Finkeiren	Mr Paul	52			—	—		"		"	"			
1717 18	Fuchs	Mr Arturo	32			—	—		"		"	"			
1718 19	Klong	Miss Charlotte	35			—	—		"		"	"			
1719 20	Topkis	Miss A. J.	7			—	—		"		"	"			
1720 21	Ford	Mrs Marg. G.	66			—	—		"		"	"			
1556 22	Gerhaus	Rev. Aug.	36			Minister	1	1	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Hamburger str. 15. Berlin	wife New York	
1557 23	Rupp	Rev - Conrad	32			Clergyman	"	"	U.S.Citizen	"	My	New York			
1558 24	Schaner	Mrs Barbara	34			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
1724 25	M.Y.	Mrs Margaretha	52			—	—		"		"	"			
" 26	M.Y.					—	—		"		"	"			
27	Mr. Thornley	Mr James	40			Lawyer	"	"	"		N.Y.	Providence			
28	Mrs. Thornley	Ellen	41			—	"	"	"		"	"			
29	Mr. Smith	Louis C.	07			—	"	"	"		"	"			
30	Mrs. Smith	"	27			—	"	"	"		"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 Germ

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Newyork.** , 5 Juli , 1960

H—118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Mr L. Hoffmann	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond chestnut	—	Germany	Siegen. westph
5	"	—	—	"			30 George Street	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair blue	—	"	—
6	"	Mrs Hoffmann	—	"			New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	—	—	"	Berlin
7	"	Mr. Northoff	yes	"			Marta Mr G. Northoff	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	chestnut	—	"	Neder Erlenbach
8	"	"	"	"			Redlands. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	—	"	—
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	yes	self	now	no			Son in Law Mr S. Hoffmann 30 George Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	grey brown	—	Germany	Oberursel
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Berlin, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Genua
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Berlin** sailing from **Genua.** 23 June, 1906

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Keyer de Schiemmer	Hande	37		f. m	—	1	1	~~U. S. Bürger~~	Ra		Philadelphia	Husband. Keyer de Schiemmer 29 Pa Rue Wrow Home	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Keyer de Schiemmer	Maximilian	10	m	s	—	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyor, 5. Juli, 196

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	more	yes	25	Philadelphia	Bekan K. Folgus 113 Pine str. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue		U. S. A.	Philadelphia
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (Master, Another Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **Berlin**, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Berlin, [illegible], do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Naples, on the 24th June, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'Boyle	Francis J.	39			Professor			American		Miss.	St. Louis			
2	Hendrickson	Amanda	29			none			"		Pa.	Philadelphia			
3	Durant Ralph	Caroline	26			"			"		"	"			
4	Johnson	Sallie	49			"			"		Miss.	St. Louis			
5	do	Rebecca	19			"			"		"	"			
6	Wetherald	James J.	50			"			"		Mass.	Boston			
7	do	Dorothy	19			"			"		"	"			
8	Bern	M. W.	50			"			"		N. Y.	Hudson			
9	Harwood	Gretchen	19			"			"		Mass.	Boston			
10	Kinnan	David C.	25			Clerk			"		Ill.	Chicago			
11	Cowebeck	F. A.	36			Merchant			"		Mich.	Kalamazoo			
12	do	Fanny	40			Housewife			"		"	"			
13	May	H. Louis	38			Marine Insurance			"		N. Y.	New York			
14	do	Clara B.	33			none			"		"	"			
15	do	Byron	8			"			"		"	"			
16	Murray	Patrick	42		M.	Priest	yes	yes	British	Irish	Rome	Rome	Collegio I. Alfonso via Muruiana, Rome	N. Y.	New York
17	Speidel	Fidelis	56		"	"	"	"	American		N. Y.	New York	Collegio I. Alfonso via Muruiana, Rome	"	"
18	Favre	John	43		"	"	"	"	France		Rome	Rome			
19	Broadwood	Louise	55		F.	none	"	"	British		"	"	~~mother Mrs. Broadwood~~ I, Piazza dell' Indipendenza, Rome	"	"
20	Eiley	John F.	42			Kaufmann			American		Pa.	Philadelphia			
21	Laegch	Thomas W.	66			Retired			"		"	Allentown			
22	do	Florence F.	52			none			"		"	"			
23	DeMariano	Teodolo	31			Merchant			"		New York	New York			
24	Abbott	A. B. Samuel	63			Lawyer			"		Mass	Boston			
25	do	Maria D.	59			none			"		"	"			
26	Richardson	M. Mary	50			"			"		"	Newport			
27	Russell	Charlotte	50			"			"		"	"			
28	Weber	Eleonor	24			"			"		N. Y.	N. Y.			
29	Lazzari	Alma	62		F.	M.	"	"	Italian	Florence	Florence	Florence	husband Roberto Lazzari via della Scala 50 - Firenze	N. Y.	New York
30	Broadwood	Louise	55		F.	"	"	"	British	Rome	Rome	Rome	mother Mrs. Broadwood I, Piazza dell' Indipendenza, Rome	"	"

2934

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 81

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	=	self	more no	no	no		Church of the Most Holy Redeemer 175 E. 3rd St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Black	none		Ireland	
17														5	7	.	White Grey	"			
18	=	self	more no	no	no		Church of the Most Holy Redeemer 175 E. 3rd St. N.York aunt Miss Edna A. Morris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	.	Blond	"		France	
19	=	"	"	yes	Boston & New York		West Chester Conn. York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	.	brown Grey	"		England London	
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29	=	self	no	yes	until 1903		Lon James Murray Mitchell 43 Exchange Place N.York aunt Mrs John A Morris West Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no				stout grey brown	none		Switzerland England London	
30	=	"	more	no	Boston New York			no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	fair	brown grey	"		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer; or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lacey Clarke Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Berlin, from Gluca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lacey Clarke
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1906

at Key West J. D. Hasson
Immigration Officer.

II–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II–111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **Berlin**, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Neapel
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Berlin**, sailing from **Neapel.**, 24 June, 196

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuchler	Mr. Geo. W.	46		m m	Manager			U.S. Citizen		U.S.	Yeoyork		U.S.	Yeoyork
2	Kuchler	Mrs. Geo. W.	46		f "	—			"		"	"		"	"
3	Kuchler	Mrs. Henry	40		f "	—			"		"	"		"	"
4	Coffin	Mrs. Mabel	31		f m	—			"		"	"		"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

Naples

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Newyork.** , *5 July* , *19*6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the poor; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lucas, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **Berlin**, from Cette, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lucas
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **Berlin**, [illegible], do (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... (name of vessel) ... which may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

July 6/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Gibraltar

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 27th June, 1910.

11—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rubio	Laureano	38	6	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	—	N.Y.	New York
2	Rubio	Constantino	37	—	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	—	N.Y.	do
3	De Laura	Arginio	33	—	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	—	N.Y.	do
4	Nahon	A. J. (Mrs)	—	—	M M.	do	[illegible]						—		do
5	Nahon	A. J. (Mrs)	—	—	M M	—	yes	yes	do				—		do
6	Nahon	Ralph	—	—	M S	—	yes	yes	do				—		do
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6/7/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 Gibraltar

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of **Newyork.** , 5 Juli , 1910

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	himself	[illegible]	no				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	do	[illegible]	—				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	do	[illegible]	—				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	do	[illegible]					going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	[illegible]					going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	[illegible]					going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **Berlin**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmlaborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the Berlin, Bremen, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at NY

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1
Genoa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Berlin** sailing from **Genua.** 13. June, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Del Colle~~	Maria	30		f m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino	his father: Del Colle Martino S. Martino	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	~~Daniele~~	Angelo	5		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino	Do Do Do	Cal.	S. Francisco
3	~~Daniele~~	Teresa	3		f				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino	Do Do Do	Cal.	S. Francisco
4	Tomei	Ferino	16		m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Borgo Mozzano	his father: Giuseppe Tomei Borgo Mozzano	Ont.	Wawa
5	Massoni	Daniele	44		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pariglirano	his wife: Laura Massoni Pariglirano	Cal.	S. Francisco
6	Java V.917671	Daniele	16		m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pariglirano	his father: Java Amato Pariglirano	Cal.	S. Francisco
7	Lucchesi	Fabiano	17		m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pastuolo	his father: Lorenzo Lucchesi Pastuolo	Cal.	S. Francisco
8	Angelini	Marie	18		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fabriano	his father: Salvatore Angelini Fabriano (Ancona)	Col.	Trinidad
9	Tinei	Alessandro	29		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fabriano	his wife: Mariana Tinei Fabriano (Ancona)	Col.	Trinidad
10	Paolinelli	Guglielmo	41		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Fabriano	his wife: Anna Paolinelli Orvieto (Perugia)	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie
11	~~Bigelli~~	Emilio	28		m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orvieto	his father: Angelo Bigelli Borgo Mozzano (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
12	Lucchesi	Gino	21		m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pastuol.	22-76853 2/1/39 - 5.8 - 3/8/39 his wife: Marianna Alfani Pastuolo	Cal.	S. Francisco
13	Rugani	Attilio	35		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Massarosa	his father: Ludovico Rugani Massarosa (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
14	~~Bambino~~	Isola	42		f	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	his mother: Eufemia Bambini Lucca (Lucca)	N.J.	Alburquerque
15	Giannini	Gemma	16		f	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sigiamigna	his father: Adolfo Giannini Sigiamigna (Lucca)	N.J.	Alburquerque
16	Massarelli	Nicola	51		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pontetetto	his wife: Luisa Massarelli Pontetetto (Lucca)	N.Y.	Trenton
17	Pegrani	Domenico	30		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescaglia	his uncle: Salvatore Antonio Pegrani Fornoni (Lucca)	N.Y.	Long Island
18	Panattoni	Virgilio	24		f	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vicopisano	his Do Do Do	Va.	Richmond
19	Luti	Aurelio	40		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Borgo	his wife: Rosina Luti Borgo (Lucca)	Mass.	Boston
20	Luti Son	Dino	13		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Borgo	his Do Do Do	Mass.	Boston
21	~~Lasso~~	Pietro	62		m	tradesman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Citizen of United States		his	Ill.	Chicago
22	Wife	Luisa	58		f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South			his Do Do Do	Ill.	Chicago
23	~~Bigelli~~ Daughter	Biagina Marianna	31		f	housework	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orvieto	his father: Augusto Biagini	Ill.	Chicago
24	Arrighi	Ines			m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		his		
25	Panattoni	Settimio	18		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicopisano	his father: Panattoni Pellegrino Vicopisano (Pisa)	Va	Richmond
26	Bergamini	Vincenzo	47		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camaiore	his father: Ludovico Bergamini Camaiore (Lucca)	Va	Richmond
27	Wife	Angiolina Elvira	21		f	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camaiore	his Do Do Do	Va	Richmond
28	~~Bergamini~~	~~Dr Elvira~~	21		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Camaiore	his Do Do Do	Va	Richmond
29	~~Bergamini~~	Emiliano	18		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Camaiore	his mother: Panattoni Angiolina Vicopisano (Pisa)	Va	Richmond
30	Bertini	Luigi			m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		his		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 Genua

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Newyork.**, *5 Juli*, 19*06*

87

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, direct or indirect, whether prepaid or not, or whether by reason of the payment of the passage by others, or by solicitation of others, or by employment bureaus or intelligence offices, or by any other means whatever, or whether assisted by others to come, or expecting to be supported by others, or by any other means whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Ja	self	25	nein			bei Ehemann: Del Gratta Gaetano		no	no	no	gut	no	5.	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Martino
2	Ja	self	15	nein			do do do		no	no	no	gut	no	—	—	fair	blond	grey		Italy	S. Martino
3	Ja	self	25	nein			do do do		no	no	no	gut	no	—	—	fair	blond	grey		Italy	S. Martino
4	Ja	self	30	nein			bei Vetter: Rome Pietro ont. St. Marie 65 Lafayette St		no	no	no	gut	no	5.	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Borgo Mozzano
5	Ja	self	27	Ja	1903/05 Cal.		bei Mann: Masson Portugal Calif. St. Francisco Clayton		no	no	no	gut	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pareltano
6	Ja	self	26	nein			bei Onkel: Pasquale Lazzi Calif. St. Francisco Walnut		no	no	no	gut	no	5.	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pareltano
7	Ja	self	40	nein			bei Bruder: Duccio Arsenio Calif. St. Francisco California 10		no	no	no	gut	no	5.	4½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pothuolo
8	Ja	self	31	nein			bei Cousin: Pasquale Fazzio Calif. St. Francisco 724 Broadway		no	no	no	gut	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Jalvano
9	Ja	self	40	Ja	1903/05 Cal.		bei Cousin: Pasquale Fazzio Calif. St. Francisco 724 Broadway		no	no	no	gut	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Jalvano
10	Ja	self	32	Ja	1903/05 Ont.		bei Bruder: Adolfo Paolinelli Ont. Sault St. Marie		no	no	no	gut	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Decano
11	Ja	self	25	nein			bei Mutter: Noemi Fontana Ancona Italy Stazzano		no	no	no	gut	no	5.	8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Decano
12	Ja	self	50	Ja	1903/05 Calif.		bei Onkel: assunto Fucale 624 Front St. San Francisco Calif.		no	no	no	gut	no	5.	4½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pothuolo
13	Ja	self	80	Ja	1903/05 Calif.		bei Ehemann: Fratelli Imperato San Francisco California 724 Broadway		no	no	no	gut	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Massarosa
14	Ja	self	45	nein			bei Ehemann: Alberi Romeo N.Y. Albuquerque 724 Broadway		no	no	no	gut	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
15	Ja	self	27	nein			bei Bruder: Pompilio Matteucci N.Y. Albuquerque		no	no	no	gut	no	5.	3.	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Seravezza
16	Ja	self	65	nein			bei Onkel: Pedroni Luigi N.Y. Evanston Wyoming		no	no	no	gut	no			fair	brn	brn		Italy	Fornaci
17	Ja	self	75	Ja	1904/10 N.Y.		bei Mann: Nicolai Eugenio N.Y. Evanston Wyoming 724 Broadway		no	no	no	gut	no			fair	brn	brn		Italy	Fornaci
18	Ja	self	50	Nein			bei Cousin: Pasquale Falcone Calif. St. Francisco 724 Brook St.		no	no	no	gut	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Decopisano
19	Ja	self	60	nein	1905/09	Mon.	bei Onkel: Giuseppe Lucchesi 350 Main St. Charleston Mass.		no	no	no	gut	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Barga
20	Ja	self	25	nein			bei Bruder: Do Do Do		no	no	no	gut	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Barga
21	Ja	self	25	Nein			bei Vetter: Pietro Lucchesi 350 Main St. Charleston Mass.		no	no	no	gut	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brn	Americo	Italy	—
22	Ja	self	25	Ja			bei Onkel: Do Do Do Main St. Charleston Mass.		no	no	no	gut	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn	"	Italy	—
23	Ja	self	30	Ja			bei Bruder: Do Do Do 350 Main St. Charleston Mass.		no	no	no	gut	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Bivavano
24	Ja	self	25				bei		no	no	no	gut	no	4.	5	fair	brn	brn		Italy	
25	Ja	self	40	nein			bei Bruder: Antonio Pancelli Va. Richmond 724 Broadway		no	no	no	gut	no	4	2	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Vervicano
26	Ja	self	45	nein			bei Bruder: Pasquale Arrigoni Va. Richmond 724 Broadway		no	no	no	gut	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Camaiore
27	Ja	self	45	nein			bei Bruder: Do Do Do		no	no	no	gut	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Camaiore
28	Ja	self	50	nein			bei Bruder: Alfredo Pancelli 724 Broadway Va. Richmond		no	no	no	gut	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brn		Italy	Camaiore
29	Ja	self	50	Ja	1903/05 Calif.		bei Bruder: Antonio Pancelli Richmond Va. Do		no	no	no	gut	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Camaiore
30	Ja	self	25				bei		no	no	no	gut	no	5.	6	fair	brn	brn		Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwinter Master, of the Berlin, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwinter
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at NY

F. Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Klimann, Surgeon of the Berlin, Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Klimann

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 2.
General

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Berlin** sailing from **Genua.** 23 June 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pozzi	Emanuele	27	M	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietyhia	Her parents Maria Pozzi Pietyhia Italy		
2	Gardello	Mario	25	M	m	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Javale	his father Agostino Gardello	Mass	Lawrence
3	Daughter	Gemma	5	F		2-665244-505	6/1/39		Italy	Italian	Italy	Javale	Mariano C. Genova	N.Y.	New York.
4	Mariani	Barnaba	47	M	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Javale	his son Do	Do	Do N.Y. New York
5	Zamba	Domenico	24	M	m	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquolagna	his wife Mariam Margherita	Iowa	Ogden
6	Mariani	Annunziata	19	F	m	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquolagna	Zamba (acquolagna)	Wis.	Milwaukee
7													his father Mariani Giuseppe	Wis.	Milwaukee
8													Fossombrone (Pesaro)		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(C. L. - 6-20-40)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Newyork.**, *5 Juli*, *1906*

89

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or simulous, or toxic-tation, for view said treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, by which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ja	auf	25				her friend: Rosti Julie							5	3	fair			Hy	
2	Ja	auf	25				her husband: Josephine Pinkus							4	11	fair			Hy	Javale
3	Ja	auf	25				New York Milwaukeestreet 60							—	—	fair			Hy	Javale
4	Ja	auf	25				her Dr Dr Dr							5	4	fair			Hy	Javale
5	Ja	auf	25				her cousin: Pauline Fineman							5	4	fair			Hy	Jakriano
6	Ja	auf	25				Tyler Iowa							5	4	fair			Hy	Jakriano
							her husband: Jacob Friedman													
							Milwaukee Wis							5	4	fair			Hy	Jakriano
							her father: Samples Jonnie													
							West Milwaukee							5	3	fair			Hy	Jakriano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Berlin

I, H. Longwinter Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from Genoa , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Longwinter

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July , 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. H. Kiernan, Surgeon of the Berlin, of Buenos Aires
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kiernan

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 3
Genoa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Genoa the 23rd of June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2286	Arpiani	Giuseppe	22		m s	waiter	1	1	Italian	South	Italy	S. Nazaro	father Federico Arpiani S. Nazaro	N.Y.	N. York
" 2	Passini	Valentino	25		"	baker	1	1	"	"	"	Guardi	Brother Ernesto Passini Guardi Provincia	"	"
2287 3	Burns	Sarah	36		f	house-keeper	1	1	U.S. Citizen	U.S.	Eng.			Michigan	Detroit
2288 4	Borro	Eugenio	45		m	Painter	1	1	Italian	South	Italy	Canepa	mother Maddalena Borro Canepa per Terriasca	N.Y.	N. York
2289 5	Adelheim	Nathalie	33		f	m —	1	1	Russian	Russian	France	Nice		Cal	S. Francisco
2290 6	Gatas	Ina	17		f	dress-maker	1	1	Turk	Syrian	Asia Minor	Turkey		Mass	Lawrence
2291 7	Vincen	Maddalena	29		f	Spinner	1	1	Mad	Latin	Italy	Germano	father Stefano Vincen	N.Y.	N. York
2292 8	Leprince	Mrs Mary	38		f	m	1	1	French	French	Japan	Tokio	French Citizen Embassy Secretary U.S. Embassy Via S.A. Italy Dist. of Columbia Washington D.C.	U.S.	New York
2293 9	Iolia	John	10			maid to nurse			U.S. Citizen						Aug. 1, 1901
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

8 26 6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3
Genua

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of **Newyork.**, *5 Juli*, 196

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$35	yes	1907	N. York	200 West 41 Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black		Italy	Guardi Prov Pavia
2	"	"	$25	"	1905	"	Do do 157 Madison ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Guazdi Prov Pavia
3																					
4	"	self	$80	yes	years	N. Y.	family 8 Baxter Street N. York							5	4	dark	dark	east		"	Toviaca
5	no	"	$170	no			husband Adelheim 27 Rivington Street					Merchant	Ex-	5	3	fair	fair	brown		Russia	Kieff
6	"	"	$6	"			mother Maria Spatas Lawrence Mass 341 West 37 Street N. York							5	3	dark	black	black		Turkey	Tascara
7	yes	"	"	"										5	9	fair	east	dark		Italy	Germano Vestisone
8	yes	Pol. Jay	$50	yes	1908	9 Mo. York	135 66th Street East Mrs. L. P. Lowyn 206 Lenox st	with Mrs. Jay 1st year	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	blue		Russia Finke	Kenchi Constances
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwitter, Master, of the Berlin, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwitter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the **Berlin**, of Bremen
(State whether Surgeon "entering therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Heidelberg

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Page 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Naples, on the 24th June, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Newton	28			Priest			[illegible]		N.Y.	Albany	father Michele Graziani - Via Aurelia, 45 - Rome	N.Y.	Albany
2	Graziani	Guido	11	M.	S.	student	yes	yes	Italian		Rome	Rome			
3	Dowdill	Josephine	65			Missionary			[illegible]		Ohio	Cuyahoga			
4	Ferrisi	Vincenzo	34		M.	M. Barber			Italian		Rome	Rome	cousin Gaetano Clerk in Ministero degli Esteri - Via Cola di Rienzo - Roma	Pa.	Uniontown
5	do	Maria	28		F.	M. none			"		"	"	"	"	"
6	do	Attilio	6		M.		no	no	"		"	"		"	"
7	do	Yolanda	5		F.				"		"	"		"	"
8	Ramalero	Guglielmo	21		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	"		"	"	Gaetano Barth Borgo S. Spirito 5 - Rome	N.Y.	Albany
9	Ostatico	Romano	14		M.	S.	Peasant	no	"		Avellino	Avella	father Antonio in Avella	"	Tuxedo Park
10	Foglia	Vincenzo	28		M.	M.	Townsite	yes	"		Caserta	S. Paolo	father Michele + mother Maria Lauria in S. Paolo	"	Brooklyn
11	Romano (son)	Giuseppe	2		M.				"		"	"		"	"
12	De Vivo	Francesco	36		M.	M.	Barber	yes	yes	"	Salerno	Sarno	brother Michele De Vivo in Sarno	"	N.Y.
13	Mauceri	Carmela	37		F.	M.	Townsite	no	no	"	"	"	father Michele D'Arango in Avella	N.Y.	Tuxedo Park
14	D'Avanzo (nephew)	Domenico	16		M.	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria Lauria in Saponara di Grumento	Cal.	Fresno
15	Liliberti	Bernardo	29		M.	M.	Merchant			"	Potenza	Saponara	wife Antonetti Cristina fu Tondi	Colorado	Countryman
16	Caiatta	Emanuele	52		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	"	Caserta	Tondi	wife Elisa Sozzaro in S. Nicandro di Aquino	Pa.	Scranton
17	Lera	Giovanni	22		M.	S.	Peasant			"	Caserta	S. Nicandro di Aquino	wife M. Giuseppa Cadimo in S. Nicandro di Aquino	Ct.	East Liverpool
18	Puleri	Francesco	26		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Andino in S. Nicandro di Aquino		Scranton
19	Ciarlelo	Leopoldo	50		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Castrosquato in S. Andrea di Conza	N.J.	Forest City
20	Spinola	Vito	32		M.	S.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	Avellino	S. Andrea	father Pasquale + mother Filomena in S. Andrea di Conza	N.Y.	Forest City
21	Cignarella	Donato Francesco	14		M.	S.	Stone-cutter			"	"	"	Ernest Barakat in Beyrouth	"	Bayonne
22	Barbari	Shakmie	59		F.	M.	Retired			Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth			
23	do	Selma	24		F.	S.	none			"	"	"	father Joseph Barakat in Beyrouth	Maine	Bangor
24	Barakat	Maroud	30		M.	M.	Merchant			Ottoman	Lebanon	Shweir			
25	do	Nada	30		F.	M.	none			"	"	"	wife Erminia Bruno in Quinturno	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Lombardelli	Giovanni	52		M.	M.	Painter			Italian	Caserta	Quinturno	father Giovanni Assporto in Roviano	N.Y.	Conn. Southington
27	Asperti	Gabriele	28		M.	S.	Peasant			"	"	Roviano	brother in Law Domenico Mataranno in Cerfignora	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Ciotti	Lorenzo	54		M.	M.	Proprietor			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Andrea D'Angelo in Roviano	N.Y.	Conn. Southington
29	D'Angelo	Michele	17		M.	S.	Peasant	1-336486	4/30/11	"	Caserta	Roviano	father Carmine Di Nunzio in Alanno	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	Di Nunzio	Silvestro	29		M.	S.	Laborer			"	Teramo	Alanno			

Wife Lawrence
Rec'd Cambridge July 5/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 Gaples

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of **Newyork.** *5 July* , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	no	Rev. Newton Thompson	$50	no	no	no	friend Rev. Newton Thompson 100 Clinton ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blonde	brown	none	Rome	Rome
3																				
4	no	self	$200	yes	899/07	Uniontown	Cousin Frank Ferrise 6 So. Gallatin ave. Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Catanzaro	Nicastro
5	"	husb	$200	no	no	no	" "	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father						no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"						no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	blonde	brown	"	Rome	Rome
8	"	self	$50	no	no	no	friend Rev. Newton Thompson 100 Clinton ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Salerno	Pagani
9	"	"	$245	"	"	"	brother Aniello Estatico 166 Mt. Tuxedo Park N.Y.	no	no	no	"	no	H	6	"	black	brown	scar at right side of face	Avellino	Avella
10	"	"	125	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Romano 935 3rd. ave. So. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	brown			Caserta	S. Paolo
11	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father brother in law Liam Palmer 19 Beaver Sq. N.Y. York	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"			none	"	"
12	"	self	$6000	yes	888/08	N.Y.		no	no	no	"	no	5	11	"	blonde	blue	"	Salerno	Sarno
13	"	husband	$25	yes	1903	N.Y.		no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	$25	no			Bro. Pellegrino uncle cousin Domenico Tavaro	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	brown		"	Avellino	Avella
15	no	self	$1000	yes	805/09	Fresno	1517 Fresno St. Fresno Calif.	no	no	no	"	no	5	7½	brown	"		scar at right eye	Potenza	Satriano
16	"	"	$25	"	805/07	Connellsville	brother in law Dominic Coccimiglio	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"		spot at left eye-brow	Avellino	Serdinara
17	"	"	$245	"	905/07	Scranton	Con. St. 216. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	large scar at left cheek	Catanzaro	S. Mango
18	no	"	$245	"	901/02	Pittsburg	cousin Vincenzo Romaino East Liverpool	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	brown		none	"	"
19	"	"	140	"	905/08	Scranton	cousin Pietro Andino 101 Lackawanna Ave. Scranton.	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
20	no	"	$50	"	901/04	Jersey	brother in law Giuseppe Farese Wine St. 254. N. Jersey City	no	no	no	"	no	6	3	"	"		scar at chin	Potenza	Avigliano
21	"	"	$245	no	no	no	brother Andrea Cignarella 2502 Linden ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"		none	Avellino	S. Andrea
22							joined home 311 Henry St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	no								
23							joined home 311 Henry St.	no	no	no	"	no								
24	yes	self	$1000	yes	805/08	Bangor	~~cousin Carl Mackenia~~ ~~no home to join with~~ 1135 Exchange St	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	dark	dark		tatood on right hand	Lebanon	Sbreim
25	"	"	$30	"	1903	"		no	no	no	"	no	5	10	"	black	black	none	"	"
26	"	"	$1200	"	905/08	N.Y.	friend Salvatore Marino 221 First ave. N.York	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	dry	brown	scar at neck	Caserta	Minturno
27	no	cousin Raphael Apparti	$30	"	905/08	Southington	cousin Pasquale Apparti 100 Southington Conn.	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	brown	blond		scar forehead	"	Roviano
28	"	self	$200	"	900/910	N.Y.	wife Lucia Nenotolo 246 E. 115 St. N.York	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	fair	"		scar at left eye	Avellino	Serdinara
29	no	"	$245	no	no	no	aunt Cecilia Cassiforo Southington Conn.	yes	no	no	"	no	5	6	brown	"		none	Caserta	Roviano
30	"	"	$30	yes	901/09	N.Y.	friend Leporto Abramin 165 St. & 513 W. N.York	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	fair	"		none	Teramo	Alanno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Langwiller, Master of the Berlin, from Genoa, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwiller
~~Officer~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1904

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ph. Ehrmann, Surgeon of the **Berlin**, of Bremen, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ph. Ehrmann

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1910

at New York

J. F. Fitzpatrick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Naples II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples, on the 24th June, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicholas	Nellie	32	7	m	Housewife			United States		U.S.			N.Y.	Schenectady
2	do	Norman	11	11	m	Student								"	"
3	do	Nellie	10	7		none								"	"
4	do	Nicholas	8	11										"	"
5	do	Joseph	6	1										"	"
6	do	Catrina	5	9										"	"
7	Barbieri	Anna	58		W.	Milliner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Naples	daughter Concetta Barbieri Rico Baglivo	Naples	Corona
8	Giuliani	Lucia	33										sister		
9	do	Natalia	27												
10	do	Giulia	24												
11	do	Nard	17												
12	do	Renato	16												
13	Canadi	Vincenzo	16			Shoemaker					Corsuna Giorgio Albanese		father Francesco Canadi in Giorgio Albanese	Maybrook	
14	Canadi	Antonio	50		m.	Labourer									
15	Carina	Giuseppe	51			Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian		Aquila Scanno		wife Bruno Filippa in Scanno	Maybrook	
16	Cantarella	Francesco	70			Labourer					Avellino Calitri		son Canio Cantarella in Calitri	Ill.	Chicago
17	Lettieri (wife)	Angelo	68			Housewife	no	no						Ida.	Addie
18	Salvieri	Nicodemo	55		m.	Butcher	yes	yes					son		
19	Storza	Michele	24								Benevento Foiano Arno		father Storza Antonio in Toritto	N.Y.	Yonkers
20	Servodio (wife)	Ludovico	19			Housewife			Italian		Bari Toritto			N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Campone	Domenico	48		m.	Proprietor							wife Filomile Domenico in Toritto		
22	Storza	Gaetano	61			Peasant							wife Benedetta Concetta in Toritto		
23	Storo	Rocco	14			Peasant							uncle Spano Angelo Michele in Toritto		
24	Carabarina	Andrea	19			Carpenter							mother Storza Antonia in Toritto		
25	Cedrina	Raffaele	21		m.	Peasant							wife Canda Chiara in Toritto		
26	Luca	Vincenzo	55			Peasant							wife Storio Antonia in Toritto		
27	Cocelli	Giovanna	30			Housewife	no	no			Catanzaro Cortale		sisters Maria Angela and Elisabetta in Toritto	Col.	Lujane
28	Montini	Ernesto	34		m.	Carpenter	yes	yes			Benevento Vitulano		wife Margherita Cinelli in Vitulano	Col.	Telluride
29	Abbamonti	Giuseppe	29										wife Carola Colandrea in Vitulano		
30	Izzi	Serafino	47			Peasant					Campobasso Cerro al Volturno		wife Florinda Di Guccio in Cerro al Volturno	Ill.	Chicago

Ellis Island July 5/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11
Page

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Newyork.** , *5 July* , *19*06

95

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (and if so, what) an idiot, insane, or epileptic; whether deformed or crippled; whether blind, deaf and dumb, or otherwise physically defective; whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether a pauper; whether a person likely to become a public charge; whether under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1							husband Nicholas Alexandro 28 South Center St. Pehnsylvania														
2							father " "														
3							" " "														
4							" " "														
5							" " "														
6							" " "														
7	no	self	$1000 ~~$1000~~	no	no		son Salvatore Barbieri Catroll Avenue Central 2/1. Corona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey brown	scar at superior lip	Salerno	Salerno
8	"	mother	$400	"	"	"	brother " "	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	Hazel	none	Naples	Naples
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Giorgio Canadé	no	no	no	no	"	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	$400	"	"	"	in Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"	"	Cosenza	S. Giorgio Albanese
14			2000				Cousin Geronimo Pasquale for business														
15	no	self	$25	no	no	no	nephew Janina Pasquale 881 Ogden Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grey brown	scar forehead		Aquila	Scanno
16	"	"	$500	"	"	"	sons Antonio & Louis Capparella in Adelia Pa.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	dark	scar forehead		Avellino	Calitri
17	"	husband	"	"	"	"	sons " " Domenico Palmieri	no	no	no	no	"	no			grey brown	none		"	"
18			$100				for business														
19	"	self	$50 ~~$50~~	yes 4/8/04	U.S.		brother Stefano Pasquale 67 5th & 106 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none		Bari	Torritto
20	"	husband	" ~~$40~~	" 10/7/04	Mex.		brother in law Cosmo Siciliano Domenico 67 338 & 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	"	no			fair	"		"	"
21	"	self	$100 ~~$100~~	yes 10/9/04	Mex.		nephew Storia Saverio 67 453 & 116 St. New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	11	grey brown	"		"	"
22	"	"	$198	9/8/10	"		mother Sposo Anna 67 19 Pincto St. New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Paolo & sister Rosa 67 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	brown		"	"
24	"	"	$25	no	no	no	cousin Luigia Rocco 67 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	$200	"	"	"	husband Vito Pasquale 67 314 & 40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	$200	yes 10/8/10	U.S.		cousin Pasquale Pasquale 67 311 & 115 St. New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	grey brown		"	"
27	no	"	$200	no	no	no	promise Pasquale Paolinizio Box 528 Ethiage Col.	no	no	no	no	"	no	4	9	"	Hazel		Catanzaro	Cortale
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Gaspare Iasso 322 S. Paulo Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	pale	"		Benevento	Nikolano
29	"	"	$400	yes 9/5/08	Jersey		brother Carmine Ciboanfoni 322 S. Paulo Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	fair	"		"	"
30	"	"	$50	6/5/08	Chicago		nephew Simone Domitilla 9737 Ave. N. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"		Campobasso	Cerro al Volturno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gansewinkel Master, of the Berlin, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gansewinkel
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at New York

J. F. Clark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. H. Klimm, Surgeon of the Berlin, Prussia, (Indicate whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—7115

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Naples III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Naples, on the 24th June, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Catrino	Francesco Carlo	25		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Campobasso Montagano			sister Addolorata Catrina (w) Montagano	Pa.	Monessen
2	Iacovino	Adelina	21		f. s.	Domestic	"	"	"	"			mother wife of Gerardo Cirelli and four sons in Molise - via Bordo.	N.J.	Newark
3	Cirelli	Domenicantonio	51		m. m.	Peasant	"	"	"	Molise				N.J.	Newark
4	Di Napoli	Raffaele	37		m. m.	Shoemaker	"	"	Italian	Salerno Teccles				N.Y.	N.Y.
5	do (wife)	Francesca	27		f. m.	Domestic	"	"	"	"				"	"
6	do (son)	Giuseppe	6		m. s.									"	"
7	do (")	Pietro	5		"									"	"
8	do (daugh)	Rosa	2		f. s.									"	"
9	Bellocchi	Giuseppe	28		m. m.	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Rome Terzo			mother Orsi Roma (w) Terra	"	Corning
10	do (wife)	Antonia	21		f. m.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			mother-in-law another Orsi "Roma" (w) Terra	"	"
X11	Galleriano	Katrina Maddalena	55		f. m.	"	no	no	"	"				"	"
X12	Cestuzzi (son)	Urbano	1		m. s.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Liburdi Filippo (w) Terra	Can.	Coronation
X13	Liburdi	Teresa	19		f. m.	Domestic	yes	yes							
X14	do (son)	Umberto	4		m. s.										
15	Russo	Francesco	30		m. m.	Businessman	yes	yes			Potenza Muro Lucano		father Pasquale + mother Costanza Anglamaria (w) Muro Lucano	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Di Girolamo (wife)	Caterina	21		f. m.	Domestic	"	"					wife Cosmi Rosa (w)	"	"
17	Bovino	Luigi	47		m. m.	Laborer	"	"			Caserta Pignataro		father Pietrangelo Giordio (w)	"	Syracuse
18	Pettrone	Angelo	50		"	Proprietor	"	"					wife Maria Giuseppa Pignataro Maggiore	Pa.	Braddock
19	Comaino	Angelo	24		"	Peasant	no	no			Catanzaro Decollatura		father Giuseppe Scaramuzzo (w) Decollatura	N.Y.	Courtpaltz
20	Scaramuzzo	Angelo	14		"	"	"	"			Caserta S. Giorgio Alb.		wife Giovannina Pignabelli (w) S. Giorgio Albanese	Pa.	Dubois
21	Mirabelli	Eugenio	30		m. m.	"	yes	yes			Cosenza Colosimo		step-mother Angela Aristotile (w) Colosimo	N.Y.	Scranton
22	Lavorato	Roberto	24		m. s.	Carpenter	"	"			Potenza Pecce		wife Cicala Sofia (w) Pecce	N.Y.	Paterson
23	Carola	Ferdinando	61		m. m.	Weaver	no	no			Caserta S. Lucia		brother Antonio (w) S. Lucia	N.Y.	Paterson
24	Mazzocco	Francesco	26		f. m.	Domestic	yes	yes			Terramo Torre dei Passeri			Pa.	Ft. Wadsworth
25	Di Rocco (son)	Luigi	16		m. s.	Laborer	"	"					uncle		
26	Anselmo	Giovanni	21		"	Peasant	"	"			Caserta Grimaldi		wife Mrs Teresa Mauro (w) Grimaldi	Ut.	Salt Lake
27	Vecchio	Vincenzo	17		"	"	"	"					father Raffaele + mother Rosa Grimaldi	Col.	Denver
28	Mauro	Giuseppe	28		m. m.	"	"	"					wife Colistro Maria Rosa (w) Grimaldi	Ut.	Salt Lake City
29	Colistro	Giuseppe	25		"	"	"	"					father Giuseppe + mother Maria Grimaldi	Oreg.	Portland
30	Feltri	Giovanni	42		m. m.	Businessman	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa Feltri in Grimaldi	Col.	Wiuntpeg

Alexander
Ned Scudder July 8/10

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 111 Eagles

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of **Newyork.** , 5 July , 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or whether in possession of money with which to purchase such ticket.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$28	yes 1904 Monessen	father Domenico Catherina ber. 257. Shoemaker Av. Monessen	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Campobasso	Montagano
2	"	husband	$50	no no no	father in law Isidoro son Cirelli Isidoro	yes	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	black	"	"	"
3	"	Low Isidoro	$50	no no no	311. Newark Ave. Newark N. J.	yes	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	white blue	"	"	Molise
4			$4000.		for business													
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9	no	self	$50	yes 1904 Corning	brother in law Catrussi Giovanni West Erie Ave 126, Corning N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar forehead	Rome	Sesse
10	"	husband	"	no no no	husband Giovanni Catrussi	yes	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"	none	"	"
11	yes	"	$25	" " "	West Erie Ave 126. Corning N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
12	"	father	"	" " "	father husband Fiorini Ottavio	yes	no	no	no	"	no					none	"	"
13	"	husband	$25	no no no	88. Berkeley St. Toronto Ont. Can.	yes	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	fair	brown	scar at throat	"	"
14	"	father			father brother Nonno Antonio	yes	no	no	no	"	no					(none)	"	"
15	"	self	$40	yes 8/9/06 N.Y.	403, Lenox Ave N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	fair	black brown		Potenza	Muro Lucano
16	"	husband	"	no no no	brother in law cousin Borrelli Giovanni	yes	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	brown		"	"
17	"	self	$29	yes 1903 Utica	N.Y. York. Mulberry St. 71 - wife Coriyda Gaeta	yes	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	"		Caserta	Figuatario
18	no	"	$100	yes 8/9/04 Syracuse	Box 119. Syracuse N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	dark	grey blue		"	"
19	"	"	$25	yes 9/04 of Pittsburg	brother Cognino Principio Box 225. Braddock Pa.	yes	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	fair	brown		Catanzaro	Decollatura
20	"	"	$30	no no no	dead father Francesco Guarnieri Box 39 Newpaltz N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	brown	black blue		Caserta	S. Giorgio Albanese
21	"	"	$30	yes 8/9/08 Dubois	brother in law Nicecuti Carmine Box 5 Dubois Pa.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	brown		Cosenza	Goldrini
22	"	"	$50	no no no	brother Adolfo Lanzesi in Boonton N.J. Care of A. J. Boyer	yes	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	fair	brown		Aquila	Fagnola
23	"	"	$400	yes 1903 Passaic	brother in law Gaetano Pasquale Angelo Mt. 230 - Paterson N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	grey brown		Caserta	S. Leucio
24	no	"	$50	" " "	husband Antonio Di Lorenzo South Washington St. St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	brown		Teramo	Torre de Passeri
25	"	mother			father Saverio Saccino	yes	no	no	no	"	no	5	1					
26	yes	self	$60	yes 9/05/08 Salt Lake	cousin Saverio Saccino Box 204. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	pale	black brown	spot on right cheek	Cosenza	Grimaldi
27	"	"	$20	no no no	uncle Alfi Rodolfo 1650. Ensign Colo.	yes	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	(none)	"	"
28	yes	"	$80	yes 9/2/06 Trinidad	cousin Matteo Nanto Box 519 Salt Lake Utah	yes	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	brown	scar forehead	"	"
29	no	"	$17	9/02/06 Portland	brothers Pietro & Enrico Colistro 632-634. Fourth St. Portland Or.	yes	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"		"	"
30	yes	"	$140	8/24/09 Winnipeg	brother Vincenzo Stella Box 2240 - Winnipeg Can.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the Berlin, Bremen, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Napoli V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Napoli, on the 24th June, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Polestico	Raiguale	32		M.	M.	Laborer	yu	yu	Italian		Roccua Grimaldi		father Domenico & mother Teresina Paglino in Grimaldi	Col.	Pueblo
2	do (wife)	Maria	34		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
3	do	Domenico	13		M.	S.	Child			"		"	"		"	"
4	do	Eleonora	11		F.	S.	"			"		"	"		"	"
5	do	Emilio	4		M.	S.	"			"		"	"		"	"
6	do	Armando	2		M.	S.	"			"		"	"		"	"
7	do	Eugenia	8		F.	S.	Child			"		"	"		"	"
8	Pisciuneri	Francesco	23		M.	M.	Laborer	yu	yu	"		Reggio Cal.	Caulonia	wife De Maria Angela in Caulonia	W. Va.	Excelsior
9	Bombardieri	Domenico	16		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"		"	"	father Bombardieri Vittorio Caulonia	"	Middletown
10	Grupido	Nicola	46		M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"		"	"	wife Franco Teresa in Caulonia	"	Fairmont
11	Di Lucchio	Raiguale	33		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	"		Rotonda	Nicastro	wife Filomena Greco in Nicastro	N. J.	Providence
12	Musolino	Francesco	45		M.	M.	Merchant			"				father Giuseppe De Cicco in	Georgia	Nottstreet 48
13	De Cicco	Mariano	18		M.	S.	Barber	yu	yu	Italian		Bonnito	Titulano	father Domenico Titulano	Conn.	New Haven
14	Parisi	Salvatino	26		M.	M.	Tailor	yu	yu	"		Cosenza	Cerzetti	mother in Carovilli	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Ayello	Antonio	1		M.	S.	"			"		Rotonda	Nicastro	father Tommaso Nobrey & Rosangela	Pa.	Lawrence
16	Carbone	Mario	28		M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"		Carbonara	Cavour	wife Lorenzo in Nardo	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Larosa	Domenico	49		M.	M.	Tailor	"	"	"		Reggio C.	Caulonia	mother Barbalato Lucia in Caulonia	Pa.	Freeport
18	Mantucci	Antonio	15		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	"		Avellino	Accadia	father Leto Antonia in Accadia	Conn.	Colchester
19	Antoccia	Raul	19		M.	S.	Merchant	yu	yu	"		Aquila	Aquila	father Carletta Costanzo in Aquila	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Ciarletta	Aldo	21		M.	S.	Merchant	"	"	"		"	"	sister Virginia Dole in Aquila	"	"
21	Lobi	Domenico	1		M.	S.	Laborer			"		Foggia	Foggia	mother Rocco Teresa and 5 sons	N.J.	Newark
22	Loudo	Giovanni	54		M.	M.	Carpenter	no	no	"		Salerno	S. Angelo	wife Chiarina Marossi in S. Angelo	Pa.	Washington
23	Di Cola	Gennaro	30		M.	S.	Barber	yu	yu	"		Cosenza	Lungro	father Incarnato Lungro	W. Va.	Kanawha
24	Siccardi	Carolina	20		F.	S.	Tailoress			"		Reggio C.	Caulonia	wife Emilia Greco in Caulonia	"	Edgar
25	Di Costo	Giuseppe	27		M.	M.	Laborer			Italian		Campobasso	Badia Cristo	mother Anto Maria Siccardi in Badia Cristo	N.Y.	Elston
26	Di Carlo	Angelo Santo	49		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	"		Bari	Adria del Castro	father Amodio Emiliano in Cedlie T.	Ill.	Chicago
27	Amodio	Giuseppe	24		M.	S.	Clerk	yu	yu	"		Reggio	Calabria	father Leone Midili in Forio 216 - Naples	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Midiri	Vincenzo	20		M.	S.	Barber	"	"	"		Cosenza	Rogliano	wife Maria Domenicia in Rocchetta	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Colucci	Carmine	40		M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"		Avellino	Viridonaro	wife Vincenza Domenicia in Viridonaro	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	Colosso	Filippo	25		M.	S.	Butcher	"	"	"		Catanzaro	Marina	wife Maria in Marina	"	"

(1) Mongrese Giuseppe

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 type

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Newyork.** *5 July* , *19*06

99

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by others.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$8.50	yes	1898	Trinidad	brother Giaccomino Petrillo Box 106 - Pueblo Col.	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	black	brown	none	Colonia	Grimaldi
2	no	husband					brother law " "	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	father	$192.50				uncle " "	no	no	no	"	no								
4	no	"					" " "	no	no	no	"	no								
5	no	"					" " "	no	no	no	"	no								
6	no	"					" " "	no	no	no	"	no								
7	no	"						no	no	no	"	no								7 Jan 5/6 1910
8	~~yes~~	self	~~$60.~~ $110.	yes	902/06	Everson	brother Nicola di Vincenzo in Everson W. Va. uncle Gaetano Vincenzo Box 106 - Middleton W. Va.	no	no	no	"	no.	5	2	brown	black	brown	"	Reggio Cal.	Caulonia
9	"	"	$60.00	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Vincenzo in Middleton W. Va.	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	$60. $31.	yes	905/08	Fairmont	brother Francesco Di Cuccolo 100 Knight St. Providence	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	$100.	no	no	no	Rome 28 Mottolese Giuseppe	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Picerno
12			~~$100.~~				brother Achille Di Giulio	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Reggio C.	S. Roberto
13	no	self	~~$35.~~ $140.	no	no	no	40 Hill St. W. Haven Conn. brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	fair	"	"	none	Benevento	Nitulano
14	no	"	~~$40.~~	yes	901/09	Cleveland	8705 Cannon St. Cleveland O. father Achille Francesco	no	no	no	"	no	5	-	"	"	"	small scar at superior lip	Campobasso	Carovilli
15	"	"	$100.	no	no	no	brother in law Laurence Mass.	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	Potenza	Picerno
16	yes	"	~~$30.~~ $100.	yes	906/10	Dunbar	friend Ardizio Francesco 142 Baxter St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	brown	black	brown	"	Catanzaro	Nardo
17	"	"	$50.	no	no	no	brother in law Chitti Carmelo Box 281 Freeport	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Reggio C.	Caulonia
18	no	"	~~$30.~~ $100.	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Bonicelli 594 Front St. Bayfort Conn.	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	brown	"	cut left cheek	Avellino	Accadia
19	"	"	~~$55.~~ $100.	no	no	no	friend Roberto Ciro 7 Park St. N.Y.	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	pale	"	"	none	Aquila	Aquila
20	"	"	~~$55.~~ $100.	no	no	no	friend Roberto Ciro 7 Park St. N.Y.	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	~~$55.~~ $100.	no	no	no	father Giovanni Jacobazzi 92 Clipington St. Newark	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	Foggia	Sorino
22	yes	"	~~$25.~~ $150.	yes	906/09	Washington	friend Giulio De Filippo Washington Court Cl. Washington	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	brown	grey	brown	"	Avellino	S. Angelo
23	no	"	~~$25.~~ $100.	yes	906/08	Hancock	uncle Stefano Iannacchino W. Main St. Hancock Wis. husband Pasquale Alfonso	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair	black	"	"	Cosenza	Lungro
24	yes	"	$40.00	no	no	no	Box 16 Julian P.O. Fresno	no	no	no	"	no	5	-	"	brown	black	"	Aquila	Gioia dei Marsi
25	no	"	~~$40.~~ $100.	yes	906/09	Clinton	cousin Cristoforo Ciccola 73 Centre St. Clinton N.J.	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Campobasso	Bagnoli Trigno
26	no	"	~~$50.~~ $100.	yes	908/08	Chicago	brother Vincenzo 603 Loomis St. Chicago Ill. friend Del Pizzo Luciano 244 Main St. N.Y.	no	no	no	"	no	5	-	"	black	brown	"	Bari	Ceglie
27	no	"	~~$50.~~ $100.	no	no	no		no	no	no	"	no	5	4	pale	brown	"	"	Naples	Naples
28	no	"	~~$33.~~ $100.	yes	906/08	Chile	uncle Guidin Giuseppe 920 S. 6 Street - Chile Pa.	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Messina	Nometta
29	no	"	~~$60.~~ $100.	no	no	no	parent Ciciano Vincenzo 1 West St. N.Y. 21 - N.Y.	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	grey	brown	scar forehead	Avellino	Grignano
30	no	"	$100.	no	no	no	cousin Lorenzo Cirace 15, Spring St. N.Y.	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	brown	brown	"	none	Cosenza	S. Lucido a Rico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gansviller, Master, of the **Berlin**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gansviller
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1910,

at New York

J. F. Hoyt
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Klemm Surgeon of the **Berlin**, (State whether "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

First Cabin

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 Naples VI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples, on the 24th June, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED															
1	Radanelli	Filippo	51		M. M.	Peasant	no	no	Italian		Italy	S. Bruno	wife Lapenna Matilde	Pa.	Louisville
2	Lautero	Sabato	21		S. "	"	"	"	"		"	"	wife Anna Juliana	"	"
3	Perno	Giuseppe	52		M. "	Laborer	yes	yes	"		Italy	Pescolanciano	wife Lotti Filomena	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	Romano	Arturo	27		M. "	Carpenter	"	"	"		Cambobasso	Pettorodello	father Luigi Romano	N.Y.	Princeton
5	Radini	Carlo	32		M. "	Bricklayer	"	"	"		Italy	Pettorodello	wife Marietta Cocco	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Berardi	Stefano	17		S. "	Laborer	"	"	"		"	"	father Carmine Cocco	"	"
7	Cimini	Adamo	36		M. "	Carpenter	"	"	"		Campobasso	Carovilli	aunt Carmina Maria	Ohio	Akron
8	Lantilli	Pietro	28		M. "	Laborer	no	no	"		Italy	Toco Casauria	wife Toro Maria	N.Y.	Rochester
9	DiLeo	Concetta	21		F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"		Isernia	Frizzolo	wife Filomena Cocco	Pa.	Scranton
10	Perry	Alberto	26		M. "	Shoemaker	"	"	"		Italy	Isernia	father Michele Cocco	Mass.	Webster
11	Vorsilli	Giacomo	49		M. M.	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Frizzolo	father Luigi Vorsini	Ill.	Chicago
12	Cocucci	(wife) Carmela	42		F. M.	Domestic	"	"	"		Italy	Benevento	"	Conn.	West Haven
13	Vorsini	(son) Ferdinando	16		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"		"	Caraldum	"	"	"
14	do	Giuseppe	14		M. "	None	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	do	(daughter) Clementina	12		F. "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	do	Mariannina	10		"	1-40956 on Manifest	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	do	(son) Vincenzo	8		M. "	1-34863	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	do	Nicola	5		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	do	" Carlo	3		"	1-315714 10/7/40	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	do	(daughter) Rita	1		F. "	1-42803-12/31/42	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Natale	Pietro	17		M. S.	Goldsmith	yes	yes	"		Italy	Fara Martino	father Andrea Rinelli	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Lucco	Lucio	44		M. M.	Peasant	no	no	"		Italy	Fara Martino	mother Maddalena Rinelli	"	"
23	Mannino	Salvatore	24		M. S.	Barber	"	"	"		Italy	Gissi	brother Filomena	"	Grand Island
24	De Martino	(wife) Giovanna	18		F. M.	Domestic	"	"	"		Italy	Gissi	father Vincenzo Granitti	N.J.	Westfield
25	Mannino	(sister) Carmela	16		F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"		Italy	Gissi	father Mannini Vincenzo	"	"
26	Pantaleone	Vito	25		M. M.	Farmer	no	no	"		Italy	Fara Filiorum	father Leonardo Pantaleone	"	N.Y.
27	Lucco	(wife) Caterina	25		F. M.	Domestic	"	"	"		Italy	Gissi	Gissi	"	"
28	De Marcantonio	Enrico	28		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"		Italy	Castellammare	father Luigi De Marcantonio	Ohio	Youngstown
29	do	(wife) Alessandrina	26		F. M.	Domestic	"	"	"		"	"	Castellammare	"	"
30	Lucco	Leonardo	19		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	"		Campobasso	Macchiagodena	wife Martina Di Giuseppina	Ill.	Chicago

P. A. Donoghue Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List VI

Naples

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Newyork.** , 5 July , 1906

101

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$18-				nephew Lapenna Michele 252 Ninth St., Louisville Kent. brother in law Lapenna Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey brown	none	Abruzzi	S. Bruno
2	"	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	Box 611 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	black	"	Avellino	Sago
3	no	self	$60-	yes	Gorlos	Private	nephew Irving Michele Princeton New Jersey 11 Johnson Street	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	grey brown	scar ?	Campobasso	Pettoranello
4	"	"	$35-				my family													
5	"	"	$40-	yes	Gorlos	Rochester	1404, Oak St. Rochester N.Y. friend Alfredo Romano	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Abruzzi	Cocco Casamia
6	"	"	$40-	no	no	no	1404 Oak St. Rochester N.Y. father Pasquale Berardi	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	brown	black brown	scar forehead	"	"
7	"	"	$40-	no	no	no	87 Furnace St. Akron Ohio friend Romano Gaetano	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	fair	" "	none	Campobasso	Carovilli
8	"	"	$40-	no	no	no	1404 Oak St. Rochester N.Y. son Santilli Domenico	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	brown	scar at neck	Abruzzi	Cocco Casamia
9	"	"	$35-	yes	Gorlos	Scranton	903 Scranton St. Scranton Pa. brother Filippo De Leo	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	grey brown	scar at chin	"	"
10							209 State St. - Webster Utah													
11	no	self	$2000	no	no	no	Gilbert St. 107. West Hammond Allington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	grey brown	none	Benevento	Caraldini
12	"	husband	"	"	"	"	sons " "	no	no	no	no	"	no							
13	"	father	"	"	"	"	brother " "	no	no	no	no	"	no							
14	"	"	$100	"				no	no	no	no	"	no							
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	"	no							
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	"	no							
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	"	no							
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	"	no							
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	"	no							
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	"	no							
21	"	self	$36-	no	no	no	parent De Felice Marino Nev. 89, St. 188 Le Broux, New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	fair	brown grey	scar forehead	Abruzzi	Fara S. Martino
22	no	"	$50	"	"	"	father Vito Savino 7th Ave, 218 - Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	brown	none	Bari	Bruno Apprutia
23	"	"	$100	yes	Gorlos	Westfield	brother Mannino Rosario - 531 Central Av. Westfield	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	brown	black brown	"	Abruzzi	Gramiti
24	"	husband	$60	no	no	no	brother in law " "	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	fair	" "	"	"	"
25	"	brother	"	"	"	"	brother brother in law Bruno Savino	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	self	$400	yes	Gorlos	N. Y.	East St. 91 - N. York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	brown	"	"	Bari	Bruno Apprutia
27	"	husband	"	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"
28	no	self	$200	yes	Gorlos	Steubenville	brother Emilio De Marsantonio Box 86. Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	brown black	"	Abruzzi	Castellammare A.
29	"	husband	"	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	blond blue	"	"	"
30	"	self	$20	"	"	"	uncle Caccaro Grosanni in Chicago Ill. 67 Sixth East St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	brown	"	Campobasso	Monacilioni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwien, Master, of the **Berlin**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwien
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1906

at New York J. F. Watts
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i, e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. T. H. Hinmann, Surgeon of the Berlin, Germany, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. T. Hinmann

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

at New York

F. H. Hopkins

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Naples IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Naples, on the 24th June, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anselmo	Rinaldiero	44		M.	None	yes	yes	Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	United States	Father Samuele Anselmo e mother Giovannina in Grimaldi	Can.	Winnipeg
2	Dello Iacono	Maristanna	55		F.	Seamstress	do	do	"		Avellino	Montemiletto	Father Stefano e mother Maria Dello Iacono in Montemiletto	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Stobbiello	Luigi	26		M.	Peasant	yes	yes	"		Salerno	Petina	wife Villani Carmina in Petina	"	Brooklyn
4	Villani	Carmine	53		M.	Businessman	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Salerno	Petina	brother Domenico Villani in Petina	N.J.	Passaic
5	Crovatoro	Francesco	48		M.	"	"	"	"		Catanzaro	Albi	wife Antonia Crocano in Albi	Oregon	The Dalles
6	Ferri	Gennaro	20		S.	Adult	"	"	"		Napoli	Napoli	father Luigi e mother Altieri Isabella Vico Forte 1 Duca di Palazzo, Naples	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Perrotta	Luigi	27		M.	Peasant	"	"	"		Catanzaro	Albi	wife Carmina Rizzo in Albi	Middleton	
8	Mastrodonato	Domenico	44		"	"	"	"	"		Campobasso	Baqnoli Trigno	wife Letizia Jatunda in Baqnoli T.	Wash.	Spokane
9	Ranieri	Francesco	51		M.	Shoemaker	no	no	Not Italian		Potenza	Potenza		Pa.	Philadelp.
10	Petrone	Raffaele	29		M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian		Aquila	Scanno	Father Egidio Petrone in Scanno	Mass.	Boston
11	Petrone	Paolo	38		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father Edidio Petrone in Scanno	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Rocco	Tommaso	44		M.	Shoemaker	"	"	"		Foggia	Foggia	wife Cantiano Angela in Scanno	"	"
13	Castoro	Angelo	15		S.	Scholar	"	"	"		Potenza	Potenza	dau. mother Maccchia Maddalena	"	"
14	Pacitti	Francesco	18		M.	Butcher	no	no	"		Campobasso	Baqnoli Trigno	father Pacitti Luigi in Baqnoli Trigno	"	"
15	Mastrodonato	Giovanni	25		M.	Peasant	yes	yes	"		Campobasso	Baqnoli Trigno	wife Modestina Mastrogiacomo in Baqnoli Trigno	Ohio	Youngstown
16	Paviere	Rodali	22		S.	Businessman	"	"	"		Foggia	Cotenza	father Francesco in Cotenza	N.Y.	Long Island
17	Arturi	Giuseppe	29		M.	Peasant	no	no	"		Salerno	Marcellinara	wife Maxima Costa in Marcellinara	N.J.	N. Jersey
18	Arturi	Costantino	31		"	Shoemaker	"	"	"		"	"	wife Concetta Mastrogiacomo in Marcellinara	"	"
19	Bridante	Vincenzo	35		"	Smith	yes	yes	Not American		Salerno	Padula		N.Y.	Oakwood
20	Ricciardi (wife)	Raffaele	23		F.	Housework	"	"	Italian						
21	Mantello	Giuseppina	28		S.	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Salerno	Grimaldi	aunt Anna Gaetta in Grimaldi	Can.	Winnipeg
22	do (sister)	Carolina	26		"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23	do (.)	Erminia	14		"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24	do (brother)	Francesco	12		M.	none	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Montello	Nicola	24		M.	Labourer	no	no	"		Potenza	Muro	wife Annunziata Anna Rizzo	Pa.	Bloomer
26	Cattone	Vincenzo	29		"	Tailor	yes	yes	"		Potenza	Lucania	wife Pasolina Lavillecce in Muro	Pa.	Chicago
27	Di Pilo	Giovanni	48		"	"	"	"	"		Campobasso	Matrice	wife Incoronata Laurima in Lucania	Ind.	Evansville
28	Brisogna	Laura	44		F.	Housework	"	"	"		Foggia	Gioia dei Marsi	Father Federico Brisogno in Matrice	Pa	Erie
29	Cerasoli	Gennaro	40		M.	Businessman	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Caralda Gioia Domenica in Gioia dei Marsi	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	Carquinio	Domenico	32		"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Panfili Vincenza in Gioia dei Marsi	"	"

Am Landed at Ellis Island July 5/10 -

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of **Newyork.** *5 July*, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	=	self	$160	yes	902/08	Trinidad	god father Felix Vinaccio 10 Winnipeg Can. Box 2240	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	brown	scar at chin forehead and at right cheek	Cosenza	Grimaldi
2	=	"	$50	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Tiromallio Franklyn St. 161, N. York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	brown	"	none	Avellino	Montemiletto
3	=	"	$25	yes	905/06	N. York	brother Julia Coppiello Union Av. 304 Fallon Bank Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	black	brown	scar at chin and at right cheek	Salerno	Petina
4	=	"	$500	"	908/09	New Mexico	nephew William Nicolo Maclen St. 23 Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair	grey	"	scar at left side of the neck	"	"
5	no	"	$800	"	896/900	Pittsburg	nephew Cosco Faidnale P. Box 269 Cape Dalley Oregon	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	sale	"	"	small scar at left cheek	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
6	=	"	$70	no	no	no	friend Luigi Sestabile 915 East 15th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	11	fair	black	grey	none	Naples	Naples
7	no	father	$100	yes	905/08	Middletown	god father Geraldi Faidnale 94 Odden St. Middletown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	blonde	blue	none	Catanzaro	Albi
8	"	self	$70	"	905/08	York Pa.	uncle Salvatore Michelangelo Stephens Chr Farson Wash.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Campobasso	Bagnoli C.
9							nephew Nazion Giovanni 926 7th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	"	no								
10	=	self	$30	yes	902/08	Boston	friend Cesare Fuoco 77 John St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair	brown	"	"	Aquila	Scanno
11	=	"	$50	"	905/06	Chicago	friend Bernardo Giancarelli Sullivand St. 206, New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"	scar apply the left eye	"	"
12	=	"	$80	no	no	no	uncle Famelli Dongalo Hanbury St. New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	brown	"	"	spot at left cheek	Bari	Cassano Murge
13	=	"	$75	no	no	no	father Castoro Cristofaro x mother Nepa Ct. 54 St. 98 St. 1st Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	black	brown	none	"	Conversano
14	=	"	$50	no	no	no	uncle Cyriolo Giovanni Cherry St. 152 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair	brown	"	scar at left cheek	"	Bitonto
15	no	"	$400	yes	906/08	Pittsburg	brother in Law Emanuele Ignesto Giulio 259 Carlton St. Youngstown	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	11	brown	"	"	none	Campobasso	Bagnoli Irpino
16	yes	"	$100	"	909	N.Y.	uncle Giuseppe Lafalce 82 Loydon Ave. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	-	fair	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cosenza
17	=	"	$132	"	908/08	Jersey	nephew Marzino Antonio Carlton 3rd St. Jersey	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	brown	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Marcellinara
18	=	"	$49	no	no	no	brother in law Conca Saverio Ct. 242 St. Jersey	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6						
19	=						uncle Antonio Brigante Oakwood N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair					
20	=	husband	yes	no	no	no	brother Saverio Montello 278. Winnipeg Can.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"	"		Salerno	Fisciano
21	=	self	$400	"	"	"		no	With cousin Naples 3-30												
22	=	"	$240	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	"	no	4	11	"	"	"		Cosenza	Grimaldi
23	=	sister	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	"	no	4	7	"	"	"		"	"
24	=	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	"	no	4	6	"	"	"		"	"
25	yes	self	$30	"	"	"	brother Imperatore Giuseppino Box 13, Higgins Wash.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	black	"		Catania	Roccaena
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Stefano Lorenzo 606 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	-	"	brown	"	scar at nose	Aquila	Luco dei Marsi
27	"	"	$300	yes	904/09	Canton O.	brother in Law Francesco Lazzero 200 Plant St. Transville Ind.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	grey	brown	none	Campobasso	Matrice
28	"	"	$20	"	906/08	Indiana	husband Graziano Carlo Box 3. Jacobs Ind. C. St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	-	brown	black	"		Aquila	Gioia dei Marsi
29	"	"	$45	"	907/08	Rochester	friend Sabatini Casimiro 348 St. 10th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	fair	brown	"	scar - index	"	"
30	"	"	$35	"	908/08	Jersey N.Y.	father in law Zanfili Giovanni 348 East 10th St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	-	"	"	"	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sonnenberg, Master, of the **Berlin**, from Genoa, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Sonnenberg

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(10)

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Zimmer, Surgeon of the Berlin, of Ocean, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Zimmer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at Ivy

J. F. Harper

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Supplio VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples, on the 21st June, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lavinio	Emilio	22		M. S.	Barber			Italian		Campobasso	Cuatrino	wife Filomena Sivilla	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Mannino	Concetta	25		F. M.	Housewife			Italy	Italy	Messina	Granitti	Father Mannino Vincenzo	N.Y.	Westfield
3	Saccarato	Giuseppe	20		M. S.	Laborer							Father Vincenzo Saccarato	"	Albany
4	Bonavia	Elvira	25		F. M.	Clerk			British Eng		Malta		Father Bonavia Emanuele	"	N.Y.
5	Antoduozzi	Francesco	33		M. M.	Laborer			Italian		Italy	Rotella	Father Luigi Antoduozzi	Pa.	Phila.
6	Piduotti (wife)	Giovanna	22		F. M.	Housewife			Italy	Italy	Italy	Rotella			
7	Santarcangelo	Michele	64		M. M.	Merchant			Italy	Italy	Caserta	Formicola	sister Santarcangelo Angela	Conn.	New Haven
8	Patrino	Cosmo	24		M. S.	Laborer			Italy	Italy	Potenza	Palazzo S. Gervasio	Father Patrino Domenico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Rotella	Vincenzo	16		M. S.	Laborer					Bari	Rotonto	Father Nicola Rotella	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Salvati	Giuseppe	17		M. S.	Laborer					Campobasso	Roccamandolfi	Father Nicola Salvati	Ill.	Chicago
11	Campobasso	Vincenzo	18		M. S.	Laborer					Bari	Cassano Murge	Father Rocco Campobasso	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Ilbo (wife)	Giuseppa	22		F. M.	Housewife							Father Saverino Ilbo		
13	Lombardo	Onofrio	19		M. S.	Laborer						Bari	Father Nicola Lombardo		
14 ADMITTED	Maddio	Concetta	12		F. S.	Laborer						Rotonto	Father Maddio Giuseppe		
15 ADMITTED	Marrone	Francesco	34		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian				brother Marrone Vincenzo		
16	Sorrentino	Massimino	21		M. S.	Laborer						Rotonto	father Luigi Sorrentino		
17	Christmas	William	30		M. M.	merchant	yes		Syrian		Syria	Beyrouth	Monte Calvo Trip.	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Evaline	25		F. M.	—							none	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	"	Irene	7		F. S.	—									
20	"	Evgenia	5		F. S.	—									
21	Fusco	Leopoldo Vincenzo	25		M. S.	Laborer	1	1	Italian	South	Caserta	Formicola	Parents Gaetano Fusco Vincenzo Caserta	Pa	Brooklyn
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Malta
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List VII
Gople

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork. , 5 July , 1906

105

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30 yes	no			parent Lammarino Campanella	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	grey	none what crippled	Campobasso	Matrice
2	do	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Maurino 531 Central Ave - Westfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	brown	none	Oggiana	Grandi
3	"	"	106				brother Salvatore Staccarato														
4	"	father	$40 yes	1906	to	N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"	brown	small spot on face	"	"
5	no	self	$100	1906	Pittsburg	Cal.	brother in law Giuseppe Augusti Bowling Green - West York 927-929 So. 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Malta	Sliema Town
6	"	husband	"	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair	brown	"	"	Ascoli	no Rotella
7	"	self	$600	yes	1906	N.Y.	wife family East St. 432 - New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	yes	"	$400	yes	1906	N.Y.	sister and brother in law Ferri Vincenzo 1 Utica ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	brown	scar at left cheek	Casura	Forni
9	"	"	100	no	no	no	sister and brother in law Militello Vincenzo 344-346 - 9th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	brown	scar at left eyebrow	Potenza	Palazzo
10	no	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Alberto Talent N.Y. 1911 - East 11th Lenox, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	brown	none	San	Fele
11	"	husband	$500	yes	1906	N.Y.	brother Campanile Michele 165-167 Amsterdam Av. 2089. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair	brown	"	scar forehead	Compobasso	Sporsano
12	"	husband	"	no	no	no	brother in law Nicola Rosillo Luigi	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bari	Cassano M.
13	"	self	$60	"	"	"	N.Y. 1911 - Mulberry N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sportiano
14	"	"	130	"	"	"	nephew Rocco Francesco 698 - 2nd Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	San Fitour
15	"	"	130	yes	1905	N.Y.	nephew Rocco Francesco 698 - 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	"	"
16	yes	"	125	no	no	no	brother in law Cirafici Francesco 1911 - 22 St. Ill. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Avellino	Monte Calvo I.
17	no	"	470	yes	1908	Belfast	the Mueller Brothers 46 E. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	black	"	Lyra	Lacusse
18	"	"	470	yes	1908	Belfast	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	470	yes	1908	Belfast	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast Ire
20	"	"	470	yes	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lyric
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe T. Fusco Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Cosuta	Formicola
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lauenstein, Master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Berlin, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lauenstein
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,
at New York

J. B. Haff
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

S. S. Berlin

0

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Kleinman, Surgeon of the **Berlin**, L. Steamer
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, U. S. of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Hernia inguinalis dextra.

July 14 1910

G. H. Kleinman

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Add
Aug. 6/1910

Val

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Berlin** sailing from Cuba, 23rd April, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schröder	Johann	24 1	m	s	sailor	yes		German	Indian	Germany	Bremen	wife Hermine Schröder Bremen Germany	Penn.	Erie Pa.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined and Admitted this
14th July 1910 Roman Dobbs
Insp.
Medical Examination by
Doctor Robinson this 14th July. 1910.

1 adl

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of New York, *5th* July, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in prison or almshouses, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	$35	No	—	—	To Brother Henry F. Schroeder #581 Hallen Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Lt grey		none	Germany	Lehe
2								"	"	"	"	"	"								
3								"	"	"	"	"	"								
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langhorne, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langhorne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S.S. Berlin

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. K. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the U.S. Berlin, Dr Kleinschmidt, do
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania
Dr Kleinschmidt, and that I have made a personal examination of July 8 1910
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr F. K. Kleinschmidt
Dr Pertujio.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

1—111

103

1

Add
Am July 6/1910
Crew

4 Ad

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

201

S. S. Berlin sailing from Genoa, 23rd June, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hayes	Phillipp	29		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	[illegible]		Father Gabriel Hayes	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Gaubke	Karl	19		" S	Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gustav Gaubke	"	"
3	Eydt	Hermann	20		" S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robert Eydt	"	"
4	Cook	Richard	18		" S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Cook	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Italy	Allegro	26		" M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelmare	Wife Teresina Allegro	Italy	Cassina
6	Arevedo	Antonio	28		" S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Messina	Parents Deceased	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

BORN IN THE PERMANENT ALIEN

4 all

members of crew
Passed by Dr. Robinson
+ admitted Lee A. Forest
July 7 = 1910

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *5th* July, 1910

109

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or had under care and support, or connected by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	—	Self $25.-	no	no			none—Will reside in Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Ulm
2	—	Self $30	"	"	"		Sister Mrs. Theresa Weiss 473 E. 149th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray	gray	"	"	Wiesbaden
3	—	Self $25.-	"	"	"		Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Elsass
4	—	Self $30.-	"	"	"		Uncle A. Friedrich 1st Ave cor 6th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk gray	"	"	"	Rheinpfalz
5	—	—	$25.-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dk gray	brown	"	"	Württemberg
6	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dk	blue	"	"	Württemberg
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Superior Weber, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the F. Toolin, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schweitzer.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Hieronimus, Surgeon of the Berlin, D. Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

J. H. Hieronimus

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New York

J. F. Hinton

Immigration Officer.

B—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 27th June, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Garcia	Remedio	33	7	m	Widow	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Linea	Her father Antonio Garcia Duque de Tetuan Linea Spain	La.	New Orleans
2	Garcia	Agustina	7	4									Her grand father Antonio Garcia Duque de Tetuan Linea Spain	La.	do
3	Garcia	Antonio	2	6									His grand father Antonio Garcia Duque de Tetuan Linea Spain	La.	do
4	Gines	Encarnacion	30	7	s	Servant Girl	no	no	do	do	do	do	Her mother Isabel Garcia.	La.	do
5	Vera	Luisa	18	7	s	- Do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Pablo age 20. Jose Agustin Calle Sevilla 16 Linea her father Juan Vera Lopez.	Mass.	Holyoke
6	Duarte	Matilde	26	7	s	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Victoria nos. 14 Linea. Spain. her father Pedro Duarte.	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Duarte	Antonio	20	7	s	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Calle Granada. 14 Linea. Spain her father Pedro Duarte.		Do
													Calle Granada. 14 Linea. Spain		Do
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of Newyork., 6th July, 1916

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If yes, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	her husband	$15	yes	—	—	her husband Gregorio Garcia 527 Dumaine St. New Orleans			Hasb. to		worst	being in	Mj						
2	no	her father	—	no	—	—	her father Gregorio Garcia 527 Dumaine St. New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	—	Spain	San Fernando
3	no	his father	—	no	—	—	his father Gregorio Garcia Dumaine St. New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Linea
4	yes	herself	$15	no	—	-	her brother in law Salvador Gonzalez Valle 22 Parker Ave Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	black	light	—	—	Manilva
5	yes	her brother	$15	no	-	-	her brother Juan Vera 33 Columbia Hgts Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	black	black	—	—	La Linea
6	yes	her father	$2.50	yes	2	New York	her aunt Francisca Borrell Widow 213 E. 24th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	—	a	La Linea
7	yes	— " —	$2.50	yes	-	-	her aunt Francisca Borrell. 213 E. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	—	do	La Linea
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langfeldt Master, of the **Berlin**, from **Gibraltar.**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langfeldt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at NY

J. F. Hagan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Neuhaus, Surgeon of the Berlin, H. Breuer (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Physician

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Berlin** sailing from **Genua.** 13 June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Crolonselli	Teresa	18		f	s	Dressmaking	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sinigaglia	to Mother: Sante Crolanselli: Sinigaglia (Pesaro)	Conn.	New Haven
2	Marchegiani	Gustavo	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemaggiore	his father: Sante Marchegiani Montemaggiore (Pesaro)	Conn.	Ivoriton
3	Wife	Matilde	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemaggiore	Do Do Do	Conn.	Ivoriton
4	Son	Vito	2		m	s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemaggiore	Do Do Do.	Conn.	Ivoriton
5	Radi	Giuseppe	22		m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piagge	his father: Radi Gilberto Piagge di Montemaggiore (Pesaro)	N. Y.	West Hoboken
6	Wife	Assunta	25		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piagge	Do Do Do	N. Y.	West Hoboken
7	Marchegiano	Francesco	1	2	m	s	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemaggiore	his mother: Domenica Marchemaggi Montemaggiore di Pesaro	N. J.	Hoonevelt
8	Bernardi	Angelo	22		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pievepelago	his father: Bernardi Arcangelo Pievepelago di Modena	Ill.	Chicago
9	Nicchi	Giovanni	16		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pievepelago	his father: Nicchi Giuseppe Pievepelago di Modena	Ill.	Chicago
10	Santi	Sante	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pievepelago	his uncle: Santi angelo Pievepelago (Modena)	Ill.	Chicago
11	Piacentha	Ettore	21		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pievepelago	his father: Piacentha Domenico Pievepelago di Modena	Ill.	Chicago
12	Manfredini	Domenico	44		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pievepelago	his wife: Maria Manfredini Pievepelago (Modena)	Ill.	Chicago
13	De-Marchi	Roberto	41		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesporrio	his mother: D. March Erminia Montesporrio (Pesaro)	N. Y.	Buffalo
14	Wife	Giovanna	42		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesporrio	Do Do Do	N. Y.	Buffalo
15	Castagnetta-Accardelli	Ametto	28		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesporrio	his father: Costanzo Nicola Montesporrio (Pesaro)	Mass	Milford
16	Son	Espatero	4		m	s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesporrio	Do Do Do	Mass	Milford
17	Son	Igno	1		m	s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesporrio	Do Do Do	Mass	Milford
18	Trinci	Marco	24		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fabriano	his father: Trinci Lorenzo Fabriano (Ancona)	Colo.	Trinidad
19	Penturelli	Giuseppe	23		m		farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fabriano	his father: Angelo Penturelli Fabriano (Ancona)	Okla.	Pittsburg
20	Penturelli	Costantino	17		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fabriano	his mother: Nicola Penturelli Fabriano (Ancona)	Colo.	Trinidad
21	Belluomini	Eugenio	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	his Wife: Teresa Belluomini Capannori (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
22	Lippi	Pietro	27		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescaiano	his wife: Palmira Lippi Pescaiano (Pisa)	Pa.	S. Jonaris
23	Rugani	Salvatore	24		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fiano	his mother: Filomena Rugani Fiano (Lucca)	N. Y.	New York
24	Belluomini	Januario	16		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	his father: Belluomini Dev. s. Monsuito Capannori (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
25	Belluomini	Ferdinando	23		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	his Wife: Filomena Belluomini Capannori p. S. Marginale (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
26	Rodolfi	Lorenzo	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fiano	his Wife: Mariana Rodolfi Fiano (Lucca)	N. Y.	New York
27	Pesca	Placido	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	his father: antonio Anna Capannori (Lucca)	Utah	Utah
28	Wife	Assunta	24		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	Do Do Do	Utah	Utah
29	Carminani	Antonio	23		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carraione	his father: Carminani Luigi Carraione (Lucca)	Wyo.	Sheridan
30	Pollani	Rinaldo	39		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Massarosa	his Wife: Amada Pollani Massarosa	Utah	Ogden

ADMITTED S.A. — 7

ADMITTED S.A. — 19

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

H R Horton
J W Peck

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of **Newyork.** *6th July* 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or blind, or feeble-minded person, or person who has been insane within five years previous to the time of application for admission, or who is a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; and all persons who are coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	Never		his sister: Bordonetti Quisido, Box 124 New Cumberland Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Scarungarena
2		self	15	Yes 1907/09	Penn	bro. Triton Row 10 ft	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montemaggiore
3		self	50			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montemaggiore
4		self	25			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	gray		Italy	Montemaggiore
5		self	65	Yes 1907/09	N. J.	his bro in law: Rad. Gaetano 622 High Bank ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montemaggiore
6		self	25	never		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montemaggiore
7		self	25	never		his father: Marchisiano Natale Henry st. bet Avenue A and Rockaway, R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montemaggiore
8		self	25	to Go. 1907/08	Mass. Illinois	his bro in law: Gaspare Randall Chicago Illinois 439 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pierpelago
9		self	25	never		his father: Nocaro Enrico Chicago Illinois 304 58 Halland Randolph	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pierpelago
10		self	30	never		his father: Luigi Conte Chicago Illinois 800 N Randolph st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pierpelago
11		self	28	to Go. 1907/09	Illinois	his bro: Luigi Iacovino Chicago Illinois 477 N. Randolph st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pierpelago
12		self	30	never		his cousin: Manfredini Angelo Illinois Chicago. Box 393 Glencoe	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pierpelago
13		self	25	to Sept 1909	Penn.	his bro in law: Dr Marchi Benedetto Buffalo N. Y. Myrtle av. 150	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark		Italy	Mondisporio
14		self	25	yes 11	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	dark		Italy	Montesporio
15		self	25	yes		his husband: Agostinelli Umberto Milford. Mass. 49 51 Main st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montesporio
16		self	30	never		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	fair	blond	grey		Italy	Montesporio
17		self	25	never		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	grey		Italy	Montesporio
18		self	25	never		Dustin Irenei Alexander Labor Office	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fabriano
19		self	25	never		his bro in law: Trinchi Adamo Utica N.Y. Genesee st. Oriskany Oneida Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fabriano
20		self	25	never		his bro in law: Bellomini Rocco Bolon. Trinidad.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fabriano
21		self	25	Ja. 1898/903	Illinois	Chicago Illinois 30 School st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Capannore
22		self	25	never		his father: Daniele Lippi San Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pinerano
23		self	25	never		his cousin: Bonsen Silvio 50 Lacy st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fiore
24		self	25	never		his friend: Angelo Lupomi Chicago Illinois 2132	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Margherita
25		self	25	never		his father: Lea Felice Chicago Illinois 1935 Rondolph st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	brn.		Italy	Capannore
26		self	25	Ja. 1904/08	N.J.	his father: Fernando Nicelli 55 Lacy st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	brn.		Italy	Fiore
27		self	25	never		Ogden Block 256, 25 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Capanna
28		self	25	never		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Capanna
29		self	25	never		his bro in law: Cammisano Joseph Wayne. Hunsdale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		N.Y.	New York
30		self	25	Ja. 1907/09	Ogden	his bro: Pollon Vito 200. 125 Ogden Block	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Stava

211

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Luggbiehl (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Berlin, from Genua., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Luggbiehl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New York

Joseph Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Williams, Surgeon of the Berlin, of Canada (State whether "attached to" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Williams

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Genua., 13 June, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parrant	Emilio	23	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Borgo Mozzano	his father: Alfonso Parrant: Borgo Mozzano prov. di Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Francesconi	Salvatore	22	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes 3/19/09	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Borgo Mozzano	his wife: Elisa Parrant: Borgo Mozzano (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
3	Andreotti	Isolina	16	f.	s.	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	S. M. Albiano	his father: Andreotti Giovanni S. Maria Albiano prov. di Lucca	Wom.	Sheridan
4	Pieretti	Giovanni	21	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Olava	his father: Pieretti Estalio Olava (Lucca)	Utah	Ogden
5	Volpe	Gio. Anello	18	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Capannori	his father: Costantino Volpi S. Margherita di Capannori	Ill.	Chicago
6	Passaglia	Itala	18	f.	s.	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	S. Margherita	his father: Cesare Passaglia S. Margherita Capannori (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
7	Morelli	Pietro	35	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Olava	his wife: Ermida Morelli Olava (Lucca)	Utah	Ogden
8	Scalena	Carlo	32	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Capannori	his wife: Armida Scalena Capannori (Lucca)	Calif	Pasadena
9	Moretti	Teodoro	17	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Capannori	his father: Annunziato Moretti Capannori (Lucca)	Utah	Ogden
10	Pellegrini	Silvia	23	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	his father: Leopoldo Pellegrini	Wash	Tacoma
11	Frati	Irma	15	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Casalguidi	Casalguidi (prov. di Firenze)	Pa	Oberlin
12	Ref	Ivo	22	f.	m.	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Casalguidi	do do do	Pa	Oberlin
13	Draghi	Irma	3	f.	s.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Casalguidi	do do do	Pa	Oberlin
14	Guigli	Domenico	26	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Montefiorino	his father: Pietro Guigli Montefiorino (Modena)	Col.	Wahsatch
15	Guigli	Luigi	27	m.		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Montefiorino	his father: Giuseppe Guigli Montefiorino	Col.	Wahsatch
ADMITTED 16	Paccapeli	Giuseppe	16	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Italy	S. Elpidio	his father: Domenico Paccapeli S. Elpidio a Mare (ascoli Piceno)	N.Y.	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 17	Sternatti	Marino	29	m.	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Italy	S. Elpidio	his wife: Sternatti Filomena S. Elpidio a Mare (ascoli Piceno)	O.	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 18	Merlacco	Filippo	17	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Italy	Civitanova	his father: angelo Merlacco Civitanova (Marche)	N.Y.	Saldisburg
19	Ferraro Minoli	Maria	25	f.	m.	housewife	yes 2-693/89-3/07/10	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Bedonia	his father: Daniele Ferraro Bedonia (Parma)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Daughter	angela	4	f.	s.	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Bedonia	do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Son	Giuseppe	3	m.	s.	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Bedonia	do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Franchi	Maria	17	f.	s.	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Bedonia	his father: Franchi Pietro Bedonia (Parma)	N.Y.	New York
23	Franchi Biolzi	Linda	24	f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Bedonia	his father: Franchi Pietro Bedonia (Parma)	N.Y.	New York
24	Daughter	Elena	2	f.	s.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Bedonia	do do do	N.Y.	New York
25	Lotti	Annibale-Francesco	36	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Italy	Fossandora	his father: Fortunato Lotti Fosciandora (Massa)	N.Y.	New York
26	Corinaldesi	Mario	18	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes 4-67/36	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Italy	Senigallia	his mother: Gradoni Laura Senigallia (Ancona)	Conn.	New Haven
27	Forlini	Sante	12	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Italy	Montesprandone	his father: Giuseppe Forlini Montesprandone	Ill.	Chicago
28	Pignotti	Federico	19	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Italy	Montesprandone	his mother: Amadio Rosa Montesprandone (ascoli Piceno)	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 29	De Matteis	Gui. Battista	22	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Italy	Varco Ligure	his mother: Pellegrini De Matteis Varese Ligure	Col.	S. Jenario
ADMITTED 30	Armanino	Angelo	19	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Italy	Varese Ligure	his father: Guglielmo Armanino Varese Ligure	Col.	S. Jenario

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Nowyork. *5 July*, 190 115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ye	self	25	never	his aunt: Parrant Maria Chicago Illinois Wisconsin Kielf	no	no	no	no	good	no	4. 10	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Borgo Mottheno
2	ye	self	25	never	his cousin: Angelo Giannechini Chicago Illinois Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Borgo Mottheno
3	ye	self	25	never	his cousin Feminano Goffredi Nyumaga Wolf Shenandoah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Comaiore
4	ye	self	25	never	his uncle: Bertole Raffaelo 185 chest. N° 200. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. —	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Stazzo
5	ye	self	25	never	his cousin: Pasquglia Domenico 155 W. Division. Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7	fair	brown	dark	Italy	Pian. di Sco.
6	ye	self	25	never	his brother: Daniel Pasquglia 100 J. Canton chest. Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 1/2	fair	brown	dark	Italy	S. Margherita
7	ye	self	25	ye 1905/09	ogden. his brother: Manlli Giuseppe 185 chest. N° 200. - Ogden Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 8 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Stazzo.
8	ye	self	25	never	his cousin: Pasquachia Antonio Evanston California. his brother: Ferdinand Manlli Utah Ogden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 8 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S Giusto
9	ye	self	25	never	his brother: Pellegrini Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Capannori
10	ye	self	25	never	Evanston Washington Ave. Illinois his friend: Cesare Pellacci	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pontetegaimo
11	ye	self	25	ye 1904/08 Pa	Wilmington Pa	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5. 2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Tizzana
12	ye	self	25	never	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	dark	dark	Italy	Tizzana
13	ye	self	25	never	Do Do Do his cousin: Luigi Amadeo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	Chest	Grey	Italy	Tizzana.
14	ye	self	25	never	Wolcott Col. his brother: Amadeo Luigi.	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	brown	Italy	Montefiorino
15	ye	self	25	never	Wolcott Col his brother: Pasquale Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	brown	Italy	Montefiorino
16	ye	self	25	never	New York. N. Y. his brother-in-law: Pascapele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Spirito.
17	ye	self	25	never	New York. N. Y. his brother: Stefano Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Loreto.
18	ye	self	25	never	New York. 130 E 47 his husband: Giovan Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Spirito.
19	ye	self	25	never	N° 41. York Street. Brooklyn N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Badonia
20	ye	self	25	never	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	blond	grey	Italy	Badonia
21	ye	self	25	never	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	blond	grey	Italy	Badonia.
22	ye	self	25	never	his brother: Biola Lodovico N° 220-222. Sullivan chest. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Badonia
23	ye	self	25	never	his husband: Biola Emilio New-york. 220-222. Sullivan chest	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Badonia
24	ye	self	25	never	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	blond	grey	Italy	Badonia
25	ye	self	25	ye 1905/09	his brother: Lilli Adamo Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Fosciandora
26	ye	self	25	never	his brother-in-law: Dola Rocco Sullivan chest. 7. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Senigallia
27	ye	self	25	never	his friend: Ernesto Gaetano 16 Emmet chest. Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Montefranco
28	ye	self	25	never	his brother: Pignotti Pasquale Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Montefranco
29	ye	self	25	never	his cousin: D. Matteo Giovanni S. Francisco California 136 Black st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Donna Ligure
30	ye	self	25	never	his brother: Giovanni Ammanno bal. S. Francesco N° 74. 1.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Varia Ligure.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Berlin, from Genua., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. W. Klaudius, Surgeon of the **Berlin**, of Bremen (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Berlin** sailing from **Genua.** 25 June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marucci	Francesco	22		m. s.	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefortino	his father: Attilio Marucci Montefortino (Prov)	Conn.	New Haven
2	Carboni	Pio	16		m. s.	farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefortino	his		
3	Bartolucci	Fernando	16		m. s.	farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemaggiore	his mother: Annetta Bartolucci Montemaggiore (Pesaro)	Conn.	New Haven
4	Tiberi	Louis	28		m. m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Samano	his wife: Tiberi Adele Samano (Macerata)	Mass.	Boston
5	Tiberi	Eugenio	19		m. s.	farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Samano	his mother: Maria Tiberi Samano (Macerata)	Mass.	Boston
6	Ferricchi	Giuseppe	23		m. s.	farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Semano	his mother: Elisabetta Ferricchi Samano (Macerata)	Mass.	Boston
7	Mariani	Michele	45		m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefortino	his wife: Innocenza Mariani Montefortino (Ascoli)	Pa	Kingsley
8	Ciuffetti	Giuseppe	45		m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefortino	his wife: Annunziata Ciuffetti Montefortino (Ascoli)	Pa	Kingsley
9	Perretto	Raffaele	24		m.	farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carrubia	his mother: Maria Perretto Nicosia (Genova)	Conn	Openaug
10	Pisani	Leopoldo	22		m.	farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefortino	his mother: Elisabetta Pisani Montefortino (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa	Bayer
11	Servelli	Giulio	20		m. s.	farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemagno	his mother: Emelia Servelli Montemagno (Lucca)	Utah	Ogden
12	Orlandi Ottone	Flavio	28		m. m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stazzema	his wife: Armida Orlandi Stazzema (Lucca)	Utah	Ogden
13	Cecchini	Dario	18		m. s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco	his mother: Emilia Cecchini S. Marco (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
14	Zitti Giusti	Paolino	22		m. m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Versciano	his uncle: Jasmin Valentino Versciano (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
15	Lodi	Giovanni	1		m. s.				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Versciano	Do Do Do	Ill.	Chicago
16	Bonsanti	Giovanna	27		m. m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Filippo	his father: Bonsanti Pietro S. Filippo (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
17	Wife	Teresa	28		f. m.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Filippo	Do Do Do	Cal	S. Francisco
18	Son	Nedo	2		m. s.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Filippo	Do Do Do	Cal.	S. Francisco
19	Daughter	Nella	1		f. s.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Filippo	Do Do Do	Cal.	S. Francisco
20	Gabrielli	Dante	30		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Massarosa	his mother: Adelaide Gabrielli Massarosa (Lucca)	Utah	Ogden
21	Volpi	Giov. Assunt	17		m. s.	farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Margherita	his father: Michelangelo Volpi S. Margherita (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
22	Pisani	Giuseppe	27		m. m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Margherita	his wife: Albina Pisani S. Margherita (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
23	Bianchi	Michele	13		m. s.	farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Massarosa	his father: Narcisa Bianchi Massarosa (Lucca)	Utah	Ogden
24	Tedoldi	Andrea	23		m. m.	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Mashromca	his father: Luigi Tedoldi Mashromca (Bergamo)	Mass	Boston
25	Pollani	Gino	26		m. m.	farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stazza	his wife: Caterina Pollani Stazza	Utah	Ogden
26	Cocchetti	Enea	18		m. s.	farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Crespelano	his father: Picchetti Severino Crespelano (Modena)	Ill.	Chicago
27	Orsi Adolfo	Adolfo	10		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Austrian	Italy	Modena South	his father: Orsi Domenico Crespelano (Modena)	Ill.	Chicago
28	Pelle	Alfredo	22		m. s.	farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alessandria	his father: Pelle Angelo Alessandria	Mass.	S. Louis
29	Venocchi	Giuseppe	23		m. s.	farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sambuca	his father: Gaetano Venocchi Sambuca (Firenze)	Iowa	Des Moines
30	De Martin	Luigi	32		m.				Italy		Italy				

ADMITTED 9/17/10 1/13/76 11-23-82 No C/A 23-10 24 2-7-7-4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork. *5 July*, 190 . 117

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc., and if so, which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes			his brother Nicolamino Belbiani New Haven born. Minor died 68	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefalcione
2	Yes	self	$25	Yes			his wife: Serafina Barbiera	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefalcione
3	Yes	self	$25	Yes			born. New Haven. 2 Yrs his cousin: Eben Aristide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montemiletto
4	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1904	of Pa	Boston Mass. his cousin: aristide Fabio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pamona
5	Yes	self	$25	Yes			Boston mass. 2 Yrs his wife: Jennie Angel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1	fair	brown	dark		Italy	Pamona
6	Yes	self	$25	Yes			Boston mass. his wife: Jennie Nunzio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pamona
7	Yes	self	$25	Yes			Wife: Rosetta 155 Tremont his cousin: Rosalie Bertina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Monteforte
8	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1904	Pa	Rosetta Wife. his wife: Dario Jenetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefortino.
9	Yes	self	$25	none			Hoboken N.J. Tony his friend: Nunzio Cico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Torriglia.
10	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1906	Pa	Bangor Pa his wife: Lowell Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montesarchio
11	Yes	self	$25	none			ogden Utah. 160-25 his wife: Orlando Emanuela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lamaiore.
12	Yes	self	$25	none			125-25 shut. Ogden Utah. his wife: Carlo Circhiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Stiava.
13	Yes	self	$25	Yes			Chicago Illinois. 800 Wells her husband: Frank Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	yes	6		fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Marco.
14	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907	Ill.	850 Morgan shut. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Mirka
15	Yes	self	$25	none			Do Do Do his wife in law: Ernest Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	grey		Italy	—
16	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1905	Col.	S. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Felippo
17	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1905	Col.	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	11	fair	brown	dark		Italy	S. Felippo
18	Yes	self	$25	none			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	grey		Italy	S. Felippo
19	Yes	self	$25	none			Do Do Do his friend: bro. Raimondo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	grey		Italy	S. Felippo
20	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1906	N.Y.	125-25 shut. Ogden Utah. his wife: Salvatore Delfa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Stiava
21	Yes	self	$25	none			9 Scott Hale: Chicago Illinois his friend: Angelo Bellamore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Menchetta
22	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1902	Col.	Chicago Illinois Franklin shut. his friend: Giuseppe Morelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Menchetta
23	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907	Work	189 shut. N: 200. Ogden Utah. his wife in law: Bernardo Ogden Utah. Do his cousin: Pedro Clark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	9½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pozzanesa.
24	Yes	self	$25	Yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lago
25	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1908	Ogden	56-25 shut. Ogden Utah. his uncle: Giuseppe Crochetti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Nocera
26	Yes	self	$25	none			Chicago Illinois his father: Giuseppe Di	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pescopagano
27	Yes	self	$25	none			Chicago Chestnut Illinois his friend: Angelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pescopagano
28	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1904	St. Louis	1426 Lucas shut St. Louis his friend: Dominic Ernesto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Alessandria
29	Yes	self	$25	none			Wilmerding Penn. Ste Marie	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Sambuca
30		self	$25					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langenbeck Master, (Master, or other Master, Pilot or Second Officer.) of the Berlin, from Genua., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langenbeck Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New York

J. F. Hoyer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Hausauer, Surgeon of the Berlin, of Prussia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Hausauer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

211

S. S. **Berlin** sailing from **Genua.** 23 June, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tonini	Ernesto	32	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sapetano	Sapetano (Genova)		
2	Lorenzo	Salvatore	25		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sapetano	Do Do Do		
3	Son	Efre	3	m	s	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sapetano	Do Do Do		
4	Pasforino	Rosa	26		s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genova	Genova Nigione	Detroit	Michigan
5	Levaggi	Carlo	31	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Portofino	Portofino (Genova)	N.J.	New York
6	Lavarini	Mario	28	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Faliano	Faliano (Ancona)	Colo.	Trinidad
7	Tonti	Alessandro	29	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Faliano	Faliano (Genova)	Col.	Trinidad
8	Mariani	Rosa	42		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Faliano	Faliano (Genova)	Iowa	Ogden
9	Valente	Maria	14	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Moconesi	Moconesi (Genova)	Conn.	Hillsgrove
10	Molino	Ernesto	24	m	s	shipwright	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Genova	Genova (Genova)	R.	Philadelphia
11	Gibari	Giovanni	33	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sestri Levante	Sestri Levante (Genova)	N.Y.	New York
12	Caffi	Guido	28	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lombito	Lombito (Lubrovetto)	N.Y.	New York
13	Monelli	Gio Domenico	30	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forfigliano	Forfigliano (Novara)	N.Y.	New York
14	Orsi	Guisto	26	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forfigliano	Forfigliano (Novara)	N.Y.	New York
15	Antognoli	Giuseppe	31	m	s	farmlabr	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Teglio	Teglio (Sondrio)	Pa.	Altoona
16	Maggi	Celeste	44	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Semignano	Semignano (Genova)	Conn.	Portland
17	Cornacchini	Enrico	34		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fosdinovo	Fosdinovo (Massa)	Wis	Milwaukee
X 18	Conti	Alberto	15	m	s	farmlabrer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serravezza	Serravezza (Lucca)	Mont.	Canada
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Coupon Not except 6/8, 10, 11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 July, 190

119

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$30				his brother: Tomaso Bellino													
2	24	self	none				Jonn Dos Morris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lauriano
3	29	self	none				do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lauriano
4	S	self	$30	04	09	Detroit Michigan	his brother: Costantino Corlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						Italy	Lauriano
5	25	self	$80	1901	09	N. Y.	his friend: Osvaldo Luigi N.Y. New York 111 Thompkins	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Mirone
6	25	self	$40				his Labor Office	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Portofino
7	25	self	$40	1901	09	Colorado	Labor Office	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Jelsi Campobasso
8	25	self	$40	1901	09	Ogden Utah	his cousin: Filippo Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Jelsi Campobasso
9	200	self	$200				his uncle: Giovanni Palumbo Lyons. Wellsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Mirone Avellino
10	25	self	$40				his cousin: Salvatore Pardo Pa. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lauro Avellino
11	25	self	$40				his friend: Joseph Pro New York — N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Forli Cesena
12	25	self	$30				his friend: Salv. Ind. Dr. Jones New York. N.Y. 50 W. 129	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Formicola Caserta
13	25	self	$40				his brother in law: Vincenzo Bonnano New York N.Y. 82 Bank	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Forlifugiano Avellino
14	25	self	$50	1904	09	N.Y.	his brother in law: Ant. Donnano New York N.Y. 82 Bank	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Forlifugiano Avellino
15	25	self	$40	1903	08	Pa	his friend: Vallazzio Stefano Pa Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Teglio Sondrio
16	25	self	$40	1903	09	Colorado	his brother in law: Dont. Angelo Monrovia Larimer Co. Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cervino Caserta
17	S	self	$30	1906	08	Pa	his brother in law: Dont. Angelo Milwaukee Wis. Bridgeview U. S. Navy Camp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Serracapriola Foggia
18	S	self	$30	1906	08	Colorado	his brother: Dont. Angelo Montreal: Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefalcione Avellino
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. I. H. Kleemann, Surgeon of the **Berlin**, of Bremen, (State whether "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kaiserliche Regierung at Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1906

at Antwerp J. F. Hoffer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Berlin** sailing from **Genua.** 25. June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Marchi	Luigi.	32	1/12	m.	farmer			Italian	Italian				United States of America	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Newyork.**, *5 July*, *1910*

121

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
Citizen				Ent County Court,		Buffalo NY	Sept 27, 1906. United States of											America	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	8																		
19	9																		
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langfeldt, Master, of the Berlin, from Genua., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langfeldt
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. F. H. Wiemann, Surgeon of the Berlin, of Bremen (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin 1893, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. H. Wiemann

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New-York

J. F. Stanton

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cagianis	Tilly	22		M S	Farmer	no		Turkish	Greek	Philadelphia Pa		brother	Pa.	
DEPORTED 2	Dustchew	Kotlanken	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	Radobitka	wife	Radobitka	Radoslavelli
DEPORTED 3	Lavadas	Kolas	32		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	John	"
DEPORTED 4	Karavanias	Jean	35		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Vitros	"
DEPORTED 5	Kostiades	Viktor	32		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Athanase	"
DEPORTED 6	Lazo	Khristine	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Jean	"
DEPORTED 7	Gyak	Thomas	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Vasiliy	"
8	Simon	Nikolas VL 420/602	19		S	8-13509-9.12.38	yes		"	"	"	Jackson	"	Sirtos	St. Louis
9	Lapas	Georghio	19		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Kotso	to Philadelphia
10	Lapicas	Kotlanken	20		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Theodoro	Pa.
11	Eumiacou	Eyniaco	21		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kotso	"
12	Dimitsouny	Kotlanken	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Nicolas	"
13	Criminal	Georges	24		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Eutychia	"
DEPORTED 14	Palas	Spyridon	25		M	"	"		"	Radobitka	"	Radobitka	father	Thanas	Radobitka Pa.
DEPORTED 15	Kotsoras	Jean VL 483/116	26		S	3-151779	no	11/21/39	"	"	"	"	"	Georges	"
16	Sommazas	Elanor	26		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Sofia	to Reading Pa.
17	Nicolidis	Jervis	25		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother	Eustathia	211 Madison Ave
18	Kokale	Jamboat	20		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"		"	"	"	"	"	Nicolas	"
19	Lapamacou	Panayota	20		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother	Panimanla	211 Chicago Ill
20	Jannot	Jeorges	19		S	(50c) 11-175944-6/20/31	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Nizes	"
21	Karayannis	Tilli	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Panayoty	"
22	Bagnos	Vasiyo	19		S	11-360773-7-5-10	no		"	"	"	"	mother	Vasili	"
23	Pias	Jean	21		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Klasia	"
24	Dimitsouly	Demetre	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Olgia	"
25	Bravos	Emmanuel	18		S	"	"		Turkish	"	Ottoman Empire	Smyrna	"	Despoitza	211 Hellenic Ave
26	Jourda	Khristos	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Jane	211 Chicago
27	Yjico	Anyanio	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Nizes	"
28	Kapsouvis	Jeorges	21		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Georges	"
29	Kidas	Kotlanken	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Colmedro	119 Buffalo
30	Leondy	Demetre	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sanantara	"
														Tetso	"
														Nicolas	"
													brother	Nicolle	"
													mother	Eleni	"
													father	Khristos	"
														J. D. Detwiler Insp'l Inspector	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 July, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30 00	No		friend Virginia Rossi 218 E 116 St. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown blue	none	Italy Calabria
2	S	"	28 "			friend Salvatore Fallace 139 to Bob Angelo Adolfo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	" brown	mark at forehead	" Catabria
3	"	"	24 "			friend Carmelo Capozzola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" black blue	none	" "
4	S	"	26 00			friend Salvatore Bonsiglio	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	8	" brown	"	" "
5	S	"	26 00			cousin John Fa Bonsiglio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown	"	" "
6	S	"	24 "			cousin Georges Carapezzi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	" "
7	S	"	24 "			cousin Harris Fusky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" black blue	"	" "
8	S	"	25 "			cousin Angelina Cappelletti 119 E 6th St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	" Catania
9	S	"	24 "			cousin George Fio Paramagano 618 N Corinth St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" blond "	"	" "
10	"	"	26 "			cousin Camilla Fiscal 119 E 6th St. NYork	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	1	" brown	"	" "
11	"	"	28 "			friend Alfonso Cattanzaro 895 E 116 St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	" "
12	"	"	28 "			friend Vicky Fatkin 119 West 116 St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	" "
13	"	"	28 "	X		friend Salvatore Abraham 239 E 116 St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown blue	"	" "
14	"	"	28 "			cousin James Cappezzuto 1 Pier 139 Tarabello Alaska Native	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" brown	"	" Radobrotta
15	"	"	26 "			friend Joseph Cattano "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	" "
16	"	"	32 "			friend Pietro Cattano 1 Pier 139 Tarabello Alaska Native	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown blue	"	Calabria Abra Reatheu
17	S	"	29 Yes $25	Alaska		friend Lazzaro Calabrese 1 Pier 139 Gladstone Alaska Native	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	" brown	"	Macedonia Castrolibba
18	"	"	17 100			Schwarcher Carlo Calabrese 1 Pier 308 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown black	"	" "
19	"	"	29 "			father Joseph 1105 W Adams St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown	"	Crosperto Argos
20	S	"	25 "			uncle Peter Cavacchio 1106 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	black brown blue	"	" "
21	"	"	28 00	Yes 1907	Chicago Ill	father John Cotsona 1107 W Van Buren St. " Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	" brown	"	" "
22	"	"	24 00			uncle Angelo Cotsona 1107 W Eleanor St. " Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	" "
23	"	"	29 "	X		uncle Anthony Cotsona 1107 Spruce St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	Cricceta Cotsonda
24	"	"	26 "			friend Cell Rangio 1898 Hubbard Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	Crosperto Argos
25	"	"	28 "			cousin Giovanni Bruzzese 598 Michigan St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown blue	"	Macedonia Catanzaro
26	S	"	24 "			father Dominico 598 Michigan St. " NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" brown	"	" "
27	"	"	25 "			brother Stefano 253 Elm St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" black brown	"	" "
28	"	"	26 "			friend Battando Gandazzo 253 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"	" "
29	"	"	30 "			father Father Ottavio 598 Michigan St. " NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" black brown	"	" "
30	S	"	24 "			father Raffaele 253 Elm St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" brown blue	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Augustus Hale, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Berlin, from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Baumgart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910
at New-York
Schaefer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. F. H. Heaman, Surgeon of the Berlin, of Canada, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. H. Heaman

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1910

at New-York

F. H. Larkin

Immigration Officer.

124

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

191 S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caporaghyris	Theodhe	18		S	workman	yes		Turkish	Greek	Macedonia	Kokandro	father Nikolas	NY	Buffalo
2	Pallandes	Basile	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Antonio		
3	Papadopoulo	Demetre	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Georges		
34 4	Choi	Thomas	28		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	" Choi		
5	Nakarides	Georges	19		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" Eleftherios		
6	Cutucas	Jaccy	20		ch	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Helene	NY	Buffalo
7	Theophine	Antoine	20		S	"	no		"	"	"	Koundochen	both Kotas		
8	Floreau	Georges	18		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Kokandro	both Koundochen	NY	Buffalo
39 9	Apostolou	Evangelo	20		ch	"	no		"	"	"	Stavula	father Gyse		
10	Cocommaka	Costo	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	Kokandro	both Stavula	Conn	Bolton
11	Barakacon	Georges	15		S	"	yes		"	"	"	Kokandro	moth Dramoula	NY	Buffalo
12	Cigolas	Lamyoh	26		ch	"	no		"	"	"	Kokandro	wife Kousoulo	NY	Lockport
13	Liotio	Theodhero	17		"	"	yes		"	"	Macedonia	Kokandro	wife Catenne	NY	Buffalo
14	Diard	Thomas	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Evdoxia		
15	Evanels	Athanase	28		ch	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Theodoghi		
16	Karamitsos	Theofele	38		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Jean	NY	Lockport
17	Lyta	Athanase	25		"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	wife Pandia Emmanuel		
18	Costakis	Georges	30		"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Marianthe	NY	Buffalo
19	Costakis	Evangelo	17		S	"	"		"	"	Macedonia	Kokandro	wife Ephrokenne		
50 20	Georgas	Jean	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Kokingo Sotirakis		
21	Emmanouides	Nicolas	24		ch	"	"		Greek	"	Constantinople		brother Demetre		
22	Papadakis	Costis	19		"	"	"		Greece	"	Crete	Kerasia	father Emmanuel	Conn	Bolton
23	Ioannidakis	Cayas	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	Kerasia	wife Constantinople	NY	
24	Chrisakis	Athanasio	19		S	"	"		"	"	Greece	Chuchi	wife Helena	Utah	Lake City
25	Cyriake	Georges	38		ch	"	"		"	"	Cyzicus	Kerasia	father Georgeos		
26	Evangeli	Elie	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Helena	NY	Ithaca
27	Stylianos	Theodore	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Kokandro		
28	Calicas	Elie	19		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Demetre		
29	Athanasopoulos	Constantine	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	moth Athanasia		
30	Lunakis	Evangelo	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Georges		
													brother Costis		
													wife Kokandro	NY	Brooklyn

2-19135-505-10/10

Except No. 17 - Continued

W. S. Venturini Jr. Cpl. 6th F.A.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

21/60

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 July, 1910

125

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	21	no			brother Evangelista 258 Elm st. Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	blond	brown	none	Mexico	Coahuila
2	yes	"	25	"			cousin Luis Castanedes 248 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	29	"			cousin Nicolas Zapata 598 Ellicott st. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	29	"			brother Geronimo 129 Harrison st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"			brother Benigno 293 Elm st. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	26	"			friend Miguel Melgar 191 W 40th st. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	26	"			friend Estevan Lozoya 598 Ellicott st Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Brownsville
8	yes	"	26	"			friend Alejo Covarrubias 293 Jewett st. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Coahuila
9	yes	"	26	"			cousin Diego Lara 147 Bidwell st. Bosten Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Monclova
10	yes	"	28	"			friend Estevan Escamilla 293 Elm st. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Coahuila
11	yes	"	26	"			father Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	27	yes	1907	Buffalo NY	friend Estevan Fuentes 129 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	brown	"	"	"
13	yes	"	26	no			brother Evangelista 496 Ellicott st Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	25	no			brother Antonio Reyes 29 Mount rockport NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	29	"			brother Eugenio 293 Elm st. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	26	"			brother Estevan 191 W Brighton st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"			friend Estevan Covarrubias "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	yes	1907	Buffalo NY	brother Salvador 293 Elm st. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	no			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	no			brother Ygnacio 129 Harrison st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	24	no			brother Rodolfo 191 W 42nd st. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Coahuila	Monclova
22	"	"	30	yes	1905	Salt Lake	brother Eleuterio 245 W 2nd South Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Laredo	Nuevo Leon
23	"	"	30	yes	1904	"	brother Clemente 361 W Temple st Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	50	yes	1905	Juneau Alaska	cousin Pedro Gonzales 521 W North Ave 1st fl. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Coahuila	Monclova
25	yes	"	25	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	cousin Felix Dominguez 1918 Steele st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tejuacate	Coahuila
26	yes	"	25	no			cousin Ygnacio Rodriguez 2916 Clark st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
27	yes	"	25	"			uncle Ignacio Chamorro 81 East 29th st "	"	Violent Alcoholic					5	7½	"	black		"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"			brother Angel 418 W Chelsea st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Ill	Chicago
29	"	"	25	"			cousin Jorge Tamez 1819 Mentworth Ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Tenyellis	Coahuila
30	"	"	30	"			cousin Evangelista Zuazua 819 Hartmeyer st. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lucania	Coahuila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Wenke, of the Berlin, from Neapel, do
(Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Brunswick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. K. Flemming, Surgeon of the Berlin, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the city of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. Flemming

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leopardi	Luigi	21		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Avellino	Father	Pa	Lehigh
2	Marias	Demetre	40		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Reyholyt Argos	Wife	"	"
3	"	Jean	16		S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Barnitis	Gerasimo	18		"	Workman	no	"	Turkish	"	Mytilene Turkey		Father	Penn	Waterloo
5	Lakery	Demetris	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	Italy	Bovina
6	Theles	Thomas	18		S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
7	Loureoulos	Apostolo	29		M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Spondochori	Brother	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Agiolis	Antoine	21		S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"
9	Lazaro	Antoine	19		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn.	St Paul
10	Lazaro	Georges	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	N.Y.	Lockport
11	Giambalis	Demetrio	26		"	Bookbinder	yes	"	"	"	Arkadia		Father	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Yonomas	Basil	10		S	Student	no	"	"	"	Kahaudro		Father	"	Lockport
13	Macris	Christofo	20		M	Workman	no	"	"	"	Mytilene	Turkey	Father	Pa	Reading
14	Gyropulos	Nicas	20		"	"	yes	"	Greece	"	Argos	Orchomenos	Wife	N.Y.	"
15	Lazaro	Vincenzo	23		"	Shoemaker	"	"	Italian	South	Carfagano	Castellamare	Father	Pa	Brooklyn
16	Gagliardi	Eugenio	20		"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	"	"	Holmes Cty
17	Criscuno	Giuseppe	18		"	Gymnast	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	Boston
18	Cagnardo	Domenico	17		"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	Holmes Cty
19	Scaprancio	Giovanni	17		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cagnitas	Napoli	Father	N.Y.	Elizabeth
20	Gila	Vincenzo	17		"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother	"	Rochester
ADMITTED 21	Corella	Giuseppina	19		S	None	"	"	"	"	Argenta Ludovica		Mother	N.Y.	Hinckley
22	Cadelli	Michele	25		M	Gymnast	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
23	Bombace	Ludovico	21		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica
24	U.S.	Carmela	29		"	None	no	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"
25	Cadda	Ludovico	25		M	Gymnast	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	Attleboro
26	Sebrinella	Maria	17		S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
27	Maschella	Antonio	22		M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	N.Y.	Utica
28	Bellucci	Antonio	20		"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Gioya	Bella	Wife	N.Y.	
29	Mangano	Gennaro	20		M	Gymnast	no	"	"	"	Napoli	Napoli	Father	N.Y.	Fortrichmond
30	Gambrale	Gaetano	18		S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Guardia	Father	Ill.	Chicago

27132
2-942795/2 - 12/4/41.
2-1099 12/10/38
11-6474

61
88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 July, 1911

127

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Andrea Zaguanzy [illegible] Mother Mrs. Celia Rychkopsky 1247 Chestnut Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Libels
2	"	"	$40	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	—	Austria	Rizes
3	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown		—	"	"
4	"	"	$24	"			Wife in her Changanity Szakacs 182 Bo Box, Wilkesbarre Penn	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		—	Austria	Strelka
5	"	"	$26	"			friend Andrew Szakacs 145 Hudson St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		—	"	"
6	"	"	$26	"			brother Joseph Szakacs 145 E. 70th St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	$28	"			brother Joseph Szakacs 613 Paul St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown		—	Austria	Strengthacher
8	"	"	$30	"			friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	—	"	"
9	"	"	$28	"			cousin Stephen Szakacs 107 Hillcrest Bldg St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	blue	—	"	"
10	"	"	$24	"			friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	—	"	"
11	"	"	$25	"			brother Stephen Szakacs 21 Eagle St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Petersburg
12	"	"	$26	"			father Andrew Szakacs 493 Elm St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown		—	"	Schneider
13	"	"	$25	"			cousin Stephanie Mandolfo 24 5th St. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	—	Italia	Carinaro
14	"	"	$30	"			brother Virginia 493 Elm St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		—	"	Cerasina
15	"	both can	$30	"			brother Raymond Berdette Angelo Augliano Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	Santangelo	Castellamare
16	"	both	$30	"			cousin Dominic Augusto Box 209 Hayden City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Scar at left eye brow	"	Palermo
17	"	"	$30	no			cousin Michele Mandolfo Dupont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		none	"	"
18	"	brother	$25	Yes			brother Dominic Box 209 Hayden City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Scar at right	"	"
19	no	Self	$30	no			cousin Angelo Mandolfo 59 East Front Scot-Plan NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Scar at forehead	Agenta	Napoli
20	"	"	$30	Yes	1909	Rochester	brother Dominic Augusto 120 South St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	brown	none	"	"
21	Yes	"	$25	no			stepfather Angelo Pizzuto Box 99 Wyoster NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		Scar at forehead	Lucia	Catania
22	no	"	$25	no			brother John Pizzuto 274 E. 119th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	Grey Blue	none	"	"
23	Yes	"	$60	Yes			cousin Pasquale Pizzuto 671 Rich St. Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		Scar at right temple	"	"
24	"	"	$30	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		none	"	"
25	Yes	"	$25	"			cousin Alfred Pizzuto 523 Up Genesee Rear Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	Grey Blue	—	"	"
26	"	"	$30	"			uncle Salvatore Pizzuto 63 Genesee St. Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	"	"	$25	"			brother Raffaele Pizzuto c/o A. Venetta 463-65-467 39 Varick St. Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		—	"	"
28	"	"	$25	"			cousin Emanuele Pizzuto 359 E. 116th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	Palermo	Bonito
29	"	"	$25	yes	1909	Utica	brother Leonardo Sprezzatura 103 Bolivar St. Fort Richmond NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	Napoli	Casoria
30	no	"	$40	Yes			brother Gambuzzo Di Vesta 1108 Wabash Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		—	Campobello	Agrone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Langstadt Master, of the **Berlin**, from **Neapel.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Langstadt Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. H. Kleinau, Surgeon of the **Berlin**, of Bremen (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kleinau

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1910

at New-York

J. Schaffer

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Farlenga	Vincenzo	19		M. S.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Campobasso	Castelvecchio	mother Angela	Col	Pueblo
2	Lacrofano	Nicolino Salvatore	23		" M.	laborer	"		"	"	"	Agnone	" Rose	Ill	Chicago
mfs 3	wife " Sire	Giuseppina	19	7	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	"
4	Di Pietro	Luigi	20		M. S.	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	mother Raffaela	Ohio	Youngstown
5	Marinelli	Fedele	21	9	"	Cook	"		"	"	"	"	mother M. Domenica	Col	Denver
6	Mastronardi	Michelina	38	9	M.	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	brother Raffaele	Mass	Springfield
7	Cordolillo	Angelo	17	9	S.	"	"		"	"	Palena	Agnone	mother Agnese	Ill	Brooklyn
8	Migliaccio	Rosina	22	7	M.	none	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	"	"
Sus 9	Ladd	Angiolino	11	8	S.	—			U.S. born	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	Lizzio	Francesco	31	8	M.	carpenter	yes		Italian	"	"	Ellenville	mother Brigida	Ill	"
11	Lavorgo	Antonio	16	11	"	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
12	Perillo	Giuseppe	20	11	M.	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	" Donato	"	"
dup 13	S "	Gerarda	16	7	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
" 14	"	Antonia	11	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	"
15	Perillo	Lucia	24	11	"	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	" Vito	"	"
16	Lugnziano	Giuseppe	17	11	"	"	"		"	"	"	Bella	" Giuseppe	"	"
17	Bianchino	Gerardo	17	6	"	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Ellenville	father Luciano	NY	Brooklyn
18	Romano	Angelo	24	5	"	farmer	no		"	"	Salerno	Monte Spicano	wife Rachele	NY	Watervliet
19	Calabrese	Michele	25	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
20	Romano	Angelo	40	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria	"	"
21	Vita	Michele	44	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Rosaria	"	"
~~22~~	~~Colonna~~	~~Francesco~~	~~41~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Caserta~~	~~Naples~~	~~father Luigi~~	~~Col~~	~~Denver~~
~~23~~	~~"~~	~~Gabriella~~	~~38~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother Luisa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
SUBMITTED 24	Galezza	Caterina	56		M.	Housewife	no		Italian	"	Calitri	Ellenville	mother Lucia	NY	Port Jervis
25	Salvino	Cereda	24		M.	laborer	yes		"	"	Lozenza	Naples	father Raffaela	"	"
dup 26	Vitta	Rosina	21	9	M.	—	"		"	"	"	"	husband Cerella mother Giuseppina	"	"
27	Pizzuto	Francesco	20	11	S.	laborer	yes		"	"	Cerignola	Sahona	father Fedele	NY	Utica
SUBMITTED 28	Spadafora	Luigi	45		M.	Porter	no		"	"	Caserta	Naples	wife Carolina	Ill	Chicago
SUBMITTED 29	Greco	Fabrizio	18		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	"	"
~~30~~	~~Colonna~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~M.~~	~~shipwright~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife Gennaro~~	~~"~~	~~"~~

(C)

89
12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 5 July, 19[illegible]

129

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, or deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	23	no			father Compare Box 69 Bayboro Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	brown		tears at forehead and left eye	Italy	Castelvecchio
2	"	"	7	yes	1913	Chicago	uncle Pasquale Cipollaro 119 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	none	Campobasso	Agnone
3			42				— " —														
4	"	"	32	no			brother Pompeo 929 Wall St. Long Island Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown			"	"
5	"	wife	24	no			cousin Pasquale Carotella 209 Wyckoff St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		— " —	"	"
6	"	"	43	"			brother-in-law Pompeo Carotella 87 Wyckoff St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		— " —	"	"
7	yes	aunt	71	"			cousin Pasquale Colucci 1250 Jerome Ave Bronx City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"		— " —	"	"
8	"	husband	43	yes	1906	NY	husband Pietro Ciriacono	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brown	blue	tears at lips.	Italy	Pizzoli
9	"	"	25	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		tears at chin	"	"
10	"	father	48	no			father Vito 35 Mitchell Ave & 132 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		none	U.S.	Brooklyn
11	no	self	29	"			cousin Pasquale Bizzoletta 934 & 113 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		tears at left eye	"	Ettore Vicenza
12	"	"	6	yes	1906	NY	brother-in-law Filippo Sciarpelletti 334 & 115 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		tears at forehead	"	"
13	"	"	50				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	blue	none	"	"
14	"	"	3				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown		— " —	"	"
15	"	"	29	no			Zeladonia — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"		— " —	"	"
16	"	"	28	no			cousin Pasquale Bizzoletta 597 Columbus Ave Troy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		— " —	"	"
17	"	"	29	"			brother Francesco 50 Clay Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		— " —	"	Bella
18	"	"	19	"			cousin Romano Michele 716 Adams St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	tears at forehead	"	Ettore Vicenza
19	"	"	76	no	1906		brother-in-law Domenico Bizzoletta 163-165 St. Salem St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		none	Salerno	Ettore Vicenza
20	"	"	25	yes	1908	Hob.	cousin Romano Michele 716 Adams St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	— " —	"	"
21	"	"	20	"	1906		brother-in-law Francesco Bizzoletta 163 Jackson St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	— " —	"	"
22	"	"	30	yes	1908	Colorado	cousin Domenico Bizzoletta 1301 Larimer Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		— " —	"	"
23			180				— " —														
24	"	"	21	yes	1908	Col. Colo.	brother-in-law Pasquale Bizzoletta 1301 Larimer Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		some teeth	Italy	Ettore Vicenza
25	no	mother	45	no			sister Vito 35 Mitchell Ave & 132 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		poor vision	"	"
26	no	"	18	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	yellow	"		— " —	Italy	Agnone
27	no	"	20	"			friend Antonio Pasquale 69 Gotham St. Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		none	"	"
28	no	"	20	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		tears at face	Italy	Ettore Vicenza
29	no	"	26	"			brother-in-law Pasquale Bizzoletta 374 S. 6th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		none	Italy	Ettore Vicenza
30	"	"	40	yes	1908	Colorado	cousin Domenico Bizzoletta 1301 Larimer Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	— " —	"	"
																			tears at left eye	Italy	Ettore Vicenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwick, Master, of the **Berlin**, from **Neapel.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,
at New-York

J. Howard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Klemann, Surgeon of the **Berlin**, H. Amer. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Klemann

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 11

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guercio	Raffaele	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South	Potenza	Atella	Wife Fortunata Guercio Atella	Ill	Chicago
2	Di Grazia	Rospero	29		M	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	Potenza	Albano di L.	Father Francesco "	"	"
3	Carisi	Domenico	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	S. Flavio	Sister Rosa "	Wash	Seattle
Wife	Gratticri	Rosa	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	Guercio	Nicola	21		M	S	"	"	No	"	"	Potenza	Atella	Wife Clarice Guercio	Ill	Chicago
6	Fiorillo	Nicola	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Gr. Giuseppe	"	"
7	Felice	Giovanni	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fortunato	Wash	Spokane
8	Ciriofano	Michele	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Campobasso	Aquaviva	Wife Concetta Aquaviva	Ill	Chicago
9	Romeo	Francesco	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Bruzzano	Father Basilio "	Pa	Nicholville
10	Montanaro	Luigi	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Mozzano	Mother Rosa Montanaro	Ohio	Bedford
11	Scalucci	Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bernardino "	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Bacciotti	Giuseppe	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
13	"	Guido	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
14	"	Vincenzo	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
15	Mancini	Lucia	26		F	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cosimo Mancini	Ohio	Allegheny
16	Olivieri	Gennaro	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Grazia "	"	Clyde
17	Fedele	Luigi	47		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — Vincenza "	Ny	Rochester
18	Olivieri	Mancino	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — Cirina "	Ohio	Clyde
19	Lenzara	Francesco	33		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Chiaravalle	Wife Rosina Amarone	NY	Long Island
20	Lica	Della Rosa	19		F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Eboli	Father Angelo Lica	NJ	Hoboken
21	Calabrese	Angela	21		F	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Balvano	Husband Filippo Calabrese	Ill	Chicago
Son 22	Cardello	Michele	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	"	Pietro	9		M	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
24	"	Domenico	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	Ricciuti	Lucia	16		F	S	Worker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Luigia Ricciuti	"	Marsilia
ARRESTED 26	Caparazzo	Maria	61		F	M	Housework	No	"	"	"	Calabria	Soriano	Daughter Elisabetta Caparazzo	Ohio	Mill Bro
27	Perillo	Giuseppe	60		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Atella	Son Giuseppe Perillo	N.Y.	
28	Nillo	Gaetano	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Basilicata	Bella	Father Vincenzo "	Pa	Wallentampf
29	Carletto	Nicola	37		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Carletto	"	"
30	Sforza	Lucia	29		F	M	Housework	No	"	"	"	Campobasso	Acquaviva	Husband Antonio "	Col.	Coal Brook

113
185

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6 July, 1911

131

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or practical procurer; and whether coming for any other purpose, or otherwise than as a bona fide immigrant; and whether going to join a husband or other relative, and if so, what relative and where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States; and what kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$22	yes	3 yrs	Spokane	seeking work	No	No	No	No. Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Europe	Finmatale
2	"	"	$25	no			brother 1240 Spokane Wash						4	11	"	"	"	— " —	Austria	Albania
3	"	"	$60	yes	9 yrs	Seattle	father 1240 Spokane Wash						5	5	"	"	gray	none	Reggio Calabria	Italy
4	"	"	$40	no			— " —						5	3	"	"	gray	none	"	"
5	"	"	$30	no			brother 1240 Spokane Wash						5	3	"	"	brown	— " —	Europe	Poland
6	"	"	$50	yes	9 yrs	Canada	seeking work Chicago Ill						5	7	"	"	brown	none at present	"	Austria
7	no	"	$25	no			brother 1240 Spokane Wash						5	7	"	"	brown	none	"	"
8	no	"	$60	yes	2 yrs	Chicago	cousin Luigi Chiappetta 919 Chicago Ill						5	8	"	black	brown	scar at face	Campobasso	Agnone
9	no	"	$25	no			uncle Egidio Guerra 1193 West 14th Evansville Ind						5	7	"	brown	blue	scar right eye	Reggio Calabria	Bovalino
10	"	"	$25	"			uncle Fanno Gioudanangeli Box 524 Bedford Ohio						5	5	"	"	black	scar at forehead	Agnone	Arpino
11	"	"		"			husband Francesco Maglietta 810 Webster Ave Utica N.Y.						5	6	"	brown		none	"	"
12	"	"					— " —													
13	"	"	$25				— " —													
14	"	"					— " —													
15	yes	husband	$5				husband Luigi Franco Box 1033 Alliance Ohio						5	1	"	"	black	scar at forehead	Bisaccia	Bisaccia
16	no	Self	$25				both-bar Ufaro Rocco Box 569 Clyde Ohio						5	4	"	"		none	Agnone	Arpino
17	"	"	$25				both-bar Alessandro Pompeo 32 Rochester St. Rochester Ny						5	8	"	"		mole at face	"	"
18	"	"	$25	yes	9 yrs	Seneca Ohio	both-bar Ufaro Rocco Box 569 Clyde Ohio						5	4	"	"		scar at forehead	"	"
19	yes	both-bar	$25	no			both-bar Michael Pompeo 119 South Seventh St Longbranch NJ						5	3	"	"		— " —	Bisaccia	Bisaccia
20	no	Self	$20	"			both-bar Domenico Ungaro 163-4th St Bruno St Utica NY						5	5	"	black		none	Salerno	Monte Fiorino
21	"	"	$24	"			husband Egidio Guadio Box 1119 W Erie St Chicago Ill						5	5	"	grey brown		— " —	Bisaccia	Bisaccia Potenza
22	"	"		"			— " —						—	—	"	brown		— " —	"	"
23	"	"	$25	"			— " —						—	—	"	"		— " —	"	"
24	"	"		"			— " —						—	—	"	"		— " —	"	"
25	yes	father	20	"			father Nicola 1748 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill						6	7	"	brown	black	— " —	"	Montemilone
26	no	husband	$6	"			husband Pietro Pasquale Box 39 Post Card Ohio						5	7	"	grey brown		scar at face	Bisaccia	Bisaccia
27	no	Self	$5	"			brother Francesco 177 W 137 St. N. York						5	—	"	"	"	scar at eye brow	Bisaccia	Bisaccia
28	"	"	$4	"			cousin Pietro Marturano 393 Forge St Wallenbourg Pa						5	3	"	brown		none	Bonecreato	Bellefonte
29	yes	both-bar	$7	"			both-bar — " —						5	3	"	"		scar at left eye brow	"	"
30	no	Self	$5	"			both-bar Pasquale Pallozzo Post Card Italy						3	—	"	"		none	Campobasso	Castelmauro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreiter Master, of the Berlin, from Neapel. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreiter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. J. H. Neumann, Surgeon of the **Berlin**, U. S. Steamer, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gr. J. H. Neumann

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at Cherbourg

J. F. Stradley
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mallaro	Giandomenico	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montefredane	Wife	Pennsylvania	Jermyn
2	Sforza	Salvatore	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
3	Pesa	Nicolino	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	Pennsylvania	Jermyn
4	Pena	Lucrezia	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	Pennsylvania	"
5	Pelosse	Assunta	16		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Pennsylvania	"
6	Di Felice	Giovannina	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Pennsylvania	"
7	Di Felice	Vincenzo	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
8	Mancini	Ermanzio	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Pennsylvania	Dorranceville
9	Elias	Eyoub	21		M S	merchant	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	"	— " —	Pa	Laketville
10	Wife	Barbara	20		M S	(none)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maine	Me	Bangor
11	Mother-in-law	Abdelseem	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
12	Nasar	Soleman	50		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
13	Wife	Mary	20		M S	(none)	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
14	Maker	Georges	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Major Gulfport Miss	
15	Manard	Chayeke	23		M M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	Me	Bangor
16	Non	Eachik	10		M S								— " —		
17	Whitehead	William	20		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —		
18	Wife	Emeline	19		M S	(none)	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
19	Son	Jesse	1	2	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
20	Daughter	Josephine	5		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
21	Di Angela	Carmine	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lacco Ameno	father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
22	Ferrarano	Giuseppe	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Pennsylvania	Jermyn
23	Graziano	Concetta	23		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
24	Ferrigno	Linda	1		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	Di Martino	Ortola	20		F M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father	"	Carbondale
26	Guarino	Raffaele	16		M S	"	yes	no	"	Apulian	Ospedaletto	"	Mother	Pennsylvania	Jermyn
27	Esposito	Giuseppe	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Pennsylvania	Plymouth
28	Di Chio	Raffaele	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
29	Gianni	Rosina	17		F S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
30	Curcio	Anna	21		F M	(none)	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"

William Beck
Examiner

136/158

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6 July, 1911

133

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	us	Self	25	yes	1910	Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Lithuania	Kirkmukas
2	"	both bro	25	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	24	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	120	yes	1898	Bryson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	Lyria	Kalwarie
10	"	"	100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	120	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	200	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	both	250	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	44	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	yes	1907	Bergen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	300	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	scars at knee	Lithuania	Kalwaria
22	"	"	60	yes	1908	NY.	Cousin Brooklyn 390	"	Bregoma	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	black	scar at left eye	"	"
23	yes	husband	no	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	none	"	"
24	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	brother	15	"			brother Eugenia and Emilia 27 Cleveland N.Y. Thelma	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	no	Self	25	"			brother Leo Gerardo Fredda 7 Grier Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Lithuania	Kapsukas
27	"	"	21	yes	1911	N.J.	Brother Leo Gerardo Fredda 76 Wesson St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	scar left eye	"	"
28	"	"	21	"	1908	"	Brother Leo Gerardo Fredda 1 Garside St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
29	"	"	25	no			Brother Leo 116 Wright St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	"	20	"			Brother Leo 139 Seventh Avenue Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible] Master (Name of the Master, Purser, or Second Officer.) of the Berlin, from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905,
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. F. K. Klauser, Surgeon of the Berlin, of Berlin, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. F. K. Klauser

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1910

at New-York

J. T. Shipley

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 510 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
146 1	Bizal	Michalachi	45		M	Laborer	no	no	Turk	Syrian	Syria	Bayrith	no relation	Me	Bangor
2	"	Jeanne	11		F	Child								"	"
168 3	Carpenter	Antonio	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ct. of Westchester Co, N.Y.	Sept 17, 1906	Ny	Yonkers
212 4	Di Bella	Vincenzo	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dist. Ct. 11th Jud. D. Co. of St Louis	Minn	June 4, 1904	Ohio	Youngstown
237 5	Mele	Alfredo	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dist Ct	Passport #12367 Mar. 21 1910		Conn	New Haven
246 6	Longlois	Rudolfo	37		M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						Ct Simsbury
246 7	Di Como	DeGrandi Vincenzo	33		M	Mill Laborer	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
[illegible] 8	Lodo	Pietro	30		M	Laborer	"	"	[illegible]						NY Brooklyn
321 9	Ferraro	Giovanni	34		M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	None		Ct Simsbury
438 10	Fusillo	Pasquale	40		M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza			
458 11	Caputo	Donato	45		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Ct. Tiffin, Ohio Feb 16, 1905	Ohio	Tiffin
466 12	Ciccino	Angelo	18		S	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	wife Angelina Ciccino Italy	NY	Farmingdale
13													Ciccino Father Calabria Italy	Conn	Lenox Avenue
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aliens Cabin Inspected

11/6/5

IT

GR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 July, 1914

135

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	47	Yes	1907	East Coast La	Cousin Nicolaos Kemp 26 Mott Bway Manhattan	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Bayonne
2			Claims U.S. Born																	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6							U.S. Citizen Court of Comm Pleas Elk Co Pa Sept 17-1895													
7							U.S. Citizen Court of Comm Pleas Elk Co Pa Oct 2, 1903													
8																				
9	No	Self	28	Yes	1910	Pa	Brother Felice 501 Potato Ave Ridgway Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brn	warts on forehead	Italy	Fiorenzo
10																				
11	S	Self	19	Yes	1908	Pa	Brother Giovanni Frangipane	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Brn	Blue	—	Italy	Campobasso
12	S	Brother	40	Yes			Friend Frank Allegretti Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brn	—	Italy	Fossalto
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master, of the Berlin, from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J H Kleinau, Surgeon of the **Berlin**, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Prussian of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New-York

J H Kleinau

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin, sailing from Naples, June 24th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nardi	Antonio	45		M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosolina Mendrisio	Sault St Marie	Ont.
2	Son	Domenico	15		S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Greco	Rocco	44		M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Foglia Ag.	Pasquale Raffaela Foglia	Canada	
4	Lista	Barbara	60		F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lauropoli	mother Barbara Lauropoli	Wellington	
5	Lupo	Alberi	7		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Lupo	Giuseppe	28		M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Raffaela Rotonda		
7	Scalese	Pietro	40		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	" Rotonda	St Paul	
8	Lombardi	Raffaele	22		M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Stilo	Stilo	father Stefano Stilo	"	
9	Wife	Carmela	22		F	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Arena	Carmine	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata Concetta	Pa	Aldenford
11	DeGeronimo	Michele	46		M	cooper	"	"	"	"	Pellaro	Calabria	" Calabri	N.J.	Kearny Lang St.
12	Lacampagna	Vito	11		S	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	and Maria	"	
13	"	Giuseppe	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
14	Di Stefano	Michele	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Graziana	"	
15	Mapucci	Giuseppe	21		"	cooper	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Fabiano	N.J.	White Plains
16	Storiello	Francesco	40		"	farmer	no	"	"	"	Naples	Agnone	" Giuseppa Stella	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Martelli	Fedele	14		"	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Agnone Giuseppe	"	
18	Son Castellaneta	Bartolomeo	5		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
19	" "	Giuseppe	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
20	daugh "	Rosa	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
21	Cadore	Angelo	44		M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Grazia Lupo	U.S.	
22	Melchiorra	Rosa	28		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Castrovillari	" Lupo Castella	"	
23	Son Di Stefano	Michele	10		M	at home	yes	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
24	Falcinello	Vito Nicola	17		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Stella	"	
25	Croce nephew	Giuseppe	16		"	"	yes	"	"	"	Filogaso	Catanzaro	" Annunziata Bellosguardo	"	
26	Lapezza	Orazio	47		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Filomena	"	
27	Son "	Francesco	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
28	Lanzo	Rocco	16		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Filogaso	Filogaso	father Vincenzo Filogaso	Can	Waterbury
29	Marlone	Stefano	16		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Spinella	"	
30	Lapolicano	Maria	16		F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	Jacquenot Hill

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 July, 1911

137

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prince or chieftain, or head man, or responsible ruler, or belonging to the ruling class, or person of royal lineage, or representative of any foreign aristocracy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						brother Domenico Greco 192 James St Hamilton Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	grey	brown	none	Calabria	Mendicino
2	"	"		"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown		— " —	"	"
3	"	"				Nonno Paolo Carnevale	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"				husband Cesidio Emiliano 100 prospect Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"				Paul Carnatore 70 Court St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black		face marked	"	"
8	"	"				brother Angelo Tauriello 1809 first Ave Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		scars	Calabria	Citrolo Cosenza
9	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"				brother Gaetano Benedetto 1151 St old forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at face	"	"
11	"	"				uncle Antonio De Geronimo Tonawanda Erie Co Niagara Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	scar at face	Abruzzi	Castel di Sangro
12	"	mother				South — 91 Princeton Ave Long Island City Hoffman Boulevard and Jamaica Ave Long Island City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		scar at chin	"	"
13	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"						none	"	"
14	"	self				father Leonetto Pecoraro 91 Central Ave Mount Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		scar at chin	"	"
15	"	"				Rosario Domenico 2 Brunswick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar right eye brow	"	"
16	"	"				father Luigi 16 Hanover Place Brooklyn NY husband Giovanni Castellaneta 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black		scar at forehead	Bari	Acquaviva
17	"	"				— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	none	"	"
18	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown		— " —	"	"
19	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		— " —	"	"
20	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		— " —	"	"
21	"	"				Angelo Stella Bellizzi 1177 E 11 New York husband Salvatore Giuseppe 116-5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		scar at forehead	"	Castelmaggiore
22	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		scar at face	"	"
23	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		none	"	"
24	"	"				father Peppinmato 22 Peyton St Gt York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		— " —	"	"
25	"	"				father Angelo 29 E 6th St Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		middle and left eye brow	Salerno	Bellizzi
26	"	"				father Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		— " —	"	"
27	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	blue	none	"	"
28	"	brother				brother Pellegrino 15 Jackson St Watertown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		— " —	Abruzzi	Pizzoli
29	"	father				father Nicola — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		— " —	"	"
30	"	self				father Nicola box 10 Tolamico NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		— " —	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

781

I, W. Langeluddecke, Master, of the Berlin, from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Langeluddecke
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910
at New-York
J. Hopper
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Mendelsen, Surgeon of the **Berlin**, of Berlin, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly do so, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mendelsen

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1910

at New-York

J. F. Hooper

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Luca	Felice	36		M S	farmer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Frigento	wife	Penn	Wilkesbury
2	Marino	Eusebio	22		"	"	no		"	"	Italy	Frigento	mother	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Maltese	Maria Carmina	18		F S	at home	yes		"	"	Italy	Ortodonico	husband	Penn	"
daughter	Barone de	Luisa	9		"	2-762425	"	8-22-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maltese nephew	Domenico	16		M S	barber	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
6	Gatti	Salvatore	25		"	porter	"		"	"	Campobello	Sicily	wife	"	"
7	Gatti	Salvatore	26		"	Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Vallelonga Catan	wife	Penn	Brooklyn
8	Giuffrida	Luigi	22		"	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	Mott Haven
9	Tomasello	Della Rosa	22	5	M S	Laborer	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	D.C.	Washington
10	De Luca	Giuseppe	4	8	"	None			"	"	"	"	Maria	Penn	Lawrence
11	Tolva	Giuseppe	29	8	M M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Valdevite Avellino	father	"	Mott Haven
12	Antonio de	Diego	5	8	M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mannarino	Ferdinando	50		M M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	Lawrence
14	Tolva	Antonetta	22		F M	farmer	"		"	"	Italy	Avellino Campobasso	Italy	"	Mott Haven
15	Lillo	Vincenzo	28		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fazio	Gaetano	21		"	"	yes		"	"	Sicily	Mazzara	father	"	Mott Haven
17	Bertolino	Giovanni	19		"	Carpenter	"		"	"	Sicily	Favignana	Leonardo	"	"
18	Schiro	Matteo	39		M M	Laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Favignana	mother	"	New Orleans
19	Matranga	Giorgio	8		M S				"	"	"	"	Italy	"	Mott Haven
20		Gioachino	1		"	1-30422	"	8-22-40	"	"	"	"	Bros de Jesi	"	"
21	De Simone	Giovanni	36		M M	farmer	"		"	"	Italy	Avellino	wife	"	"
22	Cagliuso	Filippo	20		"	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Sicily	father	Pa	Hartford
23	Lecce	Leonardo	46		"	Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	Sicily	wife	Penn	Mott Haven
24	Tarsia	Costantino	40	6	"	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"
25	Capriglio	Giacinto	19	6	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Avellino	Marzano	mother	Pa	Reading
26	De Domenico	Agnello	19		"	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father	"	South Hartford
27	Grosso	Vincenzo	19		M S	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Sicily	Palermo	"	"	Hoboken
28	" wife	Antonetta	16	9	F M	none	"		"	"	"	"	Joseph Mazzara	Conn	Hartford
29	Raffaglio	Vincenzo	22		M S	Laborer	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Penn	Lawrence
30	Stabile	Pietro	24		"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	"	"

Examining 25-27-28

M Williamson
Inspector

181
184

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 July, 1911

139

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40 00	No		Sophia Lichele	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown		pock marked	Austria	Pizzeto
2	"	"	$18 00	"		Sister Luigia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		none	Italy	Udine
3	"	"	$30 00	Yes	1905 1910	Luigi Pugnare 127 Mulberry St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black		— o —	Italy	Ostodonico
4	"	"	$ 00	No	—	— o —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		— o —	"	"
5	"	"	$ 00	Yes	1903 1909	Both Angela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		— o —	"	"
6	Yes	"	$30 00	"	1906	Brother Bernardo Cleftone 5108 Seventh Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	— o —	Venezuela	Cumul Borgo
7	"	"	$25 00	"		mother Salvatore Bagnara 94 Lampman St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		scar at forehead	Catania	Sicily Scordia
8	"	"	$140 00	"		Brother Gaetano Bagnara 58. 8. Street L. I. Williamsburg NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar at chin	"	"
9	S	"	$13 00	Yes	1906	husband de Luca Salvatore 94 Common St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		scar at left eye brow	"	"
10	"	"	$10 00	U.S. born			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		none	"	"
11	"	"	$31 00	No		husband Rotondo Guglielmo 327 West 31st Street NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		pock marked	Castrovilli	Polgumera
12	"	"	$2 00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		none	"	"
13	S																			
14	Yes	mother	$45 00	Yes	1906	Lipacusa 1217-19 Eighth Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		— o —	"	"
15	"	brother	$2 00	"		both Lazzaro Gaetano Bros 1118 — o —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at forehead	Palermo	"
16	Yes	Self	$42 00	"		Friend Leonardo Lapadula 79 Sigourney St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at right eye brow	Licata	Licata
17	Yes	"	$150 00	"		both Lazz Gaetano Bros 861 E. 180th St. Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		— o —	Trapani	Trapani
18	S	husband	$ 00	"		husband Gangemi Alfonso 183 Columbus Ave Rockville Centre L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	11	"	"		none	Palermo	Cascano
19	S	"	$45 00	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		— " —	"	"
20	S	"	$ 00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		— " —	"	"
21	Yes	Self	$42 00	Yes	1906	Brother Antonino Cerella Box 554 Hampton Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		— o —	Catania	Caltavuturo
22	Yes	"	$60 00	Yes	1906	both Lazz Gaetano Agostino 1470 First St. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		— o —	"	Sinagra
23	"	"	$25 00	No		Uncle Luigi Lucido 20 Bedford St. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at forehead	"	Ucria
24	Yes	"	$25 00	Yes	1906	both Antonino 3810 Augustin St. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		scar at left eye brow	"	Calascibetta
25	Yes	wife	$2 00	No		uncle Gangemi Gaetano 811 Grand St. at Bush Thurston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		none	Catanzaro	Castanzaro
26	Yes	Self	$26 00	No		both bro Gangemi Gaetano 565 Seymour St. Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		— o —	"	"
27	Yes	"	$ 00	Yes	1906	Brother Gallacchio Gaetano 15 Hillside Ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		scar at left eye brow	Chiusa Sclafani	Palermo
28	Yes	"	$55 00	"		Cousin Guido Stefano	"	Eight	"	H.A.T.	"	"	5	—	"	"		none	"	"
29	Yes	"	$100 00	Yes	1906	Brother Lucido Box 248 Champlain Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at eye brow	Aggira	Palermo
30	Yes	"	$50 00	Yes	1909	Friend — o — Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter Master of the **Berlin**, from **Neapel.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912
at New-York

F. Schiffer
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Hamman, Surgeon of the **Berlin**, Attached, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. H. Hamman

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New-York

J. K. Hafter

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sellaro	Carlo	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Father Giuseppe Sellaro	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Grande	Nicodemo	20		M	"	Carbaby	"		"	"	"	"	mother Angela "	"	"
3	Guaracha	Angelo	29		M	M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	wife Adela "	"	"
4	Monti	Erminia	27		F	"	none	"		"	"	Italy	Cosenza	both Giuseppe Monti	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Parisi	Antonio	28		M	"	Farmer	No		"	"	Italy	Salerno	wife Felicia Cittadinova	Penn	Pittsburg
6	Durante	Archangelo	35		M	"	Painter	Yes		"	"	Italy	Campobasso	" Giuseppa "	Ill	Roseville
7	Gitto	Marco	19		M	Single	Laborer	"		"	"	Austria	Villanova	father Vito Villanova	NY	Rochester
8	Bianchi	Francesco	18		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Luigia "	"	"
9	Bifegna	Nicola	24		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca "	"	"
10	Campagna	Vincenzo	15		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother Teresa "	"	"
11	Perone	Luigi	16		M	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	"	"
12	Di Cenzo	Pasquale	50		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Villanova	wife Giuseppa "	NY	Rochester
13	Fantolo	Felicia	22		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	sister Maria "	"	"
14	Pagallo	Francesco	35		M	M	"	No		"	"	Italy	Cosenza	wife Nicola	La	Carrollton
15	Garcia	Domenico	16		M	Single	Blacksmith	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppa "	Ill	Chicago
16	Chiaccia	Andrea	16		M	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "	"	"
17	Perlenza	Nicola	21		M	"	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Germany	Nichtbestande	wife Cristina "	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Campagna	Francesco	13		M	"	"	"		"	"	Italy	Cosenza	father Pasquale "	"	"
19	Pagallo	Giovanni	20		M	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	brother Nicola "	"	"
20	Marracino	Camillo	24		M	"	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Germany	Nichtbestande	father Pietro Marracino	N.Y.	
21	Stabicchecchia	Rocco Michele	21		M	Single	Farmer	No		"	"	Italy	Potenza	father Donato Stabicchecchia	Penn	West Pittston
22	Federardino	Gabriele	44		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Austria	Cosenza	mother Filomena "	Ill	Chicago
23	Scalzitti	Emilio	16		M	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cosenza Tolfumo mother Giuseppa "	"	"
24	Palonga	Leonardo	37		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Antonina "	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Cipelli	Cesare	37		M	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	" Erminia "	Ill	Chicago
26	Scarbilli	Candeleno	38		M	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Assunta "	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Governetti	Ruggero	44		M	"	"	"		"	"	Austria	Cosenza	" Filomena "	Ill	Chicago
28	Di Carlo	Carmine	26		M	"	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Italy	Cosenza	brother Domenico "	Ohio	Steubenville
29	Perko	Alexander	21		M	"	Farmer	No		"	"	Austria	Albania	father Giorgio "	NY	Orange
30	Russo	Michele	24		M	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "		

William Bird

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6 July, 1911

141

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

181

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Englebke, Master, of the Berlin, from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Engelbke
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Freeman, Surgeon of the Berlin, of Berlin, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Freeman

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

511

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June, 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Tullio	Giovannantonio	18		M S	farm lab	yes		Italian	South	Calabria	Montagano	fath Alexander	New York	
2	Vito	Teresa	34		F M	Domestic	no		"	"	"	"	moth Gaetano Ros	Conn	New Haven
3	dans Scala	Maria Alfonsa	5		F S		"		"	"	"	"			
4	Di Nunzio	Francesco	17		M S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Calabria	Guardia	moth Teletto Carmela	Ohio	
5	D'Amico	Antonio	20		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	uncle Cecilia	Guardia	Pa Connellsburg
6	Tenaglia	Pasquale	52		M M	"			"	"	"	"	wife D'Amico Maddalena		
7	D'Amico	Gaetano	16		M S		yes		"	"	"	"	moth Pasella Domenica		Pittsburg
8	Pasella	Giuseppe	46		M M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Cristabene Domenica		
9	Gambino	Vincenzo	18		M S	Farmer	yes		"	"	Calabria	Cosenza	fath Francesco	Pa	Connellsburg
10	Loretto	Girolamo	24		M M	Laborer	no		"	"	Bari	Bitonto	wife Vitanza Carmina	Pa	Johnstown
11	Mesoppoli	Francesco	24		M S	Farm workman	no		"	"	"	"	fath Nicola	Barrytie	New York
12	De Pasquale	Leonardo	27		M S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	fath Giuseppe	New York	
13	Raso	Giovanni	28		M S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	fath Domenico	Ohio	North Dakota
14	Lacitignola	Gaetano	30		M M	Agricultural Imp.	no		"	"	"	"	wife Abramucci Anna	New York	
15	Costantino	Antonio	25		M S	farm lab	no		"	"	Abruzzi	Rapino	wife Del Sorbo Maria	Mongiah	
16	Micheli	Nicola	22		M S	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	moth Zegar Carmela	Rapino	Pa West Hartford
17	Medaglia	Rocco	42		M M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Pasquale Maria		
18	Marrocco	Vincenzo	33		M M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Abruzzi	Roccaraso	wife D'Amico Annetta		
19	Stoffero	Pasquale	24		M S	Farm farm lab	no		"	"	Abruzzi	Roccaraso	fath Carmine	Roccaraso	Conn Ansonia
20	Stoffero	Erminio	24		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	fath Luigi Antonio	Roccaraso	Conn Ansonia
21	Cristofano	Nicola	16		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	fath Domenico	Italy	
22	Luca	Emanuele	18		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	fath Francesco	S. Salvatore	Pa Pittsfield
23	Mennacantonio	Giuseppe	29		M M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Federico Domenica		
24	Ingrid	Pasquale	22		M S	Farmer	no		"	"	Abruzzi	Roccaraso	fath Lucantonio	Roccaraso	N.J. Rockville
25	Lepparento	Alfredo	18		M S	Bricklayer	yes		"	"	Abruzzi	S. Salvatore	fath Vincenzo	S. Salvatore	N.J. Phillipsburg
26	Festa	Nicola	26		M M	Farm farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Di Salvatore Maria	"	N.J. Phillipsburg
27	Pasquale	Domenicantonio	21		M S	Day Workman	no		"	"	Abruzzi	Roccaraso	fath Domenico Pasquale	Roccaraso	Wis Milwaukee
28	Festa	Faustino	17		M S	carpenter	no		"	"	"	"	fath Giovanni	Roccaraso	N.J. Lowering
29	Crocco	Riccardo	24		M S	Bricklayer	no		"	"	"	"	fath Francesco		N. York
30															N.J. Buffalo

H. P. Horton
Commissioner

280
260

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6th July, 1911

143

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	father	30	no		brother Giuseppe Boston N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Germany	Montagano
2	"	self	25 30	yes		brother Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Abruzzi
3	"			no			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	brother	22	no		brother Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Abruzzi
5	no	self	30	no		brother Pacella Edwardsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	cousin	60	yes	8 yrs	Pittsburg cousin Liberatore Ruffalo Edwardsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	40	no		Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	60	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg brother Liberatore Edwardsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	30	no		cousin Nicola Pacella Edwardsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	yes	6 yrs	Box 508 Johnstown N.Y. cousin Maria Ferrara Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Abruzzi
11	S		15	"	10 yrs	brother Mike Box 95 Edwardsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stabosten	"	43	no		cousin Pasquale Ferrara Edwardsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	no		brother Giuseppe 75 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	40	no		cousin Pasquale 125 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Abruzzi
15	no	"	25	no		brother Gennaro 4059 Cayuga Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Abruzzi
16	no	"	25	no		brother Giuseppe 933 So. 11th St. Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	25	no		brother Nicola Oakdale Box 2 Oakdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	"	21	yes	8 mos	brother Wilhelm Johannesdorf Sau Stasp 521 Elkhart	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Johannesdorf
19	S	"	23	"	1 yr	brother Cosmo Box 376 Owasco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montemilone
20	S	"	25	"	9 mos	brother Vincenzo same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	dark	none	"	"
21	"	"	28	no		brother Gaetano 5 Smith Street 23 Elizabeth cousin Stefano Lenni 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light Brown	blue	—	"	Montemilone
22	S	"	25	no		brother Felice 1 Whitehall New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	—	"	"
23	S	"	25	yes	8 mos	brother Pasquale Monaco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	brown	—	"	"
24	"	"	30	no		cousin Nicola Buonanno Box 173 Edwardsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Wanne
25	no	"	25	no		cousin Pasquale Angelangelli from 225 W. 115 St. Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Utrecht	S. Verbindino
26	S	"	25	yes	9 mos	brother Michelangelo Angelangelli Via Piante N. 177 Montemarano Italy cousin Alessandro Lanzillo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	"	"	25	no		Utica St. 335 Genesee Ave cousin Pasquale Graziano Frederick Pass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Germany	Town der Leuven
28	no	"	25	no		c/o J. Russo 2072 Park Ave N. York brother Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	—	"	"
29	S	brother	25	no		Sorrento N. 1306 East Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	"	"
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langerfeld Master of the Berlin, from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langerfeld
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. H. Hamann, Surgeon of the **Berlin**, Prussia, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Hamann

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cafaro	Vincenzo	21		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lauria Inferiore	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	
2	Parrella	Giuseppe	1		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
3	"	Donato	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
4	"	Rocco	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
5	"	Aida	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
6	"	Arcangela	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
7	Carbone	Maria Antonia	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	Mangelli	Maria Concetta	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lauria Inferiore	father Vincenzo Parrella		
9	"	Giuseppe	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
10	Nicoletti	Francesco	46		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	other Maria — " —		
11	"	Filomena	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
12	"	Giuseppe	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
13	Marchia	Nicola	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna		
14	Mangelli	Domenico	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Rocco		
15	Grande	Francesco	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Caterina		
16	Forte	Modesto	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — Anna		
17	Castaro	Rocco	17		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietantonio		
18	Franzese	Domenico	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — Giuseppe		
19	Abletta	Maria Vincenza	19		M	at home	"	"	"	"	Argentina Buenos Aires		father Leonardo Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Lauria
20	Cicchini	Francesco	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Chile	Villamayor	wife Rosaria Villamayor	Ill.	Hazelwood
21	Lipolo	Nicola	46		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	— " — Maria Giovanna	"	Reading
22	Di Cecchio	Settimio	26		S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Buenaventura		
23	Corrado	Nicola	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Filomena		
24	Profeta Cristina	Antonio	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Clementina Cicchio	Ill.	Lattimer Mines
25	Evangelista	Vincenzo	20		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	— " — Maria Cicchio	N.Y.	Evendale
26	Di Candia	Vincenzo	18		S	3-1934	8	3/26/40	"	"	"	Villamayor	father Vincenzo Villamayor	Ill.	Bethlehem
27	Borrelli	Pasquale	23		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Colonna	Ill.	Philadelphia
28	Nicolo	Andrea	29		"	"	yes	"	"	"	Chile	Villamayor	— " — Maria Colonna	Chile	Villamayor
29	Nicolella	Nicola	29		S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Vincenzo Villamayor	N.Y.	Evendale
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

V-2-571/47

267
286

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *July & July*, 1911

145

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 Ky.	Husband Angelo Chiefalo 134 Street Wiley ave City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pallid	Brown		none	Italy	Cerro Lucania
2	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dark	"		— " —	"	"
3	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		— " —	"	"
4	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		— " —	"	"
5	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		— " —	"	"
6	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		— " —	"	"
7	"	Self	"	Yes	1907 Ky.	Husband Angelo Ciccone 1244 8 st Street. Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		— " —	Italy	Cerro Lucania
8	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"		— " —	"	"
9	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		— " —	"	"
10	"	"	"	—	—	Brother Nicola and Luigi Cicchetto 567 - 6 2 avenue Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		— " —	"	"
11	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"		— " —	"	"
12	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	+	—	"	"		— " —	"	"
13	"	"	"	Yes	1907 Ky.	Brother Filippo Adelfio 603 W. 6 St. 81. 10. 11 Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		— " —	"	"
14	"	"	"	Yes	1907 Ky.	brother Pasquale Adelfio 603 W. 6 St. 81. 10. 11 Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		— " —	"	"
15	"	"	"	Yes	1907 Ky.	brother Giuseppe Adelfio 603 W. 6 St. 81. 10. 11 Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		— " —	"	"
16	"	"	"	Yes	1907 Ky.	brother Giuseppe Adelfio 603 W. 6 St. 81. 10. 11 Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		— " —	"	"
17	"	"	"	Yes	1907 Ky.	brother Giuseppe Adelfio 603 W. 6 St. 81. 10. 11 Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	— " —	"	"
18	"	Father	"	"	"	Father Pietro Adelfio 603 W. 6 St. 81. 10. 11 Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	— " —	Reggio Calabria	Terreta
19	"	"	"	"	"	husband Salvatore Domenico Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fallid	brown		— " —	Italy	Cerro Lucania
20	"	"	"	Yes	1907 Ky.	Brother Gaetano Michelangelo 43 Co Front St Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"		— " —	"	"
21	"	"	"	Yes	1907 Ky.	friend Guiseppe Cappuccio 23 East North St Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		— " —	"	"
22	"	"	"	Yes	1907 Ky.	cousin Egisto Pantaleone 43 Co Front St Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		— " —	"	"
23	"	"	"	Yes	1907 Canada	cousin Nicolangelo Colardo Box 926 Tottenham Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		scar at chin	"	"
24	"	both feet	"	Yes	1907 Ky.	brother Leopoldo Antonio 6 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"		scar at nose	"	Cerreta
25	"	Self	"	Yes	1907 Ky.	Cousin Giuseppe Mazzeo 832 Broad St Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"		scar at left eye brow	"	Cerreta
26	"	"	"	Yes	1907 Ky.	cousin Giuseppe Mazzeo 832 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"		none	"	"
27	"	"	"	Yes	1907 Ky.	both Brothers Pietro Filippo Zidzeppe 502 Lehman St Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	do	"		mole at face	Calabria	
28	"	"	"	Yes	1907 Ky.	cousin Nicolangelo Scalzo 50 Elliot St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fallid	"		mole at chin	Cerreta	Cerreta
29	"	"	"	Yes	1907 Ky.	brother Giuseppe Alessandro 69 Elliot St. Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	black	blue	none	Calabria	Cerreta
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreck, Master, of the Berlin, from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreck
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. H. Plaubeu, Surgeon of the Berlin, of Prussia, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly solar that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

14th January

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gaudiano	Rocco	24		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Calabria	Belmonte	father Michele Calabrese	Pa	Uniontown
2	wife "	Emilia	22		F "	none	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
~~3~~	~~La Bia~~	~~Carlo~~	~~16~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer Laborer~~	~~No~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Calabria Cosenza~~		~~father Pietro~~	~~Pa~~	~~Uniontown~~
4	Azzuri	Francesco	28		M S	"	"		"	"	Calabria	Belmonte	wife Caterina	Ohio	East Liverpool
5	Testa	Manfredi	18		M S	Photographer	Yes		"	"	Benevento	Benevento	father Umberto	N.Y.	
6	Fabbricia	Giovanni	19		M S	Farmer Laborer	"		"	"	Campobasso		" Angelo	N.Y.	Syracuse
7	Calladino	Pasquale	22		M S	"	No		"	"	"	"	" Raffaele	N.Y.	
8	Petrillo	Paolo	17		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	" Giuseppe	"	"
9	Salvatore	Antonio	20		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Antonio	"	"
10	Verdi	Giuseppe	44		M M	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	Jonakkano	" Giambattista	N.Y.	Amsterdam
11	Giongiobbi	Giovanni	39		M M	Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	"	wife Letizia Terrazzano	"	Syracuse
12	Celli	Giovanni	22		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	" Concetta	Pa	Scranton
13	Mancini	Filomena	29		F M	Farmer Laborer	No		"	"	"	Torella del Sannio	father Francesco Torella del Sannio	Pa	Brownsville
14	daugh	Alessandro	9		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
15	"	Clementina	6		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~16~~	~~Di Felice~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~27~~		~~M S~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife Concetta Campagnano~~	~~Canada~~	
17	D'Alessandro	Rosaria	27		F M	"	"		"	"	Torella del S.		father Torella del S.	N.Y.	Jersey City
18	Palma	Gio Angelo	40		M M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Basilicata		wife Carmina Campagnano	Canada	
19	Di Bartolomeo	Domenico	28		M S	"	"		"	"	Torella del S.		" Torella del S.	N.Y.	Bowmanbrook
20	Di Felice	Graziano	29		M M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Basilicata		" Pasquale Campagnano	Canada	
21	Papachrisch	Pavio	28		M S	"	No		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Andrea Arcos	Ill.	Chicago
22	D'Alessandro	Giovanni	29		M M	"	"		Italian	South	Campobasso	Torella del S.	father Michelangelo Torella del Sannio	N.Y.	Jersey City
23	D'Alessandro	Clemente	24		M M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
24	Lecchi	Pavio Michele	16		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Terrazzano	father Paolo	N.Y.	Syracuse
25	Mathopulo	Giuseppe	30		M M	"	No		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Concetta	N.Y.	Portland
26	Perri &	Carmine	28		M M	"	5-105-933 Yes	10/7/10	"	"	Cosenza	Italiano	" Angiolina	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Di Greece	Luigi	5		M S				"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
28	"	Ermine	3		F S		6-32-1		"	"	"	"	wife Celia	"	"
29	Loiacono	Francesco	21		M S	Clerk	No		"	"	Cosenza	Acquaformosa	father Carlantonio	Pa	Pleasantville
30	Tucci	Pasquale	18		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	Cosenza	Acquaformosa	" Rosario	N.Y.	W. Haven

287

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

147

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 July, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket, or sufficient money, to pay your passage to your final destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	yes	9 yrs	South Lakeland Box 434 Wimbledon Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown		none	Italy	Catanzaro
2	"	"	30	no		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		— " —	"	"
3	yes	brother	$5	no		South Lyon Lane 107 Main St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		— " —	Italy	Nocera Inf.
4	no	self	$25	yes	9 yrs	cousin Vincenzo Cavarno East Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		clear at superior Op	"	Settingo
5	"	"	$30	no		uncle Giuseppe Cicero Mott. H. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		clear at face	"	Tiriolo
6	"	"	$25	"		uncle Charles D. Lucia 940 East St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		none	"	Campodalto
7	"	"	$25	"		uncle Raffaele Lucia 650 - 17th St. West Ulark	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Chestnut	Blue	moles at face	"	"
8	"	"	$25	"		friend Filomena Arbus 924 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		none	"	"
9	"	"	$25	"		uncle Giuseppe D'Stefano 47 Mechanic St. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		— " —	"	"
10	"	"	$25	yes	10 yrs	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		clear at face	Campobasso	Ferrazzano
11	"	"	$25	"	10 yrs	brother-in-law 679 Fulton St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pallid	"		clear at home	"	"
12	"	"	$30	"	10 yrs	friend Costantino Cozzolino 911 Scranton St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rosy	Chestnut	brown	clear at superior Op	"	"
13	husband	self	$25	no		husband Domenico D'Alessandro Box 966 Brownsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown		none	"	Castelluccio
14	no	"	$25	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		— " —	"	"
15	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		— " —	"	"
16	yes	self	$25	yes	9 yrs	brother-in-law Vincenzo Lupis Box 178 Brooklyn Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	clear at face	"	Catanzaro
17	no	"	$25	no		brothers Cosmo and Nicola 623 Second St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		freckles	"	Castelluccio
18	yes	"	$25	yes	6 yrs	brother-in-law Guiseppe Lucia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		none	"	Catanzaro
19	no	"	$25	no	10 yrs	Boundbrook brother-in-law Augusto Lucia 17 Main St. Boundbrook N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		— " —	"	Castelluccio
20	no	"	$25	no		cousin Cosmo Maddalena Box 188 Hillcrest Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		— " —	"	Castelluccio
21	no	"	$25	yes	10 yrs	brothers-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		mole at face	Chicago	Longobucco
22	no	"	$25	yes	10 yrs	823 North St. Chicago Ill. cousin Ferdinando Pucci 311 Newark Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		none	Campobasso	Castelluccio
23	"	"	$25	no		brother-in-law Clemente D'Alessandro 311 Newark Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		— " —	"	"
24	no	"	$25	no		uncle St. Vito Graziano 679 Fulton St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		— " —	"	Ferrazzano
25	no	"	$25	yes	10 yrs	brother-in-law Augusta Malcolm Boulevard Ohio Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		— " —	Campobasso	Longobucco
26	husband	self	$25	no		husband Francesco Sedacca Box 9 Bellevue Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		— " —	Bologna	Bagnara
27	"	"	$25	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		— " —	"	"
28	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		— " —	"	"
29	no	"	$25	no	10 yrs	cousin Giuseppe Sandro Punxsutawney Pa. cousin Carmine Fusco 44 Avon 44 Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pallid	"		mole at face	Calabria	Reggio
30	"	"	$30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"		none	Bologna	Bagnara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Laugreiter, Master, of the **Berlin**, from **Neapel.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Baumgardt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,
at New-York
F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. F. H. Hausen, Surgeon of the Berlin, of Berlin, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin, sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perri	Francesco	19		M S	farmlab.	no		Italian	South.	Germany	Bochum	fath. Pasquale Bochum	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Nicola	Luca	19		M S	"							fath. Angela		
3	Greco	Pasquale	38		M	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosina Dominici	Conn	New Haven
4	Grillo	Giuseppe	21		M S	"	yes		"	"	Switzerland	Bergamo	fath. Girolamo Bergamo	N.J.	Hoboken
5	Saracino	Domenico	29		M S	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Gennarella Annapa	Pa	Punxsutawney
6	Sparadia	Luigi	4		M S	—			"	"	"	Nicastro	friend uncle Luigi Lopa Nicastro	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
7	Cascesi	Gabriello	37		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	uncle Luigi Lopa	—	—
8	Calabretta	Rosalia	1m		F	—			"	"	"	"		—	—
9	Gabriele	Domenico	29		M S	farmlab.	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	Pa	Webster
10	Scalise	Francesco	17		M S	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	"	uncle Filomena Francesco	Pa	Punxsutawney
11	Greco	Giovanni	26		M S	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Edwidge Greco	—	Pittsburg
12	Gabrio	Giuseppe	35		M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Carolina Lucciano	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Petrinato	Antonio	38		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Josephine Petrone	Pa	Wendgrift
14	Lochinno	Giuseppe	18		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	fath. Francesco	—	N. York
15	Cupero	Giuseppe	46		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Ohio	Wellsville
16	Verde	Antonio	24		M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Carmen Perna	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Bellissario	Vincenza	32		F	housework			"	"	"	"	fath. Gustavo	—	Wilson
18	Dominick	Natale	11		M S	—			"	"	"	"		—	—
19	Mary	Assunta	7		F	"			"	"	"	"		—	—
20	Dominick	Antonio	2		M	"			"	"	"	"		—	—
21	Cannizzo	Concetta	23		F S	housework			"	"	"	"	fath. Pasquantonio	—	—
22	Guerro Polanco	Felix	21		M S	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Della Antonia	—	Belle Vernon
23	Clemente	Carlo	27		M	"			"	"	Spain	St Lucia	uncle Carlo Alfonso	N.Y.	Bridgewood
24	Greco	Vincenzo	8		M S				"	"	"	"	St Lucia to Stock	—	—
25	do	Angelo	4		M S				"	"	"	"	—	—	—
26	do	Teodoro	3		M S				"	"	"	"	wife Costanzo Pane	—	—
27	Cassisi	Domenico	51		M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Cosenza	wife Crispi Cassisi	Conn.	East Haven
28	Ricchi	Francesco	22		M S	"			"	"	Italy	Gerace	[illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester
29									"	"					
30									"	"					

312/34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 July, 1911

149

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an idiot, or an insane person, or epileptic, or deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or under contract to perform labor, or has been deported as an assisted alien, or as a person likely to become a public charge, or has come in violation of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown		none	Louisiana	Virginia
2			7	no			[illegible]							5	5						
3			27	yes	20	Jas Boston Mass	friend [illegible]							5	7						Minnesota
4			26	no			[illegible]							5	8					Germany	Pennsylvania
5			25	yes	1909	Pennsylvania	cousin [illegible]							5	4		black	brown	crook at left eye	brown		
6			18	no			[illegible]	Dr				defective		5	4				none		Toronto
7				no			husband [illegible]							5	2		brown				Croatia
8							[illegible]							—	—						
9			27	yes	1907	Boston Mass	[illegible]							5	6		black	brown			Canada
10			24	no			[illegible]							4	10		brown				
11		self	39	no			[illegible]							5	3		brown	sky			
12			30	yes	1907	Indiana	[illegible]							5	8			brown		Virginia	Virginia
13		do	30	yes	1906	Washington	[illegible]							5	6		black	brown		Germany	Virginia
14		self	24	no			[illegible]							5	3			brown			
15			28	yes	1908	Pittsburg	[illegible]							5	3		black	brown			
16			28	yes	1905		[illegible]							5	5						
17		husband	180	no			[illegible]							5	5			brown			
18			20																		
19			132																		
20																					
21		husband	25	no			[illegible]							5	—		black	black			
22		self	25	no			[illegible]							5	5			brown			
23				no			husband [illegible]							5	8			grey black		Germany	Austria & Hungary
24			30				[illegible]														
25			38				New Jersey							—	—						
26														—	—						
27			20	yes	1911	N.Y.	[illegible]							5	6			brown			Belgium
28		self	25	no			[illegible]							5	3					Germany	Germany
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jaeggeler, Master, of the Berlin, from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jaeggeler
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. H. Klauber, Surgeon of the **Berlin**, of Berlin, (Here insert "employed by" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Not necessary

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19

at New-York

J. F. Hart Jr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 21st, 1910

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Migeli	Matilde	38		F m	wife	no	no	Italian	South	Gizzeria	Catanzaro	cousin Marsi Guiseppe Gizzeria	Ny	Rochester
2	Chirillo	Giovanni	18		M s	Ferrhmus	no	no			Catanzaro	Gizzeria	"	"	"
3	" "	Concetta	9		F s	5-84471-5-14-37	no	no			"	"	"	"	"
4	" "	Antonio	16		M s	farmlab	no	no			"	"	"	"	"
5	De Luca	Francesco	18		M s	tailor	yes	yes			Cosenza	S. Sosti	mother Migliino Carolina S. Sosti	"	New York
6	Cozzitorto	Angela	22		F m	farmlab	no	no			"	"	mother Ajuto Maguna S. Sosti	"	New York
7	Fasano	Giovannina	1		F m	none	no	no			"	"	"	"	"
8	Fasano	Pasquale	36		M m	farmlab	no	no			"	"	wife Angiolina Colonica S. Sosti	"	"
9	Curcio	Nicola	26		M m	"	yes	yes			Catanzaro	Gizzeria	wife Crapis Concumassio	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Tenzillo	Giovanna	23		F m	porter	no	no			Caserta	Minturno	mother Cardillo Crescenzo Minturno	Ny	Mamaroneck
11	Sorr. Guerra	Liberato	1		M s	none	no	no			"	"	wife Ponziero Maria Minturno	"	"
12	Mastantuono	Cesare	23		M m	porter	yes	yes			"	"	father Conte Giuseppe Minturno	"	New York
13	Conte	Luigi	17		M s	"	yes	yes			"	"	father Signore Giuseppe Minturno	Pa	Rochester
14	Signore	Emilio	17		M s	tailor	yes	yes			"	"	father Esposito Gaetano Minturno	"	"
15	Esposito	Teresa	18		F s	porter	yes	yes			"	"	wife Di Loreto Michele Minturno	Ny	Newyork
16	Citelle	Berardino	34		M m	workman	yes	yes			Aquila	Abruzzi	father Di Domenico Federico Teramo	Ct	Hartford
17	Di Domenico	Giuseppe	20		M s	farmlab	yes	yes			Teramo	Teramo	father Ciamoulin Angelo Teramo	Ny	New York
18	Ciamoulin	Gaetano	20		M s	"	yes	yes			"	"	father Virgilio Antonio Teramo	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Virgilio	Alessandro	24		M s	porter	no	no			"	Jacksonville	wife Rebecca Di Marullo	Ny	Montreal
20	Corradetti	Vincenzo	35		M m	"	no	no			"	"	wife Domenico Di Marullo Giulianova	Pa	Trenton
21	Giamuglia	Francesco	34		M m	"	yes	yes			Cosenza	Pianopoli	wife Ciaci Mariangelo Pianopoli	Ct	Hartford
22	Castagnini	Leonardo	36		M m	carter	no	no			"	Petilia Policastro	mother Virginia Cerisano	Ny	Rochester
23	wife Maria	Maria	35		F m	none	yes	yes			"	"	Petilia Policastro	"	"
24	Cavaretta	Michele	21		M m	farmlab	no	no			"	"	wife Medaglia Rosa Petilia Policastro	Pa	Williamsport
25	Maviglia	Rachela	22		F m	none	no	no			"	Marcellinara	mother Maria Leone Marcellinara	Ny	Jersey City
26	son Battista	Giuseppe	1		M s	none	no	no			"	"	mother Giovanna d'Onofrio Maenza	"	"
27	Lepre	Gioacchino	20		M s	porter	yes	yes			Roma	Maenza	father Giuseppe Marchetti Maenza	Pa	Washington
28	Marchitto	Angelantonio	18		M s	farmlab	no	no			Caserta	Morrone di Sannio	father Giuseppe Cacone Morrone	Ct	Seattle Wash
29	Cacone	Angelo Antonio	18		M s	"	yes	yes			"	"	wife Lucia Alfonso Morrone	Pa	Jersey City
30	Isolaurdo	Michele	25		M m	"	no	no			"	"			

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

337
397

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

* to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6 July, 1910

151

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or been under treatment for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50 no			husband Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark Black	none	Austria	Gratz
2	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown	"	"	"
3	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown black	"	"	"
4	"	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	,	,	,
5	no	self	25 no			uncle Tarare Fischer 111 E 23d Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	scar at forehead	Austria	Sarajevo
6	yes	husband	25 no			husband Tarare Josefine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown	none	"	"
7	2	2				same add	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
8	yes	both	25 yes 12/08 N.J.			Mrs Caroline M. 530 Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown grey	"	"	"
9	no	self	40 no 9/05/06 Pittsburg			Ruth Carbonara 929 Myrtle Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown	"	Austria	Gratz
10	"	"	35 yes 9/05/07 Monmouth			husband Tarare el cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "	"	Austria	Sprutzen
11	"	"	40 no			Monmouth Ill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"
12	"	"	22 yes 6/06/07 N.York			Ruth Abraham 180 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown grey	"	"	"
13	yes	both	20 no			Ruth Braunn 1st Ave 1199 Corner 61st Street Ave Both Auburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" brown	scar on neck	"	"
14	no	"	20 no			husband Wayne added	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "	none	"	"
15	yes	"	25 no			husband Abraham 61 Street & Avenue A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	"
16	no	self	25 yes 9/05/08 Columbus			Ruth Tarare Braunn 510 Front St Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" black brown	"	Austria	Kirsau
17	"	"	25 no			uncle Tarare Josefine 3510 Park Ave 124th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" black	"	Austria	
18	no	"	yes no			husband Tarare Josefine 1310 Lexington Ave Hunterdon Pa and Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" brown sky	"	"	Austria Sarajevo
19	"	"	25 no			440 Bergen Ave Hackensack N.J. Both Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Austria
20	yes	both	25 no			Assisi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " brown	"	"	Austria Sarajevo
21	"	self	25 no			uncle Alexander Tarare 78 Church St Hackensack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" grey	scar on right knee	Austria	Prausnitz
22	"	"	12 yes 8/08/08 Cincinnati			friend Rachel Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown grey	none	"	Pilsen Bohemia
23	"	2	100 yes			Assisi Richmond Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	yes no			Ruth Abraham Box 186 Millhausen	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" "	"	"	"
25	"	"	" no			husband Charlotte Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Austria Sarajevo
26	"	"				34 yes Germany Ruth Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"
27	yes	both	25 yes 8/08/09 West Virginia			Ruth Braunn 2 Workers Point West Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	spot at forehead	Russia	Austria
28	no	self	25 no			husband Tarare Josefine 30th Ave Astoria L.I. Both Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown sky	none	Hungary	Austria
29	"	"	34 no			1320 Ave J Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	"
30	"	"	25 no			single Hamburg Germany 420 Second St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "	scar at elbow	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelke, Master, of the Berlin, from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Engelke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,
at New-York

J. F. Phelps
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Hamann, Surgeon of the **Berlin**, H. Hamburg, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Königreich Preußen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Hamann

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin, sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colasuonolo	Modesto	21		M S	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Campobasso	Morrone Sannite	wife Rosina	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Gambellotta	Giovanni	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath. Giuseppe		
3	Decarolis	Maria Giuseppa	39		M M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	fath. Domenico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	son Luigi	Baldassare	5		S				"	"	"	"			
5	Mercolitti	Luigi	22		M S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Gambellotta Maria Teresa		Jersey City
6	Colasuonolo	Gabriele	52		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Decarolis Maria Giuseppa		Jersey City
7	Mercolitti	Luigi	35		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Colasuonolo Angelina		Jersey City
8	Decarolis	Modesto	31		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Colasuonolo Angelina		Jersey City
9	Goffredo	Guglielmina	22		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Colasuonolo Angelina		Jersey City
10	Degenesi	Pellegrino	21		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Giuseppa Decarolis		
11	Colasuonolo	Angelo Michele	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Rosaria		
12	Pelle	Giuseppe	50		M M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Naples	Italy	wife Gaetano	N.Y.	Anthony
13	Pezzini	Nicola	33		M M	shoemaker	"		"	"	Pescara	Montepagano	wife Graziosa Delli	Ohio	Youngstown
14	Esposito	Vincenzo	26		M M	farmlab	no		"	"	Caserta	Recale	fath. Gennaro	N.Y.	Utica
15	Gennaro	Fr. Antonio	25		M M	"	yes		"	"	Potenza	Picerno	fath. Serafina	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Mercolitti	Arcangelo	20		M M	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Lavinia Angela	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Fusco	Francesco	48		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Rifrescendola	fath. Donato		Utica
18	Grosso	Rocco	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Serafina Colasuonolo	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Ricciardella	Donato	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath. Rosaria Donato		Utica
20	Rosetta	Carlo	19		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	broth. law Pizzuto Angela		
21	Nardozza	Gennaro	21		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Picerno	wife Fusco	N.J.	Mount Vernon
22	Prefontaine	Donato	26		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Gilberti Rosina	Pa	Winslow
23	Antonelli	Francesco	23		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Gilberti Geraldina	Pa	Westmoreland
24	Guarneri	Francesco	21		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Colasuonolo Assunta		Utica
25	Pupino	Carlo Antonio	16		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath. Pasquale		New York
26	Stumpo	Crescenzo	18		M M	"	no		"	"	Cosenza	Rocchetta	wife Agostina Pierantoni	Pa	Monessen
27	Forte	Pasquale	28		M M	"	"		"	"	Reggio Cal.	Cardinale	wife Columbia Forte	N.J.	Newark
28	Del Romano	Cosmo	37		M M	carpenter	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Pietracupa	wife Battaglia Giovanna		New York
29	Mercurio	Biagio	32		M M	baker	"		"	"	Napoli	Positano	wife Maria Grazia	N.J.	Newark
30	Bruno	Fabiano	24		M M	farmlab	no		"	"	Cosenza	Terravecchia	wife Maria Grazia	Pa	Pittsburg

William Bott
Inspector

858
786

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6 July, 1910

153

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	gray			
2		"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	23	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		self	25	yes	2	05/07	Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	40	yes	2	05/09		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar at right eye	"	"
7		"	35	yes	2	05/08	Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	scars	"	"
8		"	27	yes	2	05/07	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	black	scar at forehead	"	"
9		"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	scar at left eye	"	"
10		"	25	yes	2	05/08	Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	scars	"	"
11		"	40	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	-	"	"
12	S	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray		Russia	Libau
13		"	25	yes	2	04/07	N.York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	tattooed on arms	Germany	Mecklenburg
14		"	25	yes	2	05/07	Pennsyl.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scars	Germany	Russia
15		"	25	yes	2	05/07	Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Poland	Prussia
16		husband	30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	brother	30	yes	2	05/07	Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kupiscanbock
18	S	brother	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	self	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	"	25	yes	2	05/08	Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	12	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia
22		"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S	"	25	yes	2	05/08	Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bialystok
27		"	30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Grunthalen
28	S	"	30	yes	2	02/08	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	scar at forehead	Germany	Pinkowaya
29	S	wife	26	yes	2	05/08	Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	-	Russia	Pinsk
30	S	brother	25	yes	2	05/08	Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-	Germany	Lodz (Welt)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Burgdorf, Master (Master, Purser, Second Officer), of the Berlin, from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Burgdorf
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 0,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Hamburger, Surgeon of the **Berlin**, G. Braun (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonavita	Bruno	20		M S	Farmlab	no		Italian	South	Calabria	Cerisano Bruno	wife	Pennsylvania	
2	Bonavita	Salvatore	29		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Luigia Bonavita	"	Scranton
3	Di Benedetto	Francesco	41		"	Porter	"		"	"	"	"	Assunta	"	"
4	Conte	Antonio	18		"	Farmlab	"		"	"	Aquila	Villa Lagarde	father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
5	Melonio	Croce	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
6	Coppa	Luigi	24		"	"	"		"	"	Chieti	Atessa	Filomena	"	Scranton
7	Di Fiore	Felice	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Rosa	"	New York City
8	Barbieri	Vincenzo	23		"	"	"		"	"	Campania	Cardito	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	De Simone	Antonio	22		"	"	"		"	"	Campania	Cardito	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Ricci	Giuseppantonio	25		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Carmela	"	
11	Ricci	Antonio	5		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Loreta	"	
12	Greco	Pasquale	20		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	Benedetto	"	
13	Aloe	Rocco	38		"	"	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Avezzano	Antonio	Kansas	
14	Di Pietro	Pasquale	27		"	"	"		"	"	Campania	Castellammare	Filomena	Illinois	
15	Rega	Raffaele	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	Bonefro	father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
16	Carocci	Guido	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Carlotta	"	
17	Tiglienius	Leopardo Luigi	29		"	"	"		"	"	Basilicata	Picerno	Giuseppa	"	Port Richelle
18	Lobretto	Francesco	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Filomena	"	
19	Bernardo	Pasquale	18		"	"	yes		"	"	Aquila	Castelvecchio	Calvisio	"	
20	Perrige	Luigi	29		M	"	"		"	"	"	Fossa	Fossa	"	Lyndora
21	De Paulis	Giuseppe	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	Colasante	Vincenzo	16		"	"	no		"	"	"	Roccadelce	father	Pennsylvania	Port Henry
23	Barbone	Angelo	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	Scranton
24	Barbone	Ciriaco	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	
25	Mastrangelo	Liberato	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	Olyphant
26	D'Eletto	Domenico	26		M	Farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	Scranton
27	Luzzi	Romeo	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	Brezza	wife	"	Port Bolton
28	Pacione	Berardino	26		M	Machinist	yes		"	"	"	Brezza		"	
29	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	21		"	Farmlab	no		"	"	Campania	Lauro	father	Scranton	Port Bolton
30	Perrigue	Maria Grazia	26		F	Housework	"		"	"	"	"		"	

387
416

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

* to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6 July, 1911

155

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept within the bounds of any institution of the character, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown			
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Boy	"			
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"			
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"			
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"			
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	scar at face		
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown grey	none		
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"			
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"			
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond blue			
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6 July, 1911

155

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Brooklyn Ernesto	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown		none	Italy	Terra Nuova
2	"	"	25	yes	1909	Italy	1	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dusky	"		"	Abruzzi	Atessa
3	"	"	30	no			1	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		—	"	"
4	"	"	25	no			1	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"		—	Aquila	Villa d'Ascoli
5	"	"	25	no			1	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	"	"
6	"	"	25	yes	1909	Italy	1	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"		—	Abruzzi	Atessa
7	"	"	25	"	1909	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"		—	"	"
8	"	"	30	"	1909	Italy	1	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Potenza	Pietrafesa
9	"	"	26	yes	1909	Canada	1	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"		scar at face	Campobasso	Alberona
10	"	"	30	no	1909	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	none	"	"
11	"	"	25	yes	1909	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	"	25	yes	1909	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	"	25	no			1	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		—	Potenza	Acerenza
14	"	"	25	yes	1909	Canada	1	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	Campobasso	Bonefro
15	"	"	25	no			1	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"	Bonefro
16	yes	both	25	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"	"
17	yes	self	25	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	Bari	Colletorto
18	"	"	25	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"	Jelsano
19	"	"	25	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		—	Aquila	Castelnuovo
20	"	"	30	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		—	"	Fossacesia
21	"	"	25	yes	1909	Canada	1	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	—	"	Castelnuovo
22	"	"	25	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		—	"	Roccacasale
23	yes	both	25	yes	1909	Canada	1	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"	"
24	"	father	25	no			1	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"	"
25	"	both	25	no			1	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		—	"	"
26	"	self	25	no			1	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	"	"
27	"	"	25	no			1	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	"	Pizzoferrato
28	"	"	25	yes	1909	England	1	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"	"
29	"	"	25	yes	1909	Canada	1	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	Cosenza	Lattarico
30	yes	husband	25	yes	1909	Canada	1	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	"	Altilia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Berlin

I, Wenzeslaus Wolf, of the ....., from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Wolf Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. F. K. Wenckebach, Surgeon of the **Berlin**, of Berlin, (Strike out "other Surgeon," "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spondella	Nuris	18		M S	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Roccalbero	father	Italy	Roccalbero	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Spondella	Stefano	22		M	"	"		"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Lusanna			"
3	Spondella	Angela	17		F S	"	"		"	"			mother	Francesca			"
4	Di Donna	Rocco	18		M S	7-2956	"		"	"			father	Attilio			"
5	Di Bacco	Antonio	22		M	"	no		"	"	Italy	Potenza	wife	Elizabetta Angela		Mrs. Thomas	
	[illegible]	[illegible]										Potenza		Vincenzina			Elizabeth
	Jasbeno	Angelo	22		M	"	"		"	"				Eliseo		Mrs. Holley	
	"	Giuseppe	[illegible]			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				X					X	
9	Vollero	Celidio	37		M	"	yes		"	"		Potenza	wife	Anna	Potenza	Mrs. Thomas	
10	Petrozzerato	Gaetano	38		M	"	"		"	"				Calaiacova		Ohio	Steubenville
11	De Stefanis	Cenidio	38		M	"	no		"	"				Angela		Mrs.	Harding
12	Di Cicco	Celidio	37		M	"	"		"	"				Angela		Mrs.	
	Liberato	Giovanni	26		M	"	yes		"	"		Potenza	father	Pasquale		Mass.	Stoughton
14	Vallera	Giovanni	26		M	26-5812	no	10/13/39 (505)	"	"		Potenza	wife	Vincenza	Potenza	Ohio	Thomas
15	Cualliera	Alessandro	18		M	"	"		"	"			mother	Maria		N.J.	Tulsa Okla
16	Rizzi	Antonio	16		M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Abruzzi	father	Giovanni		Mrs.	Jeannopolis
17	Crosta	Nicola	18		M	Workman	yes		"	"	Benevento	Castelvetere	V.	Raffaele	Castelvetere V.	N.J.	Newark
18	Nigro	Antonio	17		M	farmer	no		"	"	Avellino	Accadia		Luigi		N.J.	
19	Bonetto	Vincenzo	29		M	"	"		"	"			mother	Accadia		Conn.	Hartford
20	Palumbo	Vincenzo	37		M	"	yes		"	"				Antonio			
21	Paoletto	Giovanni	17		M	"	no		"	"			mother	Concetta		N.J.	
22	Carbone	Guglielmo Carlo	32		M	Jeweller	yes		"	"	Foggia	Lucera	mother	Ottavia	Lucera	N.J.	Utica
23	Leonardo	Domenico	39		M	farmer	"		"	"	Campobasso	Montagano		Giuseppina	Montagano	N.J.	
24	Di Girolamo	Francesco	23		M	"	no		"	"	Caserta	Carinaro	father	Angelo		Ohio	Steubenville
25	Di Eugenio	Antonio	28		M	"	"		"	"			wife	Filomena		Mrs.	Bellaire
26	Caldarella	Luigi	35		M	"	"		"	"		Caserta		Luisa	Caserta	Ill.	Chicago
	Ciaccheroni	Giuseppe	19		M	Tailor	yes		"	"	Avellino	Pietrastornina	mother	Rosa		N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Carrotenuto	Antonio	17		M	farmer	no		"	"			father	Antonio		"	Montesarchio
29	Malanzolo	Olga	29		F	"	"		"	"	Russia	Minsk	wife	Anna		Mrs.	Lily
30	Cocobello	Giovanni	29		M	"	yes		"	"	Avellino	Montefusco		Giovanna	Montefusco	N.J.	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 6th, 1911

157

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no	both Francesco 289 W 33 St Cleveland ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	blue	none Italy Motta Visco
2	"	"	20	yes 906	Cleveland both Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	scar at left eye " "
3	"	"	22	no	cousin Francesco Spondello	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	scar at face " "
4	"	"	46	"	brother Francesco and Filippo 3340 E 33 St W Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar at left eye " "
5	"	wife	22	yes 1907	Thomas wife Francesco Spondello Box 278 Thomas W Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	none Italy Potola R
6	"	both	45	no	both Europe Place of last residence	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	" " Bertuschia
7	"	"	30	yes 1911	Ohio Box Frigo Colley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	" " Rendina
8	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	" " "
9	Wife	self	36	yes 1903	Thomas both Francesco Box 278 Thomas W Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	" " Potola R.
10	"	"	33	"	cousin Vincenzo Pezzo Lena	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	" " "
11	no	"	34	no	Humphrey Ave 72 Forsyth St. Humphrey Ave both Europe Galeria Raffaela	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" " "
12	"	"	27	yes 1906	Box 38 Harding W Va via Fort Lucania Mrs Abt Rea 47 Prince Henry W Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	scar at forehead " "
13	"	"	44	no	brother Francesco Box 186 Blandport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	scar at neck " "
14	"	"	24	yes 1906	friend Rocco Di Benedetto Box 278 Thomas W Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	scar at face " Farlina
15	"	"	29	no	cousin Gualtieri Cosmo Fulton Ave Cleveland O. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none " Potola R.
16	yes	both	60	"	brother Domenico 1226 E Forger St. Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	— " " "
17	no	self	36	"	uncle Pasquale Lucarelli 96 Piper St. Newark N.J. both Italy Andreano Lucarelli	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	scar at forehead Potola Abruzzesi
18	"	"	28	"	164 Elliott St. Newark both Italy Salvatore Lucarelli	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none Fontecchio Aquila
19	yes	brother	45	"	594 Front St. Hartford Conn both Italy Nicola Rotarelli	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	— " — Orsetto Accadia
20	no	self	25	"	594 " " Stefano Lucarelli	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	— " — " "
21	"	"	28	"	164 Elliott St. Newark. both Italy Pasquale Lucarelli	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar at right ear " "
22	"	"	30	yes 1905	34 third ave U-Gask Stefano Potetti Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	scar at face " "
23	"	"	24	yes 1907	both Italy Vincenzo Rotarelli 24 S. 40th Street Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey brown	none Foggia Faeto
24	yes	brother	27	no	brother Vincenzo 120 North Sixth St. Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	— " — Campobello Montagano
25	no	self	24	"	brother Eugenio Domenico 948 Albemarle St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	— " — Teramo Carrozoli
26	yes	"	29	"	friend Vincenzo Vincenzo Halsted Corner N. Chicago Ill both Italy Eugenio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	— " — " "
27	yes	brother	17	"	269 Hewes St Brooklyn N.Y. both Italy Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	— " — Orsetto Orsogna
28	no	self	18	"	North Cor Gallatin Avenue N.Y. Step father Giovanni Legnanello	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	— " — " "
29	yes	both	42	"	Box 252 Reilly Pa both Italy Giuseppe	No	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	— " — Capoli
30	"	wife	35	"	1226 Thompson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"	— " — Orsogna Chieti

Ex. S. B. Brick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Augustus Wade (Name of Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.) of the Berlin, from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wade Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1910, at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Hinman, Surgeon of the **Berlin**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) of Berlin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Germany

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Hale	Giuseppe	18	ch	S	farmer	yes		Italian	Scotch	scotland	Kirkcaldy	father	Conrad	Pittsfield Mass
2	Bentrella	Saverio	37	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Lenzi	"
3	Di Nella	Francesco	17	"	S	"	"		"	"	Naples	Castellamare	father	Michele	Pennsylvania
4	Dinella	Celestina Rosalia	22	Feb	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Vincenzo	"
Son 5	Cesario	Gabriele	1	Feb	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	—	—	"
6	Cotrini	Domenico	22	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	Filippina	"
7	Notarandrea	Annunziata	23	"	M	Sister	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Filomena	"
daughter 8	Cella	Chiarina	4	"	S	"	"		U.S. born of Italian parents	"	"	"	—	—	"
Son 9	"	Gaetano	2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Robisciano	Donato	16	"	"	5-29-706 Worker	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Carmela Cerza	"
11	Morrone	Aurelio	18	"	"	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Gioia dei Marsi	father	Pasquale	"
X 12	Pagano	Carlo	27	"	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	Naples	Palo del Colle	father	Alessandro	"
13	Cicale	Attilio	19	Feb	S	Farmer	yes	6/20/31	Italian	"	"	"	father	Cosmo	Ohio Cleveland
14	Cicinnera	Carmela	28	Feb	"	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe	Penn Waterbury
15	Cafaguri	Nicola	21	Feb	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michele	NY Chicago
16	Greco	Giovanni	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	wife	Angela	"
17	Son	Antonio	1	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Grisotti	Angelo	29	Feb	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cataniza	Castellana	wife	Angelina	Germany Hamburg
19	Esposito	Saverio	17	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe	Pa Wilkesbarre
20	Scalise	Giuseppe	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Vicho	"
21	Guzzo	Grazia	21	"	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	father	Carmelitta	"
22	Grande	Giuseppe	20	Feb	M	Farmer	"	11-30/308	4/30/41	505	"	"	mother	Pasquale	"
Wife 23	Cannella	Donata	24	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Campobasso	Lupoli	wife	Concetta	"
24	Catena	Arcangela	21	Feb	M	none	no	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Castellana	step mother	Lupoli	"
25	Bonello	Giuseppe	20	Sept	S	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Maddalena	"
26	Marasco	Nicola	18	Feb	S			"	"	"	"	"	father	Angelo	Penn Pittsburg
27	Cocke	Carlo	28	"	M	14-2647	no	1/3/25	"	"	"	"	wife	Giuseppa	Italy
28	Marcasco	Giovanni	23	Feb	"	14-10340 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Luisa	Penn Pittsburg
Daughter 29	Grotta	Antonietta	4	"	S	14-16641	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"
VL-540-161	Ludovico	Commodo	28	Feb	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Campobasso	Riccia	brother	Pasquale	Italy Riccia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 July, 1910. 159

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled by loss of limb or otherwise, or deformed; if so, explain. (Specify in the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Self	$9	No			Uncle Angelo Cardole 1[illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	pale	brown		none
2	"	"	$15	Yes	9	Italy	Father Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey brown		spot at mouth
3	No	"	$42				Cousin Gabriele Natale 841 S. Morgan St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown		none
4	Yes	"	$60				husband Angelo Colarusso 19 Winchester Av Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		— " —
5	"	"	$				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		— " —
6	"	"	$25				Both Filoria Capriccio box 204 Rossiter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		— " —
7	No	"	$50	Yes	9	Chicago	husband Angelo Cardole 810 Cleveland Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		— " —
8	"	"	$80				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		— " —
9	"	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		— " —
10	"	"	$22				Uncle Vincenzo Cardole 91 Sidney Pl. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		— " —
11	"	"	$5				Brother Klaus 104 E. 102 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	rosy	chestnut	blue	— " —
12	"	husband	$25	"			husband Cardole Vincenzo 1090 E. 180 St Bronx N.York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black		scar at forehead
13	No	Self	$30	"			both Vincenzo Cardole 11750 Prud. 69 St. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		none
14	No	"	$3	"			husband Antonio Colarusso 15 Jackson St. Watsburg Penn	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		— " —
15	No	"	$40	Yes	9	Chicago	both Vincenzo Colarusso 573 Loring St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black		— " —
							cousin Maria Cardole 686 Carroll St. Morrisania N.Y.											
16	Yes	"	$70					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		scar at forehead
17	"	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		none
18	No	"	$25	Yes	9	Wilburg	uncle Felice Colarusso 191 Elam St. Bombury L	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		scar at left temple
19	"	"	$40				both Luigi 109 Rudelston Av Wolcomsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		none
20	"	"	$29				Uncle Antonio Colarusso box 105 Port Penn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		— " —
21	No	"	$50				cousin Luigi Rocco 7611 Bragg St. Wilkins Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		— " —
22	Yes	"	$25				Uncle Pietro Colarusso 204 Shelburg St. Wilburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		— " —
23	"	"	$30	Yes	9	Bridgeport	both Luigi Rocco 667 Ed 12 Bloomfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	scar at forehead
24	No	"	$50				both Luigi Rocco Rebecca Av Wilkins Penn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown		none
25	No	"	$25	Yes	9	Bridgeport	both Vincenzo Cardole 913 Admiral St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		— " —
							cousin Concetta Zigoli											
26	"	"	$40				box 132 Pilgrim Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		mole at neck
27	"	"	$41				both Vincenzo Colarusso 98 Pellegrino Ave Bombay Penn	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		none
28	No	"	$39				husband Angelo Colarusso 40 Prince St. Utica	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	rosy	"		— " —
29	"	"	$5				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		— " —
30	No	"	$6				brother Quinzio Cardozzo 667 Taylor St. Wilburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"		— " —

Edward Corsi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Langreck Master, of the Berlin, from Neapel., do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly dec. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreck
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. W. Heineman, Surgeon of the **Berlin**, of Berlin, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Heineman

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1910

at New-York

J. F. Foster

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 24 th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Longo	Amico Filippo	28		M S	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	brother		
2	Pelati	Elizabetta	20		F "	none	"		"	"	"	Roccadaspide	" Filippo " Pietro Bradano	Pa	Homestead
3	Lon Del Grimuto	Otello	2		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Antonio Roccadaspide	Pa	Allebury
4	De Petris	Giuseppe	28		M M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
5	Alfonso	Lorenzo	33		M M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Biaddio	Giovanni	24		M M	70-70	yes		"	"	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Bro.	Buenos Aires	Wash Seattle
7	D'Amato	Francesco	27		M M	farmer	"		"	"	Italy	Cilento	brother	Luigi Cilento	"
8	Angelo D'Angelo	Rachela	22		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"			NY Utica
9	" "	Carmina	2		F "	"	"		"	"	"	"		— " —	"
10	" "	Anna	20		F "	"	"		"	"	"	"		— " —	"
11	Lon "	Antonio	16		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"		— " —	"
12	" "	Benedetto	19		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"		— " —	"
13	Autore	Guerrino	22		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Pietrano	"
14	Ferraro	Pietro	29		M M	farmer	no		"	"	Foggia	Torino	wife	Foggia	"
15	Cupola	Carmela	19		F S	farmer	"		"	"	Avellino	Solara	father	Torino Cutrano Solara	Pa Allebury NY Chautauqua
16	Lon Chiaminde	Giovannino	3		M S	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ferrugio	Elizabeta	25		F M	farmer	"		"	"	Foggia	Torino	wife	Carmela Torino	"
18	Alexandretta	Felice	16		M S	"	"		"	"	Campobello	Potenza	father	Nicola Potenza	"
19	Pompeo	Egidio	23		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	Avella	Wis Germantown
20	Ruggiero	Donato	45		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Carmela	"
21	Padula	Nicola	16		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Giovanni	"
22	D'Abate	Nicola Maria	28		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle	Epifania	NY Troy
23	Zelli	Augusto	29		M M	farmer	yes		"	"	Argentina	Solano	wife	Olinda	"
24	Manes	Michelangelo	19		M S	farmer	"		"	"	Italy	Solano	father	Buenos Aires	NJ Rochelle
25	Miriello	Pasquale	13		M S	—	no		"	"	"	"	uncle	Francesco Miriello	NJ Jersey City
26	Micucci	Isabella	4		F S				"	"	"	"	father	Angelo	"
27	Augh. Anzia	Allegria	8		F S	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"		— " —	"
28	" "	Lourenza	2		F S	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"		— " —	"
29	" "	Angela	4		F S	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"		— " —	"
30	Antonio	Pietro	28		M M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Campobello	Sette Frumini	father	Giuseppe Sette Frumini	NY Long Island

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *5 July*, 1911

161

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			both [illegible] age 29 Korea to Remain to husband friend [illegible] 69 E. 103 St. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	none	European	Italy
2	"	"	[illegible]	"				"	"	"	"	"	----	5	1	"	black	— " —	Italy	Pietrelcina
3	"	"	[illegible]	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	"	nephew	30	Yes	1907	Italy	[illegible] with Felice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	Self	25	Yes	1907	Cal. Wash.	and wife Roberto Tavone 308 Spruce St. Scranton Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	— " —	European	Italy
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	both her friends Giuseppe [illegible] 4th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	mole at face	"	"
7	[illegible]	husband	[illegible]	"	—	—	husband Raffaele D'Angelo 14th Bay St. Staten Isl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	chestnut grey	black warts at face	Italy	Montemiletto
8	[illegible]	"	"	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	none	"	"
9	[illegible]	"	"	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	— " —	"	"
11	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	— " —	"	"
12	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	— " —	"	"
13	"	Self	[illegible]	"	—	—	both [illegible] 146 E. 99 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	— " —	"	"
14	no	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	both [illegible] Calabria 860 Decatur ave. Brooklyn to husband Pasquale Mastromarco 129 Detroit St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	— " —	Foggia	Bovino
15	[illegible]	husband	[illegible]	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	— " —	Avellino	Atripalda
16	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	this vessel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	— " —	"	"
17	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	"	—	—	nephew Pasquale Mastromarco 129 Detroit St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey brown	bald at forehead	Foggia	Bovino
18	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	both [illegible] 803 Birch Street Fairmont W. Va. relation Donato Allen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	none	Campobasso	Ferrazzano
19	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	both Ferrazzano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	— " —	"	"
20	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Yes	1908	Fairmont W. Va.	803 Birch Street, Fairmont, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	— " —	"	"
21	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	—	—	uncle Luigi Antonio Gallucci 4th St. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Yes	1908	Troy	relation Giovanni Gallucci 4th Street Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	[illegible]	nephew	35	Yes	1908	Rochester	nephew Domenico Nicola 83 Joseph St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	mole at forehead	Aquila	Celano
24	[illegible]	Sister	40	no	—	—	sister Concetta Allegrezza 21 Glenwood Avenue E. Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue grey	none	Potenza	Pietragalla
25	[illegible]	brother	15	no	—	—	brother Giovanni Raffaele husband Pasquale Lauriezzo 135 Shuler St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	Brown	— " —	"	"
26	[illegible]	husband	[illegible]	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	— " —	"	"
27	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	— " —	"	"
28	"	"	30	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	— " —	"	"
29	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	— " —	"	"
30	"	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1908	Long Island	brother Ruggero Tavone 1311 Jerome Ave. Williamsbridge Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	— " —	Campobasso	Petrella Tifernina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Berlin

I, H. Langeluk (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langeluk
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J H Hermann, Surgeon of the Berlin, Hermann
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hermann

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New York

J A Hopper

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Berlin, sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Fezina	Luciano				Jeweler	yes		Italian	South		Genoa Italy	wife Costanza		
2	Ilico	Pasquale	16			farm lab	"		"	"		"	father Giovanni		
3	Di Pilla	Carmine	23			"	"		"	"		"	uncle Celestino	Penn	
4	Colabuono	Francesco	22			"	"		"	"		"	father Fedemenico		
5	Caldarano	Vincenzo	25			laborer	yes		"	"		"	wife Antonia		
6	Mascetto	Rocco	38			"	"		"	"		"	wife Celestina		
7	Gabrucci	Bartolomeo	32			farm lab	yes		"	"		"	wife Rosalia		
8	Del Grelli	Dom. Donato	16			"	"		"	"		"	father Nicola		
9	Pesano	Giuseppe	25			carpenter	yes		"	"		"	father Giuseppe		
10	Hansen	Agostino	18			farm lab	C-31434	1/21/35	"	"		Norway	wife Celestina	Norway	
11	Diano	Francesco	31			laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris Roselle	wife Gilda Fernandina	Penn	
12	Greco	Carmelo	31			teller	"		"	"		Italy	wife Agnes	Ill	
13	Lucci	Giuseppe	50				5-77465	12-29-36	"	"			wife Rosa		
14	Garcia	Cleota	19			shepherd	"		"	"			wife Hermina		
15	Vaccio	Vincenzo	31			farmer	"		"	"		Italy	wife Rosa	Genoa	
16	Cainis	Antonio	45			truckman	"		"	"		Spain	wife Rosina	Penn	
17	Costanzo	Giuseppe	22			farm lab	yes		"	"		Italy	wife Agnes	Penn	
18	Lauro	Michele	34			shoemaker	"		"	"		Italy	wife Anna	Penn	
19	Romano	Carmine	17			farm lab	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	father Vincenzo	Penn	
DEPORTED 20	Ciraldi	Giuseppe	30			"	yes		"	"					
21	Costa	Costanzo	31			farmer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	Mistretta	Carlo	24			farm lab	yes		"	"					
23	do.	Domenicantonio	18			"	yes		"	"					
24	De Pasquale	Giuseppe	18			"	"		"	"	Italy	Mass			
25	Mancini	Donato	19			"	yes		"	"					
ADMITTED 26	Palumbo	Giuseppe	13			farmer	yes		"	"	Italy	Genoa			
27	Tavano	Vincenzo	23			farm lab	yes		"	"	Italy	Abruzzi			
28	Cairo	Vincenzo	30			laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Abruzzi			
29	Guglielmo	Nicholas	22			"	"		"	"					
30	Spano	Donato	27			laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Calabria			

492/521

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—11118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 July, 1911

163

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	30	yes	1903	Sweden	No	No	No	Good	Good	No	5	6	dark	light	dark	medium height	Sweden	Gnarp
2	No	"	40	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	scars on forehead	Sweden	Ytterlännäs
3	"	"	35	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	black	— " —	"	"
4	"	"	26	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	— " —	"	"
5	No	"	28	yes	1905	Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	freckles	"	Westermanland
6	"	"	30	"	1905	Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	scars on forehead	Sweden	Gnarp
7	"	"	22	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scars on face	Wisconsin	Texas
8	"	cousin	25	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	spot on forehead	Sweden	Westmanland
9	"	self	25	yes	1907	Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	scars	Sweden	Ytterlännäs
10	"	cousin	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	— " —	"	Norway
11	"	self	25	yes	1909	Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"	"
12	No	"	25	"	1908	Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scars	"	Wisconsin
13	"	"	60	"	1906	Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"	"
14	"	"	22	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	— " —	"	"
15	"	"	28	yes	1907	Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	freckles	Illinois	Illinois
16	"	"	50	"	1905	Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scars	Sweden	Ytterlännäs
17	"	father	35	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar on face	Sweden	"
18	No	self	19	yes	1909	Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	black	scar on chin	Sweden	Ytterlännäs
19	"	"	30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	scars	Sweden	Ytterlännäs
20	No	"	24	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	"	"
21	No	"	26	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	scar on forehead	"	"
22	No	"	28	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	scars	"	"
23	No	brother	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
24	no	self	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Illinois	Norra Ytterlännäs
25	"	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	scar on forehead	"	"
26	"	"	15	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	spot under eye	Illinois	Gnarp
27	"	"	25	yes	1907	Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	scars	Illinois	Ytterlännäs
28	"	"	25	"	1905	Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Illinois	Illinois
29	"	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	24	yes	1908	Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Pennsylvania	Little Canada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Saugstad, Master, of the **Berlin**, from Neapol., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.—

H. Saugstad m.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. W. Hamilton, Surgeon of the Berlin, of Prussia, (Write whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Physicianary

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New-York

F. Thayer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

22

11—11½

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Petto	Arcangelo	31		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	Latt	Edmpobasso	Colledanchise	wife Bernarda Luise Colledanchise		
2	Di Petto	Nicolangelo	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Delardo Antonia Colledanchise	Ny.	Newyork
3	Spina	Pasquale	35		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Pieriana Maria Antonia Colledanchise	"	"
4	Di Petto	Domenico	28		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Di Petto Colledanchise	"	"
5	Cerista	Nicola	28		m m	porter	yes	yes	"	"	Potgg. Calabr.	Cautonia	wife Pisciuri Teresa Cautonia	W.Va.	W. Virginia
6	Rinaldo	Vincenzo	37		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Franco Teresa Cautonia	"	Kaiser
ADMITTED 7	Pisciuri	Giuseppe	60		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife De Luca Maria Cautonia	W.Va	Thomas
8	Simonetti	Ferdinando	16		s s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Simonetti Giuseppe Cautonia	"	Gabbis
9	Mardocco	Francesco	42		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Pisciuri Carmine Cautonia	"	Thomas
10	De Lorito	Carmine	21		s s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Cosenza	Fiumefreddo B.	brother Domenico De Santo Fiumefreddo Bruzio	Ill.	Chicago
11	Abbruzzese	Domenico	31		m m	farmlab	no	no	No C/a	"	Sorenza	Pontenza	wife Maria Michele Caputo Sorenza	Cal.	Fresno
12	Mazzella	Carmela	24		f m	none	no	no	"	"	Potenza	Sorenza	mother Carmi Mazzantonio Sorenza	Ohio	Lafferty
13	son	Antonio	2		m s		no	no	"	"			—		—
14	son	Luca	5		m s		no	no	1-354471-505-7-7-41-No C/A	"	"	"	—		—
ADMITTED 15	D'Andrea	Maria	37		f m		no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Domenico D'Andrea Sorenza	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED 16	Abbruzzese	Rocco	73		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	brother "		
ADMITTED 17	"	Angelo	19		m s		no	no	22-103088-9/25/41-505-No C/a	"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED 18	"	Anna	8		f s		no	no	22-58110 11/15/32	"	"	"	"		
19	Masi	M. Angela	19		f s		no	no	22-110012 8/7/41	"	"	"	uncle Rocco M. Mariannina Sorenzo	"	"
20	Capato	Giovanni	38		m m		yes	yes	"	"	Edmpobasso	Forli del Sannio	wife Magliali Luisa Forli del Sannio	"	"
21	Cartaglione	Antonio	21		m m	porter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Acquaviva d'Isernia	wife Lelizia Cartaglione Acquaviva d'Isernia	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Di Marino	Natale	25		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Abruzzi	Fara S. Martino	wife Angelo M. Di Marino Fara S. Martino	R.I.	Kathic
23	Germano	Biagio	22		m m		no	no	"	"	Reggio	Leido	wife Bonapane Rosa Leido	Pa	Chesterwally
24	Amore	Domenicantonio	29		m m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	no	"	"	"	wife Pavlicino M. Catina Leido	Ny	Olean
25	Castacchiero	Raffaelangelo	26		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Popoli Mariangela Leido	Wva	Harding
26	son	Giovanni	1		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Delianova	wife " Delianova	Ny	Olean
27	Nicchiri	Antonio	23		m s	porter	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Arcangelo Nicchiri Delianova	"	"
28	Papasergio	Giovanni	39		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Deliauova	wife Gangemi Anna Deliauova	Ny	Olean
29	Mapice	Antonio	31		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Romagnino Maria Deliauova	Wva	Williburg
30														Pa	Pittsburg

Excepted 24

Nicholas Bonelli
Interpreter

522/44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6 July, 1911

165

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25		26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or a passage through to final destination? Are you going to join relatives or friends, and if so, to whom? How much money have you with you?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally, by reason of any defect, physically capable of earning a living; and whether now or ever in prison or supported by charity; if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1902/05	N.Y.	Leith Gueyyes Monroe St. 99	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	black	sky	none	Germany	Gelsenkirchen
2	"	"	30	"	1901/09	"	same Leith Gueyyes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	1902/08	Newark	Leith Law same name as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	mark at right thumb	"	"
4	"	"	25	6	1905	N.J.	Leith Gueyyes Monroe St. 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	spot at forehead	"	"
5	"	"	40	no			Leith Law Louisiana Hope 289	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	scar at forehead	Kingsbet	Germany
6	"	"	40	yes	9/1/09	at Middletown	Leith Lawrence Box 376	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	none	"	"
7	"	"	60	"	8/8/05	Thomas W.I.	244 Klausmann Box 284	filed Cert. Section 1						5	6	"	grey	eye	scar at right jaw	"	"
8	"	"	40	no			copy Klausmann Box 284	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	black	none	"	"
9	"	"	40	yes	9/1/08	Thomas	Leith Law Klausmann Box 284	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	scar under right eye brown	"	"
10	"	"	25	no			search Med Leith at entry 770 Jerry Hood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	none	Germany	Germany
11	"	"	30	no			copy Klausmann 1250 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary
12	"	"		no			husband Wanted there	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30				Box 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"		no			Laffette Otto husband Klingen Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			
16	"	"	25				1250 St.	Med Cert.						Dystelymus and myopia vision = 750 both eyes							
17	"	"	100				Frieda Fitzpatrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	" with refractive effects ability					= 1/100		
18	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	" with refractive effects ability							
19	"	"	25	no			uncle Klingen Lafayette 1250 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			
20	"	"	30	yes	4/05/08	Oklahoma	Fred Cert. Section 20	filed Cert.													
21	"	"	30	"	9/03/05	Nashua	same Gunnuno Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ogunda	Nigeria
22	"	"	40	"	4/05/08	Chester	Leith Law Roberts Nashua Box 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	eye	scar at left forehead	Hungary	Germany
23	"	"	35	"	6/05/07	Hartford	Leith Lawrence Kingsley Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	tooth back	Church	Sierra Morena
24	"	"	32	00	9/05/06	Wva	Leith Lawrence Chicago Rockfield Kentucky Leading W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Hungary	Serbia
25	"	"	60	"	9/05/08	Olean		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon
26	"	"	3	"			exp Leith chi Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon
27	"	self	40	no			50th Leith at Olean N.Y. Leith Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	40	yes	9/1/08	Pennsylvania	Leith Law Germany Hermann Box 641	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	none at top lip	"	"
29	"	"	40	no			uncle Lausperista Bridgeville Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	none	"	"
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langenbeck, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the Berlin, from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langenbeck
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Klauber, Surgeon of the **Berlin**, of Berlin (State whether "acting therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klauber

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mosca	Domenico	40		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lecce	mother Costantinopoli Lecce	New York	Yonkers
2	Lospalladeralli	Francesco	12		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
3	Lospalladeralli	Salvatore	6		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco "	"	
4	Abbatibuono	Flavio	22		M	M	Blacksmith	yes		"	"	"	Lecce	wife Maria "	"	
5	Carola	Domenico	29		M	M	Cooper	no		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia "	Pa	Fairmont
6	Mozza	Nunzio	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco "	"	Richmond
7	Scammerola	Domenico (Sola)	22		M	M	Tailor	yes		"	"	Italy	Abruzzi	father Gluseppe Abruzzi	NY	Syracuse
8	Lombardi	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Barber	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Abruzzi	"	Utica
9	Pagnella	Michele	20		M	M	Farmer	no		"	"	Italy	Avellino	brother Francesco "	NJ	
10	Chiarelli	Salvatore	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna "	"	
11	Gaeta	Carmineantonio	26		M	M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Abruzzi Ulteriore	mother Angela "	NJ	Teaneck
12	Bruno	Raffaele	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	brother Giovanni "	"	
13	Galasso	Costantino	26		M	M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Lecce	wife Maria Lecce	NJ	
14	Bardoli	Giovanni	37		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	Italy	Abruzzi	— " — Abruzzi	NJ	
15	Palladino	Salvatore	30		M	M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Teresa "	Mass	Boston
16	De Filippo	Francesco	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	Italy	Abruzzi	mother Giovanna "	Pa	Bethlehem Steel
17	Mellusi	Diego	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Alessandro "	NY	Syracuse
18	Bonacci	Giovanni	21		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Pasquale "	"	New Haven
19	Bonanzo	Pasquale	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Abruzzi	wife Giuseppa Abruzzi	NY	Rochester
20	Cherubelli	Gl Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	Italy	Abruzzi	mother Rosina Abruzzi	NY	Yonkers
21	Capodone	Salvatore	20		M	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lucia "	"	
22	Capone	Salvatore	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	Pa	Allegheny
23	Pellecchia	Gaetano	17		M	S	Bricklayer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "	Pa	Lansdowne
24	Di Bernardo	Alfredo	22		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Felicia "	Pa	Oxford
25	Nicodemi	Pasquale	20		M	S	Tailor	"		"	"	"	Abruzzi	Abruzzi	NY	Rochester
26	Don Bicci	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Farmer	—		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
27	Lospalladeralli	Anna	15		F	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo "	"	
28	Bardola	Antonio	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Abruzzi	brother Domenico "	NY	Amsterdam
29	Romeo	Francesco	52		M	M	Fisherman	no		"	"	Italy	Campania	wife Giuseppa Campania	NY	Brooklyn
30	Rosa	Francesco	20		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Abruzzi	father Domenico Abruzzi	NJ	Orange

7-181645-505-9/9/41

8

545
C70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 July, 1911 167

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$22	yes	4 yrs	Chicago	husband Mayberello Erasmo Box 232 Mechanicsville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	mole at face	Reggio Ca.	Cirella
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	"	"	$22	yes	4 yrs	Chicago	friend Barone Leonardo 166 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fullish	"	"	"	"	Lauropoli
5	no	"	$25	no	Self	Yarmouth	brother-in-law Cimadino and Wife Laurella Box 57 Clarksburg W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	— " —	"	"
6	no	"	$30	yes	—	—	both: Alle Laurino Box 92 Ashwood W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	scar at nose and lip	"	"
7	no	"	$25	"	—	—	both: Pasquale 1025 Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	scar at right eye	Bova Marina	Reggio Cal.
8	no	"	$20	"	—	—	both: Eugenio 8 Amherst St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	none	"	"
9	yes	cousin	$30	"	—	—	cousin Tortorici Alfredo 125 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	— " —	Tortorici	Messina
10	no	Self	$25	yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	relation: Mariano Orlando	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
11	"	"	$30	no	—	—	cousin Pasquale Ottino 8 Main Street Watertown Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	— " —	Barcellona	Messina Prov.
12	"	"	$30	"	—	—	cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	scar at forehead	"	"
13	"	"	$30	"	—	—	both: Angelo 100 St. 6th Ave. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Lipari
14	"	"	$30	"	—	—	cousin Ferrara Giuseppe 174 Reade St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	— " —	Roma	Cerami
15	no	"	$30	yes	1899 & 1906	Italy & Boston	both: Calogero Gerlando 74 Bowdoin St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
16	"	"	$25	"	—	—	cousin Bonsera Ciprio Mrs. Pl. Grazia Cimadino Ba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	— " —	Catania	Militello
17	"	"	$20	"	—	—	cousin Lombardo Maddalena 58 Prospect St. Cazenovia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	Butera
18	"	"	$30	yes	10 yrs	Rochester	cousin Romagno Carlo 114 Irving St. Mt. Morris Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	— " —	"	Militello
19	"	"	$25	no	—	—	both: Domenico 391 Clark St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar at face	"	Riposto
20	yes	uncle	$30	"	—	—	cousin Spina Francesco Box 1 Mt. Morris Wadsworth Terrace N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Militello
21	no	Self	$20	yes	9 mos	Niagara Falls	both: Angelo Lorenzo Box 114 Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	— " —	"	Tortorici
22	no	"	$25	no	—	—	both: Salvatore Barbera Box 166 Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar at face	"	"
23	yes	both	$18	"	—	—	brother: Giovanni 1 Mile St. N.Y. City Cousin Cristina Cifalinò & Buddy Cifalinò Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
24	no	self	$30	yes	9 mos	Rochester	Born 26 Hillsville Pa husband Vincenzo Grasso 19 St. Vincent St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	yes	Uncle	$40	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	— " —	Napoli	"
26	no	"	$40	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
28	"	"	$20	"	—	—	cousin Agostino 39 Clark St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	— " —	Catania	Agnadina
29	"	"	$20	"	—	—	both: Angelo 387 Broadway Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	— " —	Bronte	Maniace
30	no	cousin	$30	"	—	—	cousin Pangrazio Pasquale 1013 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	— " —	Napoli	Limmo P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master, of the Berlin, from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J K Glaudum, Surgeon of the **Berlin**, of Honolulu, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J K Glaudum

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New-York

J F Hanson

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

731

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bernazza	Mariangela	30		F	M	housewife	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Roma	Pipersa	mother Eugenia Cipersa	Md	Baltimore
2	Perugini	Carmine	29		M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	Benevento	Contelandolfo	wife Vittoria Contelandolfo	Pa	Phila.
3	Fusco	Saverio	18		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Conn	Waterbury
4	Longo	Ceriaco	32		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Longo Agnesa		
5	Marinolfi	Giuseppe	29		"	"	"	"		"	"	Avellino	Cervinara	wife Fortunata Cervinara		nyork
6	Esposito	Nicola	33		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	ny	Troy
7	Diana	Giuseppe	17		"	S	"	"		"	"	Roma	Ceccano	mother Filomena Ceccano	Pa	Greensburg
8	Coppola	Pasquale	36		"	M	mason	"		"	"	Caserta	Rontella Croce	wife Margherita Rontella Croce	ny	Northville
9	Cardone	Michele	20		"	S	farmlab	no		"	"	Messina	Venetico	no address	ny	Syracuse
10	Infantino	Angelo	21		"	S	"	"		"	"	Girgenti	Grotte	father Salvatore Grotte	Pa	Aniska
11	Merlino	Antonio	38		"	M	"	Yes		"	"	Messina	Rometta	wife Giovanna Rometta	Pa	Phila.
12	Messina	Pietro	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Palermo	father Vincenzo Palermo	nyork	
13	Romeo	Vincenzo	18		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Monreale	sister Rosalia Renda Monreale	"	
14	Farina	Rosario	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Cristina "	Ill	Chicago
15	Parisi	Batterio	27		"	M	baker	Yes		"	"	"	Messina	father Antonio Messina	ny	Brooklyn
16	"	Caterina	23		F	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father in law "		
17	Farella	Vito Luigi	22		M	S	farmlab	"		"	"	Bari	Samicandia	mother Maria Samicandia	Wash	Spokane
18	Bralla	Grazia	40		F	Wd	housewife	no		"	"	Foglie del campo	Foglie del campo	4 sons Vito	Ill	Chicago
19	Calabrese	Salvatore	28		M	M	farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	Bilcitto	wife Graila Bilcitto	Ut	Ogden
20	Laterza	Domenico	20		"	S	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Inlignano	father Pepe Inlignano	Pa	Vangerdrift Heights
21	Davanzo	Carmine	41		"	M	farmlab	no		"	"	Avellino	Avella	wife Rosina Avella	O	Youngstown
22	Tomeo	Giovanni	38		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	Caserta	Roccarainola	wife Luigia Roccarainola		
23	Franese	Anna	27		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Saviano	father Sabato Saviano	Ill	Chicago
24	"	Angelo	3		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather "		
25	Davanzo	Decio	36		"	S	farmlab	"		"	"	Avellino	Avella	sister Teresina Avella	O	Youngstown
26	Sabatone	Mastrangelo	18		"	"	fireman	"		"	"	Salerno	Petino	father Giambattista Petino	Pa	Reading
27	Mastrangelo	Carmine	16		"	"	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	father Giambattista "	"	"
28	Appugliese	Giuseppemaria	44		"	M	"	no		"	"	Campobasso	Agnone	wife Carmela Agnone	Colo	Pueblo
29	"	Vincenzo	17		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
30	Cerreta	Canio	16		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	Avellino	"	mother Maria Agnone	Conn	Bridgeport

83

571 - 597

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1315

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(90139)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 July, 1910 169

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$15	No			Lumayd Giuseppe Patrella 401 to Height Str Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	black	none	Roma	Caperna
2	Yes	"	25	Yes	1903	Rila, Va	mule Perugini Angiolo Washington Ave 941 Rila, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	blue	"	Benevento	Cautela Solfo
3	Yes	"	25	No			cousin Longo Luigi Bank Str 257 Watebury	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	"	blue	"	"	
4	Yes	"	25	Yes	1905	Waterbury Conn	broker Giuseppe Longo Bank Str 254	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"	"	"	
5	Yes	"	25	Yes	1907	NY	brother in law Pietro Ciappe 250 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Avellino	Cervinara
6	No	"	25	No			cousin Giuseppe Bove 4 Street 251 Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	25	"			brother Diano Michelangelo Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	black	"	Roma	Ceciano
8	"	"	25	Yes	1905/08	Norwalk NY	cousin Gatto Box 129 Norwalk NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	brown	"	Caserta	Teano
9	"	"	25	No			cousin Rosario Bolfaro 217-19 No Franklin St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	Messina	Venetico
10	Yes	brother	15	Yes	1899	Rila, Va	brother filippo Infantino Box 218 Anista Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Girgenti	Grotte
11	No	self	40	Yes	1909		brother in law Ruggio Messina 920 86 St Rila, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Messina	Ronetta
12	Yes	"	15	No			brother in law Gaspare Messina 14 Str 506 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	Caleno	
13	"	"	25	"			brother in law Vincenzo Lo Cicero 1814 2 Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	light	blue	"	"	Fonreale
14	"	"	20	"			cousin La Corte Gaetano 1125 Larrabee St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	"	"	"	
15	"	"	56	Yes	1898/1909	Brooklyn NY	cousin Andrea & Domenico 6412 San Utrecht ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Messina	
16	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	
17	Yes	self	25	No			cousin Rizzo Nicola 208 Main Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bari	Sanarcandia
18	Yes	"	22	"			brother in law Vincenzo Leonola 603 Ewing St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	blue	"	"	Egle del campo
19	Yes	"	25	Yes	1909/10	Ogden Utah	brother Michele Calabrese 159-25 St Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Bilcitto
20	Yes	grandfather	25	No			grandfather Lovere Fraucesco Vandergrift Heights Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	"	"	Cutignano
21	"	self	50	"			brother in law Daniele Antonio Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Avellino	Avella
22	Yes	"	25	"			brother in law Antonio Ribulio c/o Frank Agnone Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Caserta	Rocca rinola
23	"	"	20	Yes	1905/10	Chicago Ill	husband Valentino Marcia 618 Comg St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	"	"	"	Lavriano
24	"	mother	"	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Ill	Chicago
25	"	self	30	No			cousin Marco Savanzo c/o Frank Agnone Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	blue	3 moles at the right fore	Avellino	Avella
26	No	uncle	25	No			brother Gennaro Salvatore Sant'angelo Lo 5 Street 543 Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	none	Salerno	Petino
27	"	"	25	"			brother Gennaro Sant'angelo Lo 5 Street 543 Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	
28	Yes	self	130	Yes	1907/08	Pueblo Colo	grandfather Michele Nanna vecchio Meri Canton 404 Pueblo, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	C. Basso	Agnone
29	Yes	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	15	No			father Bernardino Correta 35 Mallet St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		"	Avellino	Cattori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langstaff Master, of the Berlin, from Neapel.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langstaff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* July, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. H. Klaudius, Surgeon of the Berlin, L. Bremen
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Klaudius

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New-York

J. Harpur

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baccaro	Quirico	43		M. M.	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Southern	Bari	Cisternino	wife Conte Maria Cisternino	Ny	New York
2	Semeraro	Stefano	31		M. M.	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Caccagnia Francesca Cisternino	Ny	Rochester
3	Cardone	Guiseppe	21		M. S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Locorotondo	mother Calabretta Anna Locorotondo		New York
4	D'Aversa	Girolamo	22		M. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cisternino	father D'Aversa Pietro Cisternino		New York
5	~~D'Amato~~	~~Francicantonio~~	~~19~~		~~M. S.~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Potenza~~	~~Ruvello~~	~~uncle Telesmina Giuseppe~~ Ruvello	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
6	Rubino	Vincenzo	18		M. S.	porter	yes	yes	"	"	Reggio C.	Caulonia	father Rubino Mario Caulonia	N. W.	Middletown
7	Gaetano	Francesco	24		M. S.	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	S. Roberto	father Gaetano Matteo S. Roberto		New York
8	Spezzano	Matteo	18		M. S.	porter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Galgouzzo Antonia S. Roberto		New York
9	Fortuguo	Saverio	31		M. M.	porter	no	no	"	"	"	Cardeto	wife Bisciglio Angela Cardeto	Ny	Port Chester
10	Pizzimenti	Rocco	20		M. S.	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	S. Roberto	mother Lagana Rosa S. Roberto		New York
11	Tripodi	Giuseppe	24		M. M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo	wife Barreca Cristina S. Lorenzo	Pa	Barnesboro
12	Toscano	Agostino	39		M. M.	porter	no	no	"	"	"	Cardeto	wife Caracciolo Domenica Cardeto	Pa	Harrisburg
13	Casile	Demetrio	20		M. S.	porter	no	no	"	"	"	Cardeto	father Casile Giovanni Cardeto	"	"
14	Sdatta	Giuseppe	32		M. M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Caulonia	wife Musolino Carmela Caulonia	Mich	South St Marie
15	Lorenzo	Giuseppe	32		M. M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Roberto	wife Musolino Carmela S. Roberto		New York
16	Molina	Antonia	17		M. S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Maria Trop	father Molina Giuseppe S. Maria del Tropi	Pa	New Gabila
17	Attisano	Bruno	16		M. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Maria Trop	father Attisano Maria S. Maria del Tropi	Pa	Homewood
18	Bertolino	Lodovico	23		M. S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gerace	father Bartolini Bruno Gerace	Ohio	Salem
19	Sciarrone	Pasquale	29		M. M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caulonia	wife Forte Ferdinando Caulonia	Wa	Pittston
20	Sciarrone	Giuseppe	26		M. M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caulonia	wife Barilla Teresa Caulonia	"	"
21	Marra	Carmelo	27		M. M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo	father Santo Marra S. Lorenzo	Pa	Barnesboro
22	Labocetta	Antonio	18		M. S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Caulonia	father Francesco Labocetta Caulonia	Ohio	Wellsburg
23	Basso	Vincenzo	40		M. M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bivonei	wife Peppina Lacq Bivonei	Conn.	Stamford
24	Pairea	Domenico	28		M. M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Loreto Immacolata Bivonei		Noverotti Pa
25	~~Lovato~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~17~~		~~M. S.~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother Lamino Maria Bivonei~~	~~Ny~~	~~White Plains~~
26	Bava	Pasquale	24		M. M.	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Placanica	wife Pugliese Teresa Placanico	Pa	Bentzville
27	Petrolo	Vincenzo	18		M. S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Mari Rosa Placanico	W. Va.	Charlestown
28	Borni	Emilio	20		M. S.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bivonei	sister Carmela Russo Bivonei	Conn.	Stamford
29	Marra	Domenico	29		M. M.	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo	wife Palumbo Pasqualina S. Lorenzo	Pa	Barnesboro
30	Milano	Rocco	29		M. M.	porter	no	no	"	"	"	S. Roberto	son Giuseppe Milano S. Roberto		New York

Wm. Williams
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

5994/027

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 July, 1910

171

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			Both Sons Center Victory N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Russ Centerville
2	"	"	25	no			Bro in Law Gen Mail Lacy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	25	no			Friend Stephenson Mahwah [illegible] 25 Mahwah N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Novogrudek
4	"	"	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Centerville
5	"	"	25	no			[illegible] Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Rotay Russia
6	No	"	36	yes	1907	N.Y.	Bro in Law Mrs Middletown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Rappoti Centerville
7	"	"	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Jersey City
8	"	"	25	no			Both Sons Cape Island N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	20	no			same cous Peter Centerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Russia
10	"	"	25	no			Mariage Port Elizabeth cous Giuseppe Napoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Russia
11	No	"	50	no			Bro Jack Ogrosa Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Hungary
12	No	"	30	yes	1907	Pa	Wife Peter Second St Harrisburg Pa cous Lorenzo Prato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" Russia
13	"	"	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	28	yes	1907	Pa	cous Raffaele Pittsburgh 108 Bridge St Southside Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Italy
15	"	"	25	no			cous Giuseppe Napoli Box 48 N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Russia
16	No	"	29	no			Both Giuseppe New Gahtee Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black brown	scar on right eye	" Russia
17	No	"	30	no			Both Giuseppe Box 44 Commercial Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown sky	none	" "
18	"	"	25	yes	1907	Pa	Both Giuseppe 1st Lodge Columbia Lodge Both Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	" Switzerland
19	No	"	40	"	1907	Pa	Bro Box 82 Rockton Pa Both Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black brown	scar on forehead	" Italy
20	No	"	34	"	1907	Rockton	same Box 82 Rockton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	none	" "
21	No	"	30	no			cous Pietro Bergunio Box 82 Rockton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Italy
22	No	"	24	no			Bro Box 81 Rockton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" Italy
23	No	"	25	yes	1907	Hampton	cous Pasquale Alario Box 500, 1907 Hampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black brown	"	" Russia
24	"	"	25	no			cous Pietro Carlo Box 82 Lorenzo Rockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	two scars	" "
25	"	"	40	no			Both Giuseppe [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	none	" "
26	No	"	25	no			cous Pasquale Giovanni Box 13 Bellefonte Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black "	"	" Russia
27	"	"	25	no			Both Orlando [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	upper lip	" "
28	No	"	25	no			cous Leonardo Pasquale Box 219 Crossroad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black brown	none	" Russia
29	No	"	30	no			cous Salvatore Bellissimo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	" Italy
30	"	"	21	yes		Pa	Both Sons Pasquale Carlo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Italy

171

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Langguth, Master, of the **Berlin**, from **Neapel.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langguth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,
at New-York

F. Stiefler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Klauber, Surgeon of the Berlin, Kaiserin (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Klauber

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New-York

J. D. Harper

Immigration Officer.

15—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Berlin** sailing from Naples, 24 June, 1911

11—11½

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stattari	Salvatore Rocco	24		M S	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Aggrobel	Fresco	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Piston
2	Negri	Pasquale	24		M	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	Ghisoni	wife Domenica	Italy	Ghisoni
3	Vezio	Pasquale	38		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Fortunata	"	"
4	Crispodi	Vincenzo	47		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Pellegrina	"	"
5	Zoli	Biagio	23		S	farmer	"		"	"	Caserta	Ulivito	father Nicola	Ulivito	N. York
6	do	Felici	18		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Matteo	"	"
7	Lomanco	Edmondo	45		M	"	"		"	"	Potenza	Missanomena	wife Carolina	Potenza	Italy Schenectady
8	Calvano	Alfonso	25		M	farmlab.	"		"	"	Salerno	Cappa Fig.	wife Lucrezia Tozzi	Italy	Hazleton Pa
9	Ferrara	Benedetto	21		S	"	"		"	"	Avellino	Forino	wife Salvatora Cocchia	Italy	Wilkesbarre Pa
10	Gigli	Giorgio	22		S	farmer	yes		"	"	Perugia	Monteleone	father Pietro	Italy	Scranton Pa
11	Bonaventura	Pietro	21		M	workman	"		"	"	Potenza	Pellegrino	wife Concetta Esperanza	N.J.	Spring Valley
12	Guardelli	Nicola	30		M	farmlab.	"		"	"	Lecce	Specchiarica	mother Isabella Fortuna Grazia	N.J.	Caven
13	Mangino	Giovanni	17		S	farmer	no		"	"	Caserta	Piana Vetta	father Carmine Gaetano	Pa.	Chester
14	Belmo	Vincenzo	39		M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Benevento	S. Angelo Lig.	wife Giuseppina	N.J.	Newark
15	Massa	Giuseppe	17		S	barber	"		"	"	Napoli	Castellamare	father Vincenzo Gregorio	N.J.	Long Branch
16	Messa	Rosa	22		F S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Spinosa	"	"
17	Ruggiero	Erminio	20		M	farmlab.	no		"	"	Caserta	Casapulla	wife Annunziata Esposito	N.J.	Bernardsville
18	Bora	Vincenzo	28		M	farmer	yes		"	"	Caserta	Cervinara	father Giuseppe Cervinara	N.Y.	Long Branch
19	Vitagliano	Carmine	30		M	mason	"		"	"	Avellino	S. Martino	wife Assunta Spirito	Conn.	New Britain
20	Pagano	Alfonso	19		S	farmlab.	no		"	"	Salerno	Sarno	father Pietro	New York	
21	Corrubio	Alfonso	29		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
22	Cannavale	Erminio	18		S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Carmina	"	"
23	Robustelli	Ferdinando	20		S	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	wife Felicia	Conn.	Bridgeport
24 DEPORTED	Gesi	Raffaele	54		M	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	"	father Vittorio	New York	
25	Pucci	Erminio	17		S	"	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Sepino	mother Maria Vincenza	Conn.	Stamford
26	Musella	Federico	17		S	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maria		Brooklyn
27	DiNardo	Guglielmo	26		M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmina		
28	Belgiorno	Pietro	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena		
29	Colarusso	Gaetano	14		S	farmer	yes		"	"	Caserta	Sessa Aurunca	mother Concetta	N. York	
30	Bonanno	Guido	20		S	"	"		"	"	Avellino	Torrioppete	father Rocco	Pa.	Wyoming
											"	Lapio		Pa.	Pittston

3-233992-8-21-42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 July, 1911

173

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year, or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	dark	brown	grey	scar on right eye brown	Hungary	Gross Sip
2	"	"	30	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	brown	"	"	Sotzump
3	"	"	30	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Cris
4	"	"	60	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blu	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	scar upp left eye	Austria	Ebreb
6	"	"	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	35	yes	90/97	Portland	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Petrija	Petrova
8	"	brother law	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	upper at eleven	Sclavo	Ottava Hyperia
9	Yes	"	35	yes	93/98	Portland	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	upper at right eye	Croazia	Fiumano Austr
10	"	self	40	no	90/08	Freeport	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	upper at forehead	N. Croatia	Klanjec
11	"	"	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	brown	none	Sclavo	Pettyjan
12	Yes	cousin	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	mole at elbow	Croat	Osyhina Jarun
13	no	self	40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Croatia	Piane Pola
14	"	"	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	"	"	Bosnia	Sarajevo Bosn
15	"	"	15	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Bosn	Bosnabosna
16	"	"	15	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	16	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	without scar	Austria	Orik Gentz
18	"	self	24	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Austria	Ausseem
19	"	"	25	yes	90/[illegible]	Montana	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	upper at forehead	Austria	Kreutzerneusa
20	Yes	brother	15	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	none	Polano	Pasin
21	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	scar at forehead	"	"
22	"	"	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
23	"	cousin	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	black	scar at left jaw	"	"
24	"	self	50	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	none	"	"
25	"	"	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Transylvania	Hermanstadt
26	Yes	"	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	25	yes	906	Portland	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Zara Austria
29	Yes	father	15	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dernmyrst
30	no	self	30	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Trajan

F B Mccalla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jacobsen Master, of the **Berlin**, from **Neapel.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 10,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pó (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kinnear, Surgeon of the Berlin, Prussian (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kenntnisse von Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kinnear

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New-York

F. D. Harper

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 24 th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED S.H.	Lepino	Giuseppe	24		M S	IN HOSPITAL Farmer	No	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagnoli	wife	Italy	Salsola
2	Palgualone	Enrico	20		M S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Torremaggiore	father	"	Mariabarra
3	Son Lentelli	Mario	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
DEPORTED S.H.	Sarofalo	Pasquale	38		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Atrani	wife	Italy	Amalfi
5	Buonaiuto	Alfonso	18		M S	"	No	"	"	"	Salerno	Cava	father	Raffaele Cava	Italy Orange
6	Sportato	Erizzino Domenico	29		M S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Atrani	wife	Domenica Atrani	Italy
7	Bonacci	Antonio	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Serafino Atrani	West Taylor
8	Cilio	Giuseppe	44		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monteforte	father	Antonio Monteforte	Pa Braddock
9	Meuriello	Vito	18		M S	IN HOSPITAL Farmer	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Lauro	wife	Carmela Lauro	N.J.
						2-563239-3/29/10									
10	Miale	Carlo	39		M M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	Boscoreale	Napoli	father	Giuseppe Napoli	"
11	Albano	Vincenzo	19		M S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Roccarainola	Napoli	wife	Maria Immola	Italy Lawrence
12	Capolisi	Vincenzo	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio C.	Calabria	wife	Maria Immola Calabria	Pa Franklin
13	Capolisi	Ferdinando	26		M S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Reggio C.	father	Maria Reggio C.	Pa Erie
14	Cammarere	Pasquale	18		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria	wife	Carmela Calabria	Pa Erie
15	Capolisi	Domenico	40		M M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Napoli	father	Domenico Napoli	Italy Brooklyn
16	Chiarello	Pasquale	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Avellino	Pietrastornina	father	Carmine Pietrastornina	Italy Brooklyn
17	Pizzuto	Raffaele	19		M S	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	"	father	Carmine Pietrastornina	Conn New Haven
18	Mastellano	Giovanni	16		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pietrastornina		Filomena Pietrastornina	Italy Wilkesbarre
19	Pizzuto	Pasquale	17		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Sanseverino	mother	Filomena Sanseverino	Italy Rome
20	Piccarone	Pasquale	19		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Pietrastornina	father	Giuseppe Pietrastornina	Italy York
21	Elisabetta	Girolamo	20		M S	Farmer	No	"	"	"	Salerno	Atrani	father	Giuseppe Atrani	Italy Chicago
22	Rota	Domenico	21		M S	Seaman	Yes	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Fiumara	mother	Grazia Fiumara	Italy Rome
23	Pasquino	Giuseppe	4		M S	None	No	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24	"	Gennarino	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	"	Vincenzo	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	"	Nicola	1		M S	7-179810	7/12/10		"	"	Reggio Calabria				
27	Pezzi	Nicola	17		M S	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Calabria	Cleto	father	Giuseppe Cleto	Italy Chicago
28	Pezzi	Francesco	22		M S	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Raffaele	"
693 29	Chiarello	Antonio	16		M S	Peddler	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Lapenna	mother	Filomena Lapenna	Italy C
694 30	Rupo	Domenico	19		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	Raffaele Pietrastornina	

SH

659
681 - 694
693

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6 July, 1911 173

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or hospital under like care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No			brother-in-law Guido Buonadio Box 116 Valhalla N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Olive	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bagno
2	Yes	self	$30				brother Pietro Colabelli Box 375 Mamaroneck N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fornimpetra
3	"	"																			
4	"	"	$60	Yes	1907	Hasbrouck Heights N.J.	mother Gerolata Fiorentino 115 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	Died	Cut		Senility	Old age	5	2	"	grey	brown	abdominal wall which affects vision at times	Italy	Castelpetroso
5	Yes	"	$60	No			brother Pasquale Bonadio Box 188 Oakville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isernia
6	"	"	$60	Yes	1905	Hasbrouck Heights N.J.	cousin Catalda Bonadio 115 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	— " —	Italy	Castagna
7	"	"	$50	No			both Pasquale Bonadio Rec'd Taylor Wyoming Co. Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	— " —	Italy	Potenza
8	"	"	$50	Yes	1907	Hasbrouck Heights N.J.	uncle Domenico Bonadio 115 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	Italy	Alvignano
9	"	"	$100	No			113 W. 6th St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	none	Italy	Castellone Terra
10	Yes	both	$50	No			both Pasquale Bonadio 230 E. 11th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	— " —	Italy	Bari Aquaviva
11	"	self	$25	No			uncle Edoardo Bonadio 46 Lynch St. Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Italy	Benevento Sant'Arcangelo
12	No	"	$30	No			both Pasquale Bonadio 230 E. 11th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Italy	Reggio di Calabria
13	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Hasbrouck Heights N.J.	both Pasquale Bonadio 628 West 187th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	— " —	Italy	Ospedaletto
14	"	"	$25	No			brother Cesare Bonadio 115 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	— " —	Italy	Belmonte
15	No	"	$50	Yes	1908	Hasbrouck Heights N.J.	both Pasquale Bonadio 628 West 187th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	brown	— " —	Italy	Ospedaletto
16	"	"	$20	No			Della Ellarey 119 Bleecker St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	— " —	Italy	Portugruaro
17	"	"	$60	No			both Pasquale Bonadio 115 Elizabeth St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
18	Yes	both	$20	No			both Pasquale Bonadio 6 Virginia Place Flushing N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Italy	Arpaia Benevento
19	Yes	uncle	$20	No			uncle Michele Bonadio 115 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	— " —	Italy	Sengelo
20	No	self	$22	No			father Pasquale Bonadio 115 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castelvetere
21	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1911	Bayonne N.J.	cousin Giacomo Bonadio 230 Forquer St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	— " —	Italy	Bonnach
22	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1903	Rome	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	— " —	"	Pontelandolfo
23	"	"	$20	No			Rocco Bonadio 138 Belmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	U.S.A.	Rome N.Y.
24	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	" "
25	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	" "
26	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	Italy	Italy
27	No	"	$20	No			cousin Nicola Bonadio 230 Forquer St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	Alvignano
28	No	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
29	"	"	$25	No			both-in-law Pasquale Bonadio 628 West 187th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	yellow	brown	brown	— " —	Italy	Castelvetere
30	Yes	son	$30	Yes			son Pasquale Bonadio 161-62 Madison St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	brown	— " —	"	Pietrelcina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langlotz, Master, of the Berlin, from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Later that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langlotz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Meinken, Surgeon of the Berlin, a Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Canerlingas	Albina	16		F S	seamstress	no		Italy	South Italian	Avellino	Altavilla	mother Maria Pasquariello		
2	Telese	G Giuseppe	30		M M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Naples	Ischia	wife Carmela	Ischia	"
3	Lauro	G Giuseppe	34		" "	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	ny	Brooklyn
4	Patalono	Biagio	25		" S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Luisa	"	
5	Marzella	Domenico	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Fraueno	ny	Rock Hill
6	Coppa	G Giuseppe	26		" M	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	Ischia	ny
7		Vincenza	19		F "	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother in law		
8	Matrone	Antonio	17		M S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	father Candido	"	
9	Bifulco	Maria Carmela	19		F "	servant	"		"	"	Poggiomarino	"	mother Vincenza	Poggiomarino	ny Buffalo
10	Cutolo	Carmela	32		" housewife		"		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa		
11	"	Luigi	5		M S	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	
12	Nardone	Federico	19		" shoemaker		yes		"	"	Cosenza	Pietra di Furo	father Pietrantonio	Pietradifuri	ny Yonkers
13	Di Franco	Edoardo	19		" farmlab		no		"	"	"	Cosano J.	father Pasquale	Cosano J.	ny
14	Porchia	Antonio	44		" "	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Sambiase	wife Innocenza	Sambiase	Canada Lavnec
15	Lombardi	Michelangelo	17		" S	"	yes		"	"	C. Basso	Cantalupa	mother Giuseppa	Cantalupa	ny Rock Hill
16	Rizzuti	Agostino	39		" M	"	no		"	"	Cosenza	Terravecchia	wife Maria	Terravecchia	Ohio Des Moines
17	~~D'Agnelli~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~25~~		~~" S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~C Basso~~	~~Isernia~~	father Celestino	Isernia	ny Brooklyn
18	Innamorato	Michele	38		" M	"	yes		"	"	C Basso	Cantalupo	wife Rizzi Domenica	Cantalupo	ny Rock Hill
19	Gianfrancesco	Angelo Benedetto	22		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Isabetta		ny Newark
20	Rossi	Clorindo	23		" "	"	yes		"	"	Potenza	Pietrapertosa	wife Maddalena	Pietrapertosa	ny Lambertville
21	Cifelli	Francesco	26		" S	"	no		"	"	Gambatesa	Gambatesa	father Giovanni	Gambatesa	Pa Phila
22	Vicentini	Giovanni	18		" S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Matteo	"	"
23	Albino	Nicola	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
24	Cosumato	Salvatore	16		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Pa Bradeville
25	Calareni	Francesco	54		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Pa Phila
26	Mantini	Alfredo	19		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Battista	"	Pa Phila
27	Rigri	Giuseppe	18		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	Cantalupo	Pa Phila
28	~~Ciraro~~	~~Raffele~~	~~26~~		~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~Spezzano~~	father Luigi	Spezzano	ny Newark
29	Liguori	Luigi	33		" M	"	no		"	"	Potenza	Trufo	wife Arcangela	Trufo	Mo St Louis
30	Canelongo	Giuseppe	22		" M	smith	yes		"	"	"	Altavilla	wife Amalia	Altavilla	ny Hobokin

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 July, 1911 177

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or absconder, or fugitive from justice, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	broker	25	no		broker Giuseppe Camerlenga 313 Gardener St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	black		none	Avellino	Altavilla
2	"	self	25	yes	1903 / 08 NY	cousin Antonio Lombardi 154 Morris Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Napoli	Vallata
3	"	"	25	yes	1903 / 09 Brooklyn	friend Giovanni Avelle 66 Resident St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light blue		"	"	
4	"	"	25	no		cousin Vincenzo Mazzella Carroll St & Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	brown		"	"	
5	No	"	25	no		broker Vincenzo Mazzella Rock Hill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue		"	"	
6	Yes	"	25	yes	1908 / 10 NY	friend Beniamino Califano 118 W End Ave 66-67 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	
8	Yes	"	25	no		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray		"	"	
9	Yes	"	18	"		broker Giuseppe Bifulco 43 Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Napoli	Eggiamarino
10	"	husband	25	"		husband Antonio Contorino 321 Seneca St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"	
11	"	father	25	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
12	"	self	45	no		brother Luigi Mandone 45 North Ave Norberna NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown brown		"	Avellino	Cetradi-fico
13	Yes	"	25	"		brother Mariano di Franco 325 East 115 Stl, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue		"	Cosenza	Cosano
14	No	"	25	Yes	1907 / 08 Chicago	brother Luigi Jamundo 220 26 Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Catanzaro	Santiase
15	"	"	30	Yes	1907	father Sabatino Lombardi 220 53 Rock Hill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Cosenza	Santalupa
16	"	"	40	Yes	1907 / 09 NY	cousin Cataldo Trunbo 522 Elm St Destrines Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Cosenza	Terravechia
17	Yes	"	25	No		cousin Tarmone Cosmo 184 9 St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Cosenza	Georgia
18	No	"	40	Yes	1907 / 08 Rock Hill NY	Rock Hill, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Cosenza	Santalupo
19	"	"	35	Yes	1905 / 08 Rock Hill NY	cousin Lombardi Gaspe 108 Jefferson Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	
20	Yes	"	21	Yes	1907 / 08 Lambertville NJ	brother Rossi Vincenzo 200 Southman St Lambertville NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Pesto ravello	
21	"	"	25	No		brother Cirelli Giuseppe 1111 Wharton St Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Gambatesa	
22	"	"	25	"		uncle Spino Giuseppe 9 Christian St Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	
23	"	"	25	"		sister Giacinto D'agosto 184 Shadeville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	
24	"	"	25	"		brother Antonio Commato 59 Troy York Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	
25	"	"	25	Yes	1904 / 08 Alleging Pa	cousin Salvatore Calarese Box 22 Neging Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	
26	"	"	30	No		uncle Alfredo Verriale 725 South St Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue		"	Cantalupo	
27	"	"	25	No		cousin Barone Rose 20-22 Atlantic Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	
28	"	"	30	"		brother in law Giuseppe Grandinetti 17-28 North 9 St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black brown		"	Cosenza	Spezzano
29	"	"	25	Yes	1904 / 05 Hoboken NJ	brother in law Pantonio Zorino 767 Hoboken NJ, Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray		"	Avellino	Fufo
30	Yes	"	30	No		brother Emiliano Camerlenga 313 Gardener St Phila, Pa NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black gray		"		Altavilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langfeldt, Master, of the **Berlin**, from **Neapel.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langfeldt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the Berlin, of Vienna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Itinerary

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

July 6/10

862
14
876 Total

18
73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tuliano	Francesco	29		M S	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Argillano	Alvanella	wife Angelina Alvanella	NY	
2	Pagonelli	Orlando Theo	17		M S	"	yes		"	"	Abriel	d'Bruno	father Antonio d'Bruno	"	
DEPORTED 3	Aloe	Lorenzo	24		M S	"	no		"	"	X	"	— " Berardino	Pa	Reading
4	Lacapa	Rosario	19		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Lucibello	NY	Corfell
ADMITTED 5	Di Lorenzo	Chiara	24		F M	none	no		"	"	"	d'Bruno	both the Mrs Angelo d'Bruno	NY	L I City
ADMITTED 6	Stephen Mortola	Lorenzo	8		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rupo	Adelaida	24		F S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	father-law Domenico — " —	NY	Buffalo
8	Lou	Antonio	2		M S	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Gizzella	Elelicato	18		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	step mother Angela	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 10	Corperale	Emmanuele	62		M Wd	none	no		"	X	Naples	Vico Equense	son Giuseppe Vico Equense	X	Coney Island
DEPORTED 11	Verrasi	Rocco	57		M M	farmer	"		"	"	Reggio	Gerace D.	cousin Elena Gerace D.	NY	Brooklyn
12	Cuccuzzo	Giulianno	27		" "	"	"		"	"	Cuopla	Cloito	cousin Concetta Cloito	Pa	East Liberty
13	Del Re	Antonio	18		" S	Blacksmith	yes		"	"	Benevento	Chiusano	father Francesco Chiusano	NY	
14	Bello	Gabriele	16		" S	farmer	"		"	"	"	Adamo	mother Carmina Gabriele	NY	Brooklyn
15	Albino	Pellegrino	17		" S	"	no		"	"	"	Chiusano	father Paolo Chiusano	NY	
16	Mobilia	Alfredo	14		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Carmina Chiusano	"	
17	Mobilia	Antonio	29		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria "	"	
ADMITTED 18	Nazzolillo	Guiseppe	32		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna "	"	
ADMITTED 19	Andinelli	Andrea	17		" S	Tailor	no		"	"	"	"	mother Assunta "	"	
20	Pane	Francesco	22		" S	farmer	no		"	"	"	Salerno	father and mother Vincenzo Pane	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 21	Perone	Lorenzo	22		" S	"	yes		"	"	Chiusano D. M.		mother Giuseppa Perone	Pa	Rockdale
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork., *July* 8, 1911 179

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	both	Yes	No			both legs Rheumatism	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	none	Austria	Hungarian
2	no	self	$40				Wife Rosa Bruno							5	5	"	"	scar at left eye	Italy	Buono
3	no	"	$30				Son Alex Bruno					Acknowledged himself as having contracted most repugnant and disgusting						P.S.F.		
4	Yes	both	Yes				Son Dominick Bruno							5	5	"	"	Ht. T. none	"	Lucille
5	no	self	$30				Son Domenico	5 Cent Tonsility						5	9	"	grey	— " —	"	Latino
6	"	"	"				118 Broadway Astoria										brown	— " —	"	"
7	"	"	$15				husband Bruno Giotti							5	1	"	"	scar at face	"	Lucille
8	"	"	$15				199 Seneca Street Buffalo N.Y.											none	"	"
9	Yes	good	Yes				Son Anthony Chiarolo							5	7	fair	"	— " —	"	Carpineti
10	"	don	Yes				345 Cleveland Ave Columbus Ohio							5	4	dark grey	dk blue	— " —	Italy	Fra Equense
11	no	self	$20	Yes	good	Brother	Son Ryeuzo Bruno Courtney Orleans NY	5 Cent Hernia repaired						5	5	"	brown	"	Reggio C.	Giovanni
12	No	"	$30	no			Son Ryeuzo 80 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn	" " " Complete Recovery						5	5	"	"	— " —	Caserta	Alvito
13	"	"	$20	no			Cousin Carlo Ryeuzo 98 Sackman St. East New York	" " "						5	5	"	"	— " —	Caserta	Alvito
14	"	"	$5	no			Brother Pasquale Ryeuzo 32 Jane St. N.Y.	" " "						5	3	"	"	— " —	Benevento	Atripalda
15	"	"	$5	no		X	Cousin Giuseppe Ryeuzo 298 St. Nicholas Ave N.Y.	" " "						"	"	"	"	— " —	"	Pietrastornina
16	"	"	$5	no			Cousin Alfredo Ryeuzo 60 Bleecker St. N.Y.	" " "						5	9	"	"	scar at chin	"	Atripalda
17	"	"	$5	Yes	good	Sister	uncle Michele Ryeuzo 60 Bleecker St. N.Y.	" " "						5	—	"	"	none	"	"
18	"	"	$5	no			Brother Francesco	" " "						5	5	"	"	teeth work	"	"
19	"	"	$7	no			Brother Rocco	" " "						5	7	"	"	none	"	"
20	Yes	both	$5	no			Father Pasquale Ryeuzo 249 E 149 St. NY	" " "						5	11	"	"	scar at face	"	"
21	Yes	brother	$5	Yes	1907	Italy	Cousin Giuseppe Ryeuzo 120 North 10th Street Newburgh N.Y.	" " "						5	4	"	"	none	Salerno	Salerno
22							Cousin Luigi Ryeuzo 1202 Lee Rd Cleveland Ohio	" " "						5	3	"	"	— " —	Ascoli V.	Ascoli Satriano
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Except 18 Edward Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Langreuter Master, of the **Berlin**, from **Neapel.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,
at [illegible]

J. F. Hartley
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—814

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3331

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples, Italy, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rietman	Emil	47		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Switz.	French	Germany	Köln	none
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

File 1432/87
Inst. at Ny June 2 1917
Home to Lorenz
6/8/17 Head paid
Del. Nov 8 00
$

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 6, 1910

14—913

181

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Nfg	Union Hill	Yes	Own crew	$25	Yes	4 yrs to 1910	Home 337 Bergeline ave Union Hill Nfg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Fair	Br. Blue	none	Switz	Sussdo
2				deich at my																
3				home at my																
4				entry to																
5				Orig. at																
6				Phila																
7				Not Pur. tickets that Berlin arrived be considered																
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2.
54
IVIVIV

424

222

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
ble to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
Eng Fr. Span	No	Perm	Yes	No	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

182

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	1	2
1	3	5
	1	1
2	4	2
2	1	2
	1	1
1	2	
1	9	9
2	2	
2	2	
4	4	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 182

IJG S. S. BERLIN. NGL arrived July 6, 1910, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	1	Roselli, Giovanna	2	27	1	lpc cabin	Scarl							7/8	99	Ld	1r									212
15m	2	Maulucci, Antonio	5	18	1	lpc cabin	DOnog	7/7	197	C				7/9	189	K	3r									333
17m	3	Estatico, Romano	1	9	1	lpc cabin	Scarl							7/7	4	C	2r									111
16m	4	D Avanzo, Domenico	1	14	1	lpc cabin	Scarl							7/8	31	A	9									242
17m	5	Scaramuzzi, Angelo	3	20	1	lpc cabin	Scarl							7/8	33	A	9									212
17m	6	Cifnarella, Don. Fran.	1	21	1	lpc cabin	Scarl							7/7	196	C	2r									111
52m	7	Zamparelli, Giovanni	1	1	1	lpc Cabin	Scarl							7/8	94	Ld	11									212
51m	8	Paganelli, Filippo	6	1	1	lpc cabin	Dono	7/9	2	Jan								7/5		3rs pm	7/5/10	Berlin				999
22f	9	Maggio, Ma Concetta	7	14	2	lpc	Harp							7/7	5	C	3									211
34m		Marrone, Francesco																								
16f	10	Rovella, Guiseppina	3	21	1	lpc	3.40	Flanne	7/8	109	Ld				7/8	103	Ch	4	5-6								222
10f	11	Vondrias, Constantinos	3	12	1	lpc	3.45	Flan							7/8	65	NS	1	55								222
33f	12	Marad, Nagebe & pon	6	15	2	lpc	3.20	Book							7/8	73	NS	2r	40								HHH
10m	XX	Eachlib Adibe																								
20m	13	Mates, Georges	6	14	1	lpc	3.20	Book	7/9	117	C				7/11	129	Qued	1	25								555
70m	14	Cantarella, Francesco & wife	2	16	2	lpc cabin cert		Scar							7/7	52	Chade	4	35								222
68f	XX	Lettieri, Angela																								
36m	15	De Geronimo, Michele wards	36m	11	3	lpc	3.25	Dyck	7/8	131	QPS				7/9	34	Jan	11	40								969
12m		Scilimpuglia, Vito																								
10m		Guiseppe																								
46m	16	Nicoletti, Francesca & ch	12	11	3	lpc	4.30	Hack							7/8	84	Ld	10	45								636
15f		Filomena																								
9m		Guiseppe																								
22m	17	Merone, Lorenzo	29	21	1	lpc	4.25	Browne							7/8	79	Chase	2r	55								222
14m	18	Marchigiani, Francesco	1	7	1	lpc	4.30	Hort	7/8	93	Ch				7/10	194	C	1r	10								454
25m	19	Spadafora, Luigi & ward	24	4	2	lpc	4.25	Cowe	7/8	111	Ch				7/12	45	NS	1	13								1r1r1r
12m		Ricci, Rosaria																								
37f	20	Proto, Teresia & ch	11	2	2	lpc	4.15	Hort							7/8	101	QPS	9	05								424
3f		Scalo Maria A.																								
16m	21	Paccapili, Guiseppe	2	16	1	lpc	4.35	Scarl							7/8	93	Ch	4	03								222
					30																					1182

Totals

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

IJG S. S. Berlin NGL arrived July 6, 1910, 190, M., , from 183

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offices.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47m	22	Pisani, Guiseppe	3	22	1	lpc		4.30	Flan							7/8	64	Ch 1	JJ							2	2	2
29m	23	Sternotti, Maimo marino	2	17	1	lpc		4.38	Scarl							7/8	93	Ch 4	03							2	2	2
62f	24	Imperuto, Emmanuele	29	11	1	lpc		4.35	Browne	7/9	26	Jan				7/11	145	Goed 1	35							✓	✓	✓
16m	25	Farina, Domenico	10	15	1	lpc		4.30	Book							7/8	110	@ Ell 10	06							2	1	2
14m	26	Mancini, Andrea	10	16	1	lpc		3.50	Book	7/9	22	Jan				7/9	117	C	20							3	3	3
16m	27	Possumato, alvatore	28	24	1	lpc		5.	Dyck	7/9	30	Jan				7/11	117	Goed 1	17							✓	✓	✓
17m	28	Moilacco, Filippo	2	18	1	lpc			Scarl							7/8	94	Ch 4	07							2	2	2
25m	29	Valay, Spyridion	1	14	1	cl		3.	Detw	7/9	136	C										3 25 pm		S.S. Berlin		9	9	9
17f	30	Gatas Gjabas, Anna	3	6	1	lpc	Inhosp. Ret 7-7-10		Larp							7/9	40	Jan 12	42							2	2	1
14m	31	Lornbardi, Michangelo	28	15	1	lpc		4.45	Dyckes							7/8	109	@ Ell 11	00							2	1	2
23m	32	Penturelli, Giuseppe	1	19	1	lpc		4.45	Bort							7/8	90	Ch 4	17							2	2	2
17m	33	Dubinelli, Andrea	29	19	1	lpc		4.48	Browne							7/7	51	Chase 4	30							1	1	1
21m	34	Dilhattei, Giov. bat.	2	29	1	lpc	conf not	4.50	Scarl							7/8	96	Ch 4	37							2	2	2
19m	35	Armanino, Angelo	2	30	1	lpc	Conf Not		Scarl							7/8	95	Ch 4	37							2	2	2
20m	36	Mustoras, Jean	1	15	1	lpc	CL	3.15	Det	7/9	138	C										3 25 pm		S.S. Berlin		9	9	9
37m	37	Zurcader, Cotas Constantinos	1	3	1	cl		3:25	Detwiler	7/9	141	C										"		"		9	9	9
30m	38	Psara, Amtonio,	1	6	1	cl		3:20	"	7/9	144	C										"		"		9	9	9
38m	39	Dentskow, Constantin,	1	2	1	cl		3:18	"	7/9	132	C										"		"		9	9	9
34m	40	Gjak. Thomas, Gakis	1	7	1	cl		3:45	"	7/9	145	C										"		"		9	9	9
37m	41	Roussiades, Metros, Demetrius	1	5	1	cl		3:35	"	7/9	141	C										"		"		9	9	9
35m	42	Carayanis, Jean,	1	4	1	cl	cert	5:50	"	7/9	144	C										"		"		9	9	9
56m	43	Gaksia, Caterina,	4	24	1	lpc	cert	5:05	Cowen	7/8	14	C				7/8	77	Ch 2	45							2	2	2
54m	44	Gigi, Raffaele,	26	24	1	lpc	cert	5:00	Macatee	7/7	Coney											9 30 am	7/10	Berlin		10	9	10
54m	45	Calarisi, Francesco,	28	28	1	lpc	cert	5:30	Dyckes	7/7	Coney											11 45 pm	7/11	Kronprinzessin		2	2	2
37f	46	D'Andrea, Maria & chdn.	20	15/18	4	lpc	certs	5:30	Book							7/8	176	@ Ell 11	35							8	4	8
13m		Abbruzzese, Rosso																										
12f		" Angela																										
8f		" Maria																										
34f	47	Aloe, Costanza	29	3	1	lpc		5:25	Browne	7/9	142	Jan										3 25 pm		S.S. Berlin		9	9	9
54m	48	Garofalo, Pasquale,	27	4	1	lpc	cert	5:10	Zamosh	7/8	13	C	7/11	114	Goed							"		"		9	9	9

TOTALS. 14 13 24

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 184

S. S. BERLIN JULY 6, 1910. arrived , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	49	Femia, Cosimo,	21	1	1	lpc cert 5:45	Detwiler	7/8	13	211				7/14	M	K	20								8	8
50m	50	Aloe Rocco Greco, Pasquale,	17	13	1	lpc 6:00	Connor							7/8	104	K	20								2	2
19m	51	Falireas, Elias,	2	28	1	lpc cert 5:25	Scarlett							7/9	37	Jan 11	55								3	3
70m	52	Lacitignola, Gaetano,	11	14	1	lpc " 5:25	Horton	7/8	140	CC	7/13	117	Exc								3 25 pm	7/15/10	Berlin		9	9
15m	53	DiAmico, Giuseppe,	21	26	1	lpc 5:37	Detwiler							7/8	134	OPS	1 00								2	2
50m	54	Chiorelli, Giuseppe,	20	20	1	lpc cert 5:35	"	5	46	1											3 25 pm	7/15/10	Berlin		9	9
54f	55	DiLudovico, Chiara,	29	5	1	lpc cert 5:30	Browne							7/7	11	C	3 20								1	1
8m	56	Novo Concezio(with #55)	29	6	1	lpc 5:30	"							7/7	11	C	3 20								1	1
51m	57	Servassi, Rocco,	29	11	1	lpc cert 5:40	"	7/7	149	C	7/13	101									11 45 pm	7/8/10	Königin Luise		2	2
19f	58	Marese, Michelina & ward	20	24/25	2	lpc 5:30	Warren							7/7	35	Conv	4 40								1	1
13f		Miriello, Concetta,																								
61f	59	Paparazzo, Maria,	5	26	1	lpc cert 5:30	Alexander							7/8	117	OPS	11 12								2	1 2
60m	60	Pisionieri, Giuseppe,	22	7	1	lpc cert 5:20	Book	7/8	138	OPS				7/11	117	Gold	11 58								5	5
37	61	Cascari Isabella Marota, Santa & 2	14	6.8	3	lpc cert 5:10	Dyckes							7/8	81	Ld	10 35								6	3 6
19mo 371		Calabrella, Rosalia Casalcasi, Elisabet																								
7f 21		Madia Mary, Santa																								
30m	62	Nozzoliffo, Giuseppe,	29	8	1	lpc 6:00	Bauer							7/8	119	OPS	11 53								2	1 2
7/m	63	Cavaretta, Michele	15	24	1	" from hosp 7-7-10								7/8	135	OPS	1 07				11 40 am				1	2 1
36m	64	Nota, Constantin	2	17	1	" " " "								7/8	88	NS	4 12				11 40				1	2 1
17f	65	Galas,																								
17m	66	Gasbarro, Giuseppe	15	8	1	LC. D. Favus from hosp 7-8-10	Bauer										2 15				11 45 pm	7/8/10	Königin Luise			
47m	66	Gasbarro, Pasquale	15	7	1	LPC. S.I. 7-8-10	Fitz							7/8	51	Lov	4 50									
f	67	Dello Jacono Mariama	4	-	1	" " 7-12-10	Johnson	7/13	49	Cl							10 20 am				7/29/10	Königin Luise				
33m	68	Scinia, Giuseppe	27	1	1	In hosp - Tuberculosis	Dim	7/7	1	C											Direct from St. Marys Hosp. Cam 7/30/10 "					
																									62	77

Totals

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BERLIN NGL arrived July 6, 1910, 19..., M., from ... 185

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Carbone,	Ma & 2 ch	12	7/8/9		3	To husband 4:30	Husb. Rosa. 257-E16 Nyc	Ho.	7	9.50	3	-	3
2	Cafaro,	Vinc'a 5 ch	12	1/6		6	" husband	" " Michele 320 E 14th - "	"	7	9.50	6	-	6
3	Migliorino,	Orsola	6	25		1	" brother	Bro. Emilio 138 E 18th - Nyc	"	"	9.50	1	-	1
4	Carlenga,	Vin'o	4	1		1	" father	R.R.M. father Donato Ry 191 - Buffalo NY	"	"	3.20	1	1	1
5	Marcucci,	Fran'a	3	1		1	" int.hus	St. Raphael Italian Society, Winnipeg Can.	P.	7	10.20	1	-	1
6	Alampi,	Pietro	9	30		1	" Canada	RR & Cus, Felici Nigri, 778 Main St, Montreal Can.	J.	7	2	1	1	1
7	Conti,	Alberto	4	18		1	" Canada	RR & Mrs Angelo Conti, 762 St, Domiques St, Can.	J.	7	2	1	1	1
8	Battaglia,	Vin 'co	9	29		1	" Canada	RR & Cus Felici Nigri, 778 Main St, Winnipeg	J.	7	2	1	1	1
9	Castellano,	Giov'i	27	18		1	" brother	Bro Louis, 105 Bloomfield St, Hoboken NJ.	Hacker	7	10.30	1	-	1
10	Nardi,	Ant'o & son	8	1/2		2	" Canada	RR & Bro L. Domenico Greco, Box 153 Sault St Marie, Ont. Can.	J.	7	2	2	2	2
11	Nobilea,	Ant'o	29	17		1	" brother	Bro Geo 346 E. 150 "St, Nyc	P.	8	12.30	2	2	2
12	Albino,	Pelegrino	29	15		1	" cousin	Italian Society	J.	11	10.40	5	4	5
13	Nobilia,	Silvestro	29	16		1	" uncle	" "	J.	11	10.40	5	4	5
14	Bonacci,	Ant'o	27	7		1	" tel ?	RR & Bro Giuseppe, Box 8, Taylor Wash	P.	8	4	2	2	2
15	Melchione,	Rosa & son	8	22/23		2	" husband	Husb of sis Giuseppe St Marino, 116 - 5th Av, Nyc	J.	7	10.50	2	-	2
16	Moselli,	Fedele & 3 ch	3	17/20		4	" husband	Husb Giovanni, 339 E. 16 St, Nyc	P.	7	10.50	4	-	4
17	Pagano,	Santa	19	12		1	" husband	Husb Michele Scariano, 400 E. 150 St, Nyc	J.	7	2.30	1	1	1
18	Naviglia,	Rachela & son	15	25/26		2	" husband	Husb Giovanni, 381 - 3rd St, Jersey City NJ.	P.	7	8.50	1	-	1
19	Perello,	Filippa	5	27		1	" brother	Bro Francesco, 2704 - 8th Av. Nyc	P.	7	3.50	1	1	1
20	Matungolo,	Olga	18	29		1	" tel ?	RR & Bro Giovanni, Box 252, Lilly Pa.	P.	8	11.20	2	2	2
21	Franchi, Linda &	dau	2	23		1	" husband	Husb Constantino Bioki, 220 Sullivan St, Nyc	P.	7	9.30	2	-	2
22	Finoli,	Ma & 2 ch	2	19/21		3	" husband	Husb Giovanni, 41 Hobyoke Pl, Bklyn	P.	7	8.50	3	-	3
23	Foglial	(2 Cabin) Vin'a & son	1	10/11	1	1	" husband	Husb Vincenzo, 955 - 3rd Ave, Bklyn Nyc.	P.	7	9.50	1	-	1
24	Franchi,	Maria	9	22		1	" sister ?b-i-l	Bro L. Constantino Bioki, 220 Sullivan St,	P.	7	9.30	1	-	1
25	Della Iacono,	Marianna (2 cab)	4	3		1	" husband	Made S.I.	J.	14	10	1	✓	64
26	Cardello,	Maria & dau	2	2/3		2	" husband	Husb Girolomo, 60 Mulberry St, Nyc	P.	7	9	2	-	2
27	D'Allesandro,	Rosanna	13	17		1	" brother	Bro Cosimo D'Alessandro, 411 - 2nd St, J.C. NJ.	St Paul	7	11.50	1	-	1
28	Pacicca,	Domenico	25	24		1	" cousin	Society for Italian Immigrants	P.	9	12.50	2	2	2
29	Garcia,	Benardio & 2 ch	1	1/3		3	" tel ?	Husb Gregoria, 138 Nelson St, Bklyn	P.	7	4.40	3	3	3
30	Vera,	Luisa	1	5		1	" brother	Bro Juan, 33 Columbia Heights, Bklyn	P.	7	1.40	1	-	1

BERLIN JULY 6

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1428

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Berlin arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Romano,	Carmine &												
32	Cesta,	Ant'o	21	19		2	To Canada	Uncle friend, Biagio Perella, St Lr. Dalhill St, Montreal Can.	J.	7	2	2	2	2
33	De Simone,	Ang'e	17	9		1	" tel #	Rlo to Bro Nicolo, 554 Simothe St, Montreal Can.	J.	7	2	1	1	1
34	Montello,	Federico	26	26		1	" Canada	Rlo to Bro Antonio, 152 Boulevard, Montreal Can	J.	7	2	1	1	1
35	Duarte,	matilda & sister	1	6/7		2	" aunt	Uncle Aunt, Mr Mrs Alfred Borrell, 413 Seaman av,	J.	7	10	2	2	2
36	CASBARRO	PASQUALE	17	7		1	" Son in Hosp.	Made P. I.	P.	8	4	2	2	2
37	ARNARUSA	Ma. Grch.	16	3/4		2	" Aunt.	Aunt Luigi Gian Battista, 118 - 3rd St, Bklyn.	P.	7	9	2	-	2
38	Minnaia	Gabrella & 3ch.	20	3/4		1	" Husband	Aunt Antonia Lamenya, 133 York St, J.C. N.J.	P.	7	4	3	3	3
39												13	11	13
40														2 2
41														

Arrived at Quarantine Hosp. July 7. 1910 3.20 P.M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonius Colombo, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, employed by the
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Germania" sailing from Naples, June, 21st, 1910 ——, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Nanoia	Rosa	18		F S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no no	So. Italian	La Slav	Bari	Bisceglie	aunt - Cecilia Nanoia - Bisceglie	New York	
2	Bitera	Salvatore	24		M S	Laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Bari	Bisceglie	father Alfio Bitera Bisceglie	Neb	Omaha
3	Dr Cafiero					Commissario of the				Italian	Government				
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

183

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, and whether not a pauper, or supported by charity. If not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	25 00	no	—		from Brother Giambattista Nonnio New York — #1084 110 - 11th Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Natural	Brown -	—	Nan Bruetto -	
2	yes	Self	200 no	no	—		Brother Antonino Bubica Fulton Ave Box 150 Giambattista	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Natural	Brown	-	Piraeus Calabria	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bruleau Mark, of the H. Gerrens, from Prts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, Second Officer)

H. Gerrens
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonino Colombo, Surgeon of the SS Germania, Employ by owner thereof (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this list containing one name.

Antonino Colombo

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11 (2) 189

Ss Germania

July 6 1910

1—1 2 3—

1—2—1—3—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Marseilles June 17th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Windom	Jane H.	40		F M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Washington			1828 California Street Washington DC	DC	Washington
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

90

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

190

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1900

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or has come into the United States for any unlawful purpose, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	He herself																				Ohio Columbus
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Master, of the S S Germania, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulenc
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 19d)
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

191

I, Antonino Colombo, Surgeon of the S.S Germania, employed in the service thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contains 20 names

A. Colombo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910

at Cherbourg

A. S. Gilmore

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 20	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

101 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples June 21st Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Crustaci	Francesco	28		M	laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea d'Ionio	his wife Mariagnna Cospisti Andrea Ionio	N.Y.	Keyport
2 2	Laccone	Celestino	16		S	tailor	Y	Y	"	"	"	S. Sosti	he leaves none	Pa	Williamsport
3	Sessi	Maria	47												
4	Sposito	Lidia	13												
	"	Francesco	11												
4	Martino	Carmine	40		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						Genova has leaves none	Pa	Uniontown
5	Di Francesco	Giovanni	2			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						IMMIGRANT ALIEN his mother Giovanna Di Dionisio Cugnoli		Bklyn
	wife Moretti	Maria	23			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						Italy Cugnoli		
	Salamia	Coralice	5			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						his cousin Carmine Silvestri Cugnoli		Newyork
	Lonepino Formenti	Evelina	8			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
	" "	Ernesto	6			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
7	Romano	Nicola	27												
8	Romano	Francesco	11												
9	De Negro	Felice	22												
10 15	Acunstucci	Matteo	23		S	6-46 H 51-5-12-36 farmlaborer	Y	Y	"	"	Italy	Orgnola	his friends Fortunato Lorenza Orgnola	Pa	Uniontown
11 16	Soldevio	Serafino	36												
2 17	Di Maio	Filomena	20		S	(3-233578) domestic	no	no	(500)	"	7-28-10 Italy	San Martino	father Pietro Di Maio San Martino	Pa	Farmingtown
3 18	Cisco	Giuseppe	39		M	M farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pignataro M.	his wife Evangelista Celeste Pignataro Maggiore	Ct & NJ	Newark
	Cisco	Angelo	36												
5 20	Giampietro	Antonio	28		M	M laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Sulmona	his wife Francesca Greco di Sulmona	Pa	Coraopolis
6 21	Liberatore	Liberata	33			house wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pratola Peligna	her mother Carmela Cardarelli Pratola Peligna	Ohio	Wellsville
22	Cocco	Gemma	20			"	Y	Y	"	"		Sulmona	her father in law Gaetano Marcantonio Sulmona	Pa	Waterbury
	Curti	Galileo													
9 24	Raimondi	Francesco	29		S	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Vietri	Mare father Alfonso Raimondi Vietri	Conn	Bridgeport
10 25	Casavola 590304 4/11/730	Paola mother	34			house wife	Religione		"	"	Italy	Taranto	her leaves none	N.Y.	New York
26	Aristatico	Teresa	12			"	no	no	"	"					
27	"	Nicola	9						"	"					
28	"	Gaetano	7			2-253858			"	"					
29	"	Carmela	4			"			"	"					
30	Borreggine	Assasa	25												

6 to 11 inf.

J. R. Thornton
Inspector

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

192

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 6th Day, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procured by another to come to this country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	his brother in law Bruno Codisposti 1908 R.D. 54 Kingston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	S. Andrea Lonzis
2	no	"	$25	no	—	—	his sister Rachele Carcone 63 Lancaster st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	San Bartolomeo
3																brown	light	—	"	Pietracamela
4																				
5																				
6	yes	his cousin	$25 or more	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio La Bianca 1908 558 Fourth Ave Union Hill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Bisaccia
7	yes	his brother	$25 or more	yes	1904	Otto marriage	his father Antonio Di Francesco 3 Ft Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	—	"	Lugnoli
8	—	Husband	—	—	—	—	B-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	—	"	"
9	—	husband	$25	no	—	—	his son Eugenio Calamia	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	pale brown	chestnut	—	"	Lugnoli
10	—	-father			—	—	150 Hooster st New York	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				—	"	—
11	—				—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—				—	"	—
12								"	"	"	"	"			fair	black	gray	—	"	Castelvecchio
13								"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	"	—	"	"
14	St Johnsonburg Pa							"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	chestnut	—	"	Monopoli
15	St Johnsonburg Pa	his brother	$25	no	—	—	his brother Vincenzo Pegnatelucco P.O. Box 652 Johnsonburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"	Agnata or Trento
16								"	"	"	"	"			brown				"	Gioberti
17	St Johnsonburg Pa	husband	$25	no	—	—	Carmine Donato di Mario 1908 Box 245 Tarrytown	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	mole forehead	"	S. Pio delle Camere
18	no	his son	$25	yes	1906 1910	Newark	his brother Antonio Cisco 10 Market st Cor Mc Carter st Cor	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	Agnatar
19								"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	"	—	"	Pettoranello
20	St	his brother	$25	yes	1908 1910	Canada	his brother Luigi Pasquariello 122-1404 Fourth Ave Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Sulmona
21	St	husband	$25	no	—	—	her husband Giuseppe Andolino 233-37 Third st	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gray	scar	"	Serra Capriola
22	St	"	$25	no	—	—	her husband Severino Marini 25-25 Crescent place 2	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	Baiano
23								"	"	"	"	"			brown	gray	black	—	"	Castelvecchio
24	St	cousin	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Vincenzo Perrozzi 28 Marriott st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	Fisciano Maggiore
25	St	her self	$20	no	—	—	her husband Salvatore Lavoratore 1st Ave Cor Auburn St	Not Examined	"	deportation	5'6"	1906	Coming	Company	fair	Light	dark	—	"	Castelvenere
26	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
27	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
28	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
29	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
30								"	"	"	"	"							"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jovanni Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jovanni Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan., 1910,
at Naples, D. S. Gilmer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonucci Louis, Surgeon of the S/S Germania, employed upon the vessel (Strike out words not applicable, i.e., "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Antonucci

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples June 13th Day, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22	Valenzano	Vito	17						Italy	S. Italian					
23	Di Perno	Nicola	24		M	farmer	no	no	"	"			bro wife Giulia Palmieri Buffalo	Ny	Buffalo
24	Vitale	Vincenzo	21		S	"			"	"					
54	Mazzaro	Antonio	26		M	farmer	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Marzano	bro wife Filomena Damuro S. Marzano	Pa	Hazleton
6	Zaiti	Vincenzo	28		M	"			"	"	"	"	bro wife Filomena Zaiti S. Marzano	Pa	Hazleton
16	Parrico	Cosimo	31		M	"	no	no	"	"		Roccaforzata	bro father Francesco Parrico Roccaforzata	"	"
97	Barone	Nicoletta	21		F	M	house wife	yes	yes	3/6/40	505	"	(C.L. - 5-8-40)	Potenza	bro mother Michela Durante Potenza	Ny	Newark
98	Lombardi	Maria	31		F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Potenza	bro mother Girolama Lombardi Potenza	Con	New Haven
9	Lon Palmieri	Agostino	4		M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Donofrio Romano	Emilia	1		F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
3011	Balestra	Giovanantonio	42		M	M	farmer	laborer	no	no	"	"	Salcito	bro wife Maddalena dell'Armo Salcito	Ny	Newyork
7 12	Scarano	Antonio	19		M	S	"		no	no	"	"	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	bro mother Bertone Carmela Salcito	"	"
13	Romagnano	Alfredo	19		M	S	"		no	no	"	"	Italy	Pettoglione	bro father Domenico Romagnano Pettoglione	"	Brooklyn
14	Vacchio	Luigi	24		M	M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Rosanna Vacchio Pettoglione	Ny	Harlingen
15	Freda	Alfonso	24		M	S	farmer	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pettoglione	bro father Matteo Freda Pettoglione	Col	Alden
5 16	Stellavati	Giovanni	17		M	S	laborer		no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Antonio Stellavati Pettoglione	Ny	Newyork
6 17	Paradiso	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Orsola Zugaro Pettoglione	Ny	Niagara Falls
18	D Agostino	Nicola	20		M	S	"		yes	yes	"	"	Bocchetta	bro father Leonardo Bocchetta	Ny	Binghamton
8 19	La Salandra	Giuseppe	22		M	S	laborer	5-74721 14/19/20	no	no	"	"	Terzi	bro father Domenico Salandra Terzi	Ohio	Niles
9 20	Stirpe	Giuseppe	40		M	M	"		no	no	"	"	Pofi	bro wife Teresa Stirpe Pofi	Pa	Pittsburg
40 21	Missori	Giuseppe	34		M	M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Francesca Missori Pofi	Ny	Newyork
1 22	Liticcia	Francesco	23		M	M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Cosa Maria Pofi	Pa	Uniontown
2 23	Coiera	Sebastiano	18		M	S	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Margherita Zlutta Pofi	"	"
3 24	Campolongo	Luigi	25		M	M	tailor		yes	yes	"	"	Rocca Gravina	bro wife Felicia Inghilterra Pofi	Pa	Utica
4 25	Gigliotti	Teodoro	34		M	M	farmer	laborer	no	no	"	"	Motta S. Lucia	bro wife Saveria S. Costanzo Motta S. Lucia	Pa	Pittsburgh
5 26	Gigliotti 855 1916	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Lucia Gigliotti Motta S. Lucia	"	"
6	Di Toro	Assunta	33		F										
	Brigitta Caccavale	Carmela	5		F										
	Ino	Antonio	3		M										
41 30	Mazzaro	Raffaele	23		M	S	farmer	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Marzano	bro father Michele Mazzaro S. Marzano	Pa	Hazleton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 194

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th Day, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue		Italy	Cerfilla
2	I himself	self	$25	1907 1909 Buffalo	his friend Domenico Marotta 35 State st Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	blue	—	"	Cerfilla
3						"	"	"	"			"	brown	light	scar forehead	"	Pietravairano
4	his brother	Self	$23	no — —	his brother Saverio Marraro 201-203 East Diamond st Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	scar right cheek	"	San Marzano
5	his self	Self	$3	no — —	his cousin Luigi Rocca 201-203 East Diamond st Hazleton	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	" left cheek	"	
6	his cousin	Self	$25	no — —	his cousin Michele Valle 201-203 East Diamond st	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	~	"	Roccaforzata
7	her husband	Self	$5	no — —	her husband Giovanni Lagamaglia 887 2 Ave Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	black	scar cheek	"	Napoli
8	her husband	Self	$15	1909 New Haven	her husband Filippo Romano 163 Wallace st New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	light	~	"	Fasicchio
9			5			"	"	"	"			—			—	"	—
10	—					"	"	"	"			—			—	"	—
11	his nephew	Self	$19	1910 NY	his nephew Francesco Giadevecchio 220 E 110 st New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	chestnut	~	"	Molfetta
12	his self	Self	$35	1904 1909 "	his father Ermenegildo Scarano 104 Mott st New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	scar right eyebrow	"	Salento
13	his son	Self	$15		his uncle Giovanni Pompeano Portland Ave 24 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	scar right cheek	"	Portgliano
14	his father in law	Self	$5	no — —	his uncle Carmine Arlington NJ	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	"	~	"	"
15	his brother	Self	$2	no — —	his brother Vincenzo Box 284 Ulster Pa	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	~	"	"
16	himself	Self	$25	1902 1904 Boston Mass	his uncle Pasquale Scarabeo 24 Lafayette st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
17	his "	Self	$7	no — —	his uncle Giuseppe Zuzaro 47 2 second st Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	~	"	"
18	his uncle	Self	$25	no — —	his uncle Giuseppe Palermito Thompson Ave Binghamton	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	"	"	scar forehead	"	Rocchetta S Antonio
19	his brother	Self	$25	no — —	his brother Giovanni Lo Salandra Mason st 519 Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	—	"	Turri
20	his cousin	Self	$25	1907 Uniontown Pa	his cousin D'Amico Giovanni 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	~	"	Posi
21	his self	Self	$20	1906 1908 Uniontown Pa	his nephew Pasquale Nitsori 24 Mulberry st New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	"	~	"	Torrice
22	his brother in law	Self	$30	no — —	his brother in law Cosmo Belardino Box 558 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"	—	"	Posi
23	his brother	Self	$25	no — —	his brother Berardino Pavera Box 558 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	"
24	his cousin	Self	$20	no 1905 1907 Phila Pa	his cousin Pasquale Carpentiere 810 Fitzwater st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	scar eyebrow	"	Nocera Inferiore
25	his self	Self	$25	1901 1907 Brooklyn	his cousin Stefano Gigliotti 208 Union st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	"	~	"	Motta S Lucia
26	"	"	$8	no — —	his father Stefano Gigliotti 208 Union st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	—	"	"
27													black	black	~	"	S Giovanni Ilarione
28												—			—	"	—
29																"	—
30	his self	Self	$25	no — —	his brother Amedeo Maraio 201-203 East st Hazleton	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	blue	~	"	San Marzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bouleau Foster, of the 11 Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bouleau Foster
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910,
at Hennessy

D. F. Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, Antonino Colombo, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania employed by Gottuso Bros. (state whether "surgeon acting herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Colombo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910

at New York

W. W. Fuller

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples June 21th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
48 1	Leo	Ludovico	18		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marzano	bro father Colimo Leo S. Marzano	Pa	Carleton
9 2	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	20		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Pietro D'Angelo S. Marzano	"	"
50 3	Loria	Antonio	24		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Giovanni	bro wife Anna Lidata S. Giovanni	NY	Fairmont
1 4	D'Alessandro	Felice	18		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Conversano	bro brother Caterina Conversano	Ct	Syracuse
2 5	Marini	Enrico	22		M										
5 6	Di Donato	Marano	35		M										
4 7	D'Angelo	Vincenzo	16		M										
5 8	Valentino	Pasquale	24		M										
6 9	Leonsanto	Saverio	30		M M	6-39/09 2-4-36 laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Giovanni Fiore	bro wife Vittoria Moscaro S. Giovanni Fiore	NY	Brooklyn
7 10	Fragala	Nicola	24		M S	do	no	no	"	"	"	Paletti	bro mother Rosaria Cotini Paletti	"	Rome
8 11	Marino	Domenico	38		M M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Benevento	bro wife Raffaela Penna Benevento	Ct	Brooklyn
9 12	Bisconti	Antonio	23		M S	do	y	y	"	"	"	Soraco	bro brother Luigi Filio Soraco	Ct	Little Falls
60 13	Silvestrini	Mariano	22		M M	do	no	no	"	"	"	S. Egidio	bro wife Marjorina Silvestrini S. Egidio	Me	Portland
1 14	Marino	Marino	50		M W	—	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		{ to leave money	Ct	New York
	15 Son	Francesco	15		M S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Brietto		"	"
2 16	De Masco	Benvenuta	57		M										
3 17	Lucia	Sergio	29		M										
4 18	Nardone	Assunta	28		M	house wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Campanarello	her mother Vittoria Ciarci Campanarello	Pa	Pittston
19	Angelina Polito	Antonia	5		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	son "	Vincenzo	2		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
5 21	Cannuso	Vincenzo	19		M S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Lucca	he leaving	Ct	Hartford
6 22	Diano	Gaetano	20		M S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro father Leone Diana	Conn	Hartford
7 23	Ciarra	Antonio	27		M M	Driller	no	no	"	"	"	Melito	bro wife Rosina Cazazzo Melito	NJ	Brooklyn
8 24	Borraccino	Pietro	44		M M	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Bulsano	bro wife Rosa Carbone Bulsano	NJ	Hartford
9 25	Ferraro	Natale	22		M S				"	"	"	Cruceli	bro mother Teresa Paletta Cruceli	"	Brooklyn
70 26	Pittipaldi	Vincenzo	22		M M	8-23/1645 laborer	8/13/43 no	no	"	"	"	Torres	bro wife Teresa Lapdea Torres	Ohio	Middleo
1 27	Ragazzo	Maria	18		F S	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Ragazzo Belardino Torres	"	"
2 28	Grani	Maria	17		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Filippo Grani Torres	"	"
3 29	Malvasi	Giovanna	21		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Giuseppe Malvasi Torres	"	"
71 30	Bernardo	Rocco	24		M S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Giuseppe Bernardo Torres	Ohio	Cleotino

93

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1910 — 196

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Alien in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	him self	$30	no	—	—	his cousin Mario Bonanfilio 201-203 East 2nd St Manhattan N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	dark	scar left eye	Italy	S. Marzano
2	Yes	"	$30	no	—	—	his cousin Saverio Mafaro 201-203 East Diamond St Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	—	"	"
3	no	"	$30	no	—	—	his brother Francesco Lorio Fairmount Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	mole left cheek	"	S. Giovanni in Fiore
4	Yes	"	$30	no	—	—	his father Giovanni Di Stefano Syracuse N.Y. 325	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	dark	—	"	Cosenza
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	—	him self	$30	no	1906	Italy	his cousin Antonio Adamo 2 Orange St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar forehead	"	S. Giovanni
10	—	his brother	$25	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe Fragala 281 E 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	scar left eyebrow	"	Gallish
11	—	his brother	$30	no	—	—	his brother Angelo Manzo 16 Stone St Rocky Hill Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	—	"	Benevento
12	—	his brother	$25	yes	1908	Little Falls N.Y.	his brother Massimo Manzo 1211 Ave N Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	sky blue	—	"	Bisaccia
13	—	him self	$30	no	—	—	his brother Domenico Galliano 35 Middle St Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	chestnut	scar left cheek	"	S. Giovanni alla Petrata
14	—	"	$30	yes	1910	New York	his father Pasquale Battista Manzo 103 E 108-110 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	—	"	Benetto
15	—	"	$30	no	—	—								5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
16																fair	bald	blue	—	"	Forbicaro
17																"	brown	chestnut	—	"	"
18	Yes	husband	$25	no	—	—	the husband Giuseppe Polito 96-98-100 South Main St Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	"	sky blue	—	"	Pietradefusi
19		father																			
20	—			—	—									—						"	—
21	—													—						"	—
22	Yes	him self	$30	no	—	—	his brother Battista Lamenza Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Saracena
23	no	his brother	$35	no	—	—	his brother Antonio Diana 142 Albany St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar eye brow	"	"
24	Yes	"	$50	no	—	—	his brother Raffaele Fabiano 14 Harvard Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	mole right cheek	"	Melito
25	Yes	his brother in law	$30	yes	1907	Hazleton Pa	his brother in law Nazzareno Liccardi Box 202-203 Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	dark	scar chin	"	Cribano
26	—	his uncle	$25	no	—	—	his uncle Gabriele Rocco 274 Forest St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	scar eye brow	"	Trecchi
27	Yes	his brother in law	$25	yes	1908	Roquette Pa	his brother in law Giuseppe Spodea 17 Cedar St Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	—	"	Curiati
28	Yes	her brother	$25	no	—	—	her brother Giuseppe Ragazzo Mason St 335 Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	black	chestnut	scar forehead	"	"
29	no	his uncle	$25	no	—	—	his uncle Giuseppe Capolla and his wife 280 Main St Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown				
30	Yes	her brother	$25	no	—	—	her brother Salvatore Filippo Mason St 583 Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
	Yes	her grandfather	$25	no	—	—	her grandfather Filippo Lacanna Lotorino Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	scar right cheek	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bruhaun, Master, of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910,

at Memphis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Colombo, Surgeon of the S.S. Germanica, employed by the Owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon," sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Antonio Colombo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910

at New York

W. W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 550 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples June 21th day, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bianchi	Carmine	50	M	M	farm laborer	y	y	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Luco dei Marsi	his wife Francesca Giammatteo Luco dei Marsi	N.Y.	New York
2	Balsassarre	Giacchino	36	M	M	carpenter	y	y	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	his wife Filomena Balsassarre S. Paolo Cantalupo	Wis.	Burlington
3	Marchese	Maria	25	F	M	house-wife	y	y	"	"	Italy	S. Paolo Civitate	his mother Lucia Spicchiarelli S. Paolo Civitate	Pa.	Bethlehem
4	daughter Montagano	Teresa	2	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Alliccia	Giovanni	17	M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	to Angelo Lucadamo Casalmuovo	"	Verona
6	Mazzello	Chiara	30	F	M	house-wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	the same money	"	"
7	daughter Boidi	Romilda	3	F	S										
8	Erontino	Vincenzo	30	M	M	53-51807-1913-36 Baker	no	no	"	"	"	Sperdinando	wife Angela Tedesca	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Ricco	Ruggiero	43	M	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Pizzella Sperdinando	"	"
10	Morelli	Angela	20	F	S										
11	daughter Nicolina	Carlina	9	F	S										
12	son	Enrico	6	M	S				"	"					
13	"	Celestino	4	M	S				"	"					
14	"	Giovanna	1	F	S				"	"					
15	Bianchi	Michele	50	M	M				"	"					
16	Sacco	Santo	20	M	S	1-6-1-1 Mason 32-39	y	y	"	"	Italy	S. Paolo Apostolo	his mother Giuditta Teresa S. Paolo Apostolo	N.Y.	Atlantic Highlands
17	Loria	Salvatore	2	M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Gioiamm'fiore	his father Giuseppe Gioiammifiore	N.Y.	Jamaica
18	Silletta	Saverio	38	M											
19	Trionfo	Raffaele	20	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gioiammifiore	his wife Filomena Bartolo Sant Ambrogio	Can.	Montreal
20	Colomba	Antonino	26	M	M	"	y	y	Canada	"	"	"	his wife Giuseppa Sant Ambrogio	"	"
21	Accisinti	Giorgio	57	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Marzano	his wife Maria D. Cabella S. Marzano	Pa.	Hazleton
22	son	Giuseppe	15	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Adoranti	Egidio	23	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Acquasanta	his father Antonio Adoranti	"	Pittsburg
24	Palatrico	Arduino	18	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Luigi Palorca	"	"
25	Nobile	Lorenzo	27	M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Calsano	his father Giovanni Calsano	N.Y.	Jamaica
26	Pisani	Giuseppe	30	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Casamicciola	step father Cabello Ciuffi Casamicciola	N.Y.	Providence
27	Traetta	Vito	19	M	S	carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	Laterza	his cousin same	N.Y.	New York
28	Testa	Nicola	19	M	S	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	"	his mother Campese Agata Laterza	Pa.	Phila.
29	D'Attri	Francesco	29	M	S	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Assunta Filomena Laterza	N.Y.	New York
30	Carducci	Domenico	21	M	S	farm laborer	y	y	"	"	"	"	his father Santo Carducci Laterza	Pa.	Phila.

Total Males 17, 10/15, 18, 25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th Day, 1910 193

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	himself	28	y	1906	NY	his brother Carlo 213 First Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	~	Italy	Lucca
2	—	bro-in-law	35	y	1906	NY	bro-in-law Agostino Vermont Rutland & 97 Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	~	"	Marlia Barbizzi
3	—	himself	18	no	—	—	the husband Luigia Montagano 51 Grand St Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	~	"	S. Paolo di Filonvale
4	—						Brandt 197 Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	Broken	—	—				—	"	—
5	—	himself	44	y	1906	NY	bro Carlo Bernardi Palma 51 Mount Vernon N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	~	"	Casalmaggiore
6	—	husband	18	y	1906	NY	the husband Bonidi Rocco 8th Ave Mount Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	~	"	Parma
7	—							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				—	"	—
8	—	cousin	25	no	—	—	cousin Vincenzo Frantino 2394 Arthur Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	chestnut	~	"	S. Ferdinando di Puglia
9	—	nephew	5	no	—	—	nephew Paolo Gandrea 2394 Arthur Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	~	"	"
10																fair				"	Gratteri Palermo
11																				"	
12																				"	
13																				"	
14																				"	
15																				"	
16	no	bro-in-law father	40	no	—	—	bro father Ventura 2394 Arthur Ave Highlands	no	cer.	Blind				5	8			left eye (cataract)	scar left cheek	"	Gratteri Palermo
17	no	himself	24	no	—	—	his brother Francesco Jamaica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	~	"	S. Pietro Agordo
18																				"	S. Giovanni in Fiore
19	no	himself	33	y	1906	Montreal	his friend Alfonso Palomba 564 St Charles Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	scale brown lip	"	"
20	no	"	27	y	1904	"	his brother Ennio 142 St Antoine Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	hazel	scar right cheek	"	S. Ambrogio sul Garigliano
21	no	"	55	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe Vercelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark	~	"	"
22							97 Wyoming Ave Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	S. Marzano
23	no	himself	20	no	—	—	his cousin Vincenzo Celentino Via Pietro Otto Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	dark	~	"	"
24	no	"	40	no	—	—	his cousin Albertini Pietro 820 Arch St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	Acquasanta
25	no	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Fabrizio Francesco 4205 Fifth Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	~	"	"
26	"	"	19	no	—	—	cousin Nicola Testa a 129 Knights Row Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gray	scar neck			"	Talamello
27	no	himself	26	no	—	—	his brother Giovanni Gaeta 2239 First Ave Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	dark	~	"	Laterza
28	no	"	28	no	—	—	his cousin Giuseppe Serrano 601 Elmore to Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	hazel	~	"	"
29	no	"	22	no	—	—	his brother Giovanni 2173 First Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dark	~	"	"
30	no	"	30	no	—	—	his cousin Giuseppe Cardarelli 601 Ellmore to Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	~	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bruno Mortara, of the S.S. Germania from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos. Cummings
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910,
at Chemung, N.Y.

W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Colombo, Surgeon of the SS Germania, employed by the Hamburg-American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out further words "acting therewith" as if employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Colombo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910

at Queenstown

H. Blair

Immigration Officer.

199

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

661

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples June 21st day, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
98 1	Giacovelli	Vitantonio	20	1	M S	farm labor	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Galaro	his father Francesco Giacovelli	Ny	Utica
99 2	Sibilio	Angelo	25	1	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Francesco Sibilio Tarsano	"	"
100 3	D'Assatis	Francesco	40	1	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Castigliano	his wife Rosalia Filippone Castigliano	Mass	Boston
1	Mosca	Salvatino	9	M					"	"					
2 5	Spadone	Alfonso	21	1	M S	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Civitella Casanova	his father Giovannantonio Spadone Civitella	Ny	Newyork
3	Lacalusa	Domenicantonio	11	M					"	"					
4	Sbulli	Corradino	17	M					"	"					
5	Mauccci	Tito	17	M					"	"					
6 9	Marino	Caterina	26	1	F S	Spinner	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Umbriatico	her father Giovanni Marino Umbriatico	Ny	Brooklyn
7 10	Scalise	Giuseppe	42	1	M M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Cotrone	his wife Brunoglio Maria Cotrone	"	Rossa
8 11	Lucertosa	Rocco	27	1	M S	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Chirico Nuovo	his wife Carmela Guarasci	Ny	Newyork
9 12	Tirabasso	Francesco	26	1	M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Paolo Civitale	his wife Luigia Lucchesi S. Paolo Civitale	Ny	Barrington
10 13	De Marco	Giuseppe	24	1	M S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Terravecchia	his wife Vittoria De Marco Cassesi	Ohio	Leetonia
11 14	Santucci	Lorenzo	21	1	M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Agata Marittima	his wife Teresa del Gato Stati	Ny	Watertown
2 15	Migliore	Filomena	24	1	F M	house wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Parlisi	his father Giovanni Genovese	"	Merhamsville
16	Daughter Genese	Antonietta	2	1	F —	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Son "	Giovanni	1	1	M —	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
3 18	Genese	Aniello	28	1	M S	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Giovanni Genovese	"	"
4 19	Federico	Carmine	40	1	M M	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Navelli	his wife Filomena Parlisi Turia	Mass	Boston
5 20	Troiani	Antonio	23	1	M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Angela de Felice Navelli	"	Fairbanks Centre
6 21	Simone	Domenico	21	1	M M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Atlatezzio	his wife Girolima Salvati Navelli	Ny	Schenectady
7 22	Salvati	Giuseppe	17	1	M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Nunzio Salvati Ablateggio	"	"
ADMITTED 8 23	Silvestri	Vincenzo	30	1	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brittoli	his wife Lucia Silvestri Atlatezzio	Mass	Boston
9 24	Pagnotto	Luigi	24	1	M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Umbriatico	his father Donato Brittoli	Ny	Brooklyn
10 25	Pagnotto	Giuseppe	19	M			no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Donato Umbriatico		
ADMITTED 1 26	Calabretta	Giuseppa	27	1	F M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Serra S. Bruno	her mother Raffaela Primerano	Conn	Riverside
ADMITTED 27	Gaetano	Giuseppe	5	1	M —	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	Serra S. Bruno	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Dominelli	Maria	70	1	F W	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
2 29	Mennolo	Francesco	30	1	M M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bagnara	his wife Rosina Pietto di Pietro Bacoli	Ny	Brooklyn
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1f—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th Day, 1910

200

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	22	no	his cousin Martino Pastore 38 Rosario st Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown dark	—	Italy Fasano
2	"	"	25	no	his father Vitto Abbruzzi 38 Rosario st Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	—	" "
3	no	"	26	y 1904 1907	Boston [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Loreto Aprutino [illegible]
5	—	himself	32	no	— — his cousin Antonio Grimaldi 36 Mulberry st NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	pale	" "	mole left cheek	" "
9	no	himself	23	no	— his father Nicodemo 144 Clason Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	pale	brown chestnut	—	" Montesilvano
10	yes	his cousin	21	y 1907 1909	Alaska his cousin Palmerio Giuseppe 218 Dominick st NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	" "	scar right eye brow	" Popoli
11	—	himself	28	no	— his uncle Francesco Baldassarre 324 E 114 st NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	—	" S Chirico Nuovo
12	no	"	26	yes	— his father Vincenzo Marchetti 157 Burlington st Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" gray	—	" S Bob Civitella
13	no	"	25	no	— his father Filippo Iacobucci Box 689 Katonah NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	brown	" chestnut	—	" Turri
14	no	"	28	yes 1906 1909	Wakefield his father Marco Santucci 9 Walker st Wakefield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	black chestnut	—	" Atessa
15	Husband	Co.	y 1906 1907	Richmondville	his husband Felice Genovese 45 47 Spring st Richmondville NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown "	—	" Pastene
16	—	}				"	"	"	"			—			—	" —
17	—	}				"	"	"	"			—			—	" —
18	no	himself	18	no	— — his father Felice Genovese 45 47 Spring st Richmondville NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	brown chestnut	—	" Pastene
19	yes	himself	30	y 1907 1909	Spokane his cousin Sebastiano Pisciotta 28 Jackson st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	" slate blue	—	" Navelli
20	"	"	30	y 1904 1907	Utica his brother Carmine Troiani 38 East Division st Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" chestnut	—	" "
21	no	himself	32	y 1905 1909	Scheeler his brother in law Carmillo Mancini Box 286 Scheeler NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black black	—	" Abbateggio
22	no	"	25	no	— his sister Carlina Fabiani Box 286 Scheeler NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	brown gray	—	" "
23	no	"	29	y 1900 1907	Boston Mass [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" chestnut	—	" Brittoli
24	no	"	35	no	— his cousin Francesco Paynetto Millinocket Me PO Box 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" black	scar forehead	" Umbriatico
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	no	— [illegible] Francesco Paynetto Katahdin Box 188 Brooks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown chestnut	—	" "
26	—	husband	28	no	— — husband Salvatore Crupano 54 Border st East Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brown	black black	mole forehead	" Serra S Bruno
27	—	}				"	"	"	"			—			—	" —
28	—	}		no	— —	"	"	"	"			4 10	fair	gray chestnut	—	" Serra S. Bruno
29	—	husband mother	20	y 1909 1909	Brooklyn his father in law Michele Scotto 18 Bartlett st Jamaica Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown chestnut	—	" Bacoli
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulieuc Marie, of the S.S. Germano, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1960,

at Newyork

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonino Colombo, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, employed by the Line (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905

at Washington D.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 22	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples June 21st Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Pasqua	Maria	39		F M	house wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Volturno	his father Giuseppe Volturnio	Pa	Braddock
2	Lo Cascio 638	Donato	4		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Malandrini	Adelle	23		F S	farmer's labor	no	no	"	"	"	Marruggio	his mother Addolorata Fusco Marruggio	NJ	Newfork
4	Bisciola	Polina	32		F M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Volturara Irpina	his father Matteo Volturara Irpina	"	"
5	Son Greco	Carmelo	8		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Enrico	2		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	Montefusco	Nicola	19		M S	farmer labor	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Generoso Montefusco Volturara Irpina	Mass	Boston
68	De Leo	Raffaele	66		M W	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	he leave cousin	Mass	Worcester
69	Casillo	Tommaso	25		M S	farmer labor	no	no	"	"	"	Prata Ultra	his mother Maddalena Pepe Prata Ultra	"	
9 10	Scannelli	Giuseppe	25		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Prata	his father Domenico Scannella Prata	NJ	Orange
11	wife D'onofrio	Cecilia	25		F M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 12	Gubitosa	Carmine	19		M S	farmer labor	no	no	"	"	"	Pratola Sera	his father Giuseppe Gubitosa Prata	"	Boston
1 13	D'onofrio	Florindo	28		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Prata Ultra	his mother Filomena Fermento Prata P.U.	Pa	Mt Joy
2 14	Casillo	Maria	29		F M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Maddalena Pepe Prata Ultra	"	"
15	Son D'onofrio	Luigi	6		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Daughter	Filomena	4		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	son	Florindo	1		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 18	Renna	Antonio	17		M S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Grazia Battaglia Prata Ultra	NJ	Verona
4 19	D'Angelo	Domenico	34		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Norwich	his wife Elisabetta Giovarusso Norwich	Pa	Collegeville
1 20	Giovaruscio	Berardino	32		M M	farmer labor	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Teresa Melaro	Pa	Connellsville
6 21	D'Amico	Giuseppe	24		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Agnata Chiarelli Norwich	"	"
7 22	Di Rocco	Ernesto	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Vincenzo	his mother Rachela Del Vecchio S. Vincenzo Val	"	Phila
DEPORTED 8 23	Di Cesare	Francesco	46		M M	farmer labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Vincenzo	his wife Filomena Balusco S. Vincenzo	Pa	Erie
9 24	Dosea	Rosa	25		F M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Morrone	his father Francesco Dosea Morrone	W. Va.	Mayesville
10 25	Amodeo	Francesco	18		M S	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Marigliano	his father Carmine Amodeo Marigliano	NJ	Brooklyn
1 26	Lecce	Antonio	23		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Calvano	his father Giuseppe Lecce Calvano	NJ	Niagara Falls
2 27	Di Sebastiano	Pasquale	26		M				"	"	"				
3 28	Di Giovanna	Domenico	42		M				"	"	"				
29	Orlando	Evangelista	64		F M	farmer labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Monteforte	his wife Rosaria Pallotta Monteforte	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 30	Marzitta	Luigi	20		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Giovanni in Fiore	his wife Teresa Lucci S. Giovanni in Fiore	NJ	Roxbury

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

except 9.

William Berth
Inspector

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 6th, Day, 1910

203

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofhim paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	y	husband	28	no	—	—	husband Pietro Gavolo 113 Robinson st Brooklyn	Med	Cert		Good	Ear	5	4	fair	brown	chestnut	scar temple	Italy	Volturno
2	—				—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—				—	"	—
3	—	husband	32	no	—	—	husband Vincenzo Grasso 191 Prince st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Marsiglia
4	—	husband	30	no	—	—	husband Alfonso del Percio 185 Mulberry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	dark	—	"	Volturara Irpina
5	—				—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—				—	"	—
6	—				—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—				—	"	—
7	—	himself	32	no	—	—	brother in law Luigi Pete 127 North st Brooklyn	"	Med	Cert	"	Evident defects	5	8	fair	brown	dark	scar right cheek	"	Volturara Irpina
8	—	"	Do	no			his son Angelo D Leo 100 Boyd st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	no	"	25	no	—	—	his father Luigi Mulberry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	chestnut	scar nose	"	Prata
10	no	"	30	y	1902 1909	Brazil & Italy	his uncle Giacomo Fiamilla	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	—	"	"
11	.						his uncle Richamond	Staten Island	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his uncle Palmerino Benevacqua	All Hum st	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Pratola Serra
13	7	"	25	y	1904 1907	Italy	his father Alfonso D'Onofrio	Box 207	Kane	Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Prata
14	4	husband	28	y	1908	Italy	husband Alfonso D'Onofrio	Box 207	Kane	Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	—	"	"
15	—					U.S. born					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	—
16	—										"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	—
17	—										"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	—
18	—	himself	22	no	—	—	his father Michele Remia	122 Mulberry st	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Prata
19	—	"	25	y	1907 1907	Canada Italy	has no other country claims to be sick to nobody				"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	black	"	—	"	Roma
20	no	"	25	y	1907	"	his brother in law Giovanni Mike Box 823	Comelville			"	"	"	"	"	5	12	fair	brown	"	scar neck	"	Marino
21	no	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Pietro D'Amico	Box 823	Comelville		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	"	brother	9	no	—	—	father Raffaele Rocco				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	—	"	San Vincenzo
23	7	himself	25	no	—	—	his cousin Domenico Defeano	Phila	Pa		"	"	Med	Cert	Evident defects	5	8	fair	gray	"	—	"	"
24	no	"	25	no	—	—	husband Parrotta Giuseppe	Box 256	Meadville	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	—	"	Marino
25	—	himself	25	no	—	—	brother in law Antonio Aiello	330 Barker	Ave	Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark	—	"	Mongiano
26	—	"	30	no	—	—	his brother Vito 11 st 241	Niagara	Falls		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	—	"	Calsano
27																					"	Lappa & Felegno
28																					"	"
29	no	himself	45	y	1892 1909	Germany	husband Nicola Jacobs 107 Clarkson st				Med	Cert	Hernia	Right inguinal		5	7				complete	"	Montenero
30	no	"	38	no	—	—	his cousin Salvatore Aulbo	Caressa	W. Va		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	S. Giovanni in Fiore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the H Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Immigrating Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905

at Memphis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Colombo, Surgeon of the S.S. Germanic, employed upon that
(Strike out words not applicable: "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

A. Colombo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1900

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

102 S. S. "Germania" sailing from Naples June 21st Day, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Del Falco	Grazia	28		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	husband Francesco Del Falco Napoli	N York	
2	Lon Cammaro	Vincentho	3		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	" "	Alberto	1		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Sopraffino	Nicola	29		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Polignano	bro wife Stella Mori Polignano	Ny New York City	
5	Cibella	Angelo	37												
6	Carparelli	Antonia	43		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Utica	bro father Giovanni Carparelli Fasano	Ny Utica	
7	daughter Moretti	Lucrezia	15		F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	" "	Grazia	7		F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Ditonna	Vito	12		M	Blacksmith	no	no	"	"	Italy	Fasano	bro brother Angelo Ditonna Fasano	"	"
10	Di Giampietro	Vincenzio	19												
11	Di Giampietro	Nicola	28												
12	Agresta	Giuseppe	20		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Umbriatico	bro mother Domenica Agresta Umbriatico	Ny Brooklyn	
13	De Sando	Raffaele	31		M	shoe maker	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Consular Visa		bro wife Antonia Scafarro Lambrace	Conn New Haven	
14	Mercuri	Nicola	24		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Lambrace	bro wife Maria Sabella Lambrace	Pa McKeesport	
15	Mercuri	Vincenzo	29			"			"	"	"				
16	Mercuri	Santo	24		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Maria Sabella	Pa McKeesport	
17	Sportelli	Francesco	28		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Manfredonia	bro wife Lucia Pellegrino Manfredonia	a Mocanaqua Pa	
18	Varracore	Raffaela	21		F	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Castellammare	bro father Michele Varacore Castellammare	Conn New Haven	
19	De Luise	Giuseppe	19		M	Sailor	yes	no	"	"	"	Casamicciola	father Costantino De Luise Casamicciola	Ny N Y	
20	Natale	Antonio	19		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Casanova	bro father Nicola Natale Casanova	Ny New York	
21	De Ciccis	Luigi	23		M	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Agello del Sabato	bro father Sebastiano Agello del Sabato	Pa Edgeter	
22	Grillo	Antonino	21		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Campagna	bro mother Teresina Campagna	Ny Newark	
23	Eugenio	Benerazio	37		M	shoe maker	no	no	"	"	"	Ericarico	bro wife Concetta Seda Ericarico	RI Providence	
24	Dambrisi	Pasquale	18		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Angelo Dambrisi Ericarico	Ny Verona	
25	Dell Aguila	Luigia	27		M	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	her father Pasquale Dell'aguila Ericarico	RI Providence	
26	Goti	Pasquale	23		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pettiglione	bro wife Maria Oliviero Pettiglione	Ny Frankfort	
27	De Rosa	Giovanni	44		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mondefredane	father Carmine De Rosa Mondefredane	Ny Utica	
28	De Giuseppe	Domenico	30		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Casandrino	bro wife Maria De Biase Casandrino	Ny Trenton	
29	Lamanna	Lorenzo	22		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polignano a Mare	bro mother Rita Guglielmi Polignano a Mare	Ny Long Island	
30	Liritzi	Nicola	17		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polignano a Mare	bro father Antonio Liritzi Liritzi	Ny Rockland	

Extract No 3 [illegible] Comm Insp in Chg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 6th Day, 1910

201

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	husband $	no	—	—	husband Ricardo Taormina 615 E 11th st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	dark	—	Italy	Napoli
2	—						"	"	"	"	"			—				"	—
3	✓						"	"	"	"	"			—				"	—
4	✓	himself	25	y	19th 1907	long Island	his brother in law Filippo Mercurio 19 long Island	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	sky. blue	—	"	Polignano a Mare
5																			
6	no	himself	20	y	19th 1910	Utica	his husband Donato Moretti Utica NY	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	dark	—	"	Grasano
7	—							"	"	"	"			—				"	—
8	—							"	"	"	"			—				"	—
9	✓	wife	25	y	no	—	—	his father and mother Grasano Perretta Maria	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	black	blue	—	"	Grasano
10															brown	chestnut		"	Castellaneta
11																			
12	no	—	25	no	—	—	his friend Luigi Bagnoli Motta St	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar right cheek	"	Umbriatico
13	✓	brother in law	35	y	1906	Boston	his brother in law Carmine Biagio Tarpoven Corn	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Sambiase
14	✓	himself	36	y	1907	Metuchen	his brother Filippo Mercuri 401 Jerome St Metuchen NJ	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	sky. blue chestnut	scar forehead scar forehead	"	Gizzeria Sambiase
15																			
16	no	himself	30	no	—	—	his cousin Filippo Mercuri 401 Jerome St Metuchen	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	scar forehead	"	"
17	no	"	19	no	—	—	his brother Gaetano Box 97 Moscatuolo Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar left cheek	"	Manfredonia
18	✓	his promised wife	20	no	—	—	his promised Castillo Teresa 211 Hamilton St Northampton Con	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Castellammare di Stabia
19	no	himself	25	yes	—	—	brother Bernardino de Luca 225-36th St	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	sky. blue	—	"	Saramenila
20	—	his uncle	29	ag	—	—	his uncle Giovanni Brarillo 368 East 106th St New York	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	chestnut	scar left eye	"	Carnicola
21	—	his brother	26	y	1903 1908	Italy	his brother Antonio Iglesias Passport Egadon Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar right eye	"	Stello dell Istato
22	no	his father	45	no	—	—	his father Giles Francesco Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	—	"	Campagna
23	✓	his brother	26	y	1907	Providence	his brother Paolo Lugeris 193 Atwells Ave Providence	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	black	—	"	Terracarico
24	✓	his cousin	32	no	—	—	his cousin Pomarazzo Luisa 4 Grove St Newark	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	dark	—	"	"
25	✓	his husband	26	no	—	—	his husband Lugeris Giuseppe 193 Atwells Ave Providence	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar neck	"	"
26	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his uncle Luigi Di Nicola Box 16 Frontino	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	sky. blue	—	"	Postiglione
27	"	"	42	yes	1908	Utica	cousin Pasquale Nicola Box 115 Utica	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	black	chestnut	scar forehead	"	Montemiletto
28	✓	his brother in law	30	yes	—	—	his brother in law Francesco Marraccio 23 Castle St Trenton	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	"	—	"	Casandrino
29	no	himself	24	yes	—	—	his cousin Lorenzo Lanuano Grasso 19 Long Island	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	sky. blue	—	"	Polignano
30	no	"	27	no	—	—	his uncle Angelo Lizzi Box 118 Rockland	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	"	dark	—	"	Pietramico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bulcan (Here write Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Germanic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Howells
Commissary Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct., 1902,
at Naples Italy.

W. W. Sulcar
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Colombo, Surgeon of the S. S. Germanic, employed on board thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C Colombo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910

at Cherbourg

A Fellows

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

285

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples June 21st Day, 1910

15—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scarabelle	Domenico	17	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cisternino	bro mother Rosaria Scarabelle Cisternino	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Lavista	Antonio	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro father Giuseppe Lavista Cisternino	"	Rockyark
3	Sciarra	Maria	25	F					"	"					
4	Sebastio	Chiara	17	F	S	domestic	no	no	"	"	Italy	Taranto	bro father Francesco Sebastio Taranto	"	Newyork
5	Lasasso	Francesco	2	M					"	"					
6	Pisicelli	Maria	29	F					"	"					
7	Grandtha Bernardi	Antonietta	4	F					"	"					
8	son	Vincenzo	2	M					"	"					
9	Viti	Raffaele	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	[illegible]		bro wife Rosina Scaccia Vervoli	"	Newyork
10	Lorte	Giovanni	27	M					"	"					
11	Lavalle	Giuseppe	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Corena Sussano	bro wife Maria Rosa Ruggiero Corena Sussano	"	Mechanicville
12	Lavalle	Francesco	18	M					"	"					
13	Adriano	Crescenzo	19	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Corena Sussano	bro father Adriano Mariano Corena Sussano	"	Mechanicville
14	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro wife Margherita Bungiorno Corena	"	"
15	Soltanzio	Antonio	17	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro father Giuseppe Corena Sussano	"	"
16	Valente	Giuseppe	16	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Antonio Valente Corena Sussano	"	"
17	Lesizio	Pasquale	56	M	M	laborer	can't	no	"	"	U S A	Chicago Ill	bro wife Filippa Pizzonda Marsylviano	Ill	Chicago
18	Montanaro	Angelo	31	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	[illegible]		bro wife Maddalena Scaglioso Polignano	Pa	Newyork
19	Valerio	Vincenzo	19	M					"	"					
20	Fermichella	Antonio	16	M					"	"					
21	Ciardiello	Eugenio	25	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED house wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pietrastornina	bro father Giuseppe Ciardiello Pietrastornina	Mass	Boston
22	daughter Piantedosi	Agnese	1	F		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Ciardiello	Giacobbe	21	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Vincenzo Ciardiello	"	"
24	Macelloio	Maria	29	F	M	[illegible] wife	no	yes	"	"	"	Montecorvino	bro brother Sebastiano Dorsado	Pa	Pitta
25	daughter Petrosino	Maria	11	F		Child			"	"	"	"		"	"
26	" "	Domenica	8	F		"			"	"	"	"	Montecorvino	"	"
27	" "	Teresa	5	F		"			"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Lanzi	Marianna	49	F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Nola	bro mother Antonia Lanzi Nola	Ny	Newyork
29	Perria	Maria	60	F	W	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	br cousin	"	"
30	son Napolitano	Silvio	32	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"

OMITTED

OMITTED

Raczkiewicz
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1910

206 7

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	25	no	—	his brother Ernesto Lanciotti Box 118 Portland Park					good		5	4	fair	brown	dark	scar neck	Italy	S. Angelico
2	no	"	24	no	—	his brother Donato Daniola Box 178 Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	scar chin	"	"
3							"	"	"	"	"	"			"		gray, dk blue	~	"	Lambiase
4	—	himself	22	no	—	— his uncle Silvestro Fusaro 216 Richmond st city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	black	~	"	Taranto
5							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	chestnut	scar left cheek	"	Briniero
6							"	"	"	"	"	"			"		blue	~	"	Pietro a Tamello
7							"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
8							"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
9	—	his brother-in-law	20	1908	N York	his brother in law Sebastiano Laccia 215 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	chestnut	~	"	Verolo
10							"	"	"	"	"	"			"		blue		"	Castelnuovo
11	no	himself	40	no	—	— his brother in law Raimondo Varalla 117 Saratoga st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	scar forehead	"	Lorenzo Cusonio
12							"	"	"	"	"	"			"		blue	~	"	"
13	no	himself	26	no	—	his brother Giovanni 117 Saratoga st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	scar forehead	"	"
14	—	"	28	no	—	his brother Antonio Ruggiero 117 Saratoga st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	"	scar chin	"	"
15	yes	"	30	no	—	his brother Carlo Costanzo Box 701 Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
16	yes	"	35	no	—	his uncle Francesco Corenzo 117 Saratoga st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	~	"	"
17	yes	no	40	yes	1907	Chicago his son Alberto Francesco 10 Carlos st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	dark	~	"	Marigliano
18	yes	himself	30	yes	1906 1909	Rochester his sister Angela Montevero 1 Jay st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chestnut	~	"	Polignano
19							"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
20							"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
21	yes	himself	28	no	—	— his husband Sinibaldo Piantedosi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	Pietrabbondante
22	—					240 North st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—		—		"	—
23	no	himself	25	no	—	his cousin Giuseppe Cardello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	Pietrabbondante
24	yes	his husband	28	no	—	— his husband Giuseppe Petrosino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	"	Montecorvino
25	—				—	3617 Lear st West Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	—
26	—				—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	—
27	—				—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	—
28	—	his brother	20	no	—	— his brother Felice Cuniso 87 N Clinton st Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	black	—	"	Isola
29	—	her son in law	22	no	—	— his son in law Alberto Crepa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gray	light	—	"	"
30	—		20		—	324 E 117 st city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bouleau Mark, of the S/S Germanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.)

Germanic
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Colombo, Surgeon of the S/S Germania, employed by the Hamburg-American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Colombo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

182 — S. S. Germania sailing from Naples June 21st Day, 1910

11—111[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
191	Sicandolfi	Paolo	25		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nola	bro mother Lucia Sarmani	Pa	Newport
192	Capraci	Eugenio	55		M	M	Laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	Nola	bro wife Nora de Angelis	Mass	Boston
193	Macsile	Ercole	26		M	S	farm Labor	y	y	"	"	"	Torano Taranto	bro father Ferrio Marioli	Pa	Newport
198	Lucciani	Liberato	40		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Torano	bro wife Maria Duelli	NJ	Newark
199	Francesangelo	Pietro	22		M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Torano	bro father Filippo Francesangeli	Mass	Boston
202	Genovese	Francesco	33		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Montebruno	bro wife Felicita Genovese	"	Syracuse
204	Cappelli	Sabatino	27		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pratella	bro wife Cecilia Liberti	Conn	New Haven
205	Cardillo	Alfredo	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pratella	bro father Cristina di Giugio	"	Long Island
206	Marucci	Michele	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pignataro	bro father Nicola Marucci	"	"
~~207~~	~~Cesi~~	~~Domenico~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm labor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Pignataro~~	~~bro wife Vincenza Di Gennaro~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
208	~~De Fazio~~	Bruno	16		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Monbruttico Cafignadolo	bro father Filippo de Fazio	Pa	Newport
209	~~Caridas~~	Maria	7		F	S	~~farm~~			"	"	"	Pratella	"	"	"
~~210~~	~~Lucido~~	~~Giacinto~~	~~14~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farm~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Torano~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~211~~	~~Lon~~	~~Luigi~~	~~15~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~—~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~212~~	~~Spagliuolo~~	~~Celinda~~	~~14~~	~~F~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
213	Colace	Mariano	21		M	M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Vaccarizzo	bro father Gennaro Vaccarizzo	Pa	Monaysink
17	wife Zinbaro	Maria	16		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~214~~	~~Cotrecchio~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~M~~					"	"	"	"			
215	Monaco	Angelo	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Carlentini	bro father Monaco Salvatore Carlentini	Pa	Omaksky
216	Ossino	Salvatore	16		M	S	Laborer	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro father Ossino Antonio Carlentini	"	"
~~217~~	~~Lavenia~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~21~~							"	"					
~~218~~	~~Mauzitto~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~17~~							"	"					
~~219~~	~~Marino~~	~~Francesco~~	~~17~~							"	"					
220	Piccolo	Concetta	17		F	S	Domestic	15-1910		6/22/12	Italy	Carlentini		bro mother Signora Maria	Pa	Omaksky
221	Ossino	Salvatore	27		M	M	Mason	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Carlentini Vincenza Carlentini	"	Omaksky
26	wife Notaio daughter	Rosa	18		F	S	Dressmaker	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~222~~	~~Trasso~~	~~Concetta~~	~~14~~		F					"	"					
~~223~~	~~Trasso~~	~~Lucia~~	~~17~~		F					"	"					
224	De Luca	Carlo	28		M	S	Carter	no	no	"	"	Italy	Carlentini	bro father De Luca Sebastiano Carlentini	Pa	Omaksky
225	De Luca	Maria	20		F	S	Dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro son	"	"

H. Z. Zamosh
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 6th Day, 1910 203

13 — No. on List	14 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 — Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 — Whether a Polygamist.	21 — Whether an Anarchist.	22 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 — Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 — Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 — Height: Feet. Inches.	26 — Complexion.	27 — Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 — Marks of Identification.	29 — Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	us himself	$40.00	no	—	his cousin Alice Cirro 112 E. 113 St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	dk. mixed	scar forehead	Italy	Viola
2	Wife	himself	25	no	—	his father in law Marco Angelo 111 Richmond St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	gray	chestnut	scar left eye	"	Taranto
3	"	"	$45.00	no	—	his brother Luigi 15 Ridgewood Ave Glen Cove L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	scar forehead	"	"
4	no	"	$25.00	no	—	his brother in law Francesco Coppelli 17 Richmond St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	scar nose	"	"
5	Wife	"	$30.00	no	—	his friend Mary de Angelis 111 Richmond St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	"	—	"	Montelvoro
6	no	"	$30.00	yes	Hoboken	his uncle Dominic Napoli Burnett St 600 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	"	"	—	"	Ringhano
7	Wife	"	$40.00	no	—	his brother Domenico Cappelli 17 Richmond St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	"	—	"	Piatello
8	"	"	$44.00	no	—	his father Battista 69 E. 6 St Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	"	"	—	"	Pignataro
9	—	"	$25.00	no	—	his brother in law Francesco Coppelli 17 Richmond St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	Wife	himself	28	yes	1904 Paid 1909	his brother in law Ernesto Brunetti 17 Richmond St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	hazel	med	—	"	Pietramaroa
11	no	"	21	no	—	his brother Eugenio 6 of 5 112 St City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	"	—	"	Montesarchio
12	—	Intended	22	no	—	his friend Edoardo Raffaele Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	Petradefusi
13							"	"	"	"	"	—				—	"	
14							"	"	"	"	"						"	
15							"	"	"	"	"	—				—	"	
16	Wife	self	$80.00	no	—	his brother in law De Luca Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	Aceri
17	No		$33.00			Monongah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	a light	mole visage		"	Vaccarizzo
18							"	"	"	"	"						"	
19	Wife	himself	$28.00	no	—	his cousin Nunzio Luciano 1004 Stewart St Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Sarlentini
20	"	"	$25.00	no	—	his brother in law Pasquale Giuseppe 709 Pacific St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"
21							"	"	"	"	"						"	
22							"	"	"	"	"						"	
23							"	"	"	"	"						"	
24	his wife		$25.00	no	—	his sister Giuseppa Mary st 907 Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	brown	sky blue	—	"	Sarlentini
25	his son		$25.00	no	—	his son Nobile Luciano 1810 S 12 st Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	—	"	"
26	S						"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
27							"	"	"	"	"						"	
28							"	"	"	"	"						"	
29	Wife	uncle	$30.00	no	—	his uncle De Luca Alberto 104 N. 4 st Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Sarlentini
30	"	"	$30.00	no	—	his uncle De Luca Alberto Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanger Master, of the S.S. Germanic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thomas Boulanger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Colombo, Surgeon of the U.S. Germania, employed on board, (Strike out whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

A. Colombo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1906

at New York

A. B. Stump

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

COS S. S. Germania sailing from Naples June, 21th day, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22 1	John	Constantato	25	M	S	workman	y	y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marcopulo	Dem. Constantato Marcopulo	N.J.	New York
3 2	Gerasimo	Georgato	26	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Artemena Georgatos Marcopulo	N.J.	Hawthorne
4 3	Constantinos	Andreatos	25	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	br father John Andreatos Marcopulo	N.J.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th Day, 1940

210

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or a polygamist, or both, or coming for any purpose or object whatever, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	himself	$50	1907	Florida	his friend Chas Voultsos	34 Madison St Norfolk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	born	brown	dark	—	Greece	Maraopulo
2	1	"	20	no	—	his cousin Elias Constantos	1002 46 Hawthorne Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	—	"	60	no	—	his friend Chas Voultsos	Madison St 34 Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brulaue Mark, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Hermann, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Hennessy, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1900, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Colombo, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, employed upon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 14 names

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

112

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* *June*, 21st day, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
223	Cibilico	Pasqua	4		F				Italy	So Italian					
224	Di Mauro	Cerico	40		M				"	"					
225	Basile	Francesco	21		M	Laborer	y	y	no & aus Argentina 11-31-19	"	Italy	Carini	his father Basile Salvatore Carini	Ohio	Cleveland
226	Drago	Antonino	19		M				"	"					
227	Cibilico	Gerlando	23		M				"	"					
228	Romano	Guido	24		M	Mason	y	y	"	"	Italy	Girgenti	his father Romano Salvatore Cinquemani	Ohio	Rochester
229	Mondante	Gerlando	17		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Calogero Mondante Girgenti	"	Ohio
230	Laporta	Gerlando	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Veneranda Corallo Girgenti	"	Bklyn
231	Salpietra	Vincenzo	26		M	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	Italy	Corleone	wife Luisa Fontanetta Girgenti	New York	
232	Cammarata	Francesco	25		M	Mason	y	y	"	"	"	Corleone	mother Rosario Cammarata Corleone	Ohio	Akron
233	Falletta	Giovanni	62		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Palermo	Ticket leaves none	NJ	Brooklyn
234	Salerno	Melchiorre	20		M	Barber	y	y	"	"	"	Palermo	mother Cecilia Schiada Corso Calatafimi 189 Palermo	Ill	Chicago
235	Lupo	Rosa (mother)	32		F	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	S Mauro	mother and Same S Mauro	Conn	New London
14	"	Salvatore	9		M	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Bartolo	7		M	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Melchiorre	2		M	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
236	D'Andrea	Gaetano	55		M				"	"					
237	Calpinato	Maria (mother)	2		F	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	Italy	Catalbello	father Scarpinato Andrea Catalbello	New York	
19	Campione	Maria	2		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
238	Cinato	Ferdinando	28		M				"	"					
239	Cancilla	Sacco	28		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cerami	wife Antonia Anello Cerami	NJ	Caldwell
240	Castelli	Antonino	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Trovato Cerami	NJ	Atclair
241	Musto	Rosario	60		M	Porter	y	y	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Detroit		daughter and son in law Emanuele Vito 2 Via Caltanisetta	Mich	Detroit
242	Curatolo	Maria	39		F	Housewife	y	y	"	"	Italy	Caltanisetta	mother Giordano Giuseppa Caltanisetta	New York	
25	Dg. Larocca	Grazia	20		F	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Rachela	14		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Giuseppe	12		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Lucia	7		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
243	"	Mariana	4		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
244	Ciccone	Pietro	26		M	Farm Laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Corleone	father Violanella Pietro Corleone	Miss	St Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 6th Day, 1910

212

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or hospitals for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2					We received good in											Italy
3	Himself	Self	no	—	his uncle Bonte Domenico 2203 Grand Ave Cleveland							5 7	fair	brown	scar right cheek	" Farnia
4																
5																"
6	Himself	Self	no	—	his cousin Stefani Giuseppe 107 Utah St Rochester							5 6	fair	brown	gray —	" Gorgonti
7	Himself	Self	no	—	Uncle Carmelo Montagna Glenfulberry Pl. N.Y.							5 7	"	"	Hyblen —	" "
8	"	"	no	—	Brother Nelson Pasquale 105 Stone Ave Chicago Ill							5 5	"	black	Chestnut mole on the chin	" "
9	no Himself	Self	no	—	Sister Rosa Salpietra 42 East 97 St N.Y.							5	"	dark	brown chestnut —	" Palermo
10	"	"	no	—	Brother Sammarco Rosario 1714 Howard St. Akron Ohio							5 5	"	brown	" —	" agonesco
11	no Himself	Self	no	—	Bonis Luigi and Luigia Falletta wife 40 Bleyer							5	"	dark	Chestnut gray —	" Partanna
12	"	"	no	—	Cousin Giuseppe Inarrot 810 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.							5	"	brown	Chestnut scar on the left face	" Palermo
13	"	"	no	—	Husband Salamanca Giovanni Box 20 New London Co							5 3	fair	"	" sidekick upper left	" Marineo
14	"	"	no	—	#20 Box Bl.							— —	—	—	— —	" —
15	"	"	—	—								— —	—	—	— —	" —
16	"	"	—	—								— —	—	—	— —	" —
17																
18	no Himself	Self	no	—	Husband Cantone Antonino 1313 2nd Ave NY							5 1	brown	Chestnut	—	" Pellacellotta
19																
20																
21	no Himself	Self	no	—	Brother in Law Bendetto Rose 232 Caldwell St							5 5	brown	gray	—	" Cerami
22	No Himself	Self	no	—	Brother in Law Angelo Guttadauro 50 Glenwood Ave Detroit							5	fair	black	hyblue mole on the right face	" Cerami
23	"	"	no	—	Son Quinto Stefano 147 Catherine St Detroit Mich							5 6	"	gray	darkest	" Mt Elmstreet
24	no	"	no	—	Husband Procopio Giuseppe 89 Park Ave NY							4 8	fair	brown	" pock marked	" Palermo Italy
25	"	"	—	—	" "											
26	"	"	—	—	" "											
27	"	"	—	—	" "							— —	—	—	— —	" —
28	"	"	—	—	" "							— —	—	—	— —	" —
29	"	"	—	—	" "							— —	—	—	— —	" —
30	"	"	no	—	Cousin Ricci Giuseppe 725 Wash St St Louis Mo							5 5	fair	brown	Chestnut —	" Farnia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulan (Master, Master, First or Second Officer.), of the L / Campania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910,
at New York

J. F. Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

213

I, Victorino Colombo, Surgeon of the SS Germanic, employed by ocean steamship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Colombo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910

at Newport News

J. H. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples June 21st day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
244	Cacciglia	Antonio	21		M M	Porter	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Carini	Wife Mondelone Antonia	Pa	Erie
245	Mondelone	Pasquale	24		M M	Farmer Laborer	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Carini	"	"
246	Di Franco	Agostino	28		M M	Laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Carini	wife Minica Vella Carini	Ill	Kansas City
247	Salerno	Rosa	27		F M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Lercara	father Matteo Salerno Lercara		New York
248	Patti	Giuseppe	31		M M	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Cali Vincenza Lercara		
249	Rizzo	Antonino	19		M S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Naso	father Rizzo Gaetano Naso	Md	Havre de Grace
250	Giordano	Vito	20		M										
251	Gervasi	Maricco	40		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Castellamare	Wife Rosa di Marco Castellamare	New York	
252	Nicotra	Salvatore	30		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Montemaggiore	Wife Grazia Trifo Montemaggiore	Nj	Buffalo
253	Bajamonte	Stefano	24		M										
254	Tercolli	Salvatore	32		M										
255	Siggiella	Vincenzo	48		M M	Farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Campobello	Wife Barbera Rosa	Ill	Springfield
256	Di Cristina	Giuseppe	22		M S	Porter	y	y	"	"	"	Salemo	Mother Ricci Rosa Campobello	Wash	Jackson
257	Scalici	Francesco	33		M M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Bagheria	wife Mariangia Palermo Bagheria	N	"
258	Murdolo	Federico	24		M	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Bagheria	mother Candida Vicari Bagheria	NJ	Buffalo
16	M. Bruno	Mario	30		M	no profession	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	A Murdolo	Francesco	2		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
259	Oddo	Cirino	28		M S	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	Italy	Isnello	father Oddo Antonio Isnello	Ill	Buffalo
260	Ignolfo	Vito	24		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Termini	father Ignolfo Biagio Termini	Pa	Ft Elton
261	Drago	Rosalia	19		F S	Dress maker	y	y	"	"	"	Isnaro	Sister Angela Drago Isnaro	Pa	Westerly
262	Ricardo	Vincenza	48		F M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosalia Costa Isnaro	Rd	Westerly
263	Nicoli	Vincenzo	18		M S	Shoe Maker	y	y	"	"	"	Corleone	father Nicoli Giuseppe Corleone	New York	
264	Fraiolo	Valentino	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lercara	father Giuseppe Lercara	Ill	Hamilton
265	Cardona	Michele	29		M M	House wife	no	no	"	"	"	Vita	Son Andrea Ronco Lercara	New York	
266	Milioca	Antonio	8		M								Vita		
265	Cangiano	Filippo	29		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Messina	father Mangano Girolamo Messina		
267	D'Angelo	Francesco	23		M S	Barber	y	y	"	"	"	Militello	father Paolo D'angelo Militello		
268	Colli	Gaetano	23		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Grisomandio	wife Epifania Zanuzzo Grisomandio	Conn	Waterbury
269	Rausi	Giuseppe	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ali	father Domenico Lanci Ali	Ohio	New Lexington
270	Grioli	Francesco	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Pietro Grioli Ali	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Walgreen Book Co.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 6th Day, 1910 — 214

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	y	himself	38	y	no		brother in law Montelcone Salvatore 10-11 Lapham St - Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	scar on the chin	Italy	Farnese
2	"	"	30	no	-	-	Brother Salvatore Montelcone 10-11 - Lapham St - Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	mole on the right face	"	"
3	"	"	15	no	-	-	Brother Antonino 601 East 9th St - Kansas ct	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar on the forehead	"	Lercara
4	"	"	21	no	-	-	Husband Michele Embaro 424 6th St - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	"	mole on the left face	"	"
5	"	"	24	no	-	-	Brother Joseph Salvatore 77 East Houston St - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	scar on the forehead	"	"
6	no	"	22	-			Cousin Gorgone Antonino Box 241 Hancock Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	black	"	scar on the left eye brow	"	Cefalu
7																				
8	no	himself	22	y	no	1908 N.Y.	Brother in law Reynolds Vincenzo 147 North St - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	brown	chestnut	scar on the right eye	"	Castellmare Gulf
9	"	"	24	y	no	Chicago Ill	Brother in law Luciano Volpe 253 Terrace St - Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown chestnut	scar on the forehead under age	"	Montemaggiore
10																				
11																				
12	y	himself	110	y	no	1908 Tacoma Wash	Son Gregorio Catherine St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	chestnut	—	"	Sampolello	
13	yes	himself	85	no	-	-	Brother in law Cristina G. Ball 115 S. Lafayette St - Madison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Palermo
14	y	"	15	no	-	-	Brother Scalia Deforto 11 Main St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	—	"	"
15	y	"	36	"	"		Brother in law Vitali Lombardo 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	chestnut	scar on the forehead	"	Bagheria
16	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	"	"	"	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
18	y	himself	23	no	-	-	Brother Dodo Benedetto 157 Court St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	chestnut	scar on the chin	"	Gratteri	
19	y	"	20	no	-	-	Brother Giuseppe Zinoli 2 Front St - Nyack N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	pock marked	"	Terrasini
20	no	"	18	no	-	-	Brother Giuseppe Vine St - G - Westerline N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	"	S Mauro
21	y	"	18	no	-	-	Son Drago Giuseppe Vine St G - Westerline N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	no	"	28	no	-	-	Sister Natale Bergamo 1602-32nd ave - Gott - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	blue	scar on the forehead	"	Partanna
23	"	"	25	no	-	-	Cousin Joseph Giovanni 606 Northumberland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Terrasini
24	"	"	15	no	-	-	Son Giuseppe Mancuso 245 Elizabeth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	dark chestnut			"	Vita
25																				
26	"	"	19	y	no	N.Y.	Brother in law Pasquale Mangano 302 Elizabeth St - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	chestnut	pock marked	"	Messina
27	"	"	15	no	-	-	Brother Giuseppe 9 Broome St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	mole on the right face	"	Misilmeri
28	"	"	29	no	-	-	Brother in law Antonio Sammiceli 251 Bank St - Watertown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Messina
29	"	"	29	y	no	New Jersey	Cousin Giuseppe Gulbe Box 2 New Lexington Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	Sclafani
30	"	"	40	"	no	New Jersey	Brother in law Pablo Felice Box 2 New Lexington Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Mark, of the S/S Germanic, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulenc
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1920,

at New York

W S Sheean
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

215

I, Antonio Colombo, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, employed by Gen. Steam Nav. Co. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1960

at New York

H. H. Gallaur

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples June 21st Day, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
271	Fucara	Giuseppe	26		M S	labrer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ali	bro father Fumara Gaetano Ali	Ohio	Nan Lexington
272	Parisi	Elfio	44		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Giarre	bro wife Chiavo Venera Giarre	Mo	St Louis
273	D'Amico	Giuseppe	28		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	S Lucia Mel	bro wife Bernarda Pagno S Lucia Milo	Ohio	Columbus
274	Pizzurro	Giovanni	16		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Lorenzo Pizzurro S Lucia del Milo	"	"
275	Maio	Carmelo	18		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	S Filippo Mel	bro father Maio Santi S Lucia del Milo	Ny	Newark
276	Rotolo	Sebastiano	19		M S	Dom maker	no	no	"	"	"	Florida	bro in law Pasqua Gallitto Florida	"	New York
277	Modica	Salvatore	20		M M	Mason							bro in law Salvatore Florida		
278	Mastriano	Ceresio	29		M M	shoe maker	1-14868 16-4-3	4 4					bro wife Mazzarello Sebastiano Florida	"	"
279	De Fiore	Gaetano	14		M S	labrer	4	4	"	"	"	"	bro mother Giuseppa Maltimo Florida	"	"
280	Palmi	Giovanni	22		M M	bone wife	2-274/47	no no	"	"	"	Vittoria	bro father Palma Gaetano Vittoria	Ny	New York
11	daughter Greco	Giacomina	4		F -		2-64/504-(505)	-12/19/39	"	"	"	"		"	"
281	Manili	Filippo	18		M S	labrer	no	no	"	"	"	Lemina	bro father Giuseppe Manili Lemina	"	"
282	Aliffi	Antonino	22		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Siracusa	wife Carmelina Ruzzo Siracusa	Ga	Savannah
283	Perino	Biagio	27		M M	blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	Guarre	bro mother Maria Sciacca Graziano	Ny	New York
284	Venuto	Melania	24		F M	house wife	4	4	"	"	"	Siracusa	bro mother Concetta Foglio Siracusa	"	"
DEPORTED 285	Lapiteri	Carmine	21		M S	labrer	no	no	"	"	"	Lemina	bro mother Saglimbeni Angela Lemina	Mass	Pittsfield
DEPORTED 286	Merlino	Rosario	46		M M	"	no	no	"	"	U S A	Brooklyn	bro wife & Blast Giuseppe Nemma	Ny	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 287	daughter	Rosa	4		F -									"	"
288	Crisafulli	Petronilla	54		F M	house wife	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		her daug Concetta Musolino Messina	Ny	New York
289	Colaca	Domenico	30		M M	labrer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Boston Mass	bro wife Carosa Natale Messina	Mass	Boston
290	Locasho	Giuseppe	22		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Messina	bro father Angelo Di Costro Messina	Pa	Paola
291	Zaccone	Francesco	25		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Giuseppe Zaccone Messina	Pa	Santa
DEPORTED 292	Villari	Antonina	52		F W	"	no	no	"	"	U S A	Brooklyn	bro son Antonio Mapino Messina	Ny	Rochester
DEPORTED 293	Culici	Angela	17		F W	Laborer	no	no	"	"	U S A	Brooklyn	bro son Antonio Mapino Messina	Ny	Brooklyn
294	Rappa	Giuseppe	26		M S	labrer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Messina	bro mother Antonia Cucinotta Messina	Pa	Phila
295	Grifin	Felice	28		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Rosario Guzzardo Messina	Ny	Rochester
296	Giannetto	Filippo	2		M S	2-190	no	4-3	"	"	"	"	bro father Giannetto Giuseppe Messina	"	Brooklyn
297	Bene	Luigi	24		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro Nemma	"	"
298	Costa	Santo	18		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Costa Antonio Messina	Mass	Boston
299	Pandolfino	Carlo	26		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Sandaro Flora Messina	Ny	Niagara Junction

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th [illegible], 1910

216

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	25	no	—	bro brother in law Giuseppe Cordi 852 ? New Lenox Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	—	Italy	Alì
2		"	30	no	—	bro brother Mario Parigi 1908 Cooper st Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	chestnut	—	"	Giarre
3		"	29	no	—	bro cousin Emiliano Maggio 302 Barthman Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	S. Lucia del Mela
4		"	25	no	—	bro brother in law Rosario Antonuccio 3038 Barthman Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	"	"
5		"	29	no	—	bro uncle Salvatore Agrillo 173 Canal st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	S. Filippo del Mela
6		"	25	no		bro cousin Francesco Rangazio 631 Morris Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	Floridia
7		"	25	yes	1907 NYC	bro brother Gaetano Mollica 618 Bank st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	no	"	20	no	—	bro cousin Romano Francesco 631 Morris Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Sortino
9	—	"	19	no	—	bro father Delgrandi Carmelo 229 Elizabeth st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	"	Floridia
10	—	"	15	no	—	bro husband Greco Giuseppa 174 Herkimer st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Vizzini
11	—	"			—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	—
12	—	"	16	no	—	bro brother Manuel Natale 207 2 first Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	dark	scar forehead	"	Lonigro
13	no	"	26	no	—	uncle Francesco Rizza Sparacogna Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	—	"	Giarre
14	—	himself	29	no	—	bro brother Giuseppe Cerveo 2328 Madison st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	black	black	mole face	"	Giarre
15	—	"	27	no	—	bro brother in law Giuseppe Perna 2328 Madison st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Noto
16	no	"	15	no	—	bro brother Saglimbeni Filippo 29 Liberty st Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar temple	"	Limina
17	—	"	29	yes	1905 1909 Brooklyn	bro nephew Giovanni Magdeni Union st 21-20 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Messina
18	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	
19	—	bro	28	yes	1904 1910 NY	bro brother-in-law Domenico Giuseppe 66 Elizabeth st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Messina
20	—	"	24	yes	1909	bro grandfather Giuseppe Minutoli 82 Northampton Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	no	"	25	no	—	bro uncle Filippo Guerera 1210 24 st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	no	"	25	no	—	bro brother in law Frontaco Giuseppe Gaeta Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Messina
23	no	"	19	yes	1907 Brooklyn	bro son Salvatore Maggiotti Messina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	—	"	"
24	no	"	25	yes	1904 Brooklyn	bro son Giovanni Magazzu Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	—	"	29	no	—	bro cousin Villari Pasquale 1822 Chestnut st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	—	"	29	no	—	bro cousin Guglielmo Antonino Box 253 Prompville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	no	"	29	no	—	bro uncle Giuseppe Giametta Union st 38 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	—	"	25	no	—	bro cousin Pasqual Caramello Union st 1540 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	—	"	29	no	—	bro uncle Giuseppe Scalia 191 North st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	—	"	15	no	—	bro brother Antonino Pandolfino Wireton Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

612

I, Bon Leane Master, of the N Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

for master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1900,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonino Colombo, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, employed upon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) said vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910

at New York

A. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples June 21th day, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
299	Cucinotta	Giovanni	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	his wife Guglianda Antonia Messina	N.J.	Passaic
300	Mazza	Pietro	26												Pa.	Phila.
301	Cucinotta	Pietro	18			S	Laborer	y	y				Mili	his father Cucinotta Giuseppe Mili	Pa.	Phila.
302	Cucinotta	Natale	21													
303	Cardili	Pietro	12				Laborer						Messina	his father Salvatore Cardili Messina	Pa.	Phila.
304	Cucinotta	Orazio	30		M	M	Laborer	y	y	Italy	Italian			his wife Giuseppa Guzzardo Messina	N.J.	Newark
305	Bombara	Paul	18			S	"	no	no					his mother Basilia Chillini Messina	Pa.	Phila.
306	Bruno	Maria	39		F	M	home wife	no	no					her leave now		
9	Bombara	Giuseppe	14		F	-	-	-	-							
10	"	Francesco	10		M	-	-									
11	daughter	Rosa	2		F	-	3-179076-3/6/10									
307	Lisa	Francesco	48		M	M	laborer	no	no				Messina	his wife Chiara Bombara Messina	Pa	
308	Vinciti	Giovanni	16		M	S	"	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his father Andrea Messina	N.J.	Brooklyn
309	Occhino	Gaetano	33		M	M							Stefano Agr.	his wife D'Arrigo Francesca Stefano		
310	Oglieco	Gaspare	24		M	S		2-108075-	12/12/30		Ken 4/27/31		Siracusa	his mother Pasl Cassarino Siracusa	Conn	Hartford
311	Cuscea	Sorina	21		F											
312	Mancila	Cecca	55		F	M	home wife	no	no			Italy	Spagola	his daughter Beneice Carlaldo Spagola	N.J.	Brooklyn
313	Calcaldo	Antonio	13		M	S	School	no	no							
314	De Marco	Giuseppe	57		M	M	farm labor	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife Antonietta Segunto Giovanni via Sora	Con	Stamford
315	Fabbrici	Luigi	22		M	S	mason	y	y				Conca	his father Giuseppe Fabbrici Conca	Ohio	Cleveland
316	Mabiello	Giuseppe	29		M	M	carpenter	y	y				Ercole	his wife Giuseppa Gabriele Ercole di Cerreto	Con	New Haven
317	Lunari	Vincenzo	34		M	M	laborer						Norcia	his wife Maria Antonia Norcia	Pa	Phila.
318	Montani	Vincenzo	34		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						his brother Montani		Mingo
319	Chiodoni	Umberto	16		M	S	"	y	y					his mother Settimia Nicola Norcia	Ohio	"
320	D'Antonio	Andrea	22		M	S	"	y	y					his father Adamo D'Antonio Norcia	W.Va	Mora
321	Mariotto	Virgilio	16		M	S	"	y	y					his father Luciano Norcia	"	"
322	Mariotti	Orlando	16		M	S	"	y	y					his father Amelio Mariotto Norcia	"	"
323	Coccia	Enrico	28		M	M	"	y	y					his wife Sparisci Santa Norcia	"	"
324	Coccia	Eugenio	40		M	M	"	y	y					his wife Emilio Mariotti Norcia	W.Va	Welch
30	Son	Marino	12		M	-	-	-	-						"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...he United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

213

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, Day, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25	no			his cousin Guiseppe Antonio Nerzgeneff 453 Bay Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	dermut	—	Italy	Messina
2																					
3	yes	himself	$5	no	—	—	his cousin Giuseppe Bombara 927 S 8th St Phila Pa							5	1	brown	black	black	—		Melia
4																					
5	—	himself	$5	no			his brother Michele Bombara 927 and 929 8th St Phila Pa							5	2	fair	brown	dermut	—		Messina
6	—	"	$25	yes 1909	NJ		his brother in law Giacomo Raffa 618 9th St NYork							5	5	"	"	"	—		"
7	yes	"	$5	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe Bombara 927 S 8th St Phila Pa							5	7	"	"	"	—		"
8	yes	"	$5	no	—	—	her husband Bombara Domenico 927 S 8th St Phila Pa							5	3	"	"	"	—		"
9	yes			—	—									—					—		—
10	yes			—	—									—					—		—
11	yes			—	—									—					—		—
12	no	his wife	$25	yes 1904 1908	Phila Pa		his brother in law Bombara Domenico 927 S 8th St Phila Pa							5	6	brown	brown	dermut	—		Messina
13	—	"	$25	yes 1902 1909	Pittsburg		his cousin Giuseppe Maiano 38-40 Ulster St Brooklyn							5	4	"	"	"	—		"
14	—	"	$25	yes 1907 1908	Boston		his cousin Gaetano Badacosta 38-40 Ulster St Brooklyn							5	5	"	"	"	—		Stefano
15	no	"	$8	no	—	—	his uncle Pasquale Giuseppe 510 Front St Hartford Conn							5	7	"	"	"	—		Bisaccia
16																					
17	—	his husband	$25	no	—	—	his husband Ferdinando Cardaldi 302 Hudson St Bklyn							5	3	fair	gray	dermut	—		Spagola
18																					
19	no	himself	$48	no	—	—	his brother Pasquale Adamo 77 Gregory Ottawa Can							5	4	brown	brown	dermut	—		S. Giovanni in Fiore Cosenza
20	yes	his uncle	$25	no	—	—	his uncle Nicola Pescara Cleveland Ohio							5	8	fair	a	a	scar	right cheek	"
21	no	his brother in law	$25	no	—	—	his brother in law Rocco Michele Myer Haven Conn 24 Court St							5	4	brown	"	"	small left cheek		Ercole
22	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	his brother Angelo Phila Pa							5	8	fair	brown	dermut	—		Bacia
23	yes	"	$25	yes 1902 1903	Wash D.C.		his cousin Taradi Serafino Mary Ohio							5	6	"	"	"	—		"
24	no	"	$30	no	—	—	his cousin Tahaddei Serafino Ulmo Ohio							5	3	"	"	"	—		"
25	no	"	$30	no	—	—	his cousin Zaikli Troyes Nora N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	—		"
26	no	"	$30	no	—	—	his brother Pietro Nora N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"	—		"
27	no	"	$30	no	—	—	his brother Parisi Mariotto Nora N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	—		"
28	no	"	$30	yes 1903 1907	Nora N.Y.		his cousin Angelo Coccia Nora N.Y.							5	9	"	"	"	—		"
29	yes	"	$50	yes 1902 1905	N.J. Welch		his brother in law Mariotti Dominico Welch N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	—		"
30	yes													—					—		—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertrand Marie, (Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thereunto

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

219

I, Antonino Lombo, Surgeon of the S. S. Germania, employed by the Hamburg-American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Lombo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples June 21th day, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
324 1	Bonifazio	Ponziano	20		M	S	laborer	y	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto di Spoleto	bro mother Bonifazi Maria Cerreto di Spoleto	Pa	Shirley
2	Filipetti	Virginia	41		F	M	house wife	y	y	"	"	"	Fano	bro father Filipetti Michele Fano	Ct	New London
3	Bucchi	Maria	17		F	S	No. Prof	y	y	"	"	"	"	Fano	"	"
4	daughter	Benedetta	11		F			—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	daughter	Gina	9		F			—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
6 6	Vignoli	Pellegrina	52		F	M	house wife	no	no	"	North Italian	"	Melzola	her sister Vignoli Giovanna Melzola	Ct	Norwich
7 7	Bisolfi	Alfredo	20		M	S	Mechanic	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro uncle " "	"	"
8 8	Benda	Angela	38		F	S	Domestic	no	no	"	South Italian	"	Pesaro	bro father Antonio Benda Pesaro	Pa	Scranton
9 9	Magi	Virginia	17		F	S	Dressmaker	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro uncle Magi Ernesto Pesaro	"	"
30 10 ADMITTED	Perini	Clemente	51		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife and sons Pesaro	Ny	New London
1 11	De Joris	Giovanni	27		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Corena Umbro	bro wife Isabetta di Siena Corena Umbro	Ohio	Cleveland
2 12	Nigro	Beniamino	21		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro leaves home	Mass	Boston
3 13	Corte	Giovanni	23		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Grottolelle	bro wife Concetta Di Cicerno Grottolelle	Pa	Scranton
4 14	De Giulio	Teodoro	23		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Navelli	bro father Di Giulio Pasquale Navelli	Mass	Westfield
5 15	Savelli	G Battista	37		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Capino	bro wife Antonia Veracchi Capino	Ohio	Uniontown
6 16	Barone	Tommaso	34		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Palma C.	Wife Maria Ferara Palma Campania	NY	Brklyn
7 17	Boccia	Michele	30		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Galiente Palma	"	"
8 18	Vecchione	Tommaso	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Domicelli	father Antonio Domicelli	NY	Brklyn
9 19	Annunziata	Gennaro	4		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Torzigno	Mother Rosa Cenno Torzigno	NJ	"
10 20	Barone	Marco	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonara	wife Vincenza di Abeli Carbonara	"	"
1 21	Peluso	Gabriele	23		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Franza Carbonara	"	NY
2 22	Castore	Arturo	21		M	S	laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	Colliano	bro father Vito Castore Carbonara	Com	Northbury
3 23	Di Cesare	Raffaele	18		M	S	"	Yes	no	"	"	"	S. Vincenzo	bro father Ferdinando Di Cesare Colliano	Pa	Shirley
4 24 REJECTED	Livizi	Stefano	28		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Cisterniso Vallerovelo	bro father Giovanni S. Vincenzo Vallerovelo	Pa	Scranton
5 25	Ippoliti	Giovanni	16		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Pietro Cisterniso	"	"
8 26	Campagna	Giovanni	42		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Prosedi	wife Amelia Ambrosino Prosedi	Conn	North Stamford
9 27	Farcasole	Adolfo	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elisa Falconi Prosedi	"	NY
10 28	Mannino	Antonio	28		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Canini	Wife Spaccialli Caterina Canini	Pa	Shirley
1 29	Borrino	Vincenzo	23		M	M	Laborer	11—188234	505 2/26/10	"	"	"	Alsavilla	wife Isabella Scalesta Alsavilla	Ill	Chicago
2 30	Farina	Antonio	17		M	S	"	Yes	no	"	"	"	"	father Calogero Farina Alsavilla	"	"

Exam 24

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th Day, 1910

220

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$30	4 yrs 1908 Hartford Pa	his friend Angelo Francesco Hartford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blow chestnut	—	Italy Cerreto
2	wife	husband	30	no — —	her husband Bacchiocchi Antonio New London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black "	—	" Pesaro
3												5 2	"	"	—	" "
4																
5																
6	—	husband	$40	4 yrs 1903/1908	no							5 2	fair	gray gray	—	" Melfola
7	✓	"	"	" "	"							5 5	"	brown chestnut	—	" "
8	herself	wife	35	no — —	her husband Magg Melchiorre Roebling Ave 714 Trenton							5 5	"	"	—	" Comba di Pesaro
9	He	"	25	no — —	her father Magg Melchiorre Roebling Ave 714 Trenton NJ							5 5	"	"	—	" Pesaro
10	She	"	40	4 yrs 1906 New London	his son Porzio Enrico 168 Cat st New London					Dy. Cert	Double Hernia nicely plet	5 8	"	"	—	" Fano
11	no	"	20	no — —	his brother Domenico di Fore 1241 W 9 st Cleveland Ohio							5 6	"	"	—	" Cerreto Ascoli
12	no	"	28	4 1906/1909 Boston	his father Carminantonio 42 Mulberry st Boston Mass							5 9	brown	"	—	" Grottelle
13	no	"	18	no — —	his sister Vienna Corsi 218 229 Avon st Newark							5 11	"	dark	—	" "
14	She	"	40	4 1907	his cousin Antonio di Giulio 322 Front ave Troy							5 5	"	chestnut	—	" Novelli
15	no	"	40	no — —	his brother in law Rocco Forlino Box 2 Unionport Ohio							5 7	fair	"	—	" Fermo
16	no	"	18	4 1907 Phila	Brother Salvatore Ramone 247 North 11 st Phila							5 3	"	"	creature on the neck	" Palmense
17	"	"	40	no — —	father Ferdinando Boccia 72 Union st Phila							5 9	brown	"	creature on the forehead	" "
18	"	"	25	no — —	Uncle Dr Bernardo Cuppetti 41 Hanover st Phila							5 7	"	"	—	" Sonnicelli
19	"	"	25	no — —	Cousin Salvatore Sorrentino 51 Hanover st "							5 12	"	gray	—	" Cerignola
20	"	"	25	no — —	Cousin Santo Sorrentino 51 Hanover st Phila							5 7	"	Chestnut	—	" Carbonara di Nola
21	no	"	25	4 1906 Phila	Brother in Law Filippo Pasquale 41 Ellsworth st Phila							5 1	"	black gray	—	" "
22	No	himself	40	no — —	his brother Guglielmo Cestaro 76 Malcolm st Waterbury Conn							5 5	brown	brown chestnut	—	" Colliano
23	no	"	25	no — —	his cousin Ewaldo di Cesare 4 Co Infantry st Phila							5 11	fair	"	—	" S Lupercio Valle Rocca Caterina
24	no	"	40	no — —	his cousin Domenico Carriere 1026 Elmer st Trenton NJ							5 3	fair	"	—	" Caterina
25	wife	"	40	no — —	his cousin Carriere Domenico 1026 Elmer st Trenton NJ							5 5	fair	"	—	" "
26	no	"	25	4 1904 Phila Waterbury	Cousin Sebastiano Capezzuto 70 Ellsworth st Phila							5 4	"	Hy blue	—	" Frosolone
27	"	"	26	4 1904 Boston	Uncle Giuseppe Ciolli 321 Main st Worcester Mass							5 4	"	blue	—	" "
28	No	"	20	4 1907 Phila	Brother in law Francis Guarente Coppard 1115 Phila Pa							5 3	"	brown Chestnut	creature on the left jaw	" Carinola
29	She	"	25	4 Queenstown	Brother in Law Salvatore Ballotta Hylton ave 1110 Chicago							5 4	"	"	creature on the forehead	" Alvanella
30	She	"	26	5 yrs Chicago	Father Loreto Janiro 1159 Clarkson Chicago Ill							5 3	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bordeaux Mark, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bordeaux Mark

Lorenzo Landry Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1906,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Colombo, Surgeon of the U.S. Germanic, employed by (or "attached to") the U.S. Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm) that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

Colombo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples June 21st day, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
353 1	Croce	Giuseppe	22	4	M S	farm laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carini	bro father Croce Giuseppe Carini	Pa	Phila
42	Sortino	Sebastiano	18	7	S	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Carlentini	bro mother Ferrara Giuseppa Carlentini	Neb	Omaha
43	Matarazzo	Giovanni	31	4	M	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Salerno Giuseppa Carlentini	"	"
44	Lipari	Gaetano	19	7	S	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Lentini	bro mother Augusta Maria Lentini	"	"
45	Cicirello	Alfio	40	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Carlentini	bro wife Cocurra Lucia Carlentini	"	"
46	Carpa	Gaetano	25	4	S	sulphur miner	no	no	"	"	"	Castiglionarmi	bro sister Rosa Carpa Castiglionarmi	W Va	Bevmd
47	Zirillo	Vincenzo	20	4	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Carini	bro sister Caterina Zirillo Carini	Mich	Detroit
608	Madonia	Vincenzo	23	4	S	gardener	Y	Y	"	"	"	Monreale	bro father Giovanni Madonia Monreale	N.Y.	New York
49	Minutello	Francesco	27	4	M	shoemaker	Y	Y	"	"	"	Lercara	bro father Minutello Lercara	"	"
ADMITTED 50	Nasino	Giuseppa	48	4	W	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Carini	bro leaves money Melchiorri	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 51	son Antino	Vito	13	4	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 52	daughter	Rosalia	9	4	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 53	"	Maria	5	4	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 54	Scaminaci	Vincenza	38	4	M	housewife	Y	Y	"	"	"	Castel Vetrano	bro father Scaminaci Antonino Castel Vetrano	NJ	Brooklyn
VL 650/44 ADMITTED 55	son	Antonio	9	4	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 56	"	Giacomo	6	4	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 57	"	Antonia	3	4	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
418	Monaco	Alfio	16	4	S	carter	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Monaco Sebastiano	Neb	Omaha
419	Castro	Giuseppe	28	4	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Carlentini	bro father Castro Giuseppe Carlentini	"	"
20	son Sacca	Sebastiano	7	4	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	daughter	Maria	3	4	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
622	Gioe	Caterina	17	4	S	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Alcamo	bro father Gioe Giuseppe	NJ	Brooklyn
723	Carfi	Giuseppe	19	4	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Vittoria	bro father Giacchino Alcamo	Conn	New Britain
824	Pizzino	Giuseppe	27	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Naso	bro wife Rizza Carmela Vittoria Naso	Mass	Hartford
925	Stabile	Francesco	49						"	"					
1026	Stellino	Salvatore	7						"	"					
127	Napolano	Brigida	22	7					"	"					
228	Ferri	Antonio	33	3	M	carpenter	no	no	"	"	Italy	Mercatello	bro wife Maria Toscano Tricarico	RI	Providence
ADMITTED 829	Sangiovanni	Sabato	18	3	S	2-104160	Y		"	"	"	S. Germano di Teverina	bro mother Maddalena Nappa Palmo	"	Brooklyn
430	Sorrenio	Antonio	17	4	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gerenzano di Ottaiano	bro mother Luisa Nappi S. Germano	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 6 Fifth Day, 1910

222

13—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y	himself	30	no	—		his brother Enea Pasquale 221 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark	Italy	Parsini
2	"	"	15	no	—		his father Luigi Mariano 104 Howard St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	—	"	Valentino
3	"	"	30	Y 1906	Omaha		his nephew Biagio Antonino 120 Howard St Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	15	no	—	—	his brother Liparo Antonino 922 — 24 St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	—	"	Santino
5	"	"	30	Y 1907	Omaha		his brother in law Gerardo Alfio 520 10th St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	chestnut	—	"	Valentino
6	no	"	15	no	—		his brother Giuseppe Carpo 1 Berard Wks	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	—	"	Carbognano
7	Y	"	30	no	—		his cousin Giuseppe Cutuno 9 Mullett St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	light	—	"	Parisi
8	—	"	30	no	—		his cousin Serafino Antonino 207 Elmwood —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt. blue	—	"	Moureale
9	—	"	15	no	—		his brother in law Nicolosi Domenic 280 Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	chestnut	moles cheek	"	Lercara
10	Y	Imself	30	no	—	—	his son Giuseppe Rosario Mullett St 197 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar forehead	"	Corrini
11	—	Imself	—	—	—	—							—				—	"	
12	—	"	—	—	—	—							—				—	"	
13	—	"	—	—	—	—							—				—	"	
14	—	himself	30	no	—	—	his son Gaspare Epifania 170 Jackson St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Portalegrano
15	—	father	—	—	—	—							—					—	"	
16	—	"	—	—	—	—							—					—	"	
17	—	"	—	—	—	—							—					—	"	
18	Y	himself	25	no	—	—	his uncle Morace Luciano 100 Howard St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Valentino
19	Y	husband	15	no	—	—	his husband Saverio Alfio 1218 Mason St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	sky blue	—	"	"
20	—	father	—	—	—	—							—				—	"	—	
21	—	"	—	—	—	—							—				—	"	—	
22	—	himself	15	no	—	—	his brother Gaetano Salvatore 200 Fourth Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	chestnut	right cheek	"	Alcamo
23	Y	"	15	no	—	—	his brother Carmelo Salvatore 98 New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Vittoria
24	Y	"	30	Y 1906 / 1910	Pittsburg		his cousin Gregorio Antonino Box 241 Horse Heads	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	—	"	Naso
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	no	himself	30	Y 1907 / 1909	Providence		his cousin Eugenio Giuseppe Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	black	—	"	Tricarico
29	"	"	15	no	—	—	his brother Antonio Sangiovanni Nott 8 St 219 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	—	"	Ghemaro
30	—	"	15	no	—	—	his sister Assunta Coscione 664 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulian Master, of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Pilot or Engineer.)

Kouloumzis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

223

I, Antonino Colomba, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, employ by otherwise, do
(Insert whether employed "during the current fiscal year" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colomba

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910

at Naples, Italy

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* *June* *21st* day, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1162 Passage Paid	Mossa	Ibrahim	0	8	S	family	y	y	Italy	Syrian	Syria	Zahle	brother Simon Daha Zahle	ij	Geneva
	Haidar	Mohamed	23	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	brother Mansour Eammus Zahle	"	"

Passed at Naples
Dec 28 1910
Inspector

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th Day, 1960

224

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Himself	22 no	—			Luciano Barondy 218 Exchange St Geneva	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Light	Red	Gray	—	Syria	Tartous
2	"	"	25 no	—			his friend Abraham Hakim 263 Lake St Geneva	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boatswain Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Colombo, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, employed by Hamburg-American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out last clause when not employed by owners thereof.)

Colombo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1907

at New York

M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

225

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 10	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples June 21st day, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3/5	Di Lorenzi	Antonio	27		M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Cireo	Father Giosafatte Di Lorenzi S. Cireo	Pa	Wilmore
2	Scalfa	Pierina	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 3	Vicioni	Alfonso	19		M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Vito Vicione S. Cireo	Del	Wilmington
7 4	Colucci	Domenico	39		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Marcellina		Wife Mariana DeSimone Cirò	Pa	Warren
8 5	Palmieri	Francesco	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Vittoria Enrico Cirò	"	"
9 6	Esposito	Luigi	53		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elisa DeSimone Cirò	"	"
8 7	Aiello	Francesco	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cirò	Wife Vincenza Barbieri Cirò	Mass	Boston
8 8	Di Iorio	Battista	49		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Calabritto	Wife Di Iorio Chiara Ishia	Mass	West Park
4 09	Toffanico	Antonio	21		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ishia	Wife Fagnati Fabrato Amalia	Ohio	Cincinnati
4 10	Sica	Gennaro	18		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Sofia	Father Francesco Sica S. Sofia	Ohio	Nile Plains
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

On Marvine Bunk

10

108

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th Day, 1910

226

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody or not, and whether under sentence for crime, and what crime.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband	20	no			Husband Paolo Scoffa Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Sinero
2		"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
3		himself	25	no			Brother Gastore Viscione 8th 11 1893 Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	Sinero
4		cousin	30	yes		Married	Cousin Picho Puglise 118 Pennsylvania Ave Warren Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Siro
5		him self	30	yes		"	Cousin Russo Giuseppe West Ben 91 Warren Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black gray		crotch on the forehead	"	"
6		"	32	yes		"	Cousin Antonio Giuffre 910 Water St Water St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	"
7		"	24	yes		No	Brother in law Giuseppe Rappa c/o Barth Lavallaccinth Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	"	"	—	"	Calamonte
8		his town	23	yes		no	his bro Francesco Box 45 West Park ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Baraco
9		himself	22	yes		Albany	his bro Pasquale Gallarico 1179 1179 Ave st Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Phatorie
10		"	22	no		—	his brother Addonario Sica 36 Brook field st White Plains	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	S. Sofia
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boileau Norie, of the S.S. Germanic, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boileau Norie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910,

at Newport

J. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

227

I, Antonio Colombo, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, employed by Same thereof, (Here whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Colombo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910

at New York

A.M. Fellows

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian. 28	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples June 24th day, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Beatoff	Petro	30	M M		Labrer	no	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Obsenceiecutri	wife Georgi Stoiani Obsenceiecutri	N.	Camden
DEPORTED 2	Stoiroff	Nicola	2[illegible]			"	no		"	"	"	"	bro wife Jovana Obsenceiecutri	"	"
DEPORTED 3	Mincoff	Theodoro	23			"	"	"	"	"	"		bro wife Atanasia Obsenceiecutri	"	"
DEPORTED 4	Csboff	Marus	17			"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro father Ivan Csboff Obsenceiecutri	"	"
DEPORTED 5	Ghencoff	Jordano	22			"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Jordana Obsenceiecutri	"	"
DEPORTED 6	Danoff	Paoloff	24			"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Jova Obsenceiecutri	"	"
DEPORTED 7	Basiloff	Theodor	29			"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Dora Obsenceiecutri	"	"
DEPORTED 8	Stanoff	Dromo	30			IN HOSPITAL	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Jovana Obsenceiecutri	"	"
DEPORTED 9	Sredoff	Drovi	32			DISCHARGED	y	y	"	"	"	Ostrizza	bro wife Maria Ostrizza	"	"
DEPORTED 10	Danoff	Danoff	24			"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Marica Ostrizza	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 11	Theodoroff	Angelo	17			"	y	y	"	"	"	Dolastudena	bro father Thanas Dolastudena	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Jordano	Elia Dieff	28		F.	"	y	y	"	"	"	Corsco	bro wife Silica Corsco	"	"
DEPORTED 13	Jovanoff	Petco	2[illegible]			"	y	y	"	"	"	Dolastudena	bro wife Thanas Dolastudena		
DEPORTED 14	Jordanoff	Petro	2[illegible]			"	y	y	"	"	"	Presdaff	bro father Cimo Presdaff	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Neskoff	Peroff	27			"	y	y	"	"	"	Obsenca	bro wife Stasca Obsenca	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Petcoff	Busaio	20			"	no	no	"	"	"	Dolastudca	bro father Anastas Dolastudca	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Ganieff	Theodoro	20			"	y	y	"	"	"	Obsenca	bro wife Jordara Obsenca	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Joanoff	Elia	22			"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro father Dromura Obsenca	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Couchoff	Dobre	22			"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro father Dobra Obsenca	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Jordanoff	Drango	20			"	y	y	"	"	"	Preslaf	bro Paraschova Preslaff	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Varbanoff	Ferdinand	17			"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro father Varbanoff Preslaff	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Serbanoff	Jordano	19			"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro father Petronoff Preslaff	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Ghenoff	Alexander	23			"	y	y	"	"	"	Obsenca	bro wife Nicula Obsenca	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Ivan	Thanasoff	40			"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Louca Obsenca	"	"
DEPORTED 25	Danoff	Dallo	2[illegible]			"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro father Dano Obsenca	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Petar Pieff	Soneff	40			"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	bro wife Rasca Obsenca	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Topotcheff	Dimo	22			"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Anna Obsenca	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Nedelkoff	Nicola	28			"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Stanca Obsenca	"	"
29															
30															

109

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 228

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th Day, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by inspection, and whether not deformed or crippled, except as noted.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		from self	$25	no		his friend Christo Lincoff Market st 506 Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Dobrenaca
2		"	25	yes	1907	Chicago Ill his friend - some other	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dk brown	—	"	"
3		"	25	no	—	— his friend Christo Daneff Market st 506 Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
4		"	25	no	—	— his friend Alexander Andreff Market st 506 Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
5		"	25	no	—	— his friend Ivan Macaleff Market st 506 Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
6		"	25	no	—	— his friend Ivan Macaboff Market st 506 Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
7		"	25	no	—	— his friend Alexander Andreff Market st 506 Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
8		"	25	no	—	— his friend Christo Dateff Market st 506 Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
9		"	25	yes	1908	United States his friend Ivan Petcoff Market st 506 Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Ostrovo
10		"	25	no	—	— his friend Ivan Petcoff 506 Market st Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
11		"	25	no	—	— his friend Samuel Gaidi 117 7th st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Bolsterdeva
12		"	25	yes	1908	United States his friend Fortuna Joseph 106 Fellon st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	brown	—	"	Fosco
13		"	25	yes	1908	Toledo Ohio his friend Joseph Fortuna 106 Fellon st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	black	chestnut	—	"	Bolsterdeva
14		"	25	no	—	— his friend Albert Hatchwell 238 South 5th st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	—	"	Pirleff
15		"	25	no	—	— his friend Raphael Horwoffer 1831 Cedar st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Ostrova
16		"	25	no	—	— his friend Samuel Gaidi 117 7th st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	—	"	Bolsterdeva
17		"	25	no	—	— his friend Jacob Werter 529 South st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	—	"	Ostrova
18		"	25	no	—	— his friend Scob Werber 529 South 2nd Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	—	"	"
19		"	25	no	—	— his friend Josef Fortuna 106 Fellon st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
20		"	25	yes	1907 1908	Colorado his friend Albert Hatchwell 238 South 5th st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Pirleff
21		"	25	no	—	— his friend Nour Levan 239 South 5th st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
22		"	25	no	—	— his friend Nazir Levan 239 South 5th st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
23		"	25	no	—	— his friend Raffael Horwoffer 1831 Cedar st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Ostrova
24		"	25	no	—	— his friend Nour Levan 239 South 5th st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dk brown	—	"	"
25		"	25	no	—	— his friend Raffael Horwoffer 1831 Cedar st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
26		"	25	yes	1907 1908	Chicago Ill his friend Samuel Gaidi 117 7th st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
27		"	25	no	—	— his friend Jacob Werter 529 South 2nd Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
28		"	25	yes	1907 1908	Wisconsin his friend Albert Hatchwell 238 South 5th st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
29							"	"	"	"	"									
30																				

Edward Keane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Marie, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Gascogne, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulenc
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910,

at New York

Wm. Gilhooley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Colombo, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania employed thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "employed thereat" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Colombo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July 1910

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

15—2115

380 6 / 386

4 Tn / 84 51

July 6th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—2115

Form 102 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples June 21st Day, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
111 1	Dutton	Chas	30		M	Cook	Y	Y	U S A Born (Boston Mass)				Affidant atty Boston		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

230

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th Day, 1940

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (yes or no) a citizen or subject of any kingdom or state (naming it) or of what nationality, as supported by (yes or no) visa?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (yes or no) a member of any class of persons (stating it) not admissible to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$0			his family	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	Hazel	—	U.S.A. Maine
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Boulanger Master of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Boulanger Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1960,

at New York

D W Schurer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Germania, (Fabre Line) arrived July 6, 10, 190, M., from 231

Index No.	No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46f	1	Culier, Angela (with 2)	13	24	1	L P C 945	Flannery	7/7	11	Ed								Stay 7/9		3 Jan		Madonna		4	5	14
46m	2	Merlino, Rosario & Atr	13	17/8	2	" 1045	"	7/7	1	Ed								" "		"		"				28 30 28
4f		(with 1)																" "		"		"				
54m	3	Silvestri, Vincenzo	5	3	1	lpc	Alex							7/9	32	Gr	9	21								333
18m	4	Sangiovanni, Tibeto	16	29	1	lpc	DiMi							7/7	36	Ed	11	35								111
25f	5	Vanacore, Raffaela	7	18	1	lpc	Conn	7/7	7	C				7/9	6	Gr	10	55								333
50m	6	Di Giuseppe, Domenico	7	28	1	lpc	10.20 Conn							7/8	104	OPS	9	36								222
30m	7	Cuccinatta, Crazio	14	6	1	lpc	10.15 Maca							7/7	36	Ch	9	08								121
m	8	Coleff, Marin	19	4	1	1 col	10.45 Brown	7/10	57	Jan											Dec 30 10	Madonna	14	5	14	
30m	9	Ivanoff, Petco	19	13	1	col	10.47 Brown	7/10	47	Jan											" "		14	5	14	
23m	10	Minoff, Theodoro	19		1	col	10. Brown	7/10	61	Jan											" "		14	5	14	
20m	11	Jordanoff, Petro	19	14	1	col	10.20 Browne	7/10	51	Jan											"		14	5	14	
20m	12	Dazzoff, Dasso	19	25	1	col	10.35 Brow	7/11	1	Jan											" "		14	5	14	
20m	13	Ivanoff, Ilia	19	18	1	col	10.28 Brow							7/11	31	Ed	10	55								555
20m	14	Jordanoff, Dragone	19	20	1	col	10.30 Browne							7/11	27	Ed	10	47								555
22m	15	Toucheff, Dobre	19	19	1	col	10.32 Browne							7/11	25	Ed	10	07								555
27m	16	Peneff, Metko	19	15	1	col	10.32 Brown							7/11	22	Ed	10	00								555
28m	17	Nedelkoff, Nicola	19	28	1	col	10.25 Browne							7/11	20	Ed	9	53								555
29m	18	Ruseff, Alexander	19	23	1	col	10.37 Brown							7/11	17	Ed	10	47								555
40m	19	Thanasoff, Ivan	19	24	1	col	10.20 Brow							7/11	34	Ed	10	30								555
28m	20	Ilieff, Jordan	19	12	1	col	10.23 Brow							7/12	23	OPS	10	00								666
40m	21	Soneff, Petar	19	26	1	col	19 26 Brown	7/10	71	Jan				7/11	41	Ed	10	50								555
22m	22	Jordanoff, Chenoio	19	5	1	lol	10.35 Brow	7/10	71	Jan											Jan 1 10	Madonna	14	5	14	
	23	Paulo, Ieneff	19	6	1	al	10.32 Brow	7/10	1	Jan											" "		14	5	14	
29m	24	Stoicheff, Nicola	19	2	1	col	10.42 Brow	7/10	66	Jan											" "		14	5	14	
29m	25	Vasileff, Todor	19	7	1	col	10.40 Brow	7/10	63	Jan											" "		14	5	14	
30m	26	Ganeff, Todor	19	17	1	col	10.39 Brow							7/12	24	OPS	10	00								555
45m	27	Nicco, Ruggiero	4	9	1	lpc	10.10 Cowe							7/8	103	OPS	9	32								
32m	28	Tovtcheff, Dimo	19	27	1	col	11. Browne							7/11	36	Ed	10	40								
30m	29	Varbanoff, Ferdinand	19	21	1	col	10.59 Brow	7/																		

30

Totals.

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 232

JG S. S. GERMANIA Fabre arrived July 6, 1910, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	24m	30	Maneff, Ganchio	19	10	1	cl		10.58	Brow	7/	71	jau															
	32m	31	Svetooff, Dobre	19	9	1	cl		10.55	Brow	7/	73	jau															
	36m	32	Beatoff, Petro	19	1	1	cl		10.57	Brown	7/10	68	jau															
	35m	33	Steneff, Prume	19	8	1	cl	To hosp 7/5/10 10 years Ret 7/18/10 4.45 pm	10.50	Browne	7/	10	Jau															
	19m	34	Teodoroff, Anghel	19	11	1	cl		10.53	Browne									7/12 37 Ord 10	12								
	19m	35	Serbanoff, Jordan	19	2	1	cl		10.52	Brow									7/12 28 Ord 10	15								
	52m	36	Scaminaci, Vincenzo 3 ch	16	14	4	lpc		11.20	DiMic									7/8 40 Ad 11	25								
	9m		Antonio																									
	6m		Giacomo																									
	3f		Antonio																									
	20m	37	Petcoff, Russan	19	16	1	cl		10.48	Brown									7/12 34 Ord 10	20								
	21m	38	Saglimbeni, Carm. Luc.	13	16	1	lpc	conf	11.30	Flan	7/	38	Ch															
	62f	39	Penna, Maria	8	29	1	lpc		11.30	Raca									7/ 24 Ch 1	52								
	20m	40	Hardar, Mechmaid Muhamed	7	2	1	lpc		1.	Conn									7/ 15 Jau 1	60								
	66m	41	De Feo, Raffaele	6	8	1	lpc	Cert	12.45	Book									7/ 36 Rd 12	55								
	46m	42	De Cesare, Francesco	6	23	1	lpc	cert	12.55	Book	7/	51	Gr						7/ 51 Gr 12	41								
	26m	43	Marazito, Luigi	6	30	1	lpc	cert	1.	Book																		
	48f	44	Naimo, Guiseppa 3 ch	16	10	4	lpc		1.10	DiMic									7/9 54 Gr 10	31								
	13m		Cutino, Vito																									
	9f		Rosalia																									
	5f		Maria																									
	53m	45	Porzini, Terenzio	15	10	1	lpc	Cert	1.05	Alex									7/ 4 Ord 1	10								
	52f	46	Villano, Antonia	15	23	1	lpc	cert	1.	Flan	7/9	37	Gr						7/11 18 C 12	30								
	27f	47	Calabretta, Guiseppa son mil	5	28	3	lpc	cert	1.05	Alex									7/8 13 Lon 12	10								
	5m		Timpano, Guiseppe																									
	70f		Dominelli, Maria																									
	37f	48	Casavola, Paola 4 ch	1	25	5	lpc	cert	1.30	Horto									7 7 Clark 12	05								
	12f		Ariostatico, Teresa																									
	9m		Nicola																									
	7m		Gaetano																									
	4f		Carmela																									

61

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1152

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

IJG S. S. GERMANIA Fabre arrived July 6, 1910, 190, M., from 233

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	62m	49	Falcetta, Giovanni	11	11	1	lpc cert	2.05	Hort						7/7	38	Ld 11	40										
2	36m	50	Salpietra, Vincenzo	11	9	1	lpc cert	2.	Hort						7/7	32	Ld 11	50										
3	60m	51	Anito, Rosana	11	13	1	lpc cert	2.	Hort	7/7	54	Ch			7/11	164	Qued 3	35										
4	12m	52	Ditoma, Vito	7	9	2	lpc with wards in hosp	3.05	Conn	7/9	34	Qr			7/11	56	Ld 11	52										
5	70m	53	Laviola, Vitantonio	8	2	1	"	5.30	Racy						7/9	56	Qr 10	35										
6	32m	54	Zuzzi, Stefano	15	24	1	L.P.C. from hosp 7-7-10	15 pm	Bauer						7/9	42	Qr 9	55										
7	43f	55	Carparelli, Antonia + rde with #52	7	6	3	" " " "	3 30	"	7/9	34	Qr			7/11	56	Ld 11	52										
8			Imperatti Kenneth, Lucrezia																										
9			Grazia																										
10	57f	56	Lalama, Doralice Margrd	1	9/11	3	L.P.C. & L.C.D. In hosp		Mich	7/10		Ld										7/19 pm	20/10	Madonna	2		
11	8f		Formenta, Velina				Tinea Tonsurans for Ernesto								7/12	40	NS 12	07										
12	6m		Ernesto				" "																						
13	28f	57	De Falco, Grazia	7	1/3	3	O.C.D. In hosp for Trachoma		Mich	7/10	01											7/9 pm	20/10	Madonna			
14	3m																					11/15 pm	4/10	Germania	3		
15	1m																												
16	24m	58	Fiasulo, Tommaso	6	9	1	Favus - from hosp 7/8/10 - 11 07 a m		Bauer	7/10	01																		
17	45f	59	Cuzzi, Marianna	8	28	1	L.P.C. - from hosp 7-11-10 11 00 am		Flan						7/11	19	C	40										
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
31																													
32																													
33																													
34																													
35																													
36																													
37																													
38																													
39																													
40																													
41																													
42																													
43																													
44																													
45																													
46																													
47																													
48																													
49																													
50																													
51																													
52																													
53																													
54																													
55																													
56																													
57																													
58																													
59																													
60																													
61																													
62																													
63																													
64																													
65																													
66																													
67																													
68																													
69																													
70																													
71																													
72																													
73																													
74																													
75																													
76																													
77																													
78																													
79																													
80																													
81																													
82																													
83																													
84																													
85																													
86																													
87																													
88																													
89																													
90																													
91																													
92																													
93																													
94																													
95																													
96																													
97																													
98																													
99																													
100																													
																												29	29	29

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Germania, (Fabre Line) arrived July 5, 1910., 19..., M., ... from 234

NO.		NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		Rec'd 7/6/10 - 2:10 p.m.													
1	✓	Vanoia,	Rosa (2 Cab)	1	1		1	On Arrival To bro. (Pla in Hos	A. R. Blakeley	P	7/6	2.16	—	—	—
Arrived July 6, 1910.															
2	✓	Salerno,	Rosa	12	4		1	" husband	Mrs Michele Thelen 112 E 13	"	"	11.2	1	1	1
3	✓	Palmi,	Giov'a & dau	13	10/11		2	" husband	Mrs Peppe Greco, 58 Ave E Bklyn	"	"	10.45	2	—	2
4	✓	Marchese,	Maria dau	4	3/4		2	" husband	Mrs Luigi, 37 Bond St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	11.45	2	—	2
5	✓	Curatolo,	Maria 5 ch	11	24/29		6	" husband	Mrs G. Fortunato, 53 Frances Pl	"	"	11.25	6	—	6
6	✓	De Grandi,	Gaetano	13	9		1	" father	Carmelo (father) 44-46 Madison st N.Y.C.	"	"	11.28	—	—	—
7	✓	Montante,	Gerlando	11	7		1	" uncle	Uncle Carmelo 122, Brunswick st. J.C. N.J.	"	"	4.47	—	1	—
8	✓	Barone,	Nicoletta	2	7		1	" husband	husb. Giovanni Saccoccimino 123-32 st. B'klyn N.Y.	"	"	11.27	—	—	—
9	✓	Spadone,	Alfonso	5	5		1	" cousin	Sec fm Italian Immigrant's	P.	7	12.50	3	3	3
10	✓	Marmile,	Teresa & dau	14	17.18		2	" husband	Don Luigi Castaldi 332, Hudson Ave B'klyn N.Y.	P.	8	3.25	4	6	4
11	✓	Conte,	Giov'i	15	13		1	" tel f	Bro in l. Giuseppe Spagnuolo 95, Water st Newark N.J.	"	"	9.54	1	1	1
12	✓	Di Marco,	G'ppe	14	19		1	" Canada	R.R.W. Bro in l. Pasq. D'Anna 77 George st. Ottawa Can	F.	7	2.30	1	2	1
13	✓	Campagna,	Giov'i	15	26		1	" Canada	" " Cousin Sebastiano Carcasola North Bay Ont Can	"	"	2.30	1	2	1
14	✓	Marino,	Catarina	5	9		1	" brother	bro Nicodemo 720-22, Bedford Ave B'klyn N.Y.	P.	6	2.30	—	1	—
15	✓	Gioe,	Catarina	16	22		1	" brother	" Salvatore 200, Johnson Ave B'klyn N.Y. Westfield N.J.	F.	"	4.10	—	1	—
16	✓	Sebastio	Chiara	8	4		1	" uncle	uncle Terzone Vincenzo 459, North Ave	"	"	4.10	—	1	—
17	✓	Scalpinati	Maria wife	11	18/19		2	" husband	husb. Fr.co Campione 219, 670 st. N.Y.C.	"	"	4.20	—	2	—
Rel from Hosp. July 11, 10 11.30 am.															
18		Moretti	Maria —	—			1	" husb & hosp.	With husband # 19.	P.	12	2.2	1	2	1
			Rec'd from Hosp. 7/12/10 - 2:30 p.m.												
19		De Francesco,	Fran.co	1	7		1	" uncle	T. Dell, 96 to Nro Antonio 3 Yale Av, Bsiming N.Y.	P.	12	2.2	—	—	—
20													22	23	22
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

GERMANIA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3331

July 4-5-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFIC

Volume 3332, from July 6th, 1910, to July 6th, 1910

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NA	AMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
N. Y.	1	July 6th	S.S. San Giovanni		Palermo & Naples
" 111	2	"	"	Lituania	Libau
" 11	3	"	"	Kaiser Wm der Grosse	Bremen
"	4	"	"	Prinz Eitel Friedrich	Kingston
"	5	"	"	Sarnia	Colon
C.D.	6				

3332

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3332

July 6-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 16 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing Herewith (state whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Black).	Korean.
[illegible]onian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]n.	Magyar.
[illegible]an.	Mexican.
[illegible]grian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]nese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo June 19th, 1940

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
REPORTED															
1	Guerra	Salvatore	24		m s	industrious	yes		Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Marettimo	father Guerra Giovanni	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Petruso	Vita	35		f m	dressmaker	yes		do	do	do	Castelvetrano	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 3	Cacioppo	Balvassare	56		m m	civil	yes		do	do	do	S. Margherita	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 4	Catalanotta	Anna	60		f m				do	do	do	do	nobody		do
5	Mallone	Anna	27		f s	home	22-103572(50)		do	do	do	Campobello	nobody		do
ADMITTED 6	do	Ninfa	14		f s		2-422078	3/11/41	do		do	do	nobody		do
7	Palminteri	Vincenza	18		f s	None	yes	2/28/36	do	Rec. 6/4/38 do	do	Menfi	father Palminteri Mel- chiorre.		do
8	Faucetta	Genoveffa	16		f s	none	yes		do	do	do	Montevago	aunt Pacioppo Maria.		do
9	Triolo	Paolo	16		m s	barber	yes		do	do	do	Menfi	mother Pecalbuto Filippa-		do
ADMITTED 10	Scirica	Francesco	61		m m	industrious	no		do	do	do	Menfi	nobody		do
11	Triolo	Francesco	24		m s	farm labor	yes		do	do	do	Menfi	father Triolo Vito.		do
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	50	no	-		Brother Guerra Giuseppe 283 Jefferson St. city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the eye brow	Italy	Marcettino
2		self	20	no	-		husband Calcara Salvatore 170 Fostyon Ave. Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	-	do	Castelvetrano
3		self	100	yes	1908	NY	cousin Antonino, Caterina 83 Hamburg Ave Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	tanning grey	chest	do	S. Margherita
4							do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					do	do
5		self	100	no			father Stallone Paolino 218 Fostyon Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat		chest	do	Ciaculli di Palermo
6							do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				do	do
7		self	20	no		-	brother Giuseppe Palmeri 352 Melrose St Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat		chest	do	Menfi
8		self	20	no		-	brother Pietro Fauceetta 1376 Street Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	do	Montevago
9		self	35	no		-	father Triolo Antonino 352 Melrose St Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	do	Menfi
10		self	20	yes	1898	Brook.	wife Petrano Lucia and boy 250 Hamilton Ave Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	tanning grey	chest	do	Menfi
11		self	20	no		-	brother Antonino Triolo 352 Melrose St Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	do	do
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cizza, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
steamship company as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cizza

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July 1900

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1078

2

July 6th

1515—4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1078

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples June 20th, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mastropieri	Rocco	28		M	S	workman	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Orsara di Puglia mother Carmina Fisola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Mastropieri	Maria	23		F	S	housekeeper	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Orsara di Puglia mother — do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Saccarino Maresca	Maria Giuseppa	40		F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Italy	Piano di Sorrento	Sons Nicola & Pompilio Maresca Piano di Sorrento	N.Y.	Boston
4	Son Saccarino Maresca	Luigi	11		M	S	none	yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Italy	Piano di Sorrento	brothers Piano di Sorrento like above	N.Y.	Boston
5	daughter Maresca	Rosalia	4		F	S	none	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Italy	Piano di Sorrento	brothers like above	N.Y.	Boston
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†To be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1900

11—7116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	yes 1893-9 to 10	Brooklyn	Brother Carmelo 333 Wyckoff Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2					Italy	Avellino
2	no	brother	30	yes 1901-9 to 10	Brooklyn	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2					Italy	Avellino
3	no	self	20	no	—	husband Giuseppe Maresca Captain Bark "Pietrina" Boston	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4					Napoli	Piano di Sorrento
4	no	—	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—					Napoli	Piano di Sorrento
5	no	—	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—					Napoli	Piano di Sorrento
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

11—7116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master (Affirmed)

Sworn to before me this / day of . 190 .

at /

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" [illegible] Italian (South). Welsh. Japanese. West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Alien having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If person was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money owned by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] years or period of years, and where; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7 5

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples June 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gerardi	Maria	23		F	S	farm labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Faeto	mother Vincenza Altiere Faeto	Pa	Barnesboro
2	Barnone	Giovanni	25		M	M	farm labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pignataro Interamna	wife Luigia Manetta Pignataro Interamna	N.Y	Brooklyn
3	Giannino	Antonio	23		M	S	farm labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Paolo Civitate	father Paolo S. Paolo Civitate	Mass	Milford
X 4	Grandi	Agnese	51		F	M	farm labourer	no		Italy	Italian South		Petina	dougheter Rosa Santoro Petina	N.Y	Brooklyn
X 5	son Santoro	Vincenzo	16		M	S	farm labourer	no					Petina	sister do	N.Y	Brooklyn
X 6	son Santoro	Rocco	13		M	S	farm labourer	no					Petina	sister do	N.Y	Brooklyn
X 7	son Santoro	Raffaele	11		M	S	farm labourer	no	7-25-33				Petina	sister do	N.Y	Brooklyn
8	Gabo	Maria Domenica	21		F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vietri	mother Angela Tutan Vietri	Mass	Boston
EXAMINED 9	Savarone	Giuseppe	36		M	M	farm labourer	yes					Pamarano	wife Elevata Nunzia Pamarano	N.Y	New-York
EXAMINED 10	Savarone	Carmela	12		F	S	housekeeper	no					Pamarano	gran mother Pamarano	N.Y	New-York
11	Mauro	Francesco	37													
12	son Mauro	Pietro	12													
EXAMINED 13	Sorillo	Antonio	59		M	M	farm labourer	no			Italy		Montecalvo Irpino	sister Maria Montecalvo Irpino	Pa	Mount Carmel
14	Schiavone	Fedele	51		M	M	joiner	yes					Montecalvo Irpino	wife Bellarobba Filomena Montecalvo Irpino	Pa	Hazleton
15	Sansone	Susanna	28		F	M	housekeeper	no					Castello Trefino	brother Alessandro Sansone Castello Trefino	M D	Baltimore
16	daughter Cola	Maria	8		F	S	//	no		Italy	Italian South		Castello Trefino	uncle do	M D	Baltimore
17	son Cola	Domenico	5		M	S	//	//					Castello Trefino	uncle do	M D	Baltimore
18	Giambra	Beniamino	18		M	S	farm labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montegiordano	father Nicola Montegiordano	N.J	Union Hill
19	Mancusi	Vincenzo	27		M	M	farm labourer	no					Sarno	wife Rosina Albano Sarno	N.Y	Paterson
DEPORTED X 20	Stabile	Rocco	30		M	M	farm labourer	no				X	Roseigno	wife Giovanna Tammaro Roseigno	Pa	Walston
21	Stio	Giuseppe	17		M	S	farm labourer	yes					Roseigno	father Nicola Roseigno	Pa	Walston
22	Mazzei	Angelo	22		M	S	farm labourer	no		Italy	Italian South		Roseigno	father Raffaele Roseigno	Pa	Walston
23	Alessandris	Giuseppe	18		M	S	farm labourer	yes					Roseigno	father Antonio Roseigno	Pa	Washington
DEPORTED X 24	Giorgio	Francesco	30		M	M	farm labourer	yes			Italy	X	Villa S. Lucia	wife Antonia Gerundia Villa S. Lucia	N.Y	Portchester
25	Scelzo	Antonio	45		M	M	farm labour	yes					Guardia Perticara	wife Vincenza Matteo Guardia Perticara	Conn	Hartford
26	Scelzo	Vito Domenico	18		M	S	carpenter	yes					Guardia Perticara	mother Vincenza Guardia Perticara	Conn	Hartford
27	Tannale	Vincenzo	24		M	S	joiner	yes					Avellino	father Avellino	N.Y	New-York
X 28	Tavino	Corsilia	22		F	S	dress maker	no					Avellino	father Avellino	N.Y	New-York
29	Tavolone	Giuseppe	24													
30	Valentino	Fortunato	31		M	M	blacksmith	no					S. Prisco	wife Eidria Zarella S. Prisco	N.Y	Brooklyn

3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 6th, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket has been purchased by others than himself; and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Benedetto with sister Box 290 Barnesboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural blak	brown	no		Jaeto	Fazzia
2	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother Salquale 703 Fifth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Pontecorvo	Caserta
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Main St. 24 Milford Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown		near to the forehad	Barbierichetto	Fazzia
4	yes	self	38	no	no	no	husband Fedele Santore 304 Union Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural blak	brown	brown		near to the right cek	Petrina	Salerno
5	yes	self	1	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good								Petrina	Salerno
6	yes	self	1	no	no	no	father do					good	good	=	=	=	=	=			Petrina	Salerno
7	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good	=	0	=	=	=			Petrina	Salerno
8	yes	sister	15	no	no	no	sister Antonetta 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural blak	brown	no			Barbierichetto	Fazzia
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 2173 First St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown		no	Pannarano	Benevento
10	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father Domenico 2173 First St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=			Pannarano	Benevento
11								no	no	no	no	good	good									
12								no	no	no	no	good	good									
13	yes	self	15	yes	99-09	Mount Carmel Pa	wife Libera Pappano 357 S. Chestnut St. Mount Carmel Pa	Dr Cent Foot right Eye no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural gray	brown	blynd right eye			Montecalvo	Avellino
14	yes	son	10	yes	no	no	son Felice Chianese 235 North Mines St. Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no			Montecalvo	Avellino
15	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Francesco Cola S. Clinton St. Canton Baltimore M.D.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no			Ascoli Piceno	Ascoli Piceno
16	yes	father	1	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=			Ascoli Piceno	Ascoli Piceno
17	yes	father	1	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=			Ascoli Piceno	Ascoli Piceno
18	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Acampora 518 Blum Place Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	=	natural brown	brown	near to the left			Montejordano	Cosenza
19	yes	self	15	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo De Filippo 208 Marchet St. Paterson N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	2	brown	brown	brown		no	Faeto	Foggia
20	yes	self	23	yes	90-06	Walston Pa	sister Rosaria Walston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown		no	Roscigno	Salerno
21	yes	self	35	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Stio Walston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no			Roscigno	Salerno
22	yes	self	39	no	no	no	uncle Donato Jannuzzi Walston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	blak	brown		near to the forehad	Roscigno	Salerno
23	yes	aunt	26	yes	92-98	Wastonia	aunt Rosa Resciniti 289 Prospect Av. Washington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	7	natural brown	brown	no			Pescador	New York
24	yes	self	60	no	no	no	son in law Antonio D'Aquanno #48 West St. Portchester N.Y.	Dr Cent Hernia right inguinal no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural gray	brown	no congenital catarrhal			Villa S Lucia	Caserta
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pietro Montano 124 Retford St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no			5	3	natural brown	brown	near to the gullet			Guardia	Potenza
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Montano 124 Retford St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no			Guardia	Potenza
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Umberto Laurio Compton St. 100 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural fair	brown	no			Avellino	Avellino
28	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Umberto Thompson St. 100 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural fair	brown	no			Avellino	Avellino
29								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no			Caserta	Bari
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Fasulo 41 Hamilton St. 164 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no			S Maria Capua Vetere	Caserta

Edward Brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1902,
at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1910

at New York

T. J. O'Keefe

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples June 20th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colia	Gennaro	22		M	S	watchmaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Omignano	father Paolo Omignano	N.J	Paterson
2	Colia	Silvena	29		F	S	dress maker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Omignano	father Paolo Omignano	N.J	Paterson
3	Basqualone	Nazzareno	39		M	M	laborer	no					Tagliacozzo	wife Speranza Persechetti Tagliacozzo	N.Y	Jonkers
4	Brusco	Gaetano	38		M	M	farm laborer	no					Fagnano Castello	wife Cristina Ardis Fagnano Castello	W.V	Holden
5	Pennecese	Filippo	21							Italy	Italian South					
6	Cecchino	Pasquale	23							Italy	Italian South					
7	Ruccian	Filippo	21									Italy				
8	Arico	Cosmo	37													
9	Fortucco	Nella	25													
10	Ferretti	Cirillo	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Asebrea	father Crocefisso Asebrea	Pa	Girardville
11	Sparziani	Benardino	24		M	W	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Asebrea	father Angelo Asebrea	Pa	Girardville
12	Di Paolo	Domenico	42		M	M	laborer	no					Petescia	wife Rosa Clemenza Petescia	Mass	Boston
13	Balsi	Rosa 3/2/11-45 10/7/32	37		F	M	housekeeper	no				Italy	Gradoli	brother in law Bernardino Capotosti Gradoli	N.J	Plainfield
14	donofreter Capatosti	Cinthia	18		F	S	Child	no					Gradoli	uncle do	N.J	Plainfield
15	Del Signore	Giuseppe	44		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Gradoli	wife Giuseppina Chiavarelli Gradoli	N.J	Plainfield
16	Son	Giovanni	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Gradoli	mother do	N.J	Plainfield
17	Ricci	Andrea	22		M	S	farm laborer	no					Montalto	brother (cousin) Montalto	Pa	Minersville
18	Rico	Guglielmo	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North		Celano	father Luigi Celano	N.Y	New-York
19	Magga	Antonio	36		M	M	laborer	yes					Celano	wife Sofia Esposito Celano	N.Y	New-York
20	Dernillo	Giuseppe	44		M	M	farm laborer	yes				Italy	S. Martino Valle C.	wife Giovannina Pisani S. Martino Valle Caudina	Pa	Pittston
21	Capriano	Francesco	33													
22	Teodoro	Giuseppe	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Morano	father Carmine	W.Va	Wheeling
23	Visenti	Giovanni	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Morano	father Pietro Morano	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Abenante	Salvatino	29		M	S	farm laborer	no					Morano	mother Maunello Vittoria Morano	N.Y	New York
25	Grandi	Maria Teresa	17													
26	Fragnato	Pietro	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Faeto	father Costanzo Faeto	Ohio	Middle Branch
27	Finelli	Vincenzo	50		M	M	dealer	yes					Faeto	wife Antonietta Nemito Faeto	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Son	Luigi	16		M	S	laborer	yes					Faeto	mother do	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Clemenza	Alessandro	29		M	S	laborer	yes					Petescia	father Giuseppe Petescia	Mass	Boston
30	Speranda	Pompilio	35		M	S	laborer	yes					tescia	father Filippo tescia	Mass	Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 6 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, society, railroad company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 21	no	no	no	brother in law Raffaele Volpe 66 17th St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		Avigliano	Salerno
2	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	brother in law Raffaele Volpe 66 17th St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		Avigliano	Salerno
3	yes	self	$ 28	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 259 New Main St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		Paglinezzo	Aquila
4	yes	self	$ 30	yes	02-08	Spoken	nephew Pasquale Bianco Holden W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the cheek		Fagnano Castello	Cosenza
5								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		S. Donato Minn.	Cosenza
6								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		S. Donato Minn.	Cosenza
7								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		S. Donato Minn.	Cosenza
8								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Norcia	Perugia
9								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		Sarano	Perugia
10	yes	self	$ 16	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Spariani Box 411 Girardville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Ascrea	Perugia
11	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Spariani Box 411 Girardville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Ascrea	Perugia
12	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Clemenza North Square 3 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Petescia	Perugia
13	no	husband	$ 15	no	no	no	husband Capotosti Domenico Cathlean St. 38 Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	fair	brown	no	Bessemano	Roma
14	no	father	$ 20	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Gradoli	Roma
15	no	self	$ 30	yes	04-07	N.J.	brother in law Domenico Capotosti Cathlean St. 38 Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Gradoli	Roma
16	no	father	$ —	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	Gradoli	Roma
17	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Piermarini Minersville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	Monbello	Rieti
18	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Orario Carpo St. 829 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Celano	Aquila
19	yes	self	$ 15	yes	03-08	Spartanburg	cousin Rico Orario Carpo St. 829 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Celano	Aquila
20	yes	self	$ 25	yes	02-08	New-York	friend Gaetano Capone 100 Main St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Martino V.C.	Avellino
21								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Martino V.C.	Avellino
22	yes	self	$ 35	no	no	no	brother Felice Antonio 87 St. 66 — Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Moiano	Benevento
23	yes	self	$ 14	yes	1906	Philadelphia	brother Felice 15-20 E. Merton St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Moiano	Benevento
24	yes	self	$ 15	yes	1906	New York	brother Domenico 320 Jerome Ave (Bedford Park) New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	Moiano	Benevento
25								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	no	Faeto	Foggia
26	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Castielli Box 8 Middle Branch Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Faeto	Foggia
27	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	Ohio	son Federico Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Faeto	Foggia
28	yes	self	$ —	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Faeto	Foggia
29	yes	self	$ 40	yes	06-08	Boston	cousin Giovanni Clemenza 3 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left eye	Petescia	Perugia
30	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Clemenri North Square 3 Boston	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	blak	brown	no	Petescia	Perugia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Ligari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ligari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 190—,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples d University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

T—1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples June 20th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jovi	Oreste	22		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Peteleia	father Cesare Peteleia	Mass	Boston
2	Castellaglio	Donato	16						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
DEPORTED 3	Rescinito	Gaetano	11		M S	farm labourer	yes					Roseigno	father Emilio Roseigno	N.Y	New-York
4	Toscano	Angelo Pietro	11								Italy				
5	Toscano	Angelo	12												
6	Toscano	Domenico Marco	16						Italy	Italian South					
7	Pisano	Giuseppe	23		M M	farm labourer	yes					Montemiletto	father Pasquale Montemiletto	Mass	Boston
8	wife Mancantonio	Pasqualina	22		F M	farm labourer	1-366904	5/5/41	505	20%		Montemiletto	father in law do	Mass	Boston
9	Pisano	Domenico	17		M S	farm labourer	no					Montemiletto	father Pasquale Montemiletto	Mass	Boston
10	Tantosca	Angelo Raffaele	27		M M	farm labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefaleione	wife Egilda Longobardi Montefaleione	Mass	Boston
11	Valente	Ciro	24		M S	engraver	yes					Napoli	father Raffaele S. Martino in Pensilis	N.Y	New-York
12	Piacentini	Domenico	26		M M	farm labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Micigliano	father Antonio Micigliano	Pa	New-Castle
13	wife Gregori	Antonina	26		F M	housekeeper	yes					Micigliano	father in law do	Pa	New-Castle
14	Marinetti	Antimo	23		M M	farm labourer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Micigliano	father Francesco Micigliano	Pa	New-Castle
15	wife D'Orazi	Adelaide	22		F M	housekeeper	no					Micigliano	father in law do	Pa	New-Castle
16	Fabiano	Agostino	30		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Antrodoco	father Rosato Antrodoco	Conn	Waterbury
17	Boccacer	Cesare	17		M S	farm labourer	yes					Antrodoco	father Filippo Antrodoco	Conn	Waterbury
18	Di Clemente	Antonio	22		M S	laborer	yes					Delicato	father Alfonso Delicato	N.Y	New-York
19	Marchetta	Vincenzo	22		M S	tailor	yes					Marigliano	father Felice Marigliano	Ills	Chicago
20	Jacenssi	Giulio	41		M M	laborer	yes					Frosinone	wife Antonici Teresa Frosinone	Pa	Wilkesport
21	Filippi	Natale	22		M M	laborer	yes					Amaseno	wife Testa Rosa Amaseno	Ills	Chicago
22	Colabelli	Francesco	25		M M	laborer	yes				Calombaro Sabina		wife Margherita Domenici Calombaro Sabina	Ills	Chicago
23	Parrella	Domenico	31		M M	farm labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roccabascerana	wife Antonetta Marzonina Roccabascerana	Mass	Olderm
24	Coletta	Pasquale	24		M M	farm labourer	no					Roccabascerana	wife Graria Parrella Roccabascerana	Mass	Watertown
25	Parrella	Giovanni	38		M M	farm labourer	no					Roccabascerana	wife Tereta Marrone Roccabascerana	Mass	Boston
26	Montalto	Marietta	24		F S	housekeeper	no				S. Giorgio Albanese		father Natale S. Giorgio Albanese	N.Y	New-York
27	Pisciteli	Luigi	39		M M	mason	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cervino	mother Francesca Sacco Cervino	N.Y	Utica
28	wife Pascarella	Teresa	37		F M	housekeeper	no					Cervino	mother in law	N.Y	Utica
29	Russo	Angelo	26		M M	farm labourer	no				Castellaneta		wife Francesca Manzara Castellaneta	N.Y	Seneca Falls
30	Caserta	Vincenzo	44		M M	farm labourer	yes					Caitano	wife Luisa Pastore Cantano	N.	Jersey

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Gerardo Parente North Square 3 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Pelescia	Perugia
2								do	do	do	do	do	do	4	3	pale	brown	brown	scars on face	Pelescia	Perugia
3	yes	self	$28	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 62 Mulberry St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	6	natural	fair	brown	no	Roscigno	Salerno
4								no	no	no	no	good	good	4	6	natural	brown	brown	no	San Fele	Potenza
5								no	no	no	no	good	good	4	1	natural	brown	brown	no	San Fele	Potenza
6								no	no	no	no	good	good	4	7	natural	brown	brown	no	San Fele	Potenza
7	yes	self	$50	yes	06-08	Roosevelt Mass	uncle Isidoro Petruziello North St. 139. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Montefalcione	Avellino
8	yes	husband	$30	no	no	no	uncle	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	natural	brown	brown		Montefalcione	Avellino
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Isidoro Petruziello North St. 139 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Montefalcione	Avellino
10	yes	self	$25	yes	06-08	Princeton	god father Giovanni D'Alelio North St. 133 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Montefalcione	Avellino
11	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Guardara 26 Comdon St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	S Martino	Benevento
12	yes	self	$40	yes	06-10	Pa	brother Angelo 25 South Jefferson St. New-Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Mirigliano	Aquila
13	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	brother in law	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Mirigliano	Aquila
14	yes	self	$60	yes	07-10	Sellbrick	cousin Celli Antonio 25 South Jefferson St. New-Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Mirigliano	Aquila
15	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	relation	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Mirigliano	Aquila
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Angelini Paolo 36 School St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Letino	Aquila
17	yes	self	$28	no	no	no	uncle Federico Angelini 36 School St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	blak	no	Letino	Aquila
18	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Senesi 871 8 Av. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	blak	blak	no	Pelieto	Foggia
19	yes	brother in law	$20	yes	06-09	Chicago	brother in law Majone Giovanni 906 Vermon Park 1st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	blak	brown	no	Morgione	Caserta
20	yes	cousin	$30	yes	1902	McKeesport	cousin Cirgilio Giuliani McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Frosinone	Roma
21	yes	self	$25	yes	00-08	Chicago	brother in law Costa Michele 306 Taylor St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	blak	blak	no	Amaseno	Roma
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Catalolo 388 S Halsted Taylor St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Amaseno	Roma
23	yes	self	$15	yes	06-09	Boston	brother Beniamino 60 Seter St. Oldenn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	Roccabascerana	Avellino
24	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Andrea Russo 14 Cushineton St. Watertown Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Roccaberceana	Avellino
25	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Angelo Box 91 Oldenn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Roccabascerana	Avellino
26	yes	self	$25	yes	no	no	relation Ernesto Spinelli 18 A 20 S 108 St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	Sfinge Albanese	Cosenza
27	yes	self	$20	yes	06-10	New-York	brother in law Pasquale Pascarella 433 Blester St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forhad	Cerreno	Caserta
28	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	brother	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Cerreno	Caserta
29	yes	self	$15	yes	07-08	Seneca Falls	brother Tommaso Tulid St 120 Seneca Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Castellaneta	Lecce
30	yes	self	$30	yes	03-05	Cadosia	brother Pasquale 423 Second St. Jersey N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	blak	brown	no	Cautano	Benevento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Figari
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (porth)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by company hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples' University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples June 20th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	36						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	42						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	15												
4	Saraceni	Giambattista	44	M	M	laborer	yes				Agnola		wife Maria Aniello Agnola	N.J.	New York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18						Italy	Italian South					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	M	S	farm laborer	no				Agnola		mother Vellucci Teresa Agnola	N.J.	New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	5								Italy				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	16						Italy	Italian South					
9	Acampora	Raffaele	25	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Agerola		father Baldassarre Agerola	Mass	Boston
10	Greco	Donato	46	M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Bisaccia		wife Gervasio Maria Giuseppa Bisaccia	Conn	Hartford
11	D'Angelo	Natale	23	M	M	farm laborer	no				Roccamontepiano		wife Maria Di Cola Roccamontepiano	N.Y.	New-York
12	Greco	Michele	20	M	S	farm laborer	yes				Terlizzi		father Francesco Terlizzi	Mass	Pittsfield
13	Cristino	Mariantonia	24	F	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Montecalvo Irpino		father Giuseppe Cristino Montecalvo Irpino	Pa	Hagelton
14	Paradiso	Lucrezio	33	M	M	farm laborer	no				Tricarico		wife Selletti Rosa Palo del Colle	N.Y.	New-York
15	Gratta	Luigi	21	M	S	farm laborer	no				S. Paolo Tiviliato		mother Ma. Michele De Cefare S. Paolo Tiviliato	Mass	Milford
16	Piccirilli	Maria	26	F	M	housekeeper	no				[illegible]		father in law Concezio Cicala Palena	N.Y.	Peekskill
17	son Cicala	Concezio	4	M	S	no					Palena		grandfather — do —	N.Y.	Peekskill
18	Monte	Dominico	37	M	M	farm laborer	no				Capodrise		wife De Filippo Ma. Giuseppa Capodrise	Pa	Meadville
19	Recupido	Giuseppa	45	F	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Montella		mother Fortunato Maria Montella	Mass	Boston
20	son Santoro	Antonio	11	M	S	farm laborer	yes				Montella		grandmother	Mass	Boston
21	son Santoro	Gaetano	9	M	S	//	no		Italy	Italian South	Montella		grandmother do	Mass	Boston
22	daughter Santoro	Maria	4	F	S	//	no				Montella		grandmother do	Mass	Boston
23	daughter Santoro	Giuseppa	11	F	S	//	no				Montella		grandmother do	Mass	Boston
24	daughter Santoro	Generosa	3	F	S	//	no				Montella		grandmother do	Mass	Boston
25	Vergella	Raffaele	43	M	M	tailor	yes				Montella		wife Irena Carrozza Montella	Mass	Medford
26	Perillo	Rachele	16	F	S	cousin laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Montella		mother Moscariello Maria Montella	Mass	Boston
27	brother Perillo	Giovanni	25	M	S	laborer	yes				Montella		mother do	Mass	Boston
28	Pinto	Angelo	30	M	M	carman	yes				Vietri sul mare		wife Anna Caputo Vietri sul mare	N.J.	Newark
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	54												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												

3-183655-8/9/41-505-no 4a

1-98337

1-364288-7/24/41

1-206787

Roman Catholic except 1/3, 5/8, 20, 29/30

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 6th, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; and whether coming by reason of any such belief, teaching, or advocacy, or connection with any society or body of individuals holding, teaching, or advocating any such belief.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	Ignola	Roma
3								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Ignola	Roma
4	yes	self	25	yes	06-08	New York	cousin Luigi Romano 6 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good							Ignola	Roma
5														5	3	brown	blak	brown	scar to the left cest	Ignola	Roma
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Romano 6 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good							Ignola	Roma
7														5		natural	brown	brown	no	Ignola	Roma
8								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	gray	brown	no	Ignola	Roma
9	yes	self	58	yes	08-09	Boston	mother Luisa Acampora 113 First St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Agerola	Napoli
10	no	self	26	no	yes	no	god father Pirko Carmine 590 front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	gray	black	scar to the forehead	Bisaccia	Avellino
11	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin Silvino Nubil 234 Lafayett St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Roccamonfina	Chieti
12	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Jorig Cacio 161 Madison Ave Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	blak	brown	no	Cecliza	Bari
13	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Pastore Felice 216 North Wine St. Hagelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Montecalvo	Avellino
14	yes	self	24	yes	07-09	New York	cousin Antonio Paradiso 15 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	fair	brown	no	Vicenico	Potenza
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Giannino Main St 24 Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	brown	no	Cesalecchio	Foggia
16	no	self	60	yes	1902-09	Pittsfield	husband Giuseppe Cecala Box 185 Peesskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	Palena	Chieti
17	no	mother	40	born			father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=	———	New York	New York
18	yes	self	25	yes	05-07	Monginit	brother Michele 1253 St. Meadville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	blak	brown	no	Marciano	Caserta
19	yes	self	29	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Santoro 19 Chelgren St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no			5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Montella	Avellino
20	yes	mother	40	no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=	———	Montella	Avellino
21	yes	mother	40	no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=	———	Montella	Avellino
22	yes	mother	40	no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=	———	Montella	Avellino
23	yes	mother	40	no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=	———	Montella	Avellino
24	yes	mother	40	no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=	———	Montella	Avellino
25	yes	self	16	yes	1904 1908	New York	brother in law Gaetano Perillo Box 1059 Mainarda Mass. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no			5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Montella	Avellino
26	yes	self	36	no	no	no	father Gaetano Perillo Box 1059 Mainarda Mass. Boston Mass	6 years in Unit				good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Montella	Avellino
27	yes	self	4	no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Montella	Avellino
28	yes	self	10	07	09	Pesce	cousin Antonio Falano 58 Lacch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Vastogirardi	Isernia
29								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	fair	brown	no	S. Martino	Avellino
30								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scrabe the forehead	S. Martino	Avellino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Ligari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ligari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 190 6,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples d University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples June 20th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
99	Cirelli	Carlo	19		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sala Consilina	sister Maria Sala Consilina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
100	Sabini	Antonia	15		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sala Consilina	sister in law Sala Consilina do	N.Y.	New York
101	Vieri	Vincenza	57		F W	no	no					Sala Consilina	daughter do	N.Y.	New York
102	Cirelli	Mariantonia	23												
103	daughter Cirelli	Giuseppa	3												
100	6 Caracciolo	Giuseppe	46		M M	laborer	yes					Scalea	wife Maria Francesca Bongiano Scalea	N.Y.	New York
101	7 Carola	Giovanni	30		M W	goldsmith	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	son Giuseppe Napoli	N.Y.	New York
	8 son Carola	Pasquale	9		M S		yes					Napoli	arena Sanita brother	N.Y.	New York
102	9 DiGirolamo	Antonio	27		M M	farm laborer	yes					Gaeta	wife Antonetta Gallucci do	Ohio	Wellsville
103	10 Fiorini	Clemente	21		M S	farm laborer	no					Artena	mother Giacinta Fiorini Artena	Pa	Philadelphia
104	11 Diana	Giuseppe	35		M M	farm laborer	no					Artena	wife Chiara Filomena Artena	Pa	Philadelphia
105	12 Diana	Giuseppe	40		M M	farm laborer	yes					Artena	wife Anna Peonaro Artena	Pa	Philadelphia
106	13 Latini	Giuseppe	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Artena	father Luigi Artena	Pa	Philadelphia
107	14 Latini	Antonio	21		M S	farm laborer	no				Italy	Artena	father Pasquale Artena	Pa	Philadelphia
	15 Cece	Augusto	16												
108	16 Bonnis	Maria	30		F M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South		Vallepietra	mother Francesca Barbarese Vallepietra	Mass	Boston
	17 son D'Amici	Aristide	4		M S	child	no					Vallepietra	grandmother do	Mass	Boston
110	18 Raso	Luigi	22		M M	farm labourer	no					Monte S. Biagio	wife Margherita Taloccia Monte S. Biagio	Pa	Lancaster
111	19 Di Cola	Giuseppe	17		M S	farm labourer	no					Monte S. Biagio	mother Giovannina Rizzo Monte S. Biagio	Pa	Lancaster
112	20 Vieri	Esquilio	36		M M	farm labourer	yes					Montelcone Sabino	wife Albina Ricardi Montelcone Sabino	N.Y.	Rochester
113	21 Sarani	Virgilio	18												
114	22 De Filippo	Alfonso	22		M M	farm labourer	no					S. Valentino Torio	wife Tommata Postolica Via Cautarone 38 Sarno	N.Y.	Paterson
	23 De Filippo	Francesco	20		M S	farm labourer	no				Italy	S. Valentino Torio	father Francesco Via Cautarone 38 Sarno	N.Y.	Paterson
116	24 Constantopulo	Constantino	19		M S	workman	yes					Jalanth	father Spyro Jalanth	Ill	Chicago
117	25 Pantazopulo	Giorgio	41		M M	workman	yes					Nissiros	wife Pantelitsi Pantazopulo Nisiros	Con	Waterbury
	26 daughter Pantazopulo	Sofpico	13		F S	no	yes				Italy	Nissiros	mother do	Conn	Waterbury
118	27 Theodoropulo	Panagiotis	30		M M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andrayza	wife Vassilo Theodoropulo Andrayza	Pa	Coatsville
	28 Dracopulo	Nicola	42		M M	workman	yes					Nissiros	wife Maria Dracopulo Nisiros	Conn	Waterbury
	29 son Dracopulo	Demetrio	9		M S	student	yes					Nissiros	mother Maria Dracopulo Nisiros	Conn	Waterbury
120	30 Voltis	Demetrio	19		M S	workman	yes					Andros	father Angelis Voltis Andros	Oregon	Clifdon

Wm Alexander

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 2nd, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	80	yes	1905	New York	sister Angela 1 Front St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	black brown	no	Sala Consilina	Salerno
2	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	sister in law do	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown brown	no	Sala Consilina	Salerno
3	yes	son	"	"	"	"	daughter do	no	no	no	Dr. Clerk Testify good	good	4	9	natural	gray brown	no	Sala Consilina	Salerno
4											Ligature								
5								no	no	no	no	good	5	5	brown	brown brown	no	Casal Sant	Benevento
																		Sala Cuppa	Salerno
6	yes	self	30	yes	1905	Louisiana	friend Grigoli Domenico 75 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown brown	no	Bolargini	Reggio Calabria
7	yes	self	20	yes	08-09	New York	brother in law Luigi Mancini 117 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black brown	scar to the left cheek	Napoli	Napoli
8	yes	father	"	no	yes	no	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Napoli
9	yes	self	24	yes	1906	Ohio	son Carnevale Enrico 508 Wellsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	3	natural	brown brown	no	Isacto	Zappa
10	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	uncle Francesco Latini 914 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	1	brown	brown brown	no	Artena	Roma
11	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Philadelphia	cousin Lenna Augusto 921 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	3	natural	brown brown	no	Artena	Roma
12	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Philadelphia	cousin Giuseppe Mucceli 914 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	no	no	good	yes	5	3	natural	brown brown	no	Artena	Roma
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Mucceli 914 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	7	natural	brown brown	no	Artena	Roma
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Latini Francesco 914 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown brown	no	Artena	Roma
15								no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	5	brown	black brown	no	Artena	Roma
16	yes	self	15	no	no	no	husband D'Amici Antonio 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	yes	4	11	natural	black brown	no	Roma	Roma
17	yes	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	no	no	no	good	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Vallepietra	Roma
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin De Cola Corino S. Cristian St. 38 Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	7	brown	brown brown	no	Monte S. Biagio	Caserta
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Quirino S. Christian St. 38 Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	no	good	yes	4	11	brown	brown brown	no	Monte S. Biagio	Caserta
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Sabatino De Santis Box 558 Sacabbia N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	1	natural	brown brown	no	Maddalena	Perugia
21								no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	3	natural	black brown	no	Perugia	Perugia
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 208 Market St. Paterson N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	5	natural	brown brown	no	Sarno	Salerno
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 208 Market St. Paterson N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	6	brown	brown brown	no	Sarno	Salerno
24	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Georgio Papadopulo 1034 Madison St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	black black	no	Patanti	Greece
25	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Frances 12 Mount St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	5	brown	black black	no	Spitrova	Greece
26	no	father	"	no	no	no	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	yes	4	7	brown	black black	no	Nissiros	Greece
27	No	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Epaminonda Pantazopulo 116 Main St. Coatsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	4	natural	black black	no	Andrizza	Greece
28	no	self	50	yes	06-07	Waterbury	cousin Demetrio Pantazopulo 12 Mount St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	5	natural	black black	no	Nissiros	Greece
29	no	father	"	"	"	"	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	yes	4	"	natural	black black	no	Nissiros	Greece
30	No	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele Elefsondrayon	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	5	natural	brown brown	no	Andros	Greece

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether now sailing "herewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1906

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples June 20th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
121 1	Vlachaelis	Nicola	19	M	S	Restaurant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	father Antonio Andros	Oregon	Astoria
122 2	Critikos	Leonidas	19	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	father Giorgio Andros	Oregon	Astoria
123 3	Critikos	Giovanni	33	M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	wife Anna Critikos Andros	Oregon	Astoria
124 4	DeLelis	Alessandro	22	M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucito	wife Sammiberto Pasquelina Lucito	Pa	Pittston
125 5	Pascon	Annunziata	28	F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palo del Colle	adopter father Palo del Colle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
126 6	Cassano	Giuseppe	42	M	S	carpenter	yes					Palo del Colle	father Loreno Palo del Colle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
127 7	Gesume	Stefano	25	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Gavi	father Angelo Gavi	Mass	Canton
128 8	Tracanna	Camillo	22	M	S	carpenter	yes					Roccamonfina	father Antonio Roccamonfina	Ills	Chicago
9	Brother Tracanna	Pasquale	17	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Roccamonfina	father ——— do ———	Ills	Chicago
~~10~~	~~Gesi~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~15~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Melito~~	~~father Antonio Melito~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New Jersey~~
130 11	DeLorenzis	Ernesto	41	M	M	farm laborer	no				Italy	Teglie	wife Onorata Leo Teglie	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Di Paolo	Antonio	33	M	M	farm laborer	yes					Letomanoppello	wife Antonietta Di Matteo Letomanoppello	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 13	De Santis	Vito Rocco	47	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Sanicandro	wife De Mezzo Maria Giuseppa Sanicandro	Oregon	Portland
14	De Marinis	Nicola	16	M	S	farm laborer	no					Sanicandro	mother Cotella Clementina Sanicandro	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED 15	Verri	Saverio	48	M	M	farm laborer	no				Italy	Sanicandro	wife Giusti Rita Sanicandro	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 16	Stefano Stefano	Giuseppe	16	M	S	farm laborer	yes					Sanicandro	father ——— do ———	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 17	Scalera	Benedetto	51	M	M	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sanicandro	wife Chimenti Serafina Sanicandro	Ills	Chicago
18	Novelli	Vito Francesco	34	M	M	farm laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sanicandro	wife Riccardi Vita Maria Sanicandro	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	Magistrale	Saverio	48	M	M	farm laborer	no					Sanicandro	wife Rizzi Rosa Sanicandro	N.Y.	Buffalo
138 20	Sacco	Pasquale	17	M	S	laborer	yes				Italy	Sanicandro	mother Novelli Eugenia Sanicandro	N.J.	Newark
139 21	Fiore	Francesco	18	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Valenzano	father Francesco Valenzano	Minn.	St. Paul
~~22~~	~~Fiore~~	~~Rocco~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~					Valenzano	wife Stella Locorde Valenzano	~~Minn.~~	~~St. Paul~~
~~23~~	~~Coppola~~	~~Luigi~~	~~14~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Amaseno~~	~~sister Vittoria Amaseno~~	~~Ills~~	~~Villa Grove~~
ADMITTED 24	Rolandi	Alessio	16	M	S	laborer	no					Campoli Appennino	father Loreto Campoli Appennino	Mic.	Detroit
~~25~~	~~Ciccolinelli~~	~~Salvatorio~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~					~~Pescasolido~~	~~wife Eufrasia Ruggieri Pescasolido~~	~~Mic.~~	~~Detroit~~
ADMITTED 26	Sarrecchia	Francesco	49	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Pescasolido	wife Francesca Guglietti Pescasolido	Mic	Detroit
ADMITTED 27	Son Sarrecchia	Antonio	15	M	S	laborer	yes					Pescasolido	mother Pescasolido	Mic	Detroit
28	Corsi	Giovanni	17	M	S	laborer	yes					Amaseno	father Luigi de Amaseno	Ills	Steger
29	Cifani	Giovanni	25	M	S	IN HOSPITAL laborer	yes					Goriano Sicoli	father Francesco Goriano Sicoli	Ills	Chicago
30	Gjancola	Ignazio	35	M	M	farm laborer	yes					Goriano Sicoli	wife Bianca Belluccci Goriano Sicoli	Ills	Chicago

Mark Back except 29 (not produced) Inspected

8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement than the prepaid ticket, if any, or by the payment of the passage of others?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	uncle Antonio Stathachis Astoria Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brun	brown	blue		Andros	Greece
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Cupicos Astoria Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brun	brown	blue		Andros	Greece
3	yes	self	30	yes	1902	1903 S. Francisco	brother Demetrio Astoria Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	brun blck	brown	blue		Andros	Greece
4	yes	self	25	yes	1905	1906 Petcairn	uncle Lorenzo Venheser Box 116 Petcairn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brun	brown	blue		Lucito	Campobasso
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 763 Mestlle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brun	brown	blue		Laterano	Bari
6	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Giorgumi 763 Mestlle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural gray	brown	blue		Modello	Bari
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Biagio Pieteo 38 Mason St. Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brun blck	brown	blue		Zara	Alessandria
8	yes	self	50	yes	1905	06 Chicago	brother Giuseppe 388 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brun brown	brown	blue		Roccamontepano	Chieti
9	yes	brother	—	no	no	no	brother — do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brun brun	brown	blue		Roccamontepano	Chieti
10	no	self	25	yes	yes	99 New York	cousin Pat. Gow New Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural blck	brown	blue		Melito	Reggio Calabria
11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Catalde 1008 S. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brun blck	brown	blue		Tuglie	Lecce
12	yes	self	25	yes	99	Portland	cousin Antonio Di Paino 424 Harnover St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brun blck	black	blue		Letomanoppello	Chieti
13	yes	self	30	no	no	no	son Giuseppe 634 Fourth St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural gray	brown	blue		Sammicandro	Bari
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Giovanni P.O. Box 2172 Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown	brown	blue		Sammicandro	Bari
15	yes	self	65	yes	1905	07 W. Va	son Domenico 133 South Canal St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural gray	brown	blue		Sammicandro	Bari
16	yes	father	—	—	—	Lock Haven	brother — do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	—	natural brun	brown	blue		Sammicandro	Bari
17	yes	self	20	yes	1907	1909 Pennsylvania	nephew Scalera Nicola 352 Irving St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown gray	brown	blue		Sammicandro	Bari
18	yes	self	300	yes	1905	07 Louisiana	God father Giuseppe Chimicata 512 Cayuga St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown	brown	blue		Sammicandro	Bari
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Otto Giuseppe & brother Francesco 11 W. Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	3	brown gray	brown	scar to the nose		Sammicandro	Bari
20	no	self	12	no	no	no	father Domenico 54 Monroe St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	—	natural brown	brown	scar to the left eye		Briggiano	Bari
21	yes	self	38	no	no	no	brother Vito 43-44 Upper Levee St. Carl Mimi	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown brown	brown	scar to the forehead		Valenzano	Bari
22	yes	self	50	no	no	no	as above 43-44 Upper Levee St. Carl Mimi	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brun blck	brown			Valenzano	Bari
23	yes	self	15	no	no	no	father brother Nicola Villa Grove Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	pale brown	brown	no		Sansano	Bari
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 462 Erskine St. Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	pale brown	brown	no		Campoli	Caserta
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Sarracchia 301 Rovsena St. Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		Pescosolido	Caserta
26	yes	self	80	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Forletta 301 Rovsena St. Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown blck	brown	no		Pescosolido	Caserta
27	yes	father	—	no	no	no	uncle — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good							Pescosolido	Caserta
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin De Luca Stefano Box 235 Steger Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good								
29	yes	Father	15	no	no	no	brother Concetto 1078 Hemenway Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural fair	brown	no		Garigno	Aquila
30	yes	self	40	yes	1904	05 California	brother in law Cuccio Cifaldi 151 Remington Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brn	no		Garigno	Aquila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Figari
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples June 20th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
146	Ilio Lucia	Luigia	18		F	S	milliner	yes		Abbriano	Abbriano	Sorino	mother Lucia Ilio		Mass	Bedford
147	Marina	Lello	60		M	M	teacher	no		Italy	Italy	Riposto	to gratio to Monte Libano (Torre Riposto		N.Y.	New York
150	Clemente	Speciosa	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino V.C.	father Luigi S. Martino Valle Caudina	N.Y.	New York
151	Clemente	Lenibio	25		M	M	farm laborer	yes					S. Martino V.C.	wife Maria Coletta S. Martino Valle Caudina	N.Y.	New York
152	Calabrese	Pietro 8-1382 16	8/5/33	17	M	M	mason	yes					Lacco Ameno	wife Lucia Regina Lacco Ameno	N.Y.	New York
154	Divenzio	Luciano	16		M	M	farm laborer	no					Grimdici	wife Maria Mazzo Grimdici	Mass	Springfield
155	Toscano	Edoardo	21		M	M	laborer	no					Secondigliano	wife Rosa Andretta Secondigliano	N.Y.	New York
155	Basile	Rosa	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Herzegovinian	Slavonic	Calese	father Carlo Calese		Ills	Chicago
156	Cacciavelli	Antonio	21		M	M	musician	yes				Roma	wife Maria Magnelli		N.Y.	New York
157	Guglielmucci	Gaetano	17		M	S	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cocco Candio	father Carlo Concetta Cocco Candio	N.J.	Jersey City

Alle Cellon Ass't Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 6th, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, railroad, steamship, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	15	no	no	no	Brother Gaspare 535 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Naples	Italy
2	yes	self	25	yes	1901	New York	Father Pietro 156 Lodge 106 St. New York					good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Naples	Italy
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother Costantino 336 East 63rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	S. Martino	Avellino
4	yes	self	25	yes	1902	New York	brother Costantino 336 East 63rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Martino	Avellino
5	yes	self	25	yes	1906	New York	brother-in-law Aniello Petrone 408 & 158 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Tocco Amen	Napoli
6	no	self	15	no	no	no	father Andrea 104 Howard St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Paniden	Avellino
7	yes	self	15	no	no	no	father-in-law Alfonso Chiyelo 271 Mulberry St. New York					good	good	5	3	natural	brown	blak	no	Napoli	Napoli
8	no	self	45	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Genuovese 10840 Forrest Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Telese	Telese
9	yes	self	30	yes	1896	New York	cousin Federico Bruno 214 East 106 St. New York					good	good	5	4	natural	blak	brown	cut to the guilt	Lapenna	Avellino
10	no	self	120	no	no	no	father Francesco 463 Second St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Tocco Caudio	Benevento
11								no	no	no	no	good	good								
12								no	no	no	no	good	good								
13								no	no	no	no	good	good								
14								no	no	no	no	good	good								
15								no	no	no	no	good	good								
16								no	no	no	no	good	good								
17								no	no	no	no	good	good								
18								no	no	no	no	good	good								
19								no	no	no	no	good	good								
20								no	no	no	no	good	good								
21								no	no	no	no	good	good								
22								no	no	no	no	good	good								
23								no	no	no	no	good	good								
24								no	no	no	no	good	good								
25								no	no	no	no	good	good								
26								no	no	no	no	good	good								
27								no	no	no	no	good	good								
28								no	no	no	no	good	good								
29								no	no	no	no	good	good								
30												good	good								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni ..., from Naples ....., do
(Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1906,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

I, Gaetano Cirsa, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirsa.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 19 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples June 20th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
157 1	Conti	Francesco	33		m yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Messina	Wife Di Bruno Giuseppa Messina Giostra	N.Y.	Brooklyn
160 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m no	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina Rizzo	Father Raimondi Giuseppe Messina S. Teresa 2 Ortia	N.Y.	Rosebank
161 3	Pettone	Antonina	17		f no	industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Grandmother Del Papa Lucia Linguaglossa Quartiere S. Rocco	N.Y.	Roosevelle
162 4	Malfitano	Rosa	28		f no	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Mother Currisi alfia Linguaglossa	N.Y.	New York
163 5	Malfitano	Antonina	17		f no	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	do	N.Y.	New York
164 6	Stagnitta	Carmelo	21		m no	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Mother Ardizzone Giuseppa Linguaglossa	N.Y.	Albany
5 7	Stagnitta	Gaetano	14		m no	bricklayer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	do	N.Y.	Albany
166 8	Strazzeri	Antonino	18		m yes	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta C.			
167 9	Strazzeri	Orazio	16		m no	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta C.	do		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		m yes	stone mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Paterno	Mother Conti Anna Paterno	N.Y.	New York
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		f yes	House wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Paterno	do	N.Y.	New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		f				Italy	South	Sicily	Paterno	do	N.Y.	New York
167 13	Romano	Santo Salvatore	37		m yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	New York	Wife Melidone Maria Scilla	N.Y.	New York
168 14	Ungaro	Giovanni	24		m no	mariner	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Calabria	Scilla	Father Ungaro Rocco Scilla	N.Y.	New York
15	Martello	Santa	42		f yes	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Scilla	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
16	Cauma	Paola	13		f no				Italy	South	Calabria	Scilla	do	N.J.	New York
17	Pavone	Angela	21		f no	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Scilla	Father Pavone Giovanni Scilla	N.Y.	Port Chester
18	Florio	Annunziata	25		f yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Scilla	Father Florio Francesco Scilla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	D'Elia	Gaetano	1	3	m	—	—	—	Italy	South	Calabria	Scilla	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Castelli	Alfio	23		m no	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sant'Ilario	Mother Scala Lucia Sant'Ilario	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Vasta	Domenico	38		m yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Fabrizzi	Wife Molino Maria Rosa Fabrizzi	N.Y.	New York
173 22	Valenti	Umberto	19		m no	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Father Valenti Girolamo Via Grazia 18 Barcellona P.G.	N.Y.	New York
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		m yes	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Wife Sinatra Antonina Barcellona P.G.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Lanfone	Francesco	26		m yes	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Mother La Rosa Rachela Castroreale	N.Y.	New York
176 25	Bondi	Nicoletta	19		f yes	House wife			Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	do	N.Y.	New York
26	Lanfone	Andrea	1		m	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	do	N.Y.	New York
27	Speciale	Natala	24		f no	mid wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Father Speciale Sebastiano Corso Garibaldi 56 Barcellona P.G.	N.Y.	New York
28	Lombardo	Caterina	29		f no	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Mother Maiorana Carmela Via Corso Garibaldi Barcellona P.G.	N.Y.	New York
29	Tigrè	Cesare	19		m		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Galvagna			
30	Tigrè	Giralama	24		f no				Italy	South	Sicily	Galvagna			

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	200	yes	1900/1909	Brooklyn	Brother Corti Filippo 159 Sackett St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black chest.	scars on the forehead	Sicily	Messina
2	no	self	25	no			Brother Cusumano Salvatore 78 State Island Mary Avenue Rosebank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest	mole on the face	Sicily	S. Venerina Riva
3	no	Brother	15	no			Brother Patanè Alfio Pleasantville Nation Box 424.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Linguaglossa
4		Brother	18	no	—	—	Brother Malfitano Giuseppe 228 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	scar on the forehead and on the nose	Sicily	Linguaglossa
5		do	16	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest. black		Sicily	Linguaglossa
6	yes	Father	153	no	—	—	Father Stagnitta Alfio 52 Madison avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Linguaglossa
7	yes	do	15	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	chestnut	scar on the face	Sicily	Mascalucia
8		self	50	no			Cousin Chisari Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.		Sicily	Aliotta Cent.
9		Father		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Aliotta Cent.
10		self	60	yes	1905/1907	N.Y.	Brother in law Di Mauro Giuseppe 173, Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Paterno
11		Husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Paterno
12		Father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Paterno
13		self	30	yes	1905/1909	New York	Brother in law Mari Francesco 200, Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black chest.	scar on the forehead	Calabria	Scilla
14		self	30	yes	1902/1909	New York	Brother in law Arlotta Giovanni 200 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Calabria	Scilla
15		self	40	no	—	—	Husband Cacciola Gregorio 141. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	turning gray chest	Mole on the face	Calabria	Scilla
16		mother	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Calabria	Scilla
17	no	self	40	no	—	—	Uncle Giuffrè Domenico 8 Avenue Port-Chester P.O. Box 968	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	Moles on the forehead	Calabria	Scilla
18	no	self	40	no	—	—	Husband D'Elia Santo 151, Tremont Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black chest.	Mole on the right cheek	Calabria	Scilla
19	no	mother	—	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Calabria	Scilla
20		self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Abrate Ottavio 179, Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut		Sicily	Leonforte
21		self	30	yes	1906	New York	Brother Vasta Carmelo 126 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruy	black chest.		Calabria	Tortorici
22		self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Bondì Salvatore 423, E 18 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	mole scar on the forehead	Sicily	Barcellona
23	no	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Rosello Domenico 2359, Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	Mole on the right cheek	Sicily	Barcellona
24		Father in law	30	yes	1904/1908	New York	Father in law Bondì Salvatore 423, E 18 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest gray		Sicily	Castroreale
25		do	—	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Baucina
26		do	—	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Castroreale
27		Cousin	38	no	—	—	Cousin Cicciari Natala Avenue A N. 216 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Barcellona
28		Sister	20	no	—	—	Sister Maria Lombardo 444 E 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	black		Sicily	Barcellona
29		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat	turning gray chest	Mole on the left cheek	Sicily	Calvaruso
30		Father						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Mezzina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 10,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Napoli June 20th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
178 1	Campo	Pietro	18		m no	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S.Lucia Mela	Father Campo Biagio S. Lucia Mela	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
179 2	Amante	Biagio	25		m yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S.Lucia Mela	Wife Figlietta Vincenzo S. Lucia Mela	N.Y.	New York
180 3	Schepisi	Nicolo	33		m no	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S.Lucia Mela	Father Schepisi Francesco S. Lucia del Mela	N.Y.	New York
4	Amante	[illegible]	22		m no	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S.Lucia Mela	Father Amante Giuseppe S. Lucia del Mela	N.Y.	New York
182 5	Donato 333978	Antonino	21		m no	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S.Lucia Mela	Father Donato Vincenzo S. Lucia Mela	N.Y.	New York
183 6	Inquanti	Bartolomeo	35		m yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Guarino Antonia via Grazia Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
184 7	Giarruso	Concetta	39		f yes	House wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Guzzio Michelangelo via S. Giovanni Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
" 8	Montalto daughter	Gregoria	15		f no	House maid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	So	N.Y.	New York
" 9	Bruina	Giuseppe	4	10	m	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	So	N.Y.	New York
" 10	Bruina	Maria	3		f	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	So	N.Y.	New York
185 11	Cannata	Raimondo	28		m yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Dilfavo Orazia via Regina Elena Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
12	Certo	Antonino	30		m yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pier Niceto	Father Certo Giuseppe S. Pier Niceto	Pa	Carnegie
187 13	Certo	Giuseppe	24		m no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pier Niceto	So	Pa	Carnegie
188 14	Famà	Natale	21		m no	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Father Famà Fortunato Contrada Malato Barcellona	N.Y.	Albany
189 15	Famà	Natale	20		m no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Mother Barreri Maria Contrada Malato Barcellona	N.Y.	New York
16	Guzzone	Salvatore	22		m no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello V.C.	Mother Impellizzeri Rosaria father Guzzone Gaetano Militello del Valle	N.Y.	New York
17	Favara	Antonino	21		m no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello V.C.	Mother D'Angelo Giuseppa Militello	N.Y.	Port Chester
ADMITTED 18	Rotondo	Maria	53		f wid	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 19	Licandro	Giuseppe	14		m no	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	So	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20	Licandro	Francesco	12		m no	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	So	N.Y.	New York
191 21	Focarra	Simone	44		m yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S.Lucia Mela	Wife Aragona Andreana S. Lucia mela	Pa	Philadelphia
192 22	Guarnaccia	Felice	17		m no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S.Lucia Mela	Father Guarnaccia Espiliano S. Lucia mela	Pa	Philadelphia
193 23	Mastroeni	Nicolo	18		m no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S.Lucia Mela	Father Mastroeni Lorenzo S. Lucia mela	Pa	Philadelphia
194 24	Giarruso	Giovanni	17		m no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Giarruso Carmelo Via Madonna delle Grazie Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
195 25	Acciarito	Salvatore	20		m no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Acciarito Giovanni Via Garibaldi N. 9. Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
196 26	Alagna VL 370443	Tommaso	21		m no	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Haiti	Father Alagna Francesco Haiti	N.Y.	Seneca Falls
197 27	Guzzone	Salvatore	22		m no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Mother Impellizzeri Rosaria del Castello del Vallo	N.Y.	New York
198 28	Favara	Antonino	21		m no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Mother D'Angelo Giuseppa Militello	N.Y.	New York/Port Chester
29															
30															

3-4-7096

1-4-7096

2-101342 — 12/10/07 — 25 Francs

2-71454 — 3/6/08

V2 370443

N. Lt Kanosh Inspector

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 6th, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30.00	no	—	—	Brother Campo Antonino 34. Lawrence st. L. I. Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut			Sicily	S. Lucia Mela
2		self	$60	yes	1900 1908	N.Y.	Uncle Anaquile Cosimo 261. W 118th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut		mole on the face	Sicily	S. Lucia Mela
3		self	$100	yes	1902 1908	N.Y.	Brothers Angelo and Antonino Schepis 147. E. 32 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut			Sicily	Gualtieri
4		self	60	no	—	—	Uncle Anaquile Cosimo 261 W. 118th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	S. Lucia Mela
5		self	$25	yes	1905 1908	N.Y.	Uncle Manfanici Luigi 116 E. 14 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		scar near left eye	Sicily	S. Lucia Mela
6		self	$25.00	no	—	—	Cousin De Pelos Salvatore 174. Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Vizzini
7		self	$25.00	no	—	—	Husband Bruno Raffaele 45. Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chest	blue		Sicily	Vizzini
8		mother	—	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Vizzini
9		do	—	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Vizzini
10		do	—	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Vizzini
11		self	$25.00	no	—	—	Cousin Procida Giovanni 174. Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	blonde	chest		Sicily	Vizzini
12	no	self	26	yes	1902 1908	N.Y.	Brother in law Vastaja Arali Box no 313 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Pico Miceto
13	No	self	$29.00				Bro. Anastazio Nicola, Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	S. Pico Miceto
14	No	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Chirfalo Carmelo 119. Madison ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	gray	Dimple on chin	Sicily	Bercallona
15		self	$30.00	no	—	—	Uncle Ciccari Salvatore 267, Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Carbonerale
16		Brother	15	no	—	—	Brother Guzzone Concetto 5, Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	chestnut			Sicily	Militello
17		self	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Vecchio Salvatore 56½ Jo Main St. Port-Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	gray		Sicily	Militello
18		self	$60	yes	1903 1908	N.Y.	Son Licandro Filippo 510 E 14 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	turning gray	black	Moles on the face	Sicily	Mesjna
19		mother	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Mesjna
20		do	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Mesjna
21	Yes	self	$30.00	yes	1904 1908	Philadelphia	Son Ficarra Felice 2934 North 22nd St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	turning gray	chest	scar on the chin	Sicily	S. Lucia Mela
22	Yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Amalfi Carmelo 2934 North 22nd St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chestnut		freckled face	Sicily	S. Lucia Mela
23	Yes	self	$40.00	no	—	—	Uncle Calabrese Natale 2934 N. 22nd St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	chest	Mole on the face	Sicily	S. Lucia Mela
24		self	$25.00	no	—	—	Uncle Bruno Raffaele 174. Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	chestnut		scar upper lip	Sicily	Vizzini
25		self	$15.00	no	—	—	Brother Acciarito Sebastiano 174. Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		scar on the forehead and on the chin	Sicily	Vizzini
26	No	self	$30.00	no	—	—	Cousin Rotello Domenico N.Y. 33 Bridge st. Seneca Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black			Calabria	Haste
27		Brother	$15.00	no	—	—	Brother Guzzone Concetto 5. Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	chestnut			Sicily	Militello
28		self	$19.00	no	—	—	Brother in law Vecchio Salvatore 56½ Jo Main St. Port-Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	gray	Moles on the face	Sicily	Militello
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Napled, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 190 7

at New York

J. Woodruff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo 19th June, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bruno Vianello	Giuseppe	27		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Termini			
2	Bruno Vianello	Sebastiano	42		m m	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	do			
3	Daughter do	Maria	5		f s		no		do	do	do	do			do
4	do do	Caterina	4		f s		no		do	do	do	do			do
5	Spatafora	Giuseppa	39		f m	None	no		22-118336-2/27/42	do	do	Marineo	mother Rosa Bertolotta Marineo	Col.	San Jose
6	Barbaccia	Maria	15		f s				22-118337-2/27/42	do	do	do	grand mother of above		do
7	daughter do	Rosa	12		f s				22-118254-2/27/42	do	do	do	do		do
8	son do	Nicolo	9		m s		no		do	do	do	do	do		do
9	Lazzo	Natale	46		m m	Labourer	no		do	do	do	Alcamo			
10	Roccaforte	Ignazio	35		m s	Labourer	no		do	do	do	do	father Roccaforte Gius	Mich	Detroit
11	Sibilia	Gaetano	28		m s	Labourer	no		do	do	do	do			
12	Brancato	Angelo	34		m m	Labourer	no		2-955203-2/27/42	do	do	Licata	wife Sensibile Anna Licata	NJ	Jersey City
13	Ingoglia	Rosa	19		f s	None	no		3-176188-3/7/40	do	do	Partanna	father Ingoglia Giuseppe Partanna	NY	Brooklyn
14	Falsetta	Vincenza	28		f s	Dressmaker	no		do	do	do	do	sister Falsetta Santa Partanna		do
15	Li Causi	Rosa	27		f m	Dressmaker	no		do	do	do	Partanna	aunt Ingoglia Giuseppe Partanna		do
16	daughter Marchese	Maria	5		f s		no		do	do	do	do	do		do
17	Lo Bartolo	Leonardo	20		m s	Tailor	yes		do	do	do	Rieni	father Lo Bartolo Giacomo	Mass	Boston
18	Gambina	Francesca	19		f s	Domestic	no		do	do	do	Ballata	mother D'Angelo Leonarda Ballata (Trapani)	NY	New York
19	Candela	Giuseppe	44		m m	Labourer	no		do	do	do	Trapani	wife Pennacchio Giuseppa Trapani	NY	New York
20	Catalano	Giovanna	17		f s	Dressmaker	yes		do	do	do	Monte	Monte San Giuliano		
21	Catalano	Gioacchino	15		m s	None	no		do	do	do	Monte			
22	Mancuso	Salvatore	52		m m	Bricklayer	yes		do	do	do	Cerda	son Mancuso Ferdinando Cerda	NY	New York
23	wife Spallino	Filomena	52		f m	None	yes		2-576834-7/[illegible]/[illegible]-505	do	do	do	of Anna		do
24	daughter Mancuso	Giuseppa	14		f s		yes		do	do	do	do	brother do		do
25	son Mancuso	Vincenzo	8		m s		no		do	do	do	do	do		do
26	Lecata	Giovanna	22		f m	None	yes		do	do	do	Porto Empedocle	Cousin Calogero Porto Empedocle		New York
27	son Lomastro	Vincenzo	1	6	m s				do	do	do	do	do		do
28	daughter Lomastro	Carolina	7		f s				Assedean				do		do
29	Sanfilippo	Carmelo	16		m s	Labourer	yes		2-915728-9/10/41	Italy	South Italy	Porto Empo.	father Sanfilippo Calogero	NY	New York
30	Sanfilippo	Giuseppa	24		f s	Dressmaker	yes		do	do	do	do	father above	NY	New York

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		scar on the chin	Italy	Fontanile
2		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest		scar on the chin	do	do
3		father						no	no	no	no	good								do	do
4								no	no	no	no	good								do	do
5		self	50 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			do	Marineo
6		mother	44 00				son and husband Vito Barbaccia Royal Ave 356 San Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
7							brother and father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
8							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
9		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		scar on the forehead	do	Benklamma Italy
10	no	self	20 no				brother Peccarete Salvatore 120 Catharine ave Ely Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			do	Alcamo
11		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest		scar on the cheek	do	Marsala
12		self	40				brother Bruno Fruscio Jersey City New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest		scar on the eye brow	do	Li Cata
13		self	50 no				mother Lo Pumpo Dorotea	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest			do	Partanna
14		self	20 no				genuine residence 220 New York brother Valsetta Angelo 66 1st Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest			do	do
15		self	25 no				husband Marchese Francesco 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest			do	Partanna
16		mother					father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
17		self	20 no				cousin Bartolo Fronsico 116 Cottage street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	dark	gray	scar on the eye brow	do	Sutera
18		self	20 no				sister Cambina Stefanopoli 73 Central Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest			do	Monte San Giuliano
19		self	25 no				brother in law Miranda Antonio 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		scar on the forehead	do	Trapani
20		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5		very	chest		mole on the face	do	Trapani
21		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chest		scar on the lip and forehead	do	Cerda
22		self	25 yes	1903 1908	NJ		son Mancuso Michele & Bro 116 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	turning gray	chest		do	Palazzo Adriano
23		husband	40 00				do	no	no	no	no	good								do	Cerda
24		father					brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Cerda
25		father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Cerda
26		self	21 yes	1903 1908	NJ		husband Calogero Scrascia New York Parks 11 82	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	chest	scar on the forehead	do	do
27		mother					father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no							NJ	New York
28		do					As above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Partanna
29		self	20				brother Gaetano Oliveri 69-71 Mott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		scar on the nose	do	do
30		self	40 no				brother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Figari
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906

at

A. J. Utermohlen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo June 19th, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31 1	Terrasabore	Ciro	68		m w	bricklayer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Licciana			
32 2	Di Nicola	Antonino	18		m s	Labourer 1-77263-476-11/16/37			do	do	do	Trapani	mother Nondello Maria -	Conn New Haven	
33 3	Lamanna	Leonardo	52		m w	None	no		do	do	do	Palermo	nobody	N.Y. New York	
34 4	Torres	Pasquale	35		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	wife Guarino Vincenza	N.Y. Brooklyn	
35 5	Mellino	Giuseppa	18		f s	None	no		do	do	do	Palermo	uncle Mellino Salvatore	Ohio Cleveland	
36 6	Morici	Stefana	41		f m	dress maker	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Sacco Saveria Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn	
37 7	son Ponetti	Giuseppe	17		m s	none 2-989852	yes	1-9-42	do	do	do	do	grand mother do	do	
38 8	daughter Ponetti	Marianna	14		f s		yes		do	do	do	do	as above	do	
39 9	son Ponetti	Salvatore	12		m s	2-25486	yes	2-21-34 Re 10-8-36	do	do	do	do	as above	do	
40 10	daughter Ponetti	Giuseppa	9		f s		yes		do	do	do	do	as above	do	
41 11	Polillo	Biagio	29		m s	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	sister Polillo Anna Santa Palermo	N.J. Frederick	
42 12	Cesi	Calogero	23		m s	labourer 2-655984-8/16/39	yes		do	do	do	Naro	mother Cesi Alfonso -	N.Y. New York	
43 13	Spina	Biagio	32		m m	labourer	no		do	do	do	S. Ninfa	wife La Sala Angela S. Ninfa	N.Y. Brooklyn	
44 14	D'Angelo	Salvatore	27		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	wife Messina Giuseppa	N.Y. New York	
45 15	La Russa	Antonino	28		m m	brick layer	yes		do	do	do	do	father La Russa Vito	N.Y. New York	
46 16	wife Marino	Vincenza	30		f m	nurse	yes		do	do	do	do	father in law do	do	
47 17	son La Russa	Vito	2		m s	E.I. Reg. 2-510140-(C.L.205-10/28/39)	no		do	do	do	do	grand father do	do	
48 18	Vitrano	Giuseppe	29		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Misilmeri	mother Graziano Scozzari Graziana Misilmeri	N.Y. New York	
49 19	wife Mercendino	Anna Maria	19		f m	housework	yes		do	do	do	do	mother in law do	do	
50 20	Corso	Benedetta	21		f s	dress maker	yes		do	do	do	do	father Corso Michelangelo Misilmeri	do	
51 ADMITTED 21	Petralia	Francesca	69		f w	nurse	no		do	do	do	Pacalmuto	nobody	N.Y. Buffalo	
52 22	Lagano	Giuseppa	28		f m	dress maker	yes		do	do	do	Gratteri			
53 23	son Lagano	Giuseppe	9		m s				do	do	do	do		do	
54 24	daughter Lagano	Mariana	7		f s				do	do	do	do		do	
55 25	son Lagano	Antonio	6		m s				do	do	do	do		do	
56 26	daughter Lagano	Vita	7		f s				do	do	do	do		do	
57 27	Cassaro	Eduardo	18		m s	blacksmith	yes		do	do	do	Geraci Siculi	mother Angela Del Cara -	Pa Pittston	
58 28	Fulco	Benedetta	28		f m	None 13 M-842-9-8-9-43	yes		do	do	do	Calascibetta	mother Battaglia D'Maria -	Md Baltimore	
59 29	son Anastasio	Giacomo	5		m s	4-19626-505-5/19/39			do	do	do	do	grand mother do	do	
60 30	daughter Anastasio	Angela	12		f s				do	do	do	do	do	do	

L.T.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of New York July 6th, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	turning grey	chest protrusion of face	Italy	Alessandria
2	S	self	50 no				brother De Nicola Giuseppe 46 Ostrom St New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	- -	do	Pecca
3		self	20 no				son Colabrese Gioacchino 229 Elizabeth St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	turning grey	chest - -	do	Cropani
4		self	15 yes 1905	Brook.			brother Rosario Giacchino and antonio - 190 Sackett St Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chest	- -	do	Sandrifalco
5	S	self	50 no				sister Mellino Maria 2402 Prairie ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chestnut	- -	do	Palermo
6		self	20				husband Perretti Salvatore Columbia St 171 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	blond	chest - -	do	Alcara-li-fusi
7		mother					father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					- -	do	Palermo
8		do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					- -	do	do
9		do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					- -	do	do
10		do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					- -	do	do
11	S	self	25 no				Sister Marrone Carmela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	black	chest - -	do	Palazzo
12		self	30 yes 1906	N.J.			relative Frederick M.D. U.S of A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not		chest - -	do	Adriano
13		self	35 no				brother in law Sapone Salvatore 603 - 14th Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not		chest - -	do	Naro
14		self	20 yes 1906	N.J.			brother in law La Sala Vincenzo 193 Thorson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not		chest - -	do	S. Ninfa
15		self	100 yes 1906	N.J.			brother Bartolomeo 76 Wright St 12 do 386 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not		chest - -	do	Palermo
16		husband	-				father in law Mazzara Onofrio East 105 - 13 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					- -	do	do
17		father					father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no					- -	do	do
18		self	25 no				grand father do.	no	no	no	no	good	no					- -	do	do
19		husband					cousin Scozzari Giuseppe 201 Chrystie St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar on the eye brow	do	Mistretta
20		self	20 no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no					- -	do	do
21	S	self	35 no				sisters Antonina and Giuseppa 261 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	scar on the face	do	do
22		self					sons Giuseppe and Stefano 716 Georgia St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	turning grey	blue mole on the face	do	Castrogiovanni
23		mother						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	scar on the eye brow	do	Gratteri
24		do						no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
25		do						no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
26		do						no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
27	S	self	25 no				brother Cesare Luigi 63 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chest	- -	do	Cianciana
28	S	self	25 cash				husband of Antonia Pasquale Fillini St at 1038 Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	blonde	blue wart on the forehead	do	Calascibetta
29	S	mother	-				father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no					- -	do	do
30		do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					- -	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirla, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether regularly employed by company thereof, or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirla

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1910

at Ivy

W Dennis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

48

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo June 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61 1	Pisaino	Domenica	39		f m	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Italy	Cerda	brother Pisaino Filippo.	NY	Montmorgo
62 2	Cirri	Rosaria	24		f m	Wife	yes		do	do	do	Scillato	mother Filippone Maria.	NY	New York
63 3	Scolaro	Isabella	4		f s	Child			do	do	do	do	grand mother do		do
64 4	Raimondo	Cecilia	19		f s	Seamstress	no	2.760648 2.27640	do	do	do	do	mother Giampiano Rosa		do
65 5	Silvestro	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Silvestro Giuseppe - Scillato	NJ	Brooklyn
66 6	Pata	Vincenzo	28		m	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Palermo			
67 7	Manzulla	Filippo	44		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Scillato	wife Caramandola G. Concetta.	NY	New York
68 8	Metoldo	Carmelo	33		m m	sulphurer	no		do	do	do	Piazza Ar.	wife Diverso Maria -		do
69 9	Dainotta	Calogero	53		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Guzzeri Carmela -	NY	New York
70 10	Dainotta	Giuseppa Anna	16		f s	none	no		do	do	do	Piana	mother do		do
71 11	Lo Greco	Concetta	17		f s	Domestic	no		do	do	do	do	father Lo Greco Mariano -		do
72 12	Nania	Salvatore	44		m m	brickleyer	yes		do	do	do	S. Mauro	wife D'Amore Vittoria - S. Mauro	NY	New York
73 13	Gallitta	Carmelo	24		m	farm laborer	no		do	do	do	Palermo			
74 14	Spatafora	Giuseppe	19		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Misilmeri	father Giuliana Giuseppe -	NY	Buffalo
75 15	Sanzone	Giovanni	17		m s	fisherman	no		do	do	do	Misilmeri	father Sanzone G. Vincenzo - Misilmeri	NY	Buffalo
76 16	Cerisolo	Rosario	20		m s	Laborer	yes	3-23-7259-11/30/09	do	do	do	Cefalù	mother Lemaro angela - Cefalù	NY	Brooklyn
77 17	La guatta	Angela	16		f s	Domestic	no		do	do	do	Cattanina	brother La guatta Filippo	Pa	Philadelphia
78 18	Carmina	Calogero	35		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Villaroja	wife Vaccheri Rosina -	Pa	Southfork
79 19	6209538 MW 6-3-30 Cola	Angela	22		f m	Home	no	2-120896	do	do	do	do	mother Morella Carmela	NY	Brooklyn
80 20	Alagna	Antonino	29		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Mezzara	father Alagna Ernesto		do
81 21	(wife Ferreri 3 2 1 0 1 2 3)	Antonia	27		f m	Wife	no		do	do	do	do	father in law do		do
82 22	Corona	Rosaria	23		f s	Seamstress	yes		do	do	do	do	brother Corona Baldassare	NY	New York
83 23	Cagagiola	Rosa	56		f m	none	no		do	do	do	do	son Baldassare Corona	NY	New York
84 24	Cottile	Santo	12		m s				do	do	do	do	brother afsabene		do
85 25	Cangialosi	Giovanni	33		m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do			
86 26	Laurino	Salvatore	17		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Torretta	father Laurino Pietro -	NY	Buffalo
87 27	Lombardo	Sebastiano	23		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Piepi	uncle Gaspare Lombardo	NY	Brooklyn
88 28	Esposito	Nicolò	27		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Alcamo	wife Brigida Coppola -	NY	Brooklyn
89 29	Sestimone	Ignazio	51		m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do			
90 30	Rizzuto	Luigi	28		m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Mazzara			

Raschieuer
Inspector

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or helpless cripple, or person under sixteen years of age, unaccompanied by parent or guardian?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	y	self	42	no			husband Ippolito Antonino 104 Box Montmorres NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sal	chest	-	Sicily	Scillato
2		self	40	no			husband Solaro Calogero 21 Monroe st to NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	roy	chest	-	do	do
3		mother					father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no					-	do	do
4		self	30	no			father Giovanni Paimondo 24 Clinton st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	-	do	do
5		self	25	no			brother Stefano Silvestro Brooklyn NY 18 Whitmore pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	-	do	do
6		self	15	no				no	no	no	no	good		5	4	nat	chest	mole on the face	do	Palermo
7		self	17	no			brother Pasquilla Giovanni New York Karbel 15 267 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	-	do	Scillato
8		self	25	no			cousin Santangelo Mario New York 209 1/2 Second st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	-	do	Piazza di
9		self	35	no			cousin Gaiardo Vincenzo 444 E 13 th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pal	turning gray	scar on the face	do	do
10		father					brother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	Asaro
11		self	42	no			Uncle Sanfalo Angelo 6 160 E 13 th st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	scar on the face	do	do
12		self	23	yes 1906	N.J		daughter and son in law Formale Leo 86 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	chest	-	do	S. Mauro
13		self	15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	roy	chest	forked face	do	Palermo
14		self	25	no			cousin Pindone Luigi 198 Seventh st Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	-	do	Aliseo
15		self	21	no			brother Sandore Vincenzo 31 Evans street Buffalo ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	chest	-	do	Piesi
16		self	63	no			brother Viola Pietro 170 Johnson ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	-	do	Cefalu
17		self	13	no			Mother Comabeni Maria 928 5 th Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	scar on the face	do	Partanna
18	yes	self	35	yes	1904 1906	boat joint	brother in law Pancieri Angelo Box 986 East fourth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	-	do	Villaroja
19		self	19	no			husband Militeri Salvo 207 Scholes st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	-	do	do
20		self	30	no			brother in law Ferrigno Vincenzo 8 Mulberry st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	freck marked face	do	Mazzara
21		left stand		no			brother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest and face	-	do	do
22		self	15	no			Brother in law and sister Antonio Corona 187 Spring st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	-	do	do
23		self	30	no			daughter Pasquilina Spina 187 Spring st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	turning gray	-	do	do
24		Mother					sister of above	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
25		self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	turning gray	-	do	do
26		self	40	no			cousin Pindone Luigi 168 Seventh st Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	scar on the forehead	do	Torretta
27		self	23	no			mother Lombardo Lucia 183 Hook st one Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the forehead and mole on the face	do	Piesi
28		self	20	no			brother in law Mancuso Gaetano 46 Carroll st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	-	do	Alcamo
29		self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	turning gray	pierced ear	do	do
30		self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	-	do	Liacca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni sailing therewith, (State whether sailing conveyance or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw .gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo June 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
95	Toscano	Stefano	28		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Caltanissetta	father Giuseppe Toscano	NJ	New York
96	wife Cuccia	Nunzia	18		f m	none	no		do	do	do	do	father in law do		do
97	Finocchio	Giuseppe	46		m m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Palazzo			
98	wife D'Amico	Concetta	44		f m	none	no		do	do	do	do			do
99	daugh Finocchio	Anna	16		f s				do	do	do	do			do
100	son Finocchio	Vincenzo	7		m s				do	do	do	do			do
101		Francavriglia Giuseppe	40		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Marineo	father Francavriglia Michele	NJ	New York
102		Barbera Pietro	19		m s	labourer	yes	11/27/1037	do	do	do	do	father Barbera Francesco	NJ	Chicago
103		Lupo Salvatore	40		m m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Lupo Maria	NJ	Chicago
104	10	Sciortino Vito	16		m s	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	mother Buscaino Giuseppa	NJ	New York
105	11	Ribaudo Antonino	47		m m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	mother Bruzzalupi Giovanna	NJ	Frankfort
106	12	wife Bocci Antonina	46		f m	none	no		do	do	do	do	mother in law of above		do
107	13	son Ribaudo Salvatore	16		m s				do	do	do	do	grand mother do		do
108	14	daugh Ribaudo Giovanna	16		f s				do	do	do	do	do		do
109	15	son Ribaudo Rosario	11		m s				American				do		do
110	16	daugh Ribaudo Giuseppa	8		f s				do				do		do
111	17	son Ribaudo Giuseppe	4		m s				do				do		do
112	18	daugh Ribaudo Agata	3		f s				do				do		do
113	19	son Ribaudo Francesco	1/2		m s				do				do		do
114	20	Calvaruso Francesco	46		m m	labouring	no		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	wife Caterina Di Giacomo	NJ	New York
115	21	Lo Monti Antonino	32		m m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Cerda	father Lo Monti Felice	NJ	New York
116	22	Carnana Santa	16		f s	none	yes	2-566091	do	do	do	Porto Emp.	father and mother	NJ	New York
117	23	Chimenti Giovanni	16		m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	Porto Empedocle nobody	NJ	New York
118	24	Gerardi Biagio	44		m m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Calatafimi	wife Calamia Caterina	NJ	Brooklyn
119	25	Pellicano Rosa	27		f m	none	yes		do	do	do	S. Flavia	father Pellicano Giacomo		do
120	26	wife Pellicano Anna	19		f s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	do		do
121	27	dau Pellicano Teresa	3		f s	none	no		do	do	do	do	grand father of above		do
122	28	Campanella Felicia	53		f m	none	no		do	do	do	do	nobody	NJ	Chicago
123	29	daugh Orbello Teresa	22		f s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
124	30	Orbello Giuseppa	9		f s	none	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25 no			brother in law Contarino Salv. 237 E 106 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	black	chest	scar under chin	Italy	Piesi
2		husband				brother in law do.	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Polizzi
3		self	25 no				no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Generosa
4		husband					no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Polizzi
5		father					no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
6		do					no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
7		self	30 yes	1907	NY	brother Gio Francaviglia 35 2nd Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest		scar on the chin	do	Marineo
8	5	self	30 no			brother Barbera Francesco Mexico 1910 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest		- -	do	Corleone
9	5 yes	self	30 yes	1908	Chicago	cousin Spatafora Francesco Peoria St 98 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest		- -	do	Prizzi
10		self	30 no			brother Calogero Carmelo 266 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest		scar on the forehead and face	do	Marineo
11	yes	self	20 yes	1898 1909	NY	son Ciro Ribaudo Box 168 Frankfort NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray	scar on the wrist	do	do
12		husband				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
13		father				brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
14		do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
15		do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							NY	New York
16		do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
17		do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
18		do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
19		do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
20		self	65 no			brother Di Graemo Giovanni 348 East 106 Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	gray		Sicily	Palermo
21		self	28 yes	1906	NY	brother Domenico Germana 126 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	black	chest	orchitis	do	Sercara
22		self	20 no			brother Domenico Germana 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	black	chest	mole on the face	do	Porto Empedocle
23		self	30 no			brother in law Filippo Terrana 11 Albany St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	black	chest	- -	do	do
24		self	20 no			brother Gelardi Paolo 170 Jackson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	black	chest	- -	do	Calatafimi
25		self	30 no			husband Mastrianna Giovanni 202 4th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest			do	S. Flavia
26		father				brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	chest		moley on the face	do	do
27		aunt				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
Fault 28	yes	self	25 no			husband Crobello Francesco 108 Fault St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	chest		- -	do	do
29		mother				father ajabrezzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest		pock marked face	do	do
30	5	do				do ajabrezzo	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do

Except 28 Edward Brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

31

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo June 19th, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
121	Spatola	Giuseppe	28		m m	marinaio	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	S Flavia	wife Attanasio Carmela	Wis	Milwaukee
122	Martorana	Felicia	26		f s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Falzone Teresa	ny	Brooklyn
123	Scandaliato	Pietro	21		m m	none	6/22/14		do	do	do	Terrasini	father Scandaliato Vincenzo	Mass	Boston
124	Ciaramitaro	Damiano	71		m m	none	1-195091 10/16/36		do	do	do	do	grand father of above		do
125	Graziano	Rosalia	25		f m	none	no		do	do	do	do	father Salvatore Frantere	Mich	Detroit
126	Bruno	Arcangelo	4		m s				do	do	do	do	grand father do		do
127	Bruno	Girolamo	2		m s				do	do	do	do	as above		do
128	Bruno	Maria	19		f		no		do	do	do	do			
129	Cappellino	Calogera	44		f m	none	yes		do	do	do	Vallelunga	mother di Mauro Rosa Vallelunga	ny	New York
130	Gugino	Teresa	23		f s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	grand mother do		do
131	Gugino	Rosa	1		f s				do	do	do	do	do		do
132	Gugino	Vincenza	5		f s				do	do	do	do	do		do
133	Gugino	Calogero	3		m s				do	do	do	do	do		do
134	Fiorino	Francesco	27		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Marsala	wife Lentini Antonina	ny	Brooklyn
135	Putaggio	Anna	28		f m	none	no		2-975745-8/10/42 do	do	do	do	father Putaggio Antonio		do
136	Argenziano	Vincenzo	25		m s	farm laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Argenziano Vincenzo	Wis	Beloit
137	Barbesco	Mariana	51		f m	none	no		do	do	do	Monreale	son Davi Salvatore	ny	Brooklyn
138	Cavalieri	Giuseppe	6		m s				do	do	do	do	uncle as above		do
139	Cavalieri	Anna	4		f s				do	do	do	do	do		do
140	Cirone	Giuseppe	16		m s	barber	yes		do	do	do	do	brother Napoli Giuseppe	ny	New York
141	Badalamenti	Anna	26		f m	none	no		do	do	do	Montelepre			
142	Badalamenti	Domenica	24		f s	none	no		do	do	do	do			do
143	Cavadela	Salvatore	50		m m	farm laborer	no		do	do	do	do			
144	Buccola	Agostina	16		f m s	farmer	yes		2-553143 10/1/42 do	do	do	Monreale	father Buccola Girolamo	ny	New York
145	Seusale	Cristo Vespasiano	26		m m	laborer	no		v-307039 11-29-33 do	do	do	Villaroja	end mother Mandala Francesco	ny	New York
146	Libizzi	Giuseppa	7		f s				do	do	do	Calapicetta	wife Civillero Agostina	ny	New York
147	Libizzi	Erminio	3		m s				do	do	do	do	aunt Civillero Agostina	ny	New York
148	Di Vaccari	Rosaria	60		f wd	none	no		do	do	do	Borgetto	as above	ny	New York
149	Cacciatello	Giulio	7		m s				do	do	do	do	brother in law Cacciatello Salvatore	ny	New York
150	Castronovo	Giuseppe	39		m s				do	do	do	do	Buzzetta		do

Americans
Except 9—13

Williams Bark
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th July 6th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or having been induced, solicited, or assisted by any other person or corporation, or by any society, association, or boards thereof, whether incorporated or unincorporated, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1902 1904	Milwaukee	brother in law Salvatore Antonio 289 Jefferson Street Milwaukee.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest		Sicily	S. Flavia
2		self	15	no			brother Mariano Geraci 202 4th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chest	mole on the neck	do	do
3	yes	self	24	no			husband Ciaramitaro Stabile 192 North Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest	mole on the face	do	Terrasini
4		mother	-	-			father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-		-	do	do
5		self	20	no			husband Cascio Giuseppe 298 East 4th Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest		do	do
6		mother	-	-			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-		-	do	do
7		do	-	-			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-		-	do	do
8		self						no	no	no	no	good		5	5	not	chest		do	do
9	yes	self	26	no			husband Loreto Cuccia 44th street 13 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	mole under face	do	Vallelunga
10	yes	mother	-	-			father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-		-	do	do
11	yes	do	-	-			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-		-	do	do
12	yes	do	-	-			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-		-	do	do
13	yes	do	-	-			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-		-	do	do
14		self	15	no			brother Pietro Cataldo 186 Thatford Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chest	gray	do	Marsala
15		self	25	no			brother Antonio Michele 636 Hally Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chest		do	do
16		self	17	no			brother Pietro Fito 302 Moore Street Williamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	do
17		self	20	no			daughter Dora Nunzia and sister in law Carolina 9. 62 Main St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	not	chest	do	Palermo
18		father	-	-			parents of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-		-	do	do
19		do	-	-			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-		-	do	do
20		self	15	no			brother Cusumano Salvatore 149. 22 Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	Alcamo
21		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		do	Montelepre
22		father						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest		do	do
23		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar on the eye brow	do	do
24		self	25	no			brother Buccola Salvatore 384 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chest		do	Monreale
25		self	15	yes	1907	NY	cousin Anna Grasso 5 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	black	gray scar on the forhead	do	Villarosa
26		father	45	no			aunt Anna Maria 5 Monroe St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		not	chest		do	Caltavuturo
27		do	40	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		not	chest		do	do
28		self	30	yes	1907	NY	son Buccella Giuseppe 2028 E 10th Street 2nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	Turning gray		do	Bagheria
29		child					cousin as above	do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
30		do	American				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						NY	New York

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni sailing therewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo June 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
151 1	Gratole	Antonino	24		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Partinico	uncle Scarso Gl mosppe. Partinico	Pa	Washington
152 2	Guzzardo	Giuseppe	19		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Guzzardo Vita -	Mich	Detroit
153 3	Lo Chiro	Tommaso	44		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Maggadino Paola -	NY	New York
154 4	Julio	Salvatore	37		m m	farm laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Di Giorgi Francesca -	Mich	Detroit
155 5	Spina	Vincenzo	41		m m	musician	no		do	do	do	do	wife Julio Marianna -	NY	New York
156 6	Calca	Francesca	24		f m	none	yes		do	do	do	do	father Calca Vincenzo	Mo	St Louis
157 7	Lo Vecchio	Rosa	4		f s				do	do	do	do	grand father Agatone		do
158 8	Cusumano	Margherita	41		f m	None	no		do	do	do	do	uncle Micne Leonardo.	Mo	St Louis
159 9	Nonito	Arturo	14		m s				do	do	do	do	do		do
160 10	Spina	Isidoro	23		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	S. Ninfa	father Spina Ignazio -	Pa	Kingsley
161 11	Mignano	Giuseppe	34		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Borgetto	father in law Di Marco Ignazio	Cal	New York
162 12	Pelonero V.L. 441/877	Calogero	26		m m	3-136000 sulphurer	yes	10/22/38	do $505	do	do	Serradifalco	wife Arcadipane Concetta -	Pa	Indiana
163 13	Borelli	Giuseppe	32		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Magno Concetta -	NY	New York
164 14	Cordaro	Giuseppe	18		m s	sulphurer	no		do	do	do	Serradifalco	father Cordaro Salvatore -	Pa	Pittston
165 15	Sferrazza	Teresa	26		f m	none	no		do	do	do	Campobello	nobody	NY	New York
166 16	Spinelli	Lucia	3		f s				U.S. born North carolina				nobody		do
167 17	Caruso	Salvatore	20		m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello			
168 18	La Rocca	Gaetano	44		m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Calatafimi			
169 19	Seminara	Salvatore	21		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Seminara Santo -	NY	Maryland Falls New York
CANCELLED 20	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	53		m m	Shoemaker	no		do	do	do	Pietraperzia	wife Gioja Giuseppa -	Pa	Reading
171 21	La Sala	Girolamo	46		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Castellammare	wife Aucina Angela -	NY	Brooklyn
172 22	Gervasi	Giuseppe	16		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Gervasi Giuseppe -		do
173 23	Capparotta	Brigida	39		f m	None	no		do	do	do	Mazara	nobody	Ill	Chicago
174 24	Martinico	Vincenza	17		f s		no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
175 25	Valenti	Vincenzo	19		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
176 26	Ingiamo	Antonio	19		m s	laborer	no	11/1/33	do	Rech 5/6/38	do	do	father Ingiamo Antonio	NY	New York
177 27	Cuccia	Battista	33		m s	laborer 2-475096	yes	11/14/32	do	do	do	Palermo	mother Calabra Anna	NY	New York
Cancelled 28	La Torre	Cristofano	21		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Calatafimi	mother Gioja Rosa - Palermo	Mo	St Louis
179 29	Volpe	Vincenza	26		f m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Collesano	father Volpe Federico Collesano	Pa	New York
180 30	Sciarrino	Federico	13		m s				do	do	do	do	grand father Agatone		do

1st

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of New York July 14th, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind person, or person otherwise crippled or infirm, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$25	no			brother Biagio Gentile 2130 F St Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chest	-	-	Sicily	Partinico
2	S	self	$25	no			wife Delia Antonino Lanes street 148 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar on the forehead		do	do
3		self	$5	no			brother Salvatore Lemeno 1149 First Ave N York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar on the face		do	do
4	S	self	$5	no			brother Paleo Vito Congress street 307 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest young girl	scar on the neck		do	do
5		self	$40	yes	1907	N.Y.	brother Spina Francesco 416 44 E 106th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	-	-	do	do
6		self	no	no			husband Maccarato Saverio station 61 915 7th St Mo San Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	-	-	do	do
7							father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
8	S	self	$36	no			husband Intorato Paulalone 919 4th St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	mole on the face		do	do
9	S						father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-		-	-	do	do
10	S						brother Lorenzo and Giuseppe Spina 60 East 5th Street Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	-	-	do	S. Ninfa
11		self	$5	yes	1909	N.Y.	brother Mariano Salvatore 1149 First Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			do	Bagheria
12	S	self	$25	no			brother in law Biagio Pio Box 6 Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest	scar on the nose and forehead		do	Serradifalco
13		self	$	no			brother in law Francesco Spinelli 229 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	mole on the		do	Caltanissetta
14	no	self	$	no			brother Cordaro Ignazio 76 Maine St Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	scar on the hand		do	Serradifalco
15	yes	self	$5	no	1908	N.Y.	husband Spinelli Giuseppe New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	mole on the forehead		do	Campobello
16		mother					father of above 114th St & 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-		-	-	NY	New York
17		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar on the nose		Sicily	Campobello
18		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest gray			do	Bagheria
19		self	$2	no			cousin Seminara Salvatore Box 230 Highland Park Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	scar on the forehead		do	Calascibetta
20	no	self	$2	yes	1905	Reading Pa	son Di Carlo Gaetano 107 N 6th St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	-	-	do	Pietraperzia
21		self	$2	yes	1907	N.Y.	brother in law Giuseppe 385 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	-	-	do	Castellammare
22		self	$25	no			brother Genuso Antonio 561 6th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	Chestnut	-	-	do	do
23	S	self	$5	No			husband Martinico Vito 382 Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	black chest	-	-	do	Marsala
24	S	mother					father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
25	S	self	$2	no			uncle of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	-	-	do	do
26		self	$2	no			Uncle Grigoschino Di Stefano 186 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest gray	moles on the face		do	do
27		self	No	no			brother Guiseppe Nicola New York 444 E 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	-	-	do	Peterm.
28		self	$3	no			father La Rosa Biagio 167 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	-	-	do	Calatafimi
29		self	$	no			husband Sciarino Vincenzo 116 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	not	chest	-	-	do	Collesano
30		father					father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-		-	-	do	Collesano

Edward Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing" and if "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

54

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo June 19th, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
181 1	Volpe	Concetta	19		f s	Housework	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Sollemo	father Volpe Federico	NY	New York
182 2	Puglisi	Margherita	29		f m	none	no		do	do	do	S. Margherita	father Puglisi Antonio	NY	Brooklyn
183 3	Maggio	Angela Child	4		f s	Child							grand father do		do
184 4	Maggio	Margherita	3		f s								do		do
185 5	Napoli	M. Antonia	43		f m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Margherita	mother Abbruzzo Michela	NY	Brooklyn
186 6	Cipolla	Emilio	27		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
187 7	Saitta	Lucrezia Wife	22		f m	none			do	do	do	do	nobody		do
188 8	Cipolla	Antonia Child	4		f s	Child							nobody		do
189 9	Cipolla	Cyclona	3		f s								nobody		do
190 10	Saitta	Antonina	55		f m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Margherita	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
191 11	Lo Cicero	Aurelia	7		f s				do	do	do	do	nobody		do
192 12	Montalbano	Maria	64		f w	None	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
193 13	Marcese	Antonina	33		f m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Montevago			
194 14	Di Marco	Salvatore	25		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	S. Margherita			
195 15	Di Stefano	Salvatore	17		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Sciacca	father Di Stefano Giuseppe	NY	New York
196 16	Teresa	Vincenzo	21		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Teresa Vincenzo	NY	Brooklyn
197 17	Piazza	Domenico	24		m m	industrious	no		do	do	do	do	brother in law Calogera Bivona	NY	New York
198 18	Catanzaro	Vincenzo	28		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Catanzaro Antonino	NY	New York
199 19	Maltese	Pietro	61		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	mother in law Curreri Maria		do
200 20	Maltese	Accursio	7		m s								grand mother as above		do
201 21	Lentini	Giuseppe	16		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Lentini Vincenzo	NY	Brooklyn
202 22	Bono	Giuseppa	26		f m	None	no		do	do	do	do			
203 23	Di Bello	Salvatore	6		m s										do
204 24	Di Bello	Elizabetta	9		f s				Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca			do
205 25	Di Leo	Giuseppe	19		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Di Leo Francesco Paolo	NY	Brooklyn
206 26	Sabella	Maria	32		f m	none	no		do	do	do	do	father Sabella Giuseppe	NY	New York
207 27	Fauci	Agostino Child	3		m s	Child			do	do	do	do	grand father as above		do
208 28	Fauci	Giuseppe	5		m s				do	do	do	do	as above		do
209 29	Fauci	Calogera	21		f s	None	no		do	do	do	Sciacca	father Fauci Vincenzo		do
210 30	Guardino	Caterina	15		f s	None	yes		do	do	do	Do	nobody		do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

18 Ch Hauser Inspector

2-960 30-4/4/42

5/18

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

Arriving at Port of New York July 4 & July 6 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise crippled, or defective, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or insane, or idiotic, or imbecile, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or coming by reason of the procuration of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or coming within any of the classes prescribed by law to be excluded from admission to the United States. Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	self	$40	no	6 yrs	brother in law Sciarrino Vito 176 E 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med	black			Sicily	Collesano
2	✓	husband	$30	yes	1906 Brook	husband Maggio Paolo 873 Flatbush Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	black			Italy	S. Margherita
3	✓	father	-			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-						N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	✓	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	✓	self	$25	yes	1 yrs 1910 Brook.	brother Giuseppe Napoli 352 Millerave St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	turning gray	black	pock marked face	Sicily	S. Margherita
6	✓	self	$100	yes	2 yrs 1910 Brook.	brother in law Biagio Giuseppe Millerave St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	black		scar under eye	Sicily	do
7	✓	husband	-			brother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
8	✓	father				Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no							N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	✓	do				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		self	$40	no		husband Cipi Francesco 184 Engstrum St Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	turning gray	black		Sicily	S. Margherita
11		brother				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
12	✓	self	$40	no		Don Gaetano Pando 220 3rd Millerave St Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	turning gray	black		do	do
13		self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest			do	Monreale
14		self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chest			do	S. Margherita
15	✓	self	$40	no		brother St Stefano Sciarrino 176 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chest		mole on face	do	Sciacca
16	✓	self	$50	no	6 yrs 1906	brother Cusumano Giuseppe 540 Bridgewater St Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest		scar on the face	do	do
17	✓	self	$30	yes	1 yrs 1910 Brook	wife Castello Lorenza 176 Elizabeth St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		pierced ears	do	do
18	✓	self	$40	yes	1 yrs 1910 Brook	wife Gelardi Caterina 189 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	black	black		do	do
19	✓	self	$50	yes	1 yrs 1910 NY	wife Vitale Rosa dau Giuseppe 176 Elizabeth Street NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	turning gray	black	mole on the lip	do	do
20	✓	father	-			mother and brother do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-						NY	New York
21	✓	self	$15	no		brother Lentini Salvatore 782 3 Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	black		scar on the forehead	Sicily	Sciacca
22		self	25	yes	1 yrs Brooklyn	husband Bilello Vincenzo 134 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	black			do	do
23		mother	-			father do.	no	no	no	no	good	no							NY	Brooklyn
24						do.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Sciacca
25	✓	self	$25	no		brother St Leo Cagnale 189 Eagle Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	black		-	do	do
26	✓	self	$28	no		husband Sauer Aurelio 181 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	black			do	do
27	✓	mother	-			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-						do	do
28	✓	do				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
29	✓	self	$30	no		Cousin Giuseppe Navarra 176 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest			do	do
30	✓	self	$25	no		mother and father Cusumano Giuseppe Vincenza 189 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chest			do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Figari

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cissa, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners," "chartered," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cissa

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Odell

Immigration Officer.

37

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo June 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. *Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
211 1	Cantarepe	Cesare	32		m	m laborer	no		Italy	South Italian			wife Rosina Rosa —	Ny	New York
212 2	Pagusa	Antonina	31		f	m none	no		do	do	do	do	father Pagusa Accursio	Ny	New York
213 3	Pagusa	Angela	9		f	s			do	do	do	do	grand father do		do
214 4	Pagusa	Giuseppe	2		m	s			do	do	do	do	do		do
215 5	Alba	Maria	29		f	m none	no		do	do	do	do	mother Russo Girolama	Mas	Boston
216 6	Di Giorgio	Filomena	7		f	s			[illegible]		do		grand mother of above		do
217 7	Di Giorgio	Vincenza	4		f	s			[illegible]		do		As above		do
218 8	Di Giorgio	Girolama	1		f	s			do	do	do	do	As above		do
219 9	Lo Iacono	Giovanni	12		m	s laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	nobody	Ny	New York
220 10	Amato	Crispino	38		m	m Laborer 2 911188	no	11-14-41	do	do	do	do	wife Benfari Maria —	Ny	New York
221 11	Amato	Giuseppe	9		m	s			do	do	do	do	mother of above		do
222 12	Abbruzzo	Salvatore	18		m	s laborer	no	2-28132 4 2/15/34	do	do	Reach 2/20/39	do	father Abbruzzo Lorenzo	Ny	New York
223 13	La Rocca	Accursia	13		m	s			do	do	do	do	nobody		do
224 14	Lopez	Maria	18		f	s none	yes		do	do	do	do	uncle Julino Giuseppe		do
225 15	Lopez	Paolo	13		m	s	yes		do	do	do	do	do		do
226 16	Sabella	Onofrio	50		m	m laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Accursia Fauci —		do
227 17	Sabella	Calogero	13		m	s mariner	no		do	do	do	do	mother of above		do
228 18	Debney	Ciro	22		m	s laborer	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	father D'Accurso Vincenzo	Ny	New York
229 19	Carollo	Giuseppe	33		m	m laborer	no		do	do	do	Castellamare	wife Cangemi Nunzia	Mo	San Louis
230 20	Gallo	Mariantonia	43		f	m None 11-290273-505-1/22/41-NO C/S 2-601093-11/15/38	yes		do	do	do	Caccamo	husband Nicosia Salvatore	Ny	Gloversville
231 21	Nicosia	Crocifissa	17		f	s			do	do	do	do	father do		do
232 22	Nicosia	Antonino	6		m	s			do	do	do	do	do		do
233 23	Attardo	Margherita	25		f	m none	yes		do	do	do	Caccamo			
234 24	Guadagnino	Rosa	4		f	s			do	do	do	do			do
235 25	Graffeo	Giovanni	16		m	s laborer	yes		do	do	do	Mazzara	mother Vita Di Vincenzo	Ny	Brooklyn
236 26	Spadafora	Salvatore	23		m	s Merchant	yes		do	do	do	Carini	father Mazzola Antonina	Ny	Brooklyn
237 27	Balsamo	Giuseppe	16		m	s laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Balsamo Vincenzo Carini	Ny	Brooklyn
238 28	De Lisi	Francesco	30		m	m laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Marciano Angela Carini	Ny	Brooklyn
239 29	Mazzola	Filippo	18		m	s farm laborer	yes		do	do	do	Carini	mother Lucido Angela Carini	Ny	Brooklyn
240 30	Lauria	Angelo	32		m	m laborer	no		do	do	do	Licata	wife Vicaria Angela Licata	Ohio	Cleveland

19

3/19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, paid by self, father, mother, or other relative, a friend, a charitable society, a society or steamship company, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self $36		1906	daughter Gaetana Peppe Calogera 176 Elizabet St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	-		Sicily	Siracca
2		self $42		1904 NY	husband Pagua Giovacchino 176 Elizabet St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	wart on the face		Sicily	Siracca
3		mother $15		1909	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
4		do		Born	Birth certificate	no	no	no	no	good	no							NY	New York
5		self $28	yes	1908 Boston	husband Gaetano Vincenzo 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Siracca
6		mother $14		Born	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							NY	New York
7		do		Bo-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							NY	New York
8		do		Bo	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Siracca
9		self $15	no		father Domenico Giuseppe and mother Gaetana Genuardi in 176 Elizabet St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	-		Sicily	Siracca
10		self $25	yes	1904	brother in law Guglielmo Vitello 56 Elizabet St, new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	-		Sicily	Siracca
11		father $		1908	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Siracca
12		self $15	no		brother Abbruzzo Giuseppe 176 Elizabet St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar on the forehead		do	do
13		self	no		mother Calogera Bellavella 148-151 Elizabet St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	scar on the eye brow		do	do
14		self $30	yes	1908 NY	father depots Porto Rico and mother 163 Elizabet St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chest	-		do	do
15		brother $15		1899	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
16		self $50	yes	1909 NY	brother in law Antonio Gutera 176 Elizabet St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	conjunctival ulceration of the left eye Lid		do	do
17		father			do.	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
18		self	$2	no	brother in law Giuseppe Salvo 267 Elizabet St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	-		Italy	Palermo
19		self	$2	no	brother Salvatore Pietro 914 7th St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	-		do	Castelvetrano
20		self $25			son Nicolo Vincenzo 114 Mulberry St Gloversville NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar on the chin		do	Caccamo
21		mother			brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
22		do			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
23		self	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	on the forhead		do	Raffadali
24		mother				no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
25		self $	no		brother in law Vito Antonino [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	-		do	Maxxara
26		self $	no		[illegible] foster All 11-13 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar on the chin		do	Carini
27		self $	no		uncle Vola Vito 14 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	-		do	do
28		self $	no	yes	cousin Alfonso Giuseppe 14 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	mole on the neck		do	do
29		self $		1908	brother Vito Lo Cicero 38-40 Union Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	scars on the forehead		do	Carini
30		self $		yes 1/08 Cleveland	brother in law Calogero Bonanno - 1435 - 139 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	-		do	Licata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tigani Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Tigani
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirla, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirla

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo June 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
241 1	Gilibert	Michela	34	f	m	None	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Calvicibetta	uncle Carmelo Di Venti	Ill	Chicago
242 2	Sig Libizzi	Vincenza	13	f	s	11-37137			do	do	do	do	do		do
243 3	Sig Libizzi	Calogero	9	m	s				do	do	do	do	do		do
244 4	Spallina	Grazia	28	f	m	None	no		do	do	do	do	cousin Francesca Cucino	Ill	Westville
245 5	Gilibert	Antonino	25	m	s	farm laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	aunt Carmela Di Venti	Ill	Chicago
246 6	La Masa	Antonino	41	m	m	Coachman	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Grazia Pandolfo	Pa	Glen Falls
247 7	Allica	Giuseppe	32	m	m	farm laborer	yes		do	do	do	Isnello	wife Alberti Giuseppa	NJ	Schenectady
248 8	Pandazzo	Cola	33	f	m	None	no		do	do	do	Altavilla	father Pandazzo Marco	Ill	Chicago
249 9	Sig Cirone	Grazia	44	f	s	.	.		do	do	do	do	grand father do		do
250 10	Ferrante	Antonina	20	f	s	None	no		do	do	do	Partinico	mother Scraccamiano Angela	NY	New York
251 11	Salvino	Ignazia	32	f	m	housewife	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	nobody	NJ	Hoboken
252 12	Milazzo	Vincenzo	4	m	s	.	.		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
253 13	Sig Milazzo	Carmelo	3	m	s	.	.		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
254 14	Plaja	Antonina	24	m		farm laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Temporeale			
255 15	Di Capo	Giuseppe	22	m		laborer	yes		do	do	do	do			
256 16	Di Vita	Giuseppa	46	f	m	housewife	yes		do	do	do	Resuttano	wife Mustazzo Giuseppe	NJ	New York
257 17	Accurso	Santo	21	m	s	bricklayer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Accurso Pietro	NJ	New York
258 18	Salamone	Giovanna	22	f		None	no		do	do	do	do			
259 19	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	29	m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Licata	wife Cardona Angela	Ohio	Cleveland
260 20	Cantone	G Battista	46	m	w	bricklayer	yes		do	do	do	Sciacca	sister Cantona Antonia	NJ	New York
261 21	Sig Centone	Carmelo	18	m	s	-	-		American		do		aunt as above		-
262 22	Vitale	Angelo	17	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Vitale Gaetano	NJ	New York
263 23	Gelardi	Antonina	19	f	s	None	no		do	do	do	do	father Gelardi Simone	NJ	New York
264 24	Fadelicato	Calogera	30	f	m	None	no		do	do	do	do	sister Fadelicato Caterina	NJ	New York
265 25	Sig Miano	Margherita	6	f	s	"	no		do	do	do	do	aunt do		do
266 26	Vento	Calogero	22	m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Pinaza Carmela	NJ	New York
267 27	Palumbo	Maria	44	f	m	None	.		do	do	do	Corleone	mother Tammacca Giuseppa	NJ	New York
268 28	Sig Florio	Maddalena	16	f	s	.	.		do	do	do	do	grand mother do		do
269 29	Sig Florio	Gerarmo	41	m	s	2-156740	.		do	do	do	do	as above		do
270 30	Sig Florio	Concetta	7	f	s	.	.		do	do	do	do	as above		do

90

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of New York July 1st, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	no			husband Vincenzo Calogero 618 Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		- -	Sicily	Calascibetta
2	yes	mother	-	-			father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-		- -	do	do
3	yes	do		-			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				-		- -	do	do
4	yes	self	$20	no			husband Salvatore Vegnia Mentrilla Ills Box 373	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	thick chest		- -	do	do
5	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	Chicago	brother Gilberto Paolo 618 Clark Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		- -	do	do
6	yes	self	$30	yes	1902	Pa	brother in law Giuseppe Jelicell Box 6 West Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blonde blue		mole on the face	do	Bagheria
7		self	$20	yes	1904	Schenectady	brother Biagio Allea 461 South Center St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		- -	do	Ficelle
8	yes	self	$4	no		-	husband Cirone Giuseppe Everett Ct 214 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		scar on the eye brow	do	Regusa
9		mother	-	-		-	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-		- -	do	do
10		self	$20	no			brother Vincenzo Antonino Giuseppe 336 E 63th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest		- -	do	Partinico
11		self	$5	yes	1905	Brooklyn	husband Michelo Francisco 72 St Hoboken and Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		- -	do	Palermo
12		mother	-	-		-	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-		- -	do	do
13		do		-		-	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				-		- -	ny	New York
14		self	$5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		scar on the face	Sicily	Cinisi
15		self	$5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		- -	do	do
16		self	$5	no			son Dr Vito Geraci 346 E 89 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	twenty grey chest		- -	do	Bisacquino
17		self	$20	yes			brother Accurzio Vincenzo 29 Monroe St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		- -	do	do
18		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest		- -	do	do
19	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	Rural	brother in law Bombino Giuseppe 1113 Prospect Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest		- -	do	Licata
20		self	$50	yes	1910	NYork	son Pantuso Michele Spring St N 5 NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		- -	do	Sciacca
21		father	-	-		-	brother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-		- -	NY	New York
22		self	$5	no			uncle Michelangelo Russo 202 2 do Ave NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		- -	Sicily	Sciacca
23		self	$5	no			brother Vincenzo Antonino 80 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		scar on the face	do	Sciacca
24		self	$20	no			brother Frederick Giuseppe 176 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		- -	do	Sciacca
25		mother	-	-		-	uncle of above	no	no	no	no	good	no						- -	do	Sciacca
26		self	$5	no			brother Vento Giuseppe 176 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		- -	do	Sciacca
27		self	$5	no			son Florio Gaetano 228 97 Street NewYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		- -	Sicily	Corleone
28		mother	-	-		-	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-		- -	do	Bolognetta
29		do		-		-	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-		- -	do	do
30		do		-		-	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-		- -	do	do

F B Macaluso Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Ligari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ligari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dicembre, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo June 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
272	Fontana	Camilla	71	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	wife Bongiorno Vincenzo	NJ	New York
273	Genero	Francesco	44	m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Cerapini	mother Di Pavoli Maria	Italy	Altavilla
274	Cascio	Gerolamo	18	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Sibera	father Cascio Gioacchino	NJ	New York
275	Clandino	Adelia	31	m	s	mariner	yes		do	do	do	Porto Empedocle	wife Crupio Michela	NJ	New York
276	Scalisi	G. Battista	37	m	m	bricklayer	yes		do	do	do	S. Flavia	mother Caterina Giordano	Pa	Monongahela
276	wife De Luca	Maria	29	f	m	Venice 7-20-5372-2/8/13.			do	do	do	do	mother in law do		do
277	daug Scalisi	Lilla	8	f	s				do	do	do	do	grand mother do		do
278	son Scalisi	Giuseppe	3	m	s	8-34092			do	do	do	do	do		do
279	Orlando	Giovanni	30	m	s	mariner	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Venera LoLoco	Ill	Chicago
280	Affatato	Domenico	38	m	m	carpenther	yes		do	do	do	S. Flavia	wife Cona Geovanna	NJ	Brooklyn
281	Pettino	Maria	44	f	m	none	no		do	do	do	do	mother Giuseppe Rosaria	Ill	Chicago
282	Bacchinella	Angelina	20	f	s	-	yes		do	do	do	do	grand mother as above		do
283	Bacchinella	Rosaria	44	f	w	-	yes		do	do	do	do	as above		do
284	Bacchinella	Rosa	14	f	s	-	yes		do	do	do	do	as above		do
285	Bacchinella	Calogero	11	m	s	-	yes		do	do	do	do	as above		do
286	Balistreri	Pietro	33	m	m	fisherman	no		do	do	do	do	wife Cantari Antonia	NJ	Brooklyn
287	Mineo	Giuseppe	32	m	m	mariner	no		do	do	do	Marettimo	wife Campo Francesca	Wis	Milwaukee
288	father Mineo	Gaspare	30	m	m	mariner	no		do	do	do	do	wife Majorana Filippa		do
289	Mercurio	Antonio	35	m	m	mariner	no		do	do	do	do	wife Spataro Maria Antonia		do
290	Genovese	Salvatore	46	m	m	labrarer	no		do	do	do	Palermo	brother Genovese Angelo	NJ	Brooklyn
291	Gambino	Antonina	27	f	m	None 3-225770-12/11/41 (505)	no		do	do	do	do	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
292	son Carollo	Ferdinando	6	m	s	-			do	do	do	do	nobody		do
293	daug Carollo	Francesca	3	f	s	-			do	do	do	do	nobody		do
294	daug Carollo	Angela	3	f	s	-			do	do	do	do	nobody		do
295	Mancuso	Margherita	42	f	m	none	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Sambuco	brother Mancuso Antonio	NJ	New York
296	Barra	Rosa	13	f	s	-			do	do	do	do	uncle as above		do
297	daug Barra	Antonina	4	f	s	-			do	do	do	do	as above		do
298	Stefano	Oliveri	24	f	s	dressmaker	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Barra Vitina	NJ	Rudyard
299	Cristina	Angela	21	f	m	None	no		do	do	do	Mazzara	brother Cristaro Paolo	Ill	Chicago
300	daug Clemente	Giuseppe	9	m	s	-			do	do	do	do	do		do

1626

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	30 00	no			son Fortuna Francesco 41 E 116th St N.Y.	Dis cert	Senility	and double		good		5	2	dark turning gray	blue	affecting ability to	Sicily	Castellammare
2		self	25	no			step father Bologna Salvatore Bottaro 3 Mercer St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		do	Terrasini
3		self	15	no			brother Leonardo Ercola 420-422 11th St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chest	scar on forehead	do	Prizzi
4		self	21 00	yes 1908	NY		brother in law Trupia Giuseppe 71 mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			do	Cattolica Eraclea
5	yes	self	70	yes 1902	Chicago		brother in law Spalla Luciano 167 W Main St Monongahela Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		pierced ear	do	Bagheria
6	yes	husband	50 00				brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						scar on the forehead	do	S. Flavia
7	S	father					uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Bagheria
8	S	do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Bagheria
9	yes	self	25 00	yes 1906	Brooklyn		uncle Lo Coco Gaetano 1029 Unity Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		mole on the face	do	Palermo
10	yes	self	30	yes 1909	Brooklyn		brother in law La Barbera Pietro 142 Rockaway Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest		scar on the eye brow	do	S. Flavia
11	yes	self	25 00	no			husband Becchinella Antonia 720 Aberdeen Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			do	S. Flavia
12		mother					father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
13		do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
14		do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
15		do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
16		self	25 00	29 1907	Wis.		brother Balistreri Salvatore 31 Grant St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		face marked	do	Cefalù
17	yes	self	25 00	yes 1907	Wis.		brother Domenico Micari 139 Hoan St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		face	do	Mezzojuso
18	yes	self	25 00	yes 1907	Wis.		brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest		scar on the ear	do	do
19	yes	self	30 00	yes 1907	Wis.		brother in law Diego Gaetano 282 Jefferson Street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chest			do	do
20		self	50 00	yes 1902	Brook.		John Genovese Antonino Diego Catering 473 4th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	turning gray	body		do	Bisacquino
21	S	self	14 00	yes 1910	Philad.		husband Stefano Carollo 716 South 9th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	blue		do	Palermo
22	S	mother	10 00	No			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Palermo
23	S	do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							NY	New York
24	S	do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							NY	New York
25		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			Sicily	Caltanissetta
26		mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
27		do						no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
28		self	25 00	no			brother Oliveri Antonino 1149 First Ave NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			do	do
29		self	11	no			husband Tranchina Vincenzo 505 E 4th St Astoria LIty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		scar on the forehead	do	Mistretta
30							do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer.)

F. Figari
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1904,

at ———

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples U University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 190 6

at New York

C. Woodruff
Immigration Officer.

13

21—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

56

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo June 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
301 1	Catalano	Accursia	18		f s	None	no		Italy	South	Italy	Campobello	mother Stallone Anna	Pa	Philadelphia
302 2	Bruno	Sebastiana	17		m s	tailor	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Catanedro Caterina	Mo	St. Louis
303 3	Di Melia	Vito	28		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Mazzara	father Di Melia Antonio	Mich	Detroit
304 4	Tornante	Carmo G.	29		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Ernante Leo	NY	Brooklyn
305 5	Catalano	Antonino	50		m s	tailor	yes		do	do	do	Alia	relative Vincenzo Collura	Mo	St. Louis
306 6	Ingrassia	Antonina	16		f s	None	no		do	do	do	Campobello	father Ingrassia Antonio	NY	Auburn
307 7	Fiumara	Carmela	34		f m	None	no		do	do	do	do	mother Catalano Giacoma	NY	Brooklyn
308 8	Valenta	Maria	1		f s				do	do	do	do	grand mother do	do	do
309 9	Ingrassia	Anna	20		f s	Domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	father Ingrassia Antonio	NY	Auburn
310 10	Crispi	Salvatore	30		hm m	shoemaker	no		do	do	do	do	wife Barbante Rosa	Pa	Monessen
311 11	Fiumara	Filomena	21		f s	Domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Catalano Giacoma	NY	Brooklyn
312 12	Contrino	Calogero	54		m m	None	no		do	do	do	Naro	wife Saccomando Calogera	NJ	New York
313 13	Contrino	Carmela	76		f s	None	no		do	do	do	do	mother asabove	do	do
314 14	Libassi	Salvatore	50		m m	Tailor	yes		do	do	do	S. Margherita	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
315 15	wife Gerambalvo	Caterina	45		f m		no		do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
316 16	son Libassi	Antony	6		m s				do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
317 17	Rotolo	Pietro	23		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Rotolo Rosario	NY	Brooklyn
318 18	Stallone	Laura	20		f s	Domestic	no		do	do	do	S. Margherita	nobody	do	do
319 19	Saccio	Rosalia	19		f m	None	yes		do	do	do	Erbia	father Saccio Luciano	NY	Chicago
320 20	son Balistreri	Santo	11		m s				do	do	do	do	grand father asabove	do	do
321 21	Concilla	Pasquale	17		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Concilla Antonio	NY	Rome
322 22	Crema	Giuseppe	28		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Erbia	wife Battista Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
323 23	Corona	Domenico	39		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Erbia	father in law Scandina Giovanni	NY	Chicago
324 24	wife Scandina	Lucia	32		f m		no		do	do	do	do	father asabove	do	do
325 25	dau Corona	Giuseppa	11		f s				do	do	do	do	grand father do	do	do
326 26	son Corona	Salvatore	8		m s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
327 27	dau Corona	Girolama	3		f s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
328 28	son Corona	Gerolamo	3		m s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
329 29	dau Corona	Grazia	1		f s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
330 30	Corona	Isabella	1		f s	11-339943	6/22/12		do	do	do	do	do	do	do

William Zoll
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 41

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, July 6th, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	18 no		father Rosalia Giuseppe Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	chest		Italy Campobello
2		self	18 no		father Vena Gaetano 145 N 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	chest		do do
3		self	18 no		father La Mela Andrea Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	chest	scar under lip	do Mazzara
4		self	25 no		cousin V. Italy Ambrosino 187 Central Ave Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	chest		do do
5	3 yes	self	18 no		father Orlando Domiano 5730 Geog Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	scar on the forhead and eye	do Percara
6	yes	self	18 no		brother Gaetano Nicola Division street Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	chest		do Mazzara
7		self	18 no		husband Valenza Giuseppe 127 Graham Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	chest		do Campobello
8		mother			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
9	yes	self	18 no		brother Luigi anni Nicola Div street Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	freckled face	do Mazzara
10		self	16 no		brother distant Maria Pa Steamer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	scar on the face	do do
11		self	18 no		brother in law Valenza Giuseppe Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	sal	chest		do Campobello
12		self	30 no		son Cusumano Giuseppe 311 E 115th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	turning gray chest		do Naro
13		father			brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					do Naro
14		self	200 yes	1897 Brooklyn	son Calogero Giacoesco, Giuseppe 168 Meserol St Brooklyn	Oct 3/07	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	turning gray chest		do S. Margherita
15		husband			do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
16		father			brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					ny Brooklyn
17		self	60 ny		sister Grazia Natale 86 Conklin Stug Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	chest		Italy S. Margherita
18		self	20 no		father Ballone Paolo Brooklyn N.Y.	265 no	no	no	no	good	Anar	5 4	nat	chest		Italy S. Margherita
19	8	self	20 no		husband Balzhiser Jacob 772 Austin Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest		do Arabia
20	9	mother			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
21		self	18 no		brother in law Bertolino 240 Spring St Rome	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest		do do
22		self	28 no		uncle Gaffaglia Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		do Arabia
23	yes	self	150 yes	1891 Chicago	627 Webster Ave Chicago Ill brother in law Saverino Cucio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	black chest		do Arabia
24		husband			1100 Goulet St Chicago brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
25		father			uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
26		do			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
27		do			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
28		do			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
29		do			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
30		do			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tigani Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Tigani
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni sailing therewith, (State whether employed by the line, as "surgeon" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo June 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
331 1	LoBrutto	Agostin	40		m m	fisherman	no		Italy	South Italy	Palermo		wife Angela Lucia	Ill	Chicago
332 2	Caspio	Sebastiana	29		f m	laborer	no		do	do	Mistretta		wife Lucia Leto	Ohio	Cleveland
333 3	Ciminna	Giovanni	19		m s	laborer	no		do	do	Partinico		father Ciminna Ambrogio	NY	Newark
334 4	Caceiato	Giuseppe	39		m m	laborer	no		do	do	Piacimento		wife Petruzzella Anna	NY	Buffalo
DEPORTED 335 5	Grasso	Vito	22		m s	laborer	no		do	do	Salemi		wife Maggio Giuseppa	Mass	Boston
336 6 ADMITTED	Runfola	Filippo	34		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	Cerda		wife Trucato Vincenza	NY	Buffalo
337 7 ADMITTED	Amatore	Rosa	60		f wd	none	yes		do	do	Cerda		sister Amatore Giuseppa	NY	Brooklyn
338 8 ADMITTED	Amatore	Antonina	60		f wd	none	yes		do	do	do	do	sister as above		do
339 9	Guarino	Maria	22		f m	housewife	no		Italy	South Italy	Caltabellotta		brother Guarino Maria Francesco	NY	New York
340 10	Mule'	Vincenzo	9		m s	child			do	do	do	do	uncle do		do
341 11 son	Mule'	Pellegrino	7		m s	"			do	do	do	do	do		do
342 12	Mule'	Giuseppe	5		m s	"			do	do	do	do	do		do
343 13	Amabile	Mascal	56		m m	laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Malta		nobody	Ill	Mattoon
344 14	Farruggio	Giuseppe	36		m m	industrial	yes		Roumanian	[illegible]	Malta		father Farruggio Antonio	Ill	Mobile
345 15	Impastato	Liboria	18		f s	industrial	yes		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		nobody	NY	Brooklyn
346 16	Farruggio	Angelo	20		m s	[illegible]	yes		England	[illegible]	[illegible]		father Farruggio Antonio	Ill	Mobile
347 17	Di Grand	Pietro	33		m m	industrial	no		Roumanian	[illegible]	Malta		mother Di Grand Maria	Cal	Francisco
ADMITTED 348 18	Vasetto	Pietro	13		m s	child	yes		Italy	South Italy	Palermo		Guida Teresa - mother	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 349 19	Ganisi	Antonina	8		f s	"	no		do	do	do	do	do		do
DEPORTED 350 20	Macaluso	Biagio	30		m m	labourer	no		Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Palermo	mother Saltafarraggio Maria - Corleone		New York
DEPORTED 351 20a	Macaluso	Francesco	8		m s	child			do	do	do	do	grand mother do		do
352 22	Pampillonia	Rosina	40		f m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	sister Pampillonia Vita	NY	New York
353 23 niece	Mancuso	Rosa	5		f s	child			do	do	do	do	Palermo aunt as above		do
354 24 nephew	Mancuso	Antonio	3		m s				do	do	do	do	as above		do
355 25	L'Petri	Antonino	33		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Menfi	Nobody	NY	Brooklyn
356 26	Li Petri	Francesco	9		m s	child	yes		do	do	do	do	Nobody		do
357 27 son	Li Petri	Mario	7		m s	"	yes		do	do	do	do	Nobody		do
358 28	Li Petri	Ignatio	3		m s	"	yes		do	do	do	do	Nobody		do
359 29	Mazzara	Filippa	23		f m	house work	yes		do	do	do	Menfi	Nobody	NY	Brooklyn
360 30	Alcuri Bruno	Filippo	23		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Alcuri Calogera Menfi	NY	Brooklyn

See Argentina - 10-31-15 - 6291 - 4-5

10700 VI-3-10-26 → 10700 VI-3-10-26

Wm Alexander.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

Arriving at Port of New York July 11th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes self	30	yes	yes	Pa	cousin Gaetano Autore 112 Grant St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	prisoner's escape	Italy	Palermo
2		yes self	25	no			brother in law Di Franco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	-	do	Mistretta
3		no self	25	no			Calogero 53 Marion St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	-	do	Partinico
4		yes self	21	no			brother in law Strupella Salvatore 120 Seneca St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	blue on the forehead	do	Recatmuto
5		yes self	18	no			brother Michele Nicola 192 North St Boston	no	no	no	Dr Certd	Ordered		5		not	chest	-	do	Salemi
6		no self	22	yes	1908	Pa	nephew Saletta Antonio 112 Grant Street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	-	do	Alimena
7		self	40	yes	1900	NY	daughter Oddo Filippa 136 Cherry St NY	no	Dr Cert	no	no	Senility	no	5	3	not	chest	moles on the face	do	Cerda
8		self	48	yes	1904	NY	son Cappello Giuseppe 2108 E 2nd Ave Roe York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	-	do	Cerda
9		self	20	no			husband Mule Calogero 58 E 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chest	-	Sicily	Caltabellotta
10		Mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
11		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
12		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
13		self	50	yes	Mother	Sic	father and mother and sons - Mother the relative to whom coming 68 South St Mobile Ala	no	Mobile City Court		Mobile County			5	5	dark	chest	-		Malta
14		self	50	no			father Supervisor of Sales 231 Fulton Ave Brooklyn	no	Ala. 1907		July 1907	good	no	5		dark	chest	-		Malta
15		self	50	no			relative Muscat Giuseppe 68 South St Mobile Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	-		Gozo St Margherita
16		self	50	no			relative Callea Concetta 726 Thornton Ave S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	-		Malta
17		self	50	no			step father Guisa Vincenzo 54 Degraw St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	-		Malta
18		self	100	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	-	Sicily	Palermo
19		sister						no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	-	do	Palermo
20		self	28	no			sister and mother in law Milazzo Salvatore 12 Bedford St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	-	Sicily	Corleone
21		mother					widow of above	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	Corleone
22		self	22	no			sister Giovanna Rumpilla 2 E 2nd Ave NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest	-	do	Palermo
23		aunt					father of Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
24		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
25		self	300	yes	1902	Brook	wife Mariano Maria 183 Bedford St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	-	do	Mineo
26		father					Mother do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
27		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
28		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
29		self	40	no			father Virginia Vincenzo 140 Quincy near Throop St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	mole on the face	do	Mineo
30		self	25	no			brother Vincenzo 297 Jefferson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec., 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith (State whether regular surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

47

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo June 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
367 1	Licata	Antonino	16	V	m	s None	10-22413 no	10/6/42	Italy	South	Italy	Menfi	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
368 2	Libapi	Liborio	17	V	m	s barber	yes	do	do	do	do	do	uncle Libapi Leonardo	NY	Brooklyn
363 3	Buscemi	Santo	18	V	m	s industrious	no	do	do	do	do	do	father Buscemi Giacomo	NY	Brooklyn
364 4	Lombardo	Antonino	27	V	m	m shoemaker	no	do	do	do	do	do	wife Pres Maria	NY	Brooklyn
365 5	Mistretta	Francesca	25	f	m	s none	no	do	do	do	do	do	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
366 6	Di Alessi	Antonino	4	m	s			do	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
367 7	Vetrano	Giuseppe	40	V	m	m laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Menfi	nobody		do
368 8	Vetrano	Ignazio	8	V	m	s			American				nobody		do
369 9	Giambotta	Vincenzo	14	m	s	barber	yes	do	Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	uncle Russo Giacomo	NY	Brooklyn
370 10	Buccio	Gaetano	5	D	m	s none	yes	do	do	do	do	Palermo	brother Buccio Giuseppe	NY	New York
371 11	Schillaci	Rosalia	52	f	m	None	no	do	do	do	do	Palermo	nobody	NY	New York
372 12	Giammetta	Vincenzo	9	m	s			do	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
373 13	Maffei	Giuseppe	22	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Mazzara	father De Maria Antonio	NY	New York
374 14	Barbera	Antonino	29	V	m	m laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do	wife Procura Accomando	Mich	Detroit
375 15	Margiotta	Giovanni	17	V	m	s barber	yes	do	do	do	do	do	father Margiotta Gaspare	NY	New York
376 16	Cascio	Vita	33	V	m	m laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do	wife Cascio Vita	NY	New York
377 17	Alagna	Battista	22	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Mazzara	father Alagna Battista	NJ	Newark
378 18	Cascio	Antonino	30	m	m	shoemaker	yes	do	do	do	do	Partenico	nobody	NY	New York
379 19	Sclafani	Giuseppe	48	V	m	m laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Giuliano	nobody	NY	New York
380 20	wife Vitacasi	Vincenza	34	V	f	m	yes	do	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
381 21	son Sclafani	Giorgio	13	V	m	s	yes		American				nobody		do
382 22	Sclafani	Lara	9	V	f	s	yes	do					nobody		do
383 23	Sclafani	Giuseppa	8	V	f	s		do					nobody		do
384 24	dau Sclafani	Maria	6	V	f	s		do					nobody		do
385 25	Sclafani	Rosolia	3	V	f	s		do					nobody		do
386 26	son Sclafani	Domenico	11	m	s			do					nobody		do
387 27	Branco	Gaspare	20	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Mazzara	mother Angela Antonia	NY	Brooklyn
388 28	Bellaccia	Carmela	10	V	f	s none	yes	do	do	do	do	Villafate	nobody	NY	New York
389 29	Cusatolo	Stefano	16	m	s	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	Cinisi	mother Cusa Giuseppa	NY	New York
390 30	Lavanco	Giuseppe	20	m	s	Blacksmith	12-906 yes	10-16-33	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	father Candolfo Lavanco	NY	New York

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the alien himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	20	no	father Liberata Michele 398 Melrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sal	chest		-		Italy	Menfi
2		self	25	yes 1915 Brook.	father Liberata Michele 398 Melrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sal	chest		-		do	do
3		self	20	no	brother Michele Brusca 10 St George St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	chest		scar on the forehead		do	do
4		self	18	no	brother Michele Lombardo 222 Thomson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	chest		scar on the nose		do	do
5		self	20	yes 1910 Brook.	brother Giovanni Vito Bordonaro 1376 Dekalb Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	turning gray		scar on the face		do	Menfi
6		sister	-	-	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						-		do	Menfi
7		self	20	yes 1899/1909 NY	wife Pietrina Calagero 182 Flushing Ave Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	chest		-		do	Menfi
8		father	52	1899/1909 NY	mother do	no	no	no	no	good	no						-		NY	Brooklyn
9		self	20	no	father Silvio Guglietta 153 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sal	chest		scar on the eye		Sicily	Menfi
10		self	30	yes 1909 NY	father Vincenzo Jaimeno 247 Wallabout St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	chest		freckled face		do	Palermo
11		self	18	no	father Tommaso Francesco Rizzo 339-106 St Brooklyn	no	no	single	no	good	no	5	1	sal	turning gray		chest		do	Palermo
12		mother	-	-	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-			-		-		do	Palermo
13		self	15	no	Uncle Massimo Bartolomeo 135 Sylvania Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	chest		mole on the face		do	Mistretta
14		self	30	no	brother in law Baldassero Balsano 56 Hewitt St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	chest		-		do	do
15		self	20	no	Uncle Massimo Bartolomeo 135 Sullivan Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	chest		-		do	do
16		self	20	no	brother Francesco Vivacio 1110 Detroit 261 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	chest				do	Mistretta
17		self	20	no	cousin Vincenzo Petrucceto 1317 Dean St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	chest				do	do
18		self	45	no	wife from Alcamo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	chest				do	Roccamena
19		self	130	yes 1889/1909 NY	brother Salvatore Salapani 403 E 29 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	dark	black	scar on the forehead		do	Godrano
20		husband			brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sal	chest		-		do	do
21		father	47	30 yes	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						-		NY	NYork
22		do			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								do	do
23		do			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								do	do
24		do			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								do	do
25		do			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								do	do
26		do			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								do	do
27		self	8	no	father Bianco Mariano 170 Bathgate Ave Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sal	chest		-		do	Mistretta
28		self	10	no	father Vallaccio Francesco and mother 153 E 84 Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sal	chest		-		do	Villafata
29		self	20	yes	father Cusumano Sebastiano New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	chest				do	Cinisi
30		self	20	yes 1908 NY	brother Salvatore Rosario 5 Monroe St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	black	black	mole on the face congenital cataract		Italy	Giuliana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Figari, Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Figari
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec., 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether employed by master, owner, etc., or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples U. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1910

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo June 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
391 1	Garufi	Rosario	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Garufi Vincenzo	NY	Albany
392 2	Caddillo	Carmela	51		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Palermo	Uncle Spatafora Francesco	NY	Frankford
393 2	wife Giardina	Maria	44		f m		no		do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
394 2	son Caudillo	Salvatore	9		m s				do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
395 2	Caudillo	Lisa	7		f s				do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
396 2	daughter Caudillo	Antonina	5		f s				do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
397 1	Scandariato	Vincenzo	52		m m	carpenter	yes		do	do	do	Castelvetrano	Nobody	NY	Brooklyn
398 2	wife Scandariato	Calogera	47		m s				do	do	do	do	Nobody	NY	do
399 2	daughter Scandariato	Giovanna	13		f s				do	do	do	do	Nobody	NY	do
400 10	Scandariato	Antonino	9		m s				do	do	do	do	Nobody	NY	do
401 10	son Scandariato	Giacomo	6		m s				do	do	do	do	Nobody	NY	do
402 10	daughter Scandariato	Antonia	3		f s				do	do	do	do	Nobody	NY	do
403 18	Messina	Giuseppa	28		f m	none	yes		do	do	do	Marsala	Nobody	NY	do
404 10	daughter Scandariato	Vincenza	2		f s				do	do	do	do	Nobody	NY	do
405 15	Liccia	Paola	30		f w	domestic	yes		do	do	do	Marsala	mother Rubino Rosaria	NY	Brooklyn
406 16	Castellana	Giuseppe	30		m w	laborer	no		do	do	do	Palermo	sister Spatafora Carmela	NY	Newyork
407 17	Di Franco	Fortunato	29		m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Ciaculi			
408 18	Asciutto	Giovanni Giuseppe	17		m s	Labor	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	mother Eugenio Gaetana	NY	Newyork

N. L. Tkazuvoski
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 6th, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person or by promise, agreement, or solicitation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$22.00	no			uncle Pavone Giuseppe 170 Cedar St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not black chest		Italy	Piesto
2		self	20	yes	1905	1907	Lives over by uncle Joseph Schenectady, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not Turning gray chest		do	Marineo
3		husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not check		do	do
4		father					brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
5		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
6		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
7		self	25	no			son Gaspare and daughter Stefania 170 Thompson Ave Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		do	Castelvetrano
8		father					brother and sister of above	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
9		do					As above	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
10		do					As above	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
11		do					As above	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
12		do					As above	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
13		self	15	no			father Mesiona Vincendo 170 Quincy Ave Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check	mole on the face	do	Menfi
14		mother					grand father above	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	menfi
15		self	15	no			brother Fracca Giuseppe 183 Jackson Ave Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not black		do	Mazara
16		self	$25.00	no			cousin Belfiore Giovanni 616 E 16 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		do	Palermo
17		self	15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest		do	Vicari
18		self	$15.00	no			brother Ascintto Antonio ~~Box 443 Ref~~ 19 Market Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		do	Palermo
19								~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
20								~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190..;

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples 'S University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra

Sworn to before me this 4 day of / , 19/

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo June 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
901	ADMITTED Maglitto	Francesco	28		m yes	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Lentini		Wife Magali Francesca -	Neb	Omaha
902 2	Santonocito	Gaetano	25		m no	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Lentini		Father Santonocito Jasmè Lentini	Neb.	Omaha
903 3	Raimondo	Marino	17		m no	black smith	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Lentini		Father Raimondo Francesco Lentini	Neb.	Omaha
904 4	Maanoli	Reaimondo	23		m no	black smith	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Lentini		mother Maanino agnesta Lentini	Neb.	Omaha
905 5	Mugno	Vincenzo	20		m no	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Lentini		Father Mugno Matteo Lentini	Neb.	Omaha
906 6	Gaeta	Giuseppe	26		m yes	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Lentini		Wife Lampugnano Maria Lentini	Neb.	Omaha
907 7	Barbagallo	Salvatore	23		m no	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Lentini		Father Barbagallo Francesco Lentini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
908 8	Lo Presti	Pietro	19		m no	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Naso		Father Lo Presti Matteo Via S. Corso Naso	N.Y.	New York
909 9	Corrado	Calogero	21		m no	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Naso		Mother Costantino Carmela S. Domenica Naso	Pa	Philadelphia
910 10	Maniaci	Carmelo	36		m yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Brolo		Wife Scarbuci Basilia Brolo	ohio	Cleveland
911 11	Maarotta	Alfredo	22		m yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Brolo		Wife Pizzino Calogera Brolo	W. Va	Benwood
912 12	~~Gaspare Monticello~~	~~Antonino~~	~~16~~		~~m no~~	~~farm labora~~	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Piraino		Father Gaspare Monticello Carmelo Piraino		New Madison
913 13	Piraino	Carmelo	18		m no	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Sinagra		Father Piraino Gaetano Sinagra	Ohio	Cleveland
914 14	~~Ricciardello~~	~~Santa~~	~~24~~		~~f no~~	~~farm laborer~~	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Brolo		Father Ricciardello Antonino Brolo	Ohio	Cleveland
915 15	~~Natalotto~~	~~Antonino~~	~~41~~		~~m yes~~	~~laborer~~	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Sinagra		Wife Radici Carmela Sinagra	Ohio	Cleveland
916 16	Reaccia	Giuseppe	23		m no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Montalbano		Mother Arletta Antonina Montalbano	N.Y.	Buffalo
917 17	Reappazzo	Antonino	17		m no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Montalbano		Mother Raccia Angela - Montalbano		do
918 18	Di Stefano	Rosario	16	2	m no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Montalbano		Mother Ricciazzi Antonina Montalbano		do
919 19	~~Coco~~	~~Mario~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Collagione				
920 20	Coco	Concetta	18		f	embroider	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Collagione				
921 21	Cimeo	Francesco	32		m yes	merchan	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Mineo		brother Giuseppe Cimeo	Mass	Boston
922 22	Merlo	Concetta	24		f yes	Home wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Mineo		brother in law do		do
923 23	~~Cimeo~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~4~~		~~f~~				Italy	South Sicily	Mineo		uncle do		do
924 24	Cimeo	Innacenzio	1		m				Italy	South Sicily	Mineo		do		do
925 25	Merle	Agrippina	3		f				Italy	South Sicily	Mineo		nobody		do
926 26	Merle	Corradina	13		f no	House maid	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Mineo		do		do
927 27	Marino	Francesco	27		m no	coachman	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Vittoria		Father Marino Giuseppe Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
928 28	Marino	Stella	19		f no	Dress maker	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Vittoria		do	N.Y.	New York
929 29	~~Saviano~~	Salvatore	24		m no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Vittoria		Nobody	N.Y.	New York
930 30	D'Amico	Gioacchino	22		m no	farm laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Vittoria		father D'Amico Salvatore		do

Proceeds not opened 12, 14/15, 19/20, 28/29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			friend Pavelciano Gaetano 320 So 10 St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	blonde	blue	scar on the right eye brow	Sicily	Lentini
2	no	self	30	no			Brother in law Pavelciano Gaetano 320 So 10 St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	blue	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Lentini
3	no	self	25	no			Uncle Randazzo Vincenzo 1904 Howard St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Lentini
4	no	self	24	no			Uncle Randazzo Vincenzo 1904 Howard St Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	chest	scar on the right eye brow	Sicily	Lentini
5	S	self	28	no			Friend Bando Alfio 1904 Howard St Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut			Sicily	Lentini
6	yes	Brother in law	24	no			Brother in law Lampugnano Salvatore 1904 16 th St. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Lentini
7	no	self	25	yes	1904 1906	Brooklyn	Cousin Caruso Alfio 179 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		scar on the chin	Sicily	Lentini
8		Brother	15	no			Brother Lo Presti Francesco 171 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black			Sicily	Naso
9	S	self	25	no			Cousin Cono Spagnuolo 748 South 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		scar on the nose	Sicily	Naso
10	yes	self	28	yes	1903 1909	Bellaire	Brother in law Ricciardello Rosario Orange ave 1436 E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	_	dark	black		Pock marked face	Sicily	Broto
11	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1909	Benwood	Brother in law Sizzino Cono Main St. Benwood W. Va Box 44	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Naso
12		self	25	no			Brother in law Maniaci Giuseppe Via Maxima Box 105	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Sicily	Pinerio
13	S	self	18	no			Brother Pirrino Francesco 1991 E 126 th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	_	dark	black			Sicily	Sinagra
14	yes	self	15	no			Brother Ricciardello Rosario orange ave 1436 E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Broto
15	yes	self	50	yes	1905 1908	Cleveland	Brother Natalotto Alberto 1991 E 126 th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	turning grey	chest	scar on the face	Sicily	Sinagra
16	no	self	38	no			Cousin Raccuia Giovanni 35 State Street Buffalo N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	_	nat.	chestnut			Sicily	Montalbano
17	no	self	228	no			Father Rappazzo Vincenzo 35 State St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	_	dark	blonde	chest	scar on the left eye	Sicily	Montalbano
18	no	self	25	no			Uncle Ricciazzi Michele 35 State St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chest	scar on the face	Sicily	Montalbano
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		scar on the cheek and right eye brow	Sicily	Caltagirone
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Caltagirone
21		self	40	no			brother in law Murgia Emilio 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	turning grey	blue		Sicily	Palagonia
22		husband					brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		scar under left eye	Sicily	Pachino
23		father					uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Mineo
24		father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Mineo
25		self	15	no			mother Graziano Maria 3 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Mineo
26		self	15	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chestnut		scar on the upper lip	Sicily	Ragolini
27		self	25	no			Sister Mauro Carmela and Brother in law Sciacca Gaetano 444 E 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Vittoria
28		self	25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut			Sicily	Vittoria
29		self	25	no			Brother in law D'Amico Giuseppe 444 E. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut			Sicily	Vittoria
30		self	24	no			Brother D'Amico Sciacca New York 444 E 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Vittoria

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25 no	—	—		Friend Pavchiano Gaetano 320 So 10 St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	blonde blue	scar on the right eye brow	Sicily	Leontini
2	no	self	30 Only	—	—		Brother in law Pavchiano Gaetano 320 So 10 St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Leontini
3	no	self	25 no	—	—		Uncle Randazzo Vincenzo 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Leontini
4	no	self	24 no	—	—		Uncle Randazzo Vincenzo 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black chest	scar on the right eye brow	Sicily	Leontini
5	S	self	28 no	—	—		Friend Bando Alfio 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		Sicily	Leontini
6	yes	Brother in law	25 no	—	—		Brother in law Lampuguaro Salvatore 1004 16 th St. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Leontini
7	no	self	25 yes	1904 1906	Brooklyn		Cousin Caruso Alfio 179 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	scar on the chin	Sicily	Leontini
8		Brother	15 no	—	—		Brother Lo Presti Francesco 171 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Sicily	Naro
9	yes	self	25 no	—	—		Cousin Cono Spagnuolo 748 South 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	scar on the nose	Sicily	Naro
10	yes	self	28 yes	1903 1909	Bellaire		Brother in law Ricciuiello Rosario Orange ave 1436 E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	Pock marked face	Sicily	Biolo
11	yes	self	25 yes	1906 1909	Benwood		Brother in law Pizzino Cono Main St. Benwood W. Va Box 74	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Naro
12		self	25 no	—	—		Brother in law Moriaci Giuseppe Via Massimo Box 105	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Pirisise
13	yes	self	18 no	—	—		Brother Pizzino Francesco 1991 E 126 th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black		Sicily	Sinagra
14	yes	self	15 no	—	—		Brother Ricciuiello Rosario Orange ave 1436 E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Biolo
15	yes	self	50 yes	1905 1908	Cleveland		Brother Natalotto Alberto 1991 E 126 th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	turning chest gray	scar on the face	Sicily	Sinagra
16	no	self	38 no	—	—		Cousin Raccuia Giovanni 35 State Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	chestnut		Sicily	Montalbano
17	no	self	22 no	—	—		Father Rappazzo Vincenzo 35 State St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	blonde chest	scar on the left eye	Sicily	Montalbano
18	no	self	25 no	—	—		Uncle Ricchiazzi Michele 35 State St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest	scar on the face	Sicily	Montalbano
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	scar on the cheek and right eye brow	Sicily	Caltagirone
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Caltagirone
21		self	40 no				brother in law Mangio Carlo 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	turning blue gray		Sicily	Palagonia
22		husband					brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar under left eye	Sicily	Pachino
23		father					uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Mineo
24		father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Mineo
25		self	15 no				mother Graziante Maria 3 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Mineo
26		self	15 no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chestnut	scar on the upper lip	Sicily	Ragolini
27		self	25 no	—	—		Sister Marino Carmelo and brother in law Vacca Gaetano 444 E 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Vittoria
28		self	25 no	—	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut		Sicily	Vittoria
29		self	25 no	—	—		Brother in law D'Amico Giuseppe 444 E. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut		Sicily	Vittoria
30		self	25 no				Brother D'Amico Giovanni New York 444 E 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Vittoria

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo June 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
931	Lombardo	Emanuele	27		m	no	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Lombardo Salvatore Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
932	Gatto	Giuseppe	24		m		farm laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria			
933	Amorelli	Giovanni	17		m	yes	farm laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria			
934	Sciria	Salvatrice	24		f	yes	House wife			Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria			
935	Amorelli	Giuseppe	8		m					Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria			
936	Raffa	Teresa	32		f	yes	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Mother Barone Maria Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
937	Cavallaro	Antonino	37		m	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Cavallaro Venero Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
938	Di Martino	Salvatore	28		m	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Martorana Santa Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Baglieri	Concetto	40		m	yes	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Giarretto Giovanna Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
940	D'Amico	Salvatore	24		m		farm laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria			
941	D'Amico	Salvatore	23		m		farm laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	father D'amico Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
942	D'Amico	Rosaria	24		f	yes	House wife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria			
943	Longobardo	Giovanni	4	10	m					Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria			
944	La Jacona	Giuseppa	23		f	yes	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Mother Francio Gaetano via Cappellini 34 Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
945	Di Caro	Salvatore	22		m		farm laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria			
946	Nicolosi	Giuseppa	30		f	yes	House wife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria			
947	Filiberto	Grazia	10		f	no	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	do		
948	Filiberto	Giovanna	5		f		—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	do		
949	Filiberto	Angela	2		f		—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	do		
950	Sciacca	Carmela Felicia	26		f	yes	House wife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	mother Ferraci Giuseppa	N.J.	Brooklyn
951	De Luca	Maria Concetta			f		—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	grand mother do.		do
952	Di Grande	Giuseppe	12		m		carrier	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa			
953	Ossino	Giuseppe	23		m	no	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Mother La Sata Francesca Lentini	Neb.	Omaha
954	Spitaleri	Ottavio	24		m		farm laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte			
955	Di Mauro	Salvatore	17		m	no	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Siracusa	nobody	Conn	Hartford
956	Rosano	Vincenzo	19		m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Rosano Paolo Via Annunziata, 23 Comiso	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Piaccaento	Salvatore	24		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Monjio	Mother Giunni Annunziata Via Via Alfieri Comiso	N.Y.	New York
958	Di Mauro	Salvatore	24		m	yes	mecchanic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Wife Lubini Rosa Noto	Conn	Hartford
ADMITTED	Calcina	Salvatore	11		m	no	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Father Calcina Carmelo Pachino	May	Lawrence
960	Di Pasquale	Giuseppa	26		f	no	dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Father Di Pasquale Concetto Pachino	May	Lawrence

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York July 14th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self	30	no			Cousin Estella Emanuele 44. Jack St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest	blue		Sicily	Vittoria
2	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	blonde	blue	Pock marked face	Sicily	Vittoria
3	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Vittoria
4	Husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	Vittoria
5	Father						no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Vittoria
6	Husband	20	no			Husband Lo Jacono Giovanni 34. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	blonde	chest		Sicily	Vittoria
7	self	30	no	-	-	Cousin Domenico Emanuele 32. Jack St 4th Floor New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		scar on the face	Sicily	Vittoria
8	self	30	yes	1905 1907	Franklin Pa	Brother in law Roagusa Emanuele 32 Jack St 4th Floor New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	dark	black	chest	scar on the face	Sicily	Vittoria
9	self	30	no	-	-	Cousin Busacca Giovanni 34. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Sicily	Modica
10	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Vittoria
11	self	30	No			Uncle D'Amico Giuseppe New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	chest.		Sicily	Vittoria
12							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Vittoria
13							no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	Vittoria
14	self	20	no	-	-	Husband Fortes Giuseppe 34. Mulberry St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black	chest		Sicily	Vittoria
15							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Vittoria
16							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Vittoria
17						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	Vittoria
18						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	Vittoria
19						do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Vittoria
20	self	15	no			husband De Luca Giovanni 38 Union St Newark father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black	chest		Sicily	Scaletto
21	mother						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	Mojina
22							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Ragusa
23	self	25	no	-	-	Cousin Ferrante Giovanni 1008 Dauphin Street Mobile Ala.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Leutini
24							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		Mole on the face	Sicily	Biscle
25	self	15	no			Sister Sebastiana Di Mauro 510 front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Piolo
26	self	25	no	-	-	Uncles Greco Giovanni and Nunzio 34. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Comiso
27	self	25	no	-		Cousin Rinzivillo Salvatore 34. Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		scar under chin	Sicily	Comiso
28	self	25	no	-		friend Mauceri Corrado 510 front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		scar on the left eye brow	Sicily	Pachino
29	self	15	no	-		Brother Calcina Giuseppe 74. Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chestnut		spots on the left cheek	Sicily	Pachino
30	self	15	no	-		Sister Di Pasquale Concetta 74. Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut			Sicily	Pachino

STEAM.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York July 14th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free in person or otherwise, or landed under contract or assisted by others? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	30	no			Cousin Statella Emanuele 44. Jack St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest	blue		Sicily	Vittoria
2		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	blonde	blue	Pock marked face	Sicily	Vittoria
3		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Vittoria
4		Husband						no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Vittoria
5		Father						no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Vittoria
6		Husband	20	no			Husband Lo Jacono Giovanni 34. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	blonde	chest		Sicily	Vittoria
7		self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Sebastiano Emanuele 32. Jack St 1st floor New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		scar on the face	Sicily	Vittoria
8		self	30	yes	1905 1907	Franklin Pa	Brother in law Rosazza Emanuele 32 Jack St 1st floor New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest	scar on the face	Sicily	Vittoria
9		self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Busacca Giovanni 34. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Sicily	Modica
10		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Vittoria
11		self	30	No			Uncle D'Amico Giuseppe New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	chest.		Sicily	Vittoria
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Vittoria
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Vittoria
14		self	20	no	—	—	Husband Bruno Giuseppe 34. Mulberry St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black	chest.		Sicily	Vittoria
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Vittoria
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Vittoria
17							do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Vittoria
18							do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Vittoria
19							do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Vittoria
20		self	15	no			husband De Luca Giovanni 38 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black	chest.		Sicily	Scaletta
21		mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Mezzara
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Ragusa
23		self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Ferrante Giovanni 1008 Davenport Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Lentini
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		Mole on the face	Sicily	Barcellona
25	no	self	15	no			Sister Sebastiana Di Mauro 510 front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Priolo
26		self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Greco Giovanni and Nunzio 34. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Comiso
27		self	25	no	—		Cousin Rizzitello Salvatore 34. Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		scar under chin	Sicily	Comiso
28		self	25	no	—		Friend Abbanci Corrado 510 front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		scar on the left eye brow	Sicily	Pachino
29	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Brother Calvino Giuseppe Lawrence Mass 74. Common St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	chestnut		spot on the left cheek	Sicily	Pachino
30	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Sister Di Pasquale Concetta 74. Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut			Sicily	Pachino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 19 12

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo June 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
961 1	Runza 9/25/34	Nunzia	38		f	s	yes farm laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Paclino	father Runza Rosario	May	Lawrence
962 2	Rosa	Corradina	4		f					Italy	South	Sicily	Paclino	grandfather do	May	Lawrence
963 3	Di Pietro	Giuseppa	16		f	s	no farm laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Paclino	mother attaro Maria	May	Lawrence
964 4	Giammellari	Salvatore	45		m	m	yes farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capileone	wife Furlieri Maria Capileone	N.J.	Newark
965 5	Mannuci	Nunzio	23		m	s	no farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Capileone	father Mannuci Costantino Capileone	Ohio	Berea
966 6	Machi	Antonino	18		m	s	yes farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capileone	father Machi Alfio Capileone	Ohio	Alliance
967 7	Ravi	Rosaria	25		f	m	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capileone	father Ravi Benedetto Capileone	N.J.	Newark
968 8	Di Giuseppe	Francesco	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	father Di Giuseppe Giacomo	Pa	Altoona
969 9	Sparta	Giuseppe	35		m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti			
970 10	Catalano	Pietro	18		m	s	laborer G-79148-10/9/09-501	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	father Catalano Biagio	Pa	Jackstown
971 11	Caffarelli	Antonino	24		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	father Caffarelli Bagolio	Pa	Minersville
972 12	Bisignano	Biagio	33		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	wife Matera Antonina	N.Y.	Buffalo
973 13	Scafidi	Giuseppe	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	wife Cajella Catena	Pa	Minersville
974 14	Saitta	Carmelo	23		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	father Saitta Vincenzo	do	
975 15	Caffarelli	Antonino	45		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	wife Vicara Catena	do	
976 16	Braccia	Domenica	29		f	m	House maid	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	father Baccia Antonino	N.Y.	Buffalo
977 17	Doria	Angela	31		f	m	yes House wife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	father Doria Bartolo	Pa	Osceola
978 18	Adiri	Giuseppe	41		m	m	carrier	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	wife Carica Angela	Pa	Minersville
979 19	Greco	Gaetano	17		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	father Greco Sebastiano Lentini	Neb	Omaha
980 20	Cormaci	Filadelfo	35		m	m	yes carrier	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Marino Provvidenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
981 21	Anzalone	Nunzio	35		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	father Anzalone Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
982 22	Ricci	Carmelo	18		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	father Carfi Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
983 23	Cagli	Giuseppe	20		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	father Carfi Gioacchino	N.Y.	New York
984 24	Scilibeto	Antonino	18		m	m	no laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Brothers Scilibeto Giovanni and Salvatore 3 S. Martino 10 Messina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
985 25	Pavone	Giovanni	26		m	m	yes laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Guccione Anna via Montenegro 13 Comiso	N.J.	Hackensack
986 26	Pavone	Biagio	17		m	m	no			Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	do	N.Y.	Utica
987 27	Barca	Sofronato	32		m	m	yes Schemaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	wife Lombardo Rosalia	N.Y.	Utica
988 28	Zarro	Salvatore	27		m	m	yes bricklayer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	wife Mangione Salvatrice	N.Y.	New York
989 29	Vitale	Gioachino	23		m	m	no laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	no body	do	
990 30	Barbagallo	Agostino	16		m	s	no laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	father and mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn

2K-41885 S 9/25 SEE GIUSEPPE VERDI 10/7/10 12-26 6559

E. M. Marino Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	17	-		husband Nora Filippo 87-90 Conimar St St Laurence Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest	blue		Sicily	Pachino
2	yes			-		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Pachino
3	Yes	self	20	no	-	father Di Pietro Rosario 83 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Sicily	Pachino
4	no	self	40	yes 1904 1907	Roseto	Friend Ravi Giuseppe 211 Charlton St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut		Pock marked face	Sicily	Capileone
5	no	self	20	no	-	-	Brothers Mannucci Giuseppe and Antonino Berea Ohio Box 156	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Capileone
6	no	self	30	no	-	-	Uncle Carcione Carmelo Alliance Ohio Box 198	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Capileone
7	no	self	21	no	-	-	Brother Ravi Giuseppe 211 Charlton St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Mineo
8	no	self	20	no	-	-	Father Di Giuseppe Giuseppe Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut			Sicily	S. Piero Patti
9		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	chest		Sicily	S. Piero Patti
10		self	22	no			brother Andrea Catalano York Haven Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut			Sicily	S. Piero Patti
11	no	self	40	no	-		Cousin Todaro Capello Box 4 6 Mineral Point Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Sicily	S. Piero Patti
12	no	self	40	yes 05	1908 Altoona		brother in law Scafoi Filippo 17th terrace Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chestnut			Sicily	S. Piero Patti
13	no	self	20	yes	1908 Altoona		brother of above Box 141	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	black	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	S. Piero Patti
14		self	30	no	-		cousin Fuliano Speranni Box 141 Mineral Pt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut			Sicily	S. Piero Patti
15		self	60	yes	1908 Altoona		cousin Picarra Salvatore Box 146 Mineral Pt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut			Sicily	S. Piero Patti
16		self	20	no	-		brother Nacuna Giuseppe Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Sicily	S. Piero Patti
17	no	self	30	no	-		husband Micheuda Francesco Box 246 Osceola Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black		scar on the left eye brow	Sicily	S. Piero Patti
18		self	34	yes	1903 Pittsburg		cousin Mendello Carmelo Mineral Point Box 146	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	S. Piero Patti
19	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Brother Greco Salvatore 1314 Jackson St Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	black			Sicily	Leutini
20	no	self	20	yes 1906 1909	Elmira York		Relatives Conti Michelangelo and Provato angela 179 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	black		scars on the nose and forehead	Sicily	Leutini
21		self	25	no	-		brother Stefano Giuseppe New York 34 Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut			Sicily	Vittoria
22		self	15	no	-		uncle Mario ann Carly 5 Monroe St Brooklyn York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Vittoria
23		self	35	no	-		brother Carfi Salvatore 11 Washington St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Vittoria
24		self	16	no	-	-	Brother Domenico Scicluna and sisters Filippa, Benedetta and Rosalia 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	light		Sicily	Mezjna
25		self	32	yes	1907 1909 Hackensack		brother Pavone Nunzio 29 Monroe St Hackensak do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		scar on the forehead spot both.	Sicily	Conigo
26		self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			Sicily	Cocuzzo
27		self	40	no	-		cousin Santuccio Giuseppe 179 Columbia St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Sicily	Leutini
28		self	25	no	-		uncle Maria Battaglia New York 31 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			Sicily	Licata
29		self	36	no			brother in law Giannetto Francesco - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest			Sicily	Vittoria
30		self	25	no	-		brother Calogero Alfio 179 Columbia St Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Sicily	Leutini
																				Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gaetano Cirra, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirra

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

B—1115

27

57

S.S. San Giovanni

July 6/1910

469
25
494 Total

60 S.I.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo June 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	*Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
992	1 Angelica	Biagio	27		M s	no laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	father Angelica Filippo Nero	NJ	New York
993	2 Giarini	Nunzio	22		M s	no laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	brother Giarini Giovanni	NJ	Hackensack
993	3 Ardiri	Antonino	18		M s	no laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara Scalfiero Patti	father Ardiri Carmelo	Pa	Mineral Ridge
994	4 Ricciardi	Paolo	17		M s	farm laborer	no		do	do	do	Bivio	father Ricciardi Antonio	NJ	New York
995	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

45

Abraham L. Kanovsky
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 79

58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 6th, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or an idiot, or insane person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no	-	brother Angelico Rosario 5th Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest blue	-	-	Sicily	Comiso
2		self	25	no	-	relative Guiseppe Rosario New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rud	chest	-	-	Sicily	Comiso
3	No	self	25	no	-	brother Adolfo Rosario Mineral Point Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		red	chest	-	-	Sicily	Sanpiscottu
4		self	15	no	-	brother Ricciardi Antonio no 524 E 13th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Borlo
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(Master or Master's Name, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Figari
E. Figari
E. Figari Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tizzani Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Tizzani
E. Tizzani Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept., 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 59 No.

IJG S. S. SAN GIOVANNI Sic. Amer. arrived July 6, 1910, 190, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m 1	Stabile, Rocco	1	20	1	lpc With No. 2	1. Brow	7/1	34	Clark											7/13/10	Kan Gorbitt				787
14m 2	Resceniti, Gaetano	3	3	1	lpc With No. 1	11.55 Flan	7/1	35	Clark											"	"	"			787
26m 3	Censale, Titi Vesp.	50	25	1	lpc with No. 4	11.55 Bock											7/1	30	Clark 1 50						121
7f 4	Librizzi, Giuseppa & bro	5	26	2	lpc with No. 3	11.55 Bock											7/1	30	Clark x 00						242
3m	Ermina																								
36m 5	Lavarone, Giuseppe	1	9	1	lpc with No. 6	11.55 Browne											7/1	3	r Clark x 04						121
1ff. 6	Lavarone, Carmela	1	10	1	lpc With No. 5	Browne											7/1	3	r Clark x 04						121
14f 7	Stallone, Niufa	1	9	1	lpc cabin	Oden											7/1	19	r Clark 11 05						111
56m 8	Cacioppo, Baldassare wf	1	3	1	lpc cabin	Oden											7/1	4	Clark 11 45						222
60f	Catalanotta, Anna																								
61f 9	Scirica, Francesco	1	10	1	lpc cabin	Oden											7/1	43	Clark 8 15						121
16m 10	Rotondo, Alessio	5	24	1	lpc	12.30 Baue											7/8	103	Ld 1 00						232
53f 11	Rotondo, Masia & ch	9	18	3	lpc	12.40 Zamo											7/1	196	Clark 11 20						333
14m	Licandro, Giuseppe																								
12m	Francesco																								
69f 12	Petralia, Francesco	47	21	1	lpc	12.40 Con											7/8	56	Lov 5 20						232
45m 13	Venor, Saverio & son	6	15	2	lpc	12.45 Baue											7/1	34	Clark x 05						242
16m	Statino, Giuseppe																								
28m 14	Maglitto, Francesco	76	1	1	lpc	12.45 Cowe											7/8	42	Lov 4 05						232
51m 15	Scalera, Benedetto	6	17	1	lpc	12.40 Baue											7/0	13	Ch x 10						231
48m 16	Magistrate, Saverio	6	19	1	lpc	12.40 Baue											7/8	105	Ld 1 05						232
28m 17	Foscano, Stefanio & wf	49	1	2	lpc with No. 18	12. Brown											7/1	25	Clark 1 45						242
18f	Cuccia, Annunzia																7/1	25	Clark 1 45						242
13m 18	Vascetto, Pyetro & sis	57	18	2	lpc With No. 17	1. Alex																			
8f	Ramisi, Antonia																7/8	39	Lov 3 05						232
41m 19	Spina, Vincento	51	5	1	lpc	12.25 Brown											7/8	64	Lov 5 15						464
43f 20	Gallo, Mariantoni &dau	20	1	2	lpc	12.50 Flan																			
17f 12m	Nicosia, Crocifossa																7/8	101	Ld 1 x 40						232
40m 21	Bazlieri, Concetto	77	9	1	lpc	1. Detw											7/8	594	11 25						242
24m 22	Fiaccarento, Salvatore	77	27	1	lpc	1.02 Let																			

20

TOTALS.

Form 514
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—11M

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 60

IJC S. S. SAN GIOVANNI Sic. Amer. *arrived* July 6, 1910 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m 23	Calcina, Salvatore	77	29	1 lpc		1.08 Let							7/9	49	Gr	10 10							3	3	3
44f 24	Palumbo, Maria 3 ch	54	22	4 lpc		1. Maca							7/7	39	Ld	1 05							4	8	4
14f	Florio, Maddalena																								
11m	Giovannu																								
7f	Concetta																								
21m 25	La Tona, Cristoforo	51	28	1 lpc		1.15 Browne	7						7/10	107	A	10 30							4	4	4
22m 26	Gianni, Nunzio	79	2	1 lpc		1.15 Zamo							7/8	61	A	11 30							2	2	2
19m 27	Laurino, Salvatore	48	26	1 lpc		1.25 Racz	7/8	31	Ln								Man	1	3 cs	7/5	San George		30	31	30
52f 28	Schillaci, Rosalia ch	58	1	2	lpc cert	1.30 Dycke							7/7	13	Clark	17 JJ							2	4	2
15m	Fiammetta, Vincenzo																								
19m 29	Barbera, Ptero	49	8	1	lpc	1.33 Browne							7/9	51	Gr	10 20							3	2	3
40m 30	Lupo, Salvatore	49	9	1	lpc	1.32 Browne							7/9	52	Gr	10 20							3	2	3
40m 31	~~Francesco~~ Francavigia Giuseppe	49	7	1	lpc	1.21 Browne							7/7	45	Clark	3 20							1	2	1
18m 32	Mele, Paolo wf & mother	5	1	3	lpc cert	2. Alex							7/7	195	Clark	11 JJ							3	-	3
15f	Sabini, Antonia																								
57f	Pierri, Vincenza																								
42m 33	Grasso, Vito	57	5	1	lpc Cert	1.50 Alex	7/	39	fr	7/12	9	CBB					3cs	pm	7/10	San Giovanni			7	7	7
60f 34	Amatore, Antonia	57	8	1	lpc cert	1.45 Alex							7/7	17	Clark	1 07							1	1	1
60f 35	Amatora, Rosa	57	7	1	lpc cert	1.50 Alex							7/7	194	Clark	11 10							1	-	1
71m 36	Fantana, Camillo	55	1	1	lpc cert	1.40 Det							7/7	3	Ch	2 40							1	1	1
30m 37	Giorgio, Francesco	1	24	1	lpc cert	1.35 Brown	7/	13	fr								3cs	pm	7/10	San Giovanni			7	7	7
30f 38	Macalusa, Biagia & son	51	20	2	lpc	2.10 Alex	7/	Clark															14	14	14
6/12	Francesco																								
49m 39	Mania, Salvatore	48	12	1	lpc cert	2.08 Racz	3	Clark															1	7	7
57f 40	Moutalbano, Maria	52	12	1	lpc cert-	3. Back							7/7	15	Clark	10 2							1	1	1
53m 41	Di Carlo, Giuseppe	51	20	1	lpc Cert	2.37 Brown							7/8	36	Ln	3 45							2	2	2
42	Sorillo, Antonio	1	13	1	lpc Cert	2. 40 Brown							7/8	91	Cl	3 45							2	2	2
43	Gerardi, Biagio	49	24	1	lpc cert	2.42 Browne							7/7	42	Wade	3 55							1	1	1
44	Barbesco, Marianna & ch.	50	17	3	lpc widow	4:50 Book							7/7	40	Wade	3 50							3	3	3
45	Cavalere, Giuseppa																								
	Anna																								

Totals.

SAN GIOVANNI

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 61

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI arrived JULY 6, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	48m 45 DeSantis, Vito R.	6	13	1	1pc	4;00	Bauer							7/8	93	Ld 11	IN							2	1	2
	49m 46 Sarrechia, Francesco & son	6	26/27	2	1pc	4:40	Bauer							7/8	102	Ld 1	00							4	4	4
	24m 47 Guerra, Salvatore	1	1	1	24 O.C.	10 45	Bauer							7/8	5	Ld				3 45 pm	7/13/10	San Giovanni				
																								6	6	6

TOTALS

U. S. Form 40
Superintendent of Immigration and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 62

S. S. San Giovanni (Nicula - Am. Line) arrived July 6, 1920, 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Petruso,	Vita (2 Cab)	1	2		1	To hus and	11:45 Nieces Eufina & Ste Geminiano 168 Bklyn	P.	6	11.55	—	—	—
2	Faucetta,	Genoveffa do	1	8		1	" brother	Bro. Pietro 1376 - DeKalb Ave Bklyn	"	"	1.10	—	/	—
3	Palminteri,	Vincenza	1	7		1	" brother	" Emanuele 254 - Evergreen "	"	"	1.11	—	/	—
4	Floria,	Annunziata &	son	8	18/19	2	" husband	Husb Santo 151 Lummus Ave Bklyn	P	7	9.17	/	/	/
5	Speciale,	Natala	8	27		1	" cousin	Cousin - Natale Crimi 216 Rockaway Bklyn	P	6	1.22	—	/	—
6	Lauria,	Ersilia	1	28		1	" brother	Bro. Umberto 98-100 - Thames "	"	"	1.24	—	/	—
7	Morici,	Stefana	w 4 ch	47	6/10	5	" husband	Husb. Salvatore 171 - Columbia Bklyn	"	"	2.10	—	/	—
8	Stallone,	Laura		56	18	1	" father	father Paolo 215 Johnson Ave "	"	"	2.13	—	—	—
9	Corso,	Benedetta		47	20	1	" sister	Sis. Antonina 255 Elizabeth Bklyn	"	"	2.14	—	—	—
10	Malfitano,	Rosa &	sister	8	4/5	2	" brother	Bro. Effie 68 Olivia - Bklyn	P	7	9.55	2	2	2
11	Putaggio,	Anna		50	15	1	" brother	Bro. Michele 436 - Nassau Ave Bklyn	P	6	2.05	—	—	—
12	Montalto,	Marietta		8	26	1	uncle	Unc Ernesto Spinelli 18 - E. 108th St. Mgo	P.	11	10.20	5	5	5
13	Triolo,	Fran'co (1 Cab)		1/11		1	" brother	Bro. Antonio 352 - Melrose Bklyn	P	6	2.10	—	—	—
14	Triolo,	Paolo do		1	9	1	" father	father Antonio " " " " "	"	"	2.11	—	—	—
15	Ficuzza,	Filomena		56	11	1	" b-i-l	B-in L. Ger Velasys 167 Lenham Bklyn	P	7	10.05	/	/	/
16	Cassaro,	Eduardo		47	27	1	" tel $	RRo Bro Luigi 67 RR St, Patchogue L.I.	S.	10	11.30	4	4	4
17	Pampillonia,	Rosa &	2 ch	57	22/24	3	" cousin	Sis Agnesta Lucifero Gramma 27-2 Ave	P.	6	1.12	—	—	—
18	Gambina,	Fran'a		46	18	1	" brother	Bro. Antonio 182 Nelson. Bklyn	"	"	1.17	—	—	—
19	Guarino,	Maria &	3 ch	57	9/12	4	" husband	Husb. Cartagena 220-229. Bklyn	"	"	1.20	—	—	—
20	Ingoglia,	Rosa		46	23	1	mother	Brother Adele 220 Johnson ave Bklyn	Husb	7	11.50	/	/	/
21	Li Causi,	Rosa &												
22	Marchese,	Maria &	ch	46	15/16	2	" husband	Husb. Domenic 164 Stone Ave Bklyn	Husb	7	11.30	/	/	/
23	Valdetta,	vin'a		46	14	1	" brother	Bro. Angelo 367 - 1st Ave. Bklyn	P.	6	1.24	—	—	—
24	Giarrusso,	Concetta &	3 ch	9	7/10	4	" husband	Husb. Raffaele 56 - Elizabeth "	"	"	1.25	—	—	—
25	Granitis,	Agnesa &	3 ch	1	4/7	4	" husband	Husb. Fedele 117 Skillman Ave. Bklyn	P.	7	9.40	4	4	4
26	Segreto,	Paolo		53	15	1	" father	father Antonio 163 Elizabeth. Bklyn	P	7	11.55	/	/	/
27	Libasci,	Liborio		58	2	1	" father	father Filippo 14 Morgan ave Bklyn	P.	7	9.26	/	/	/
28	Lo Iacono,	Giov'i		53	9	1	" father	father. Giuseppe 192 - Chrystie. Bklyn	P	6	1.29	—	—	
29	Vivenzio,	Luciano		7	6	1	" tel $	Italian Society	P.	11	10.20	5		
		Salvatore,		77	11	1	" ind.add.	Uncle. Effie D'Amico 110 Chrystie Bklyn	P.	7	2.40	4		
30	D'Amico,													

SAN GIOVANNI JULY 6.
SAN GIOVANNI

N. Y. Form 66
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

L. 63

S. S. San Giovanni arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Angelica,	Biagio	79	1		1	To brother 1:10	Bro. Rosario 62 Catherine Twp	J.	7	3.10	1	2	1
32	Puglisi,	Margarita & 2 ch	52	2/4	2/4	3	" husband	Husb. Paolo 1873-Fenton Shfn	"	6	2.05	—	—	—
33	Cirri,	Rosaria, wife & chd,						Husb. Calogero 20 Monroe. Nyk	"	6	2.05	—	—	—
34	Raimondo,	Cecilia	48	2/4	1	2	" husband	Father Giovanni 24 Stanton "	"	"	2.25	—	—	—
35	Fauci,	Cologera	52	29		1	" cousin	Cousin. Calogera Mariano 7 Spring Nyk	"	"	5.20	—	1	—
36	Oliveri,	Stefania	55	28		1	" brother	Bro. Antonio 344. 6.63- Nyk	"	"	2.20	—	1	—
37	Caruana,	Canta	49	22		1	" brother	Bro. Sic. 78-80- Fulton	"	"	2.21	—	—	—
38	Volpe,	Vin'a & son	51	29/30		2	" husband	Husb. Vincenza 49 Oak.	"	"	2.20	—	—	—
39	Volpe,	Concetta	52	1		1	" b-i-l	Sis. Vincenza " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
40	Bollaccia,	Carmela	58	28		1	" parents	Father Sic. 455 6.89- Nyk	"	7	10.00	1	1	1
41	Corona,	Rosaria	48	22		1	" sister	Sis. Antonia 90 6. Hancock. Nyk	"	6	5.30	—	1	—
42	Evola,	Angela	48	19		1	" husband	Husb. Matteo 207- Scold Shfn	"	"	2.12	—	—	—
43	La Gioco,	Concetta	48	11		1	" uncle	Bro. Gaetano 614-613- Nyk	"	"	3.22	—	1	—
44	Orobello,	Teresia & dau	49	29/30		2	" mother in law.	R.R.W. Father Sic. 1005 Cahy. 2d. Enoch	"	7	9.10	2	2	2
45	Licata,	Antonina	58	1		1	" father	Father Michele 231- Jackson Shfn	"	7	10.03	1	—	1
46	Guardina,	Caterina	52	30		1	" parents	Mother & father Rachella + Giovanni 145 Elizabeth Ch. Nyk Husb	"	7	10.57	1	—	1
47	Martello,	Santa & dau	8	15/16			" husband	Husb. Luigia 141 Fulton Nyk	"	7	8.57	2	—	2
48	Satello,	Maria & 2 ch	52	26/28	1	2	" husband	" Aniello 145 Elizabeth. "	"	7	9	2	—	2
49	Sciacca,	Carmela	77	20/21	1	1	" husband	" Giovanni 136 Union Shfn	"	8	9.32	1	—	1
50	Guglielmucci,	Gaetano		7	10	1	" father	Father Sic. 257- 3rd S.C. Nyk	"	8	11.57	2	1	2
51	Canzoneri	Felicia	49	78		1	" Dan. des 3.10.	R.R.W. Husb Sic. 1005 Cahy. 2d. Enoch	"	7	9.10	1	—	1
52								Mail S.S.	"	8	10.25	2	1	2
53	Incarn. July 7. 1910							Husb. Loreto 546. 613 - Nyk	"	8	12.26	5	—	5
54	Capellano Cologera 74 ch. 50 1/16						5 - Husband.							
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

SAN GIOVANNI

2 | 11 | 2

64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. mid J. Terek, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, Ship Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia St. Russian mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Terek

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1906

at Liverpool

Thos. Cuinan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liviania sailing from Libau, the 22nd June, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Levinsky	Dow	20		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pollard	Daniel Levinsky Pollard	City of Scranton	
2	Levinsky	Chaie	18		F. S.	maiden	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pollard		City of Scranton	
3	Steinbok	Sore	51		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tzaknicy		N. J. Clarion	
4	Steinbok	Lina	18		F. S.	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tzaknicy	Aron Steinbok uncle	N. J. Newark	
5	Steinbok	Menuske	16		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tzaknicy	Tzaknicy gov. Vilna	N. J. Clifton	
6	Steinbok	Jossie	11		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tzaknicy	Chaime Lapiro	N. J. Clifton	
7	Lapiro	Chaim	18		F. S.	maiden	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Praekoroneg	Praekoroneg gov. Pollard	N. J. Clifton	
8	Chajnee	Mine	18		F. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schadej	Jozef Chajnee Schadej Kowno	N. J. Orland	
9	Rudnitzky	Abraham	45		M. M.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Paravarj	Rudnitzky Paravarj gov. Kowno	N. Y. Newburgh	
10	Perlesky	Salman	45		M. M.	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovlor		Ill. Chicago	
11	Perlesky	Rose	45		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovlor	no friends in Russia	Ill. Chicago	
12	Perlesky	Fraime	7		F. M.	at home	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovlor		Ill. Chicago	
13	Remirowsky	Rivke	65		F. M.	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kleinekaje	no friends in Russia	City of New York	
14	Remirowsky	Hane	20		F. S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kleinekaje		City of New York	
15	Kolinsky	Tamara	40		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smalenis	Luie Beer ny	City of New York	
16	Kolinsky	Jacob	16		M. S.	manufacturer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smalenis	Smalenis	City of New York	
17	Kolinsky	Abraham	9		M. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smalenis		City of Newport	
18	Kraines	Molree	32		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kraknimeka		Minneapolis	
19	Kraines	Irwin	11		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kraknimeka		Minneapolis	
20	Kraines	Mordusk	9		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kraknimeka	Itze Kraines Kraknimeka	Minn. Minneapolis	
21	Kraines	Lurie	4		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kraknimeka		Minn. Minneapolis	
22	Kraines	Chane	7		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kraknimeka		Minn. Minneapolis	
23	Kaplan	Chana	32		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lida		N. Y. Navarro	
24	Kaplan	Gilliel	9		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lida	Reise Kaplan Lida gov. Vilna	N. Y. Navarro	
25	Kaplan	Samuel	7		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lida		N. Y. Navarro	
26	Kaplan	Gershon	3		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lida		N. Y. Navarro	
27	Kaplan	Chaie	11		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lida		N. Y. Navarro	
28	Kantor	Leja	18		M. S.	lithographer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romny	Adelina Kantor Romny gov. Poltava	N. Y. Navarro	
29	Kantor	Jacov	16		M. S.	lithographer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romny		N. Y. Navarro	
30	Rubin	Rivke	32		F. S.	housemaid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romny		N. Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 4th July 6, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$50	no	no	no	brother A. Levinsky 240 E. 78th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Shirgorod
2	Yes	brother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Shirgorod
3	Yes	husband	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	blue brown	none	Russia	Gyatsk
4	Yes	father	8	no	no	no	husband C. Simkovich 22 Orchard St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	blue brown	none	Russia	Gyatsk
5	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	blue brown	none	Russia	Gyatsk
6	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Yes	relative	25	no	no	no	relative M. Levinson 111 Chrystie St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	none	Russia	Prokhorovka
8	Yes	uncle	—	no	no	no	uncle A. Berglas 29-25 Rivington St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	brown	none	Russia	Letichev
9	Yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law H. Levi 6 Ridge St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	none	Russia	Novograd
10	Yes	[illegible]		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blue brown	none	Russia	Romny
11	Yes	[illegible]	$60	no	no	no	Mrs. Ellen Skraw Skalebotz, 2 Maud Dunn, 39 Ivy Boland 822 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue brown	none	Russia	Romny
12	Yes	[illegible]		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	blue brown	none	Russia	Romny
13	Yes	[illegible]	$25	no	no	no	Son [illegible] Hoffenizowsky 155 Naples St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	none	Russia	Kiev Volynsk
14	Yes	wife		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	brown	none	Russia	Kievschyna
15	Yes	husband		no	no	no	husband D. Belenitz 30 Lansky City New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	none	Russia	Chagiler
16	Yes	father	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	brown	none	Russia	Chagiler
17	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	none	Russia	Vradievka
19	Yes	father	9	no	no	no	husband A. Krainer 6 St. Lelander 652 Rondout Rome Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none	Russia	Lida
24	Yes	father		no	no	no	husband A. Kaplan 166 E. 33 Nineth St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Yes	father	8	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother F. Kantor 49 Maiden Lane New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	none	Russia	Romny
29	Yes	brother	—	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none	Russia	Romny
30	No.	self	$25	no	no	no	187 W. 8th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Romnie C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen 1st Officer, of the S/S Liliana, from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1922,

at New York

Frederick Thomas
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. mid J. Terek, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, ship's Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St. Petersburg
mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. J Terek

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190 3

at Liverpool

Frederick Cameron

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau, the 22nd June, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferdmann	Zirlja	65		F M	No occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	(Son) also: Moses Ferdmann Menchtynaya st Wilna	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	Neumann	Esther	31		F wife	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koshan Gorodok		N.Y.	New York
3	Neumann	Rachle	8		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koshan Gorodok		N.Y.	New York
4	Neumann	Lui	7		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koshan Gorodok	Ph. friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
5	Neumann	Ebram	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koshan Gorodok		N.Y.	New York
6	Hempelmann	Abigail	49		M wife	baker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna		N.Y.	New York
7	Hempelmann	Serge	46		F wife	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Ph. friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
8	Hempelmann	Joseph	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna		N.Y.	New York
9a	Eisenstadt	Sore	39		F wife	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna		N.Y.	New York
10	Eisenstadt	Jankel	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna		N.Y.	New York
11	Eisenstadt	Solomon	7		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	also: Mordche Ligum Wilna	N.Y.	New York
12	Eisenstadt	Blume	9		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna		N.Y.	New York
13	Rudstein	Halman	21		M S	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	also: Mose Rudstein Wilna	N.Y.	Providence
14	Shirlestein	Chane	35		F wife	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grad		Mass.	Manchester
15	Shirlestein	Abram	9		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grad		Mass.	Manchester
16	Shirlestein	Elyasoh	8		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grad		Mass.	Manchester
17	Shirlestein	Sore	3		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grad	Ph. friends in Russia	Mass.	Manchester
18	Shirlestein	Rivke	11		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grad		Mass.	Manchester
19	Shirlestein	Rose	6		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grad		Mass.	Manchester
20	Shirlestein	Ille	4		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grad		Mass.	Manchester
21	Selzer	Moseha	42		M wife	merchant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Salz		Pa.	Johnstown
22	Selzer	Henne	45		F wife	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Salz	Ph. friends in Russia	Pa.	Johnstown
23	Selzer	Israel	13		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Salz		Pa.	Johnstown
24	Khoromchuk	Trofim	25		M wife	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ahlenborka	also: Agafia Kharanchuk Ahlenborka, Gr. Kiew	Ill.	Chicago
25	Khoromchuk	Anna	16		F wife	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ahlenborka		Ill.	Chicago
26	Faitelson	Faide	47		F wife	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew		N.Y.	New York
27	Faitelson	Rachlja	21		F S	cassier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew		N.Y.	New York
28	Faitelson	Zillja	14		F S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	Ph. friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
29	Faitelson	Abram	11		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew		N.Y.	New York
30	Faitelson	Sanja	10		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew		N.Y.	New York

11-359914 - 7/22/43

11-267266 - 7/15/40

735944 6 feet 1 in 11060c9-7/15/36

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 4th July, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	son	$25	no	no	no	son elder Chas Barnett, Barnum St 46 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black brown	mark	Russia	Minsk
2	yes	husband	$20	no	no	no	husband elder of Neumann, c/o Strawitz, 100 & 29 St Par Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown brown	mark	Russia	Hoshe Goroder
3	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
4	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
5	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
6	yes	son	$25	no	no	no	son elder S. Kempelmann, Paris the 1st year 1896	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	black brown	mark	Russia	Minsk
7	yes	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown brown	mark	Russia	Minsk
8	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
9	yes	husband	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	brown gray	mark	Russia	Minsk
10	yes	father		no	no	no	husband elder of Eisenstadt, Forsyth St New York 122	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
11	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
12	yes	father		no	no	no	Rabbi elder L. Weinberg, Vocel St Brooklyn NY 144	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
13	yes	brother	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black brown	mark	Russia	Plotzk
14	no	husband	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	brown brown	mark	Russia	Pol
15	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
16	no	father		no	no	no	husband elder of Steinberg, Spencer Str 151 all about Chester NY	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
17	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
18	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
19	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
20	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
21	no	son	$10	no	no	no	son elder M. Heller, Ellwain St bey Saratoga Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black brown	mark	Russia	Sieg
22	no	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
23	no	brother		no	no	no	brother in law elder Siegel Ellwain St bey Saratoga Pa	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
24	yes	self	$100	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown blue	mark	Russia	Schlemowka
25	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband elder of Eisenstadt, Forsyth St New York 122	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown brown	mark	Russia	Schlemowka
26	yes	self	$100	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	brown brown	mark	Russia	Mohilew
27	yes	mother		no	no	no	husband elder of Eisenstadt, Forsyth St New York 122	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	black gray	mark	Russia	Mohilew
28	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	dark	brown brown	mark	Russia	Mohilew
29	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
30	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1906,

at [illegible]

Frank A Conner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Tesch, Surgeon of the S/S Liviania, Ship's Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 29 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St. Petersburg, mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Tesch

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July 1910

at Liverpool

Fred C. Farmer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

July 6/1910

1 — 15283 — 1

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

82—1485

11—1115

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau, the 22nd June, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Karperovitz	Veronica	36	F	M	Schneider	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	Albuquerque 26 Brother Karperovitz Libau	Mass	Boston
2	Karris	Juliana	28	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Telsky	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Telsky Kovno gr.	N.Y.	New York
3	Urbanovitz	Sofia	22	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telsky	Jonas Urbanovitz Telsky gr. Kovno	N.Y.	New York
4	Sire	Fraie	54	F	M	Housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		Mass	Boston
5	Perper	Fiege	46	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		N.J.	Newfane
6	Perper	Daniel	7	M	S	school	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Newfane
7	Perper	Beile	14	F	S	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		N.J.	Newfane
8	Perper	Mordree	10	M	S	school	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		N.J.	Newfane
9	Granger	Robert	32	M	M	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baer	Gustum Baer n	Kans	Topeka
10	Krdncer	Cana	6	F	S	school	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baer		Kans	Topeka
11	Goldblatt	Golde	27	F	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Mrahen Goldblatt Riga Bodenrupin 4	City	Newfane
12	Schlegeman	Ohlia	31	F	S	housework	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kurland	Bertha Schlegeman Kurland	City	Newfane
13	Remire	Moisee	28	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mir	Jane Grinberg sis gr Minsk	Mass	Boston
14	Remire	Schepsel	4	M	S	School	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mir		Mass	Boston
15	Zasmin	Oleg	25	M	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gradno	Lotary to Konstantin Bambugraden Brother Kostya	N.J.	Newfane
16	Kagan	Chaim	45	M	M	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsker	Minsker gr. Abramson	D.C.	Washington
17	Schlapobergsky	Elke	58	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Jane Rayman wife 19 av. 26. Riga	Mass	Boston
18	Schlapobergsky	Louis	20	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Isler Elavan	Mass	Boston
19	Charton	Daniel	22	M	S	Apothecary	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petersburg	Petersburg	Pa	Wilmerdale
20	Schraer	Jane	21	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Magilev	Israel Schraer Magilev	N.J.	Newfane
21	Labisevitz	Matilda	40	F	M	teacher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mescau	no friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
22	Labisevitz	Alexander	21	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscau	no friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
23	Kabelis	Jacob	35	M	M	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kobey	no friends in Russia	Ill.	Chicago
24	Reinhard	Karl	58	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Riga		Ohio	Spremonie
25	Reinhard	Caroline	48	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Riga	Sinne Riga	Ohio	Spremonie
26	Reinhard	Raimund	10	M	S	school	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Riga		Ohio	Spremonie
27	Pain	Jerif	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chanatsige	Sare Pain Chanating e gr. Mogiav	N.J.	Brunswick
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

Ex. D.N. 55985/133 1-45/36 — 19-9205-4/7/33 — 19-9380/441 — 360/446

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 69

Arriving at Port of New York, the 4th July 6, 1900.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	fr	self	$ 25	no		no	husband Leon Kasperaij 22 Wilna Russland	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	light	brown	none	Russia	Lisseny
2	fr	self	$ 25	no		no	husband: Mr. Salmen Judwitz, Hutten Night P.O. Box 91	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Russia	Slatky
3	fr	self	$ 40	no		no	brother-in-law; cousin Mr. & Mrs. Hutten Night P.O. Box 91	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	light	blue brown	none	Russia	Slobodsky
4		left	$				to home.	no	no	no			no							
5	fr	husband		no		no		no	no	no			no	5	2	light	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
6	fr	father	$ -	no		no	husband Mr Tarper 75-77 Norman Av. Newyork	no	no	no			no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	fr	father		no		no	-	no	no	no			no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	fr	father		no		no		no	no	no			no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	no	brother in law	$ 500	no		no	brother in law D. Schiffman 219 German Ave Passaic	no	no	no			no	5	4	light	brown	none	Russia	Berlin
10	no	uncle	-	no		no	brother in law L. Rudin 214 Kane	no	no	no			no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	fr	father in law		no		no	brother Robert Silberman	no	no	no			no			light	brown		Russia	Jekaterinoslaw
12	no	self	$ 25	no	yes	no	435 E. 6th St. Perfect City	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	light	brown	none	Russia	Kurskow
13	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	husband: M. Resnik	no	no	no		good	no	5	-	light	brown	none	Russia	Mir
14	yes	mother	-	no	yes	no	33 Beach St. Boston, Mass relative of Rabinkoff	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	fr	self	$ 25	no	no	no	v. Kronbergsch. Warsaw brother J. Jaman 526	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	light	brown	none	Russia	Gradno
16	fr	self	$ -	no	yes	no	v. Secondsch. Nikolajewsk Odess	no	no	no		good	no	5	-	light	brown	none	Russia	Jusefey
17	fr	self	$ 100	no	no	no	von v. Elbakoman F. Bodsfeld 4th Boston Mass	no	no	no			no	5	-	light	brown	none	Russia	Jaward
18	fr	mother	-	no	no	no	father M. Levinson Grandch	no	no	no			no	5	1	light	brown	none	Russia	Jaward
19	fr	self	$ 25	no	yes	no	sone 29 Silver Lane Co M. Baltimore 56	no	no	no			no	5	4	light	brown	none	Russia	Swaraka
20	fr	self	$ -	no	no	no	friend Mr. Marjasoff 7	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Russia	Magilew
21	yes	self	$ 25	no	yes	no	friend. Mr. Peltenstein	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	light	brown	none	Russia	Mercus
22	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	396 Broadway NY brother J. Rabeits 197-	no	no	no			no	5	5	light	brown	none	Russia	Mercus
23	fr	self	$ 25	no	no	no	21 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no			no	5	9	light	brown	none	Russia	Kalez
24	no	self	$ 500	no	yes	no	von Roane Beina Spenowicz / Shirnowicz	no	no	no			no	5	8	light	gray	blue	none	Germany	Potsdam
25	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no			no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Russland	Riga
26	no	father	-	no	yes	no	brother B. Pain 439	no	no	no			no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	fr	self	$ -	no	no	no	Chevrasche Bruderschaft	no	no	no			no	5	7	light	brown	none	Russia	Slonimer
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nissen 1st Officer of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, do
(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nissen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1904

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Iver, Surgeon of the S/S Liliania, Ship's Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia St. Petersburg mill. med. akaamy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that te foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Iver

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 191^ -

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liviania sailing from Libau to Galveston, June 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence). State.	City or Town.
1	Strongin	Sora	29		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk		Iowa	Sioux City
2	Strongin	Leib	12		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk	Kalman Pilezik, Slutzk, Minsk Gub.	Iowa	Sioux City
3	Strongin	Meier	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk		Iowa	Sioux City
4	Strongin	Nette	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk		Iowa	Sioux City
5	Strongin	Abrahm	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk		Iowa	Sioux City
6	Golderow	Leibe	16		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	Chaim Golderow, gen. Mogilev	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Schneider	Hersch	34		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jaslav	Chane Schneider, Jaslav, Kolyn Gub.	Mass	Boston
8	Matulewska	Franziszka wife of #9	28		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grikapel		Ore	Oregon City
9	Matulewska	Karolina dau of #8	20		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grikapel	Onis Matulewicz, Grikapel Kov. Gub.	Ore	Oregon City
10	Matulewska	Anna dau of #8	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grikapel		Ore	Oregon City
11	Tribor	Motel	17		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David-Gorodok	Tsvion Tribor, David-Gorodok.	Mich	Detroit
12	Remenik	Jankel	29		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rosava	Feige Remenik, Rosava, Vitjesk Gub.	Ill	Chicago
13	Paschkowskij	Jan	29		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wiskanj	Marjana Paschkowskaja c. Wiskanj, Suwalsk Gub.	Conn	New Canaan
14	Pschelodzky	Helena	21		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Anton Pschelodzky, gen. Kowno	Conn	Bridgeport
15	Budnik	Gutte	32		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chimioz		Pa	Philadelphia
16	Budnik	Feige	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chimioz	No friends in Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Budnik	Leie	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chimioz		Pa	Philadelphia
18	Budnik	Chave	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chimioz		Pa	Philadelphia
19	Libgott	Elke	18		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lyutinj	Leib Libgott, Lyutinj, Witebsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
20	Trubnjakova	Senja	20		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Revel	No friends in Russia	Mo	St. Joseph
21	Trubnjakova	Ester	18		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Revel		Mo	St. Joseph
22	Trubnjakova	Base	16		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Revel		Mo	St. Joseph
23	Levin	Sora	25		F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	Beile Levin, Dwinsk, Peterburgsk. Ul. Wit. Gub.	Mich	Detroit
24	Extraxt	Rocha	48		F	M	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pskow		N.Y.	New York
25	Extraxt	Abram	21		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pskow	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
26	Extraxt	Meier	12		M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pskow		N.Y.	New York
27	Extraxt	Meische	10		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pskow		N.Y.	New York
28	Leixind	Hode	23		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borissowo	Abram Leixind, Borissowo, Minsk Gub.	N.J.	Paterson
29	Leixind	Lifche	29		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borissowo		N.J.	Paterson
30	Leixind	Levin	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borissowo		N.J.	Paterson

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 4th July, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouses, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		husband		no	no	no	Husband:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Slutzk
2	no	father		no	no	no	husband: Mr. Sam Strongin	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
3	no	father		no	no	no	c/o A. Kroloff, 524 29. Steuben Street. Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	no		no						"	"	"
4	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no						"	"	"
5	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no						"	"	"
6	yes	brother		no	no	no	brother: J. Goldstein, Boston tailor 363 Bergen Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Mogilew
7	yes	brother in law		no	no	no	brother in law: L. Spiegel, Painter and Paperhanger 8 Barton Court, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Sudilkovo
8	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: Mr. Matlosk, 3[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Grisapel
9	yes	brother		no	no	no	brother: Oregon City Ore	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Grisapel
10	yes	father		no	no	no	father:	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
11	yes	brother		no	no	no	brother: B. Greenberg, 651 Third Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Jawol Gorodok
12	yes	brother		no	no	no	brother: A. Rimanik 1422 Seven Place Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Rzawa
13	yes	brother in law		no	no	no	brother in law: A. Judin, 354 222 Elm Canaan Conn.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sapiscky
14	yes	brother		no	no	no	brother: Dmitrij Pizelefsky, 37 Gilmore Street, Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Gomuschinskoj
15	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Chimiez
16	yes	father		no	no	no	husband: Sipe Budnin 107 Lombard Street 5741 Welby Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
18	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
19	yes	brother		no	no	no	brother: Mr. S. Libgott, 129 Broome Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Ljuting
20	yes	uncle		no	no	no	uncle: Mr. B. Miller, 312 Hoyde Park Ave St. Joseph Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Nevel
21	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Nevel
22	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Nevel
23	yes	brother		no	no	no	brother: A. Levin, c/o L. Shear 103 Jefferson Street. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Dwinsk
24	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: Mr. Erstenk	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	gray	dark	none	Russia	Pskov
25	yes	father		no	no	no	father 354 8. 3rd Street New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Pskov
26	yes	father		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Pskov
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
28	yes	brother in law		no	no	no	brother in law: Mr. E. Epstein, 74 a First Street. New Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Borissow
29	yes	sell		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Sendet	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Borissow
30	yes	mother		no	no	no	mother:	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen 1st Officer, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Teich, Surgeon of the S.S. Liviania, ship's Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 29 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Teich

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190—

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

V

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Liliania" sailing from Libau, the 22nd June, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rozlach	Schmuel	38		M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendzin	Lebeine gr. Gurnigor.	N.Y.	New York
2	Rosenthal	Chaskiel	46		M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Fridel Rosenthal Libau	City	Same
X 3	Gelfand	Schimen	25		M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Berzion Chanoglin	City	Same
X 4	HELFAND	ABRAHAM	3		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Hodig gr. Libau	City	Same
X 5	Bates	Chane	28		F.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Jude Bates gr. Libau	N.Y.	New York
6	Vaxman	Benzion	26		M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Erlen Vaxman Libau	City	New York
7	Schulman	Schmerel	19		M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kruga	Frade Schulman	Ill.	Chicago
8	Schulman	Dine	18		F.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kruga	Kruga gr. Chagiles	Ill.	Chicago
9	Epstein	Schleime	16		M.	S.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baneva	Strauss Epstein Baneva gr. Kurzeme	Iowa	Des Moines
10	Schwarz	Chanzinkred	20		F.	S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dangida	Scherzyck Dangida gr. Kovno	N.Y.	Amsterdam
X 11	Kaunelpadis	Abrasia	23		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kilain		Ill.	Chicago
X 12	Kaunelpadis	Sara	4		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kilain	Juran Kaunelpraits Kilain gr. Kovno	Ill.	Chicago
X 13	Kaunelpadis	Felicia	3		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kilain		Ill.	Chicago
X 14	Kaunelpadis	Adelaia	2		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kilain		Ill.	Chicago
15	Waisgis	Adelaia	22		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Novalleran		Ill.	Chicago
16	Waisgis	Edvard	3		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Novalleran	Franz Waisgis	Ill.	Chicago
17	Waisgis	Valentina	6		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Novalleran	Novalleran gr.	Ill.	Chicago
18	Goberman	Feige	38		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turov		N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Goberman	Leiser	14		M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turov	no friends in Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Goberman	Chane	11		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turov		N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Goberman	Pere	7		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turov		N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 22	Sudovitzeja	Emma	16		F.	S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schaling	Rosalie Lefkowitz Lastenzeja gr. Libau	N.Y.	New York
23	Waisgis	Konstantin	26		M.	M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zelenuley	Frans Waisgis Allegueny gr. Kovno	Ill.	Chicago
24	Shukevicz	Juan	46		M.	M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kairany	Viktoria Shukevicz	Ill.	Chicago
25	Paukshtis	Konstancia	16		F.	S.	housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kairany	Kairany gr. Kovno	Ill.	Chicago
S.L. 26	Kunsenis	Petras	12		M.	S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Rabiszy		Pa.	Philadelphia
S.L. 27	Kunsenis	sister Anna	16		F.	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rabiszy	Raitner Kunsenis Rabiszy gr. Grodno	Pa.	Philadelphia
S.L. 28	Kunsenis	Bro Leon	8		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Rabiszy		Pa.	Philadelphia
S.L. 29	Kunsenis	sister Agatha	6		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rabiszy		Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Zeins	Emilie	18		F.	S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Aizpan	Jana Zeins gr. Kovno	Conn.	Bridgeport

1-260793-5.11.10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

[illegible] 73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 4th July, 1910

FORM 6055

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	no		no	cousin A. Lax 215 W. 70th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
2	Yes	self	$25	no		no	Brother-in-law Rosenthal 2 Ave. Office. New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	gray	brown	none	Russia	Zirin
3	Yes	husband	$25	no		no	husband 173 Ave C. New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lapin
4	Yes	father	-	no		no	father 173 Ave C. New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bathsheba
5	Yes	husband	$25	no		no	husband 2nd floor 65 Chrystie St. New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Antonina
6	Yes	sister	$20	no		no	sister Sarah Rabinowitz 345 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chaya
7	Yes	uncle	$30	no		no	uncle L. Perchin 7th St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Hintya
8	Yes	uncle	-	no		no	14-16 St. Place Chicago Ill.	Distillery	no	no	no	leonjunctivitis		5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rivka
9	Yes	brother	$25	no		no	brother H. Yudkin 237 E. 10th St. Des Plaines, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chaim
10	Yes	father	$18	no		no	father Schonbach Distillery Chr. 181 Amsterdam Av.	no	no	no	no		no	6	-	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dominodin
11	Yes	husband		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tikva
12	Yes	father	$100	no		no	husband Chaim Kaminkow	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Yes	father		no		no	father Passage Paid Cash Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Yes	father		no		no	Bro. of	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Yes	husband	$20	no		no		no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Hordeiz
16	Yes	father	$25	no		no	husband Jacob Wagis	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Yes	father		no		no	to Rev. American Mercury 56 Fifth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Yes	husband		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dor-[illegible]
19	Yes	father	$30	no		no	husband Jacob Goldman	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dorfman
20	Yes	father		no		no	to Chas. Rabe 1779 Pitkin Ave Brownsville L.I.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dor-Goodon
21	Yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Yes	uncle	$100	no		no	uncle M. Berkowitz 627-29 E. 11 St.	New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kapelevitz
23	Yes	brother	$20	no		no	brother from Yanger's Dept. American Ave & Fifteenth	Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Yelenkin
24	Yes	brother-in-law	$20	no		no	brother-in-law F. Tannenbaum 923, 38 Street	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kleiman
25	Yes	uncle		no		no			no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kleinberg
26	Yes	brother		no		no			no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Malenbaum
27	Yes	brother	$25	no		no	brother Chiskat Krusenitz		no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kolcanoy
28	Yes	brother		no		no	306 North 13th St.	Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Yes	brother		no		no			no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Yes	cousin	$15	no		no	cousin Philemon 426 Chest St.	Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Argani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen 1st Officer, of the S/S "Lituania", from Libau, do
(State whether, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarkist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190 4

at Boyle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). —The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who oparates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either, Yes—Yes (can read and write), No- No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med Jac Ierch, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, Ships Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St Petersburg mil med academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that te foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ierch

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 191

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Liviania" sailing from Libau the 22na June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence). State.	City or Town.
1	Stontzel	Simon	38		M	M	servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wolyny	Mariana Stontzel Walyny, Kow. Gub.	N.Y.	Williamsburg
2	Soliteo	Vera	21		F	S	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zubtza	No friends	Ill.	Chicago
3	Fradin	Mechame	32		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Horny	No friends	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Fradin	Leiba	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Horny		N.Y.	Newyork
5	Fradin	Mera	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Horny		N.Y.	Newyork
6	Fradin	Berko	1		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Horny		N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED 7	Katznelson	Feiga	32		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	No friends	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8	Katznelson	David	15		M	S	merchant 2-44 1734 3/31/1	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9	Katznelson	Braine	3		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10	Katznelson	Moische	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	New York
11	Tchmeurtz	Klementy	30		M	S	farmer 1-215/40-6/28/1	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jorajedrow	Tudor Tomaszczuk Jorajedrow, Grodzisk Edward Kochuje	Mass	Somerset
12	Rexnige	Friedrich	20		M	S	Lutheran	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Grile	Grile, Gro Gub. Jacob Zirnke	Mass	Holyoke
13	Zirnits	Elizabetha	16		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mesery	Mesery, Kow. Gub. Mrache Musselmann	Ill.	Rockford
14	Mewilsdun	Schenna	19		F	S	Protestant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Muschaty	Uschatz, Mitelo. Gub. Barbara Karwelis, Kol	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Karwelis	Josif	35	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Riga	Mezenskaja 21. 32. Riga	Mrache Torgowetz	Ill.	Chicago
16	Torgowetz	Rochel	20	F	S	milliner 1-39446-3/31/1-Rm-505	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shidanow	Shidanow, Kow. Gub.		N.Y.	Bilzer
17	Rymsa 418/314	Adasja	36	F	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smogon	Ila friends		N.Y.	Newyork
18	Rymsa	Grigory	9	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smogon			N.Y.	Newyork
19	Rymsa 418/314	Serafinsja	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smogon			N.Y.	Newyork
20	Rymsa	Ekaterina	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smogon			N.Y.	Newyork
21	Platanoff	Nochim	33	M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Braslaw	Otonia Platanoff Braslaw, Cottl. Gub.		N.Y.	Newyork
22	Kaufman	Freide	20	F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Okalno	Mordche Kaufmann Okalno, Minsk Gub.		Ill.	Chicago
23	Kapka	Nissim	32	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kasanitza	No friends		Ill.	Chicago
24	Rostinberg	Simo	24	F	S	Greenmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Subbat	Mosko Rosenberg Subbat, Kiwt.		N.Y.	New York
25	Befsin	Herbel	18	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kapisch	Gerb Befsin Kapisch, Minsk Gub		N.Y.	Newyork
26	Kolpax	Anna	17	F	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Puschanzy	Felzel Kolpax Puschanzy, Kow. Gub.		Ill.	Chicago
27	Kalischefsxaja	Maria	24	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipowetz	L. Kolenarevsy		N.D.	Glen Ullen
28	Kalischefsxaja	Iwan	4	M	S	child 8A 2869-7/11/46-505	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipowetz	Rasxopanaja, Kiw Gub.		N.D.	Glen Ullen
29	Kobilanxaja	Ewa	24	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipowetz	J. Rastopsexy		N.D.	Glen Ullen
30	Kobilanxaja	Jusef	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipowetz	Rasxopanaja, Kiw-Gub.		N.D.	Glen Ullen

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

715

Arriving at Port of New York, the 4th July, 1910

EST. TRUE NAME 8186

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother in law, N. Halajanis, 406 Nathanson, 221 Third Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Mariampol
2	yes	husband	$30	no	no	no	husband: M. Schibroo, 23 yrs. 124 Melrose Ave. Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lasdenzy
3	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: D. Fratin c/o Fronessa, 495 W. Broadway New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kovno
4	yes	father	$100	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7		brother	$25	no	no	no	brother: Mr. N. Raz 40 Hoisine St. New York c. america ex co from	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lyuban
8		uncle	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lyuban
9		uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lyuban
10		uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no	cousin: S. Eserovey c/o J. Feldin 4 Fourth St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rovya Sroyy
12	yes	brother	$30	no	no	no	brother in law: Ephraim Zuckler 37 Vernon St. Holyoke Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Jurje
13	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother: Jacob Zirulnick 527 Fifth St. Pittsburg Pa. Radoslovi Pl.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Pletesney
14	yes	sister	$30	no	no	no	sister: Tanba Mirelevin c/o Marcelis, 90 East St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Schatzy
15	yes	brother	$20	no	no	no	brother: John Karvelis 6066 Dobkingon St. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mezelroy
16	yes	brother	$30	no	no	no	brother: Torgovek 493 Dumont ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Shirkanin
17	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband: S. Rymsza c/o H. J. Schuster 711 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Smagarin
18	yes	father	$30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no	cousin: M. Gerberty, 1617 Selden ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Plesosf
22	yes	brother in law	$30	no	no	no	brother in law: M. Blonsky 1232 Millard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kalen
23	yes	brother	$30	no	no	no	brother: K. Kasega 1916 Lumbard ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lyubzi
24	yes	sister	$30	no	no	no	sister: Mrs. Wolfe Jochelewsky 1336 East 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Shudat
25		uncle	$	no	no	no	uncle: M. Wamilan 1354 Prospect ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kopol
26	yes	brother	$30	no	no	no	brother: John Kalpaka 1614 Greenhaus Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pushcany
27	yes	husband	$30	no	no	no	husband: M. Kalushefsky, Bat 1. Glenmullen S.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Raspapauge
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	husband	$30	no	no	no	husband: Jar Schilanary Bat 1. Glenmullen S.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Raspapauge
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen, 1st Offr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 191 -

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cubag» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. mid J. Teres, Surgeon of the U.S. Lituania, Ships Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Teres

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 190[illegible]

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

4

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liviania sailing from Libau, the 22nd June, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Thulberg	Elisabeta	28		F	S	Shirtmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Talsen	Seb. Ulmann Talsen, R. Courland
2	Dogic	Marianna	19		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jacobstadt	Dorothea Jacobstadt, R. Livonia
3	Dzierzgicky	Fredk	28		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mitau	Marianna Dzierzgicky Mitau, R. Courland
4	Rosin	Fritz	16	6	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Latt	Russia	Windau	Eugenie Rosin Windau, R. Courland
5	Eremin	Sergeff	29		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Apsching Gudy	Anna Eremin Gudy, R. Kurland
6	Antonjew	Wassily	29		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hasen	Elisabeth Antonjew Hasen, R. Courland
7	Wasilieff	Ivan	29		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hasen	Teofila Wasilieff Hasen, R. Courland
8	Wershbitzky	Jacob	26		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hasen	Elisabeth Wershbitzky Hasen, R. Courland
9	Olschewsky	Leo	22		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hasen	Marianna Olschewsky Hasen, R. Courland
10	Jakimowitz	Ivan	34		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hasen	Julia Jakimowitz Hasen, R. Courland
11	Weickenitz	Peter	32		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Frauenburg	Anastasia Weickenitz Frauenburg, R. Courland
12	Gerlaud	Ossip	46		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Otto Mipland Libau, R. Livonia
13	Jackowsky	Hasimir	31		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Russia	Frauenburg	Hanigler Jackowsky Frauenburg, R. Courland
14	Jastin	Feodor	23		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jastrum	Wasilij Jastrum Windau, R. Courland
15	Kalmenellohn	Elja	40		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Abram Kalmenellohn Libau, R. Livonia
16	Czerulenitz	Frau	48		F	M	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schadelichen	Elgatia Czerulenitz Schadelichen, R. Livonia
17	Cyprian	Heleda	22		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Windau	Agatia Cyprian Windau, R. Courland
18	Levin	Ille	21		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Sailed Mar 24 Esther Levin Libau, R. Courland
19	Rososa	Elja	27		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Doblen	Charles Rososa Doblen, R. Courland
20	Reiserowitsch	Helena	29		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hasenpot	Daniel Reiserowitsch Hasenpot, R. Courland
21	Sinkis	Jacob	30		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	America	Osgood Dak	Ezekiel Sinkis Osgood Dak, R. Courland
22	Jacubenas	Stanislaw	27		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kurkuschi	Michael Jacubenas Kurkuschi, R. Courland
23	Koszyrowsky	Stepan	20		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Markenbof	Anastasia Koszyrowsky Markenbof, R. Courland
24	Samanowsky	Leo	20		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dirkomby	Fedor Samanowsky Dirkomby, R. Courland
25	Zelowij	Fedor	51		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Spreschin	Jacob Zelowij Spreschin, R. Courland
26	Sopa	Nicolai	51		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Wladiwinsky	Helena Papa Wladiwinsky, R. Courland
27	Espelieux	Rapolej	24		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sakpinsky	Anna Espelieux Mitau, R. Courland
28	Meisenek	Ivan	25		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mishmont	Michael Meisenek Mishmont, R. Livonia
29	Sanasjuk	Alexandr	11		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mishmont	Dominick Sanasjuk Mishmont, R. Livonia
30	Nelson	Ivan	25		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mishmont	Anastasia Nelson Mishmont, R. Livonia

IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED

3-19389 - 205

J. Crowe Sup. exam 7 11 24, 27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 4th July, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self					friend Rosa Russia Union Pond Brooklyn mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Talsew
2		self					[illegible] in law Dorothy Crim, 140 E 12th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light black	gray	none	Russia	Lokutishka
3		self					[illegible] in law Peter Waldgorden, Office Spruce Street Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark black	brown	none	Russia	Dorogaer
4		self					brother Rudolf Rosin Union Park Medway mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light fair	blue	none	Russia	Krasnoid
5		self					friend Jake Udisan Katja 18 Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Burj
6		self					brother Jan Antonius Mattson West Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Kadew
7		self					brother in law Peter Wolczanik Mattson West Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	Dark black	gray	none	Russia	Kadew
8		self					brother in law Ole Nachenowitz Mattson West Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Kadew
9		self					brother in law Joseph Galabuda Mattson West Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	light fair	blue	none	Russia	Kadew
10		self					cousin Peter Wlandowsky Mattson West Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	Dark brown	gray	none	Russia	Kadew
11		self					cousin Nikodem Kunafin Box 154 Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark black	blue	none	Russia	Perakodskoj
12		self					brother in law Ole Nachenowitz Mattson West Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Kadew
13		self					brother Wm Shevtanzow Box 16	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	Dark black	gray	none	Russia	Shchurej
14		self					friend Jake Walczowski Chrenjima Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Klegovoj
15		self					[illegible] Katy endtaken Sheridan Pa	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Lyubow
16		self					[illegible] Gregory Belina Bridge Box 44 Grand Rapids Minn	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	9	Dark black	[illegible]	none	Russia	Laskiewicz
17		self					brother Vlad Monasky Box 16 Greenville Penn	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	light fair	blue	none	Russia	Ololgogno
18		self					uncle Simon Jacks, Lane St Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	Dark black	gray	none	Russia	Jakow
19		self					brother P. Lopeza, Jr. 30 Clarendon N.J.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	light fair	blue	none	Russia	Kadula
20		self					cousin P. Lopeza, Royal St. 30 Clarendon N.J.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	Dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Volochki
21		self					friend P. Rogula c/o Frederick 31 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	gray	scar on cheek	Russia	Ozerenky
22		self					cousin Joseph Kaubena, Pleasant St 476 Boardman Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light fair	blue	none	Russia	Klimkusky
23		self					cousin A. Schmongey, Box 3 Pearl Creek N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Russia	Wolkowitz
24		self					friend A. Schmongey, Box 3 Pearl Creek N.Y.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	Dark black	gray	none	Russia	Wolowitz
25		self					friend C. Lon c/o St. Nader 1733 St. Elizabeth Pgh.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Pergiga
26		self					friend Jake Walczowski Chrenjima Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	light gray	brown	none	Austria	Salindsky
27		self					friend Jakum Domanjew, Box 261 Reddick Pa	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	9	Dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Sakranow
28		self					brother in law Alex Agozin, Box 262 Lincoln St. Pgh.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	light black	gray	none	Russia	Alexander
29		self					brother in law Alex Agozin, Box 262 Lincoln St. Pgh.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	Dark brown	blonde	none	Russia	Alexander
30		self					friend Alex Agozin, Box 262 Lincoln St. Pgh.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	9	light fair	blue	none	Russia	Alexander

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nilsen, 1st Officer, (State whether, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nilsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality)) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. ma. J. Tirch, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, Asst. Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 29 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that te foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Tirch

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 191

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban,	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liviania sailing from Libau the 22nd June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence). State.	City or Town.
1	Moshieiko	Aloisy	28		M	M farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sastenay	Mrs. Alexandra Moshieiko, Sastenay Chodanj, Wil Gub.	N.Y.	New York
2	Gerazjuta	Semon	18		M	S labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czetwergi	Mrs. Vanda Gerazjula, Czetwergi, Suwky Gub.	Pa	Syracuse
3	Reschetka	Michail	32		M	M labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kaplanzi	Mrs. Uljana Reschetka, Selo Kaplanzi, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
4	Drobata	Kletilda	26		F	S domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowosady	Mrs. Gabriel Drobata, Nowosady,	Ill	Chicago
5	Kasjunaitis	Michail	23		M	S farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schaltem	Mrs. Kazimir Kasjunaitis, Schaltem Kov. Gub.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
6	Rosanzus	Jankel	19		M	S joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rocsky	Mrs. Aron Rosanzus, Rocsky, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
7	Staniunas	Ossip	20		M	S farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wiwlin	Mrs. Egn Staniunas, Gen. Wiwlin, Kov. Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Pazjunas	Ossip	37		M	M farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Mrs. Anna Pazjunas, gor Kowno,	Pa	Kingston
9	Grigsas	Napoleon	31		M	M farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shubaly	Mrs. Anna Grigsas, Shubaly	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Guneky	Iwan	22		M	S farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pietrogni	Mrs. Jurgis Guneky, der Pietrogni, Kov. Gub.	Conn	Bridgeport
11	Tarasewitz	Elisaweta	18		F	S domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Teschowsa	Mrs. Afanasy Tarasewitz, der Teschowsa, Minsk Gub.	N.J.	Berlin
12	Pastasena	Iwan	26		M	M miller	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pogorsa	Mrs. Irina Pastasena, Sdes Pogorsa, Minsk Gub.	W.Va	Austen
13	Borodko	Timofey	27		M	M farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wistonadawicz	Mrs. Feodora Borodko, Wistonadawicz, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Shurestowej	Fiodor	39		M	M farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koidanowo	Mrs. Fela Shurestowaja, m Koidanowo, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
15	Schimanstowej	Pawel	26		M	M farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ligagzi	Mrs. Wickalina Schimanstowaja, der Ligagzi, Grodn Gub.	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Radsowetz	Iwan	28		M	M farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pamewasi	Mrs. Stefania Radsowetz, der Pamewasi, Kow. Gub.	Ill	Chicago
17	Baiduik	Grigory	17		M	S farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nawesjodki	Mrs. Kolinik Baiduik, der Nawesjodki, Grod. Gub.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 5. I. 10	18 Boriuk	Denyan	39		M	M shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Reschetka	Mrs. Anna Boriuk, d. Reschetka, Grodn. Gub.	Pa	Butler
19	Biriuk	Ilia	24		M	M farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bonzin	Mrs. Justin Biriuk, d. Bonzin-Popinzy Grodn. Gub.	Pa	Butler
20	Kusminsky	Kalenik	26		M	S locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolkej	Mrs. Sinja Kusminsky, d. Wilkej-Popinsky, Grod. Gub.	Pa	Patrone
21	Czipury	Anton	22		M	S locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolkej	Mrs. Atanasy Czipury, d. Wolkej Poplinj, Grod. Gub.	Pa	Butler
22	Sawschuk	Taras	41		M	M farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lisiewicz	Mrs. Antonj Sawschuk, d. Lisiewicz, Grodn. Gub.	Pa	Butler
23	Czigurin	Pawel	41		M	M farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolkej	Mrs. Evdochia Czigurin, dep. Wolkej-Popinsky, Grod. Gub.	Pa	Butler
24	Kusmicz	Grigory	26		M	M farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolkej	Mrs. Maria Kusmicz, d. Wolkej, Grodn. Gub.	Conn	Hartford
25	Lewkinzus	Trofim	19		M	S farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Osvominzy	Mrs. Anton Lewkinzus, Osvominzy, Grodn. Gub.	Mass	Springfield
26	Paribzik	Sergey	20		M	S farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Osvominzy	Mrs. Iwan Paribzik, Osvominzy, Grodn. Gub.	Pa	Scranton
X 27	Rubina	Rocha	57		F	M housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gommel	Mrs. Chawe Rubina, Gommel, Mogil. Gub. Myasnikowaja 111.	N.J.	Silverville
X 28	Rubina	Schifre	22		F	S dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gommel		N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 29	Rubina	Sore	18		F	S dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gommel		N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 30	Rubina	Kasche	11		F	S child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gommel		N.Y.	Brooklyn

Excepting 4 - 11 - 12

N. Stelaccio
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] 79

Arriving at Port of New York, the 4th July, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50.	no	no	no	brother in law: W. Karpowicz, c/o J. Rosenlin 224-26 Cherry St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Golenowy
2	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	uncle: S. Krakuta, Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	chestnut	dark	none	Russia	Czerkowicze
3	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend: J. Kwolgej, Box 136, tunel 5, Spring St Gardiner, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Kaplanzi
4	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	brother: Jan Wacyn, Russian American Bureau, 56 Fifth Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Trakiszkej
5	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	cousin: A. Kwinniuszki, Utenth 16 Ave Streetsboro Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	hair	brown	none	Russia	Szyugoli
6	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	brother: J. Gursky, c/o Bar Saalchun, Bradley Str. 1141, New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Zably
7	yes	self	$20.	no	no	no	brother: Andrej Laurzada, 233 Berry Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Rimigaly
8	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	brother in law: Fany Subtaweras Sklokome Str. Kingston Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Schugajy
9	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	cousin: Josepa Kaasanis, Common Str. 504 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Shubaly
10	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend Benedict Kyalenis, 1894 Elizabeth Street, Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kovarsk
11	yes	self	$15.	no	no	no	brother: Senjon Tarasenis, Box 259, Berlin N.H.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	blaendam		none	Russia	Neshorsa
12	no	self	$25.	no	no	no	brother: Andrej Polasena, Box 20, Glenlen N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no						none	Russia	
13	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	brother in law: M. Freidman, 639 Broadway, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Meiseo
14	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend: L. Kalvenskej, c/o Salvation Room 29 62 Front St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Sasteni-Ilugoji
15	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	brother in law: J. Kisel, 2nd Redmond Edgjeneng Str. 3269, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Ligagzi
16	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend: Daniel Novice, c/o Sahiff & Co. 5083 Jefferson Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Bronzjvigi
17	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	uncle: S. Katwerchuk, Russian Office at 669, W. 14th Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Rakovo
18	yes	self	$20.	no	no	no	brother in law: Feodor Kaplanow, Lyndora Box 46, Butler Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Reschetzo
19	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	brother in law: S. Friedmenig, Box 236 Butler Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Pinsk
20	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	brother: M. Kuminsky, Box 612 Natrona Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Wolkej
21	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend: Jonaly Sammour, Lyndora 607 Redder Str. Butler Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Wolkej
22	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	son: Juan Sawchuk, Lyndora Box 253, Butler Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Lisikowicz
23	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend: Leonty Redrum, Lyndora, Box 392 Butler Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Wolkej
24	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend: Kolapi Simitzyk, c/o S. Kalleji 119 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wolkej
25	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend: S. Kozar 275 main St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Oswormitza
26	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend Mrs. Mary Galenowsky Mount Pleasant St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Oswormitza
27	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: Sch. Rubin, c/o M. Nichamoff, 116, Bacrum Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	4	8	light	gray	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
28	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Minsk
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	10	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Minsk
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen, 1st Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 191 .

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(80)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med J Ticer, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, Ship's Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had - 29 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia St. Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Ticer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liliana sailing from Libau the 22nd June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence). State.	City or Town.
1	Brschosowskaja	Katharina	44		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomscha	Rosalia Prisatizyj gor. Lomscha	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Waschik	Stanislaw Son	17		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomscha	Rosalia Prisatizyj gor. Lomscha	Conn	Bridgeport
† 3	Reitblatt	Rivke	20		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chabno	Jankel Reitblatt, m. Chabno, Kijewsk. Gub.	Ill	Chicago
4	Farberow	Salman	48		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czecersk		N.Y.	New-York
5	Farberow	Base	46		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czecersk		N.Y.	New-York
6	Farberow	Mordusch	25		M	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czecersk	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New-York
7	Farberow	Ette	16		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czecersk		N.Y.	New-York
8	Farberow	Feige	13		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czecersk		N.Y.	New-York
9	Farberow	Fane	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czecersk		N.Y.	New-York
10	Farberow	Mere	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czecersk		N.Y.	New-York
11	Trinzo	Anna	17		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Romonaisy	Wiensij Trinzo, d. Romonaisy, Kow. Gub.	Ill	Chicago
† 12	Feigerson	Musche	21		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	Bitel Feigelson, Dwinsk, Witebsk. Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Mosyn	Grigonj	38		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Liboweky	Katherina Mosyn, gor. Liboweky, Kow. Gub.	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Cirkin	Schlema	28		M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czecersk	Rochima Cirkin, Czecersk, Mog. Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Luzewska	Domicela	18		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kurschany	Ludwig Luzewski Kurschany, Kow. Gub.	Ill	Chicago
16	Josukewicz	Josif	58		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kazimirowa	Paulina Josukewicz Kazimirowa, Wil. Gub.	Wisc	Milwaukee
17	Scharowsky	Piotr	19		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Woidelangi	Urschulja Scharowskaja der Woidelangi, Kow. Gub.	Ohio	Akron
18	Esaiew	Malke	46		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson		Ill	Chicago
19	Esaiew	Rachiel	17		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson		Ill	Chicago
20	Esaiew	Cindel	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	No friends in Russia	Ill	Chicago
21	Esaiew	Iweire	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson		Ill	Chicago
22	Esaiew	Sime	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson		Ill	Chicago
23	Esaiew	Leibe	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson		Ill	Chicago
24	Lewitzkij	Sore	33		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kijew		Ill	Chicago
25	Lewitzkij	Abrasche	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kijew		Ill	Chicago
26	Lewitzkij	Chimee	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kijew		Ill	Chicago
27	Lewitzkij	Jamel	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kijew	No friends in Russia	Ill	Chicago
28	Lewitzkij	Berel	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kijew		Ill	Chicago
29	Lewitzkij	Abrasche	9 mo		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kijew		Ill	Chicago
30	Lewiedeman	Jente	51		F	W	Housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kijew		Ill	Chicago

11-34900 3- 4.50-4th

Kaczkiewicz
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.
81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 4th July 6, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye	Self	$12	no	no	no	Brother Stanislaw David, 1051, Hamor Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Lomscha
2	ye	cousin		no	no	no	cousin: Stanislaw David, 1051, Hamor Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Lomscha
3	ye	brother in law	$-	no	no	no	brother in law: S. Friedman, 1302, Hastings St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Chabno
4	ye	son	$38	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	gray	blue	none	Russia	Czeczersk
5	ye	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	gray	blue	none	Russia	Czeczersk
6	ye	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Czeczersk
7	ye	brother	$-	no	no	no	son: Mr. H. Farberow, c/o Arnoff, 496 W. Broadway for Fraidin, New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Czeczersk
8	ye	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Czeczersk
9	ye	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
10	ye	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
11	ye	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother: S. Finnes, 3252, S. Halsted Street, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Romonaiez
12	ye	brother	$15	no	no	no	brother: M. Shon, 577 Dumont Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Twersk
13	ye	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother: Kasuly Kasijn, 3 Street 516 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Lipowetz
14	ye	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother: Leibe Lirrin, 707 Flora Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Czeczersk
15	ye	brother in law	$10	no	no	no	brother in law: W. Liegrag, c/o W. Rylin 27 Kilburn Street Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Kurselany
16	ye	son	$10	no	no	no	son: Mr. Joseph Yezunetzin, 921 Greenbush St. Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Mazinkrano
17	ye	brother	$20	no	no	no	brother: W. Sarevsky, 1210 Jetz Street South Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Rossischay
18	ye	husband	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Lwowo
19	ye	father		no	no	no	husband: Br. J. Joesh 1755 North Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Lwowo
20	ye	father	$9	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
21	ye	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
22	ye	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
23	ye	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
24	ye	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Bazar
25	ye	father		no	no	no	husband: Br. J. Lewitzsy 1462 Cortez Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no						"	"	"
26	ye	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
27	ye	father	$-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no						"	"	"
28	ye	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-			
29	ye	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
30	ye	brother in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Bazar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen 1st Officer of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality)). -Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Teich, Surgeon of the SS Liliana, Ships Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 29 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia St. Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 25 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Teich

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lituania" sailing from Libau the 22nd June, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kisielberg	Anton	20		M	S	farmworker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krajnicko	Uncle Kisielberg Krajnicko	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Freidman	Isaac	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Virnye	Isaac Freidman	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Freidman	Moiseie	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Virnye	Virnye Gr. Predaro	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Gaichman	Schmuel	29		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lorany	Chaim Gaichman Lorany Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Waicejunas	Joan	23		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dauksze	Stanislaw Waicejunas Kauno	Ohio	Akron
6	Lewenberg	Abraham	21		M	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schaken	Schaken Gr. Kauno	Ill.	Peoria
7	Libschitz	Hyas	46		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamel	Soloman Libschitz Kamel	N.J.	Perjoy
8	Libschitz	Rivvee	40		F.	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamel	Kamel	N.J.	Perjoy
9	Kabelnas	Leonarda	48		F.	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wawkan	Stefan Kabelnas Kuba Wawkan	N.J.	Perjoy
10	Freidin	Leie	38		F.	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilebro		Pa	Philadelphia
11	Freidin	Jonip	14		F.	S	school	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilebro		Pa	Philadelphia
12	Freidin	Lituan	8		F.	S	school	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilebro	no friends in Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Freidin	Lare	12		F.	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilebro		Pa	Philadelphia
14	Freidin	Reine	11		F.	S	school	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilebro		Pa	Philadelphia
15	Freidin	Raube	9		F.	S	school	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilebro		Pa	Philadelphia
16	Galerin	Wulf	23		M.	M	tinner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Chaine Galerin Vilna	Ill.	Chicago
17	Gurievney	Mirce	48		M.	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yesiny		Pa	Philadelphia
18	Gurievney	Irwin	19		M.	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yesiny	no friends in Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Gurievney	Kruska	20		M.	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yesiny		Pa	Philadelphia
20	Gurievney	Ruda	14		F.	S	school	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yesiny		Pa	Philadelphia
21	Fabrisnaja	Rasja	30		F.	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sokany		Mass	Boston
22	Fabrisnaja	Kusin	9		M.	S	school	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sokany		Mass	Boston
23	Fabrisnaja	Abaun	6		M.	S	school	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sokany	Hince Friedman	Mass	Boston
24	Fabrisnaja	Rivve	5		F.	S	school	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sokany	Sokany Gr. Vilna	Mass	Boston
25	Fabrisnaja	Hane	3		F.	S	school	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sokany		Mass	Boston
26	Gurievney	Krotina	23		F.	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lajsmigna		Mich	Grand Rapid
27	Gurievney	Jonip	5		M.	S	school	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lajsmigna	Victoria Kruslewicz	Mich	Grand Rapid
28	Gurievney	Maria	4		F.	S	school	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lajsmigna	Lajsmigna Gr. Kalwarja	Mich	Grand Rapid
29	Gladerskey	Hanes	28		M.	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalwarja	Hazel Gladerskey Gr.	Pa	Chester
30	Martinis	Katharina	16		F.	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Popely	Maria Martinis Popely Gr. Kauno	Pa.	Throop

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.
(83

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 4th July, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$22	no	no	no	brother of Kirkarney 524 W. 42nd St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Gury
2	Yes	father	$18	no	no	no	father H. Freedman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Chudnivo
3	Yes	father	—	yes	no	no	bro. Ell. Ehilman 55 Forsyth Ave. Atlanta Ga.	no	no	no	no		no	6	5	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Chudnivo
4	Yes	mother	$20	no	no	no	mother Abraham Hirshinger 150 Hedges Ave. Jefferson Ct. J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	blue		none	Russia	Sokal
5	No	wife	$25	no	no	no	[illegible] bro. Kapowgus Manufacturing Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown		none	Russia	Kovno
6	Yes	relative	—	no	no	no	relative Mrs. Yamarlas 23 Ga. Savannah Ave. Bridgeport Ct.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown		none	Russia	Radzivil
7	Yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother to Liebsohn Rainbrau	no	no	no	no		no	6	—	light	brown		none	Russia	Pinkovitz
8	Yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	Pasper Kaufman 55 Forsyth St. Jefferson Ct.	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light	brown		none	Russia	Pinkovitz
9	Yes	son	$50	no	no	no	son Ludwig Kaderwas 2 Jefferson St. Jefferson Ct.	no	no	no	no		no	6	3	light	brown		none	Russia	Wanchetz
10	Yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light	fair		none	Russia	Wilebel
11	Yes	father		no	no	no	Owner Cty Carnation of Pine Row Musicians	no	no	no	no		no	Physical disfigurement — Deformity in left arm								
12	Yes	father	$20	yes	no	no	husband Ell. Ehrlich	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Yes	father		no	no	no	bro. Abel 57 Dickinson St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Yes	relative		no	no	no	Brother 58 Dick St. relative Abraham Mat. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Jurin
17	Yes	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Chichelnick
18	Yes	brother	$20	no	no	no	son Abe Borinstein 64 Abe. Ellegan St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Chichelnick
19	Yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Chichelnick
20	Yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Chichelnick
21	Yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	6	1	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Ozinow
22	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Yes	father	$10	no	no	no	husband David Taborisky 1st St. Glazgow Ave. 32 Albany N.Y. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Zajanitz
27	Yes	father	$—	no	no	no	husband Adam Gerhardt 125, 6 St. Jefferson St. Jefferson Ct.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Yes	brother	$—	no	no	no	brother Joe Glazgoff 1144 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Zgorinsky
30	Yes	brother	$20	no	no	no	brother P. Markthas 95 Dickinson St. Bronx Ave.	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Rafely

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen 1e Officer, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, do
(State whether, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at Libau

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who oparates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Ferer, Surgeon of the S/S "Lituania", ship's Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St. Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J Ferer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau the 22nd June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Raiz	Timofey	25		M.	ch.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Galewicz	Kpina Raiz Galewicz Gr. Gradno	Ill.	Chicago
2	Ezzen	Fjodor	36		M.	M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selmey	Hartard Ezzen Gr. Gradno	Pa.	Franklin
3	Lined	Simjan	29		M.	ch.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Seimey	Hartatia Lined Gr. Gradno	N.J.	Bayonne
4	Papenja	Filip	48		M.	ch.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dragizin	Dragizin Gr. Gradno	Ill.	Chicago
5	Partizgine	Daniel	36		M.	ch.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dragizin	Sofia Partizgine Dragizin Gr. Gradno	Ill.	Chicago
SUMITED	Rutul	Anna	35		F.	M.	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zalady	no friends in Russia	Mass.	Belford
SUMITED	Rutul	Stanislaus	5		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zalady		Mass.	Belford
8	Karwinsky	Stefan	22		M.	S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shidany	Frau Karwinsky Stefan Gr. Gradno	N.J.	Hoboken
9	Kirsanoff	Vasily	24		M.	ch.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Karadeley	Josef Kirsanoff	N.Y.	New York
10	Kirsanoff	Nikolai	18		M.	S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Karadeley	Karadeley Gr. Gradno	N.Y.	New York
11	Denisenko	Ivan	22		M.	ch.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vuley	Fjodora Denisenko Vuley Gr. Gradno	N.J.	Harrison
12	Sewzel	Semjan	32		M.	ch.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lavil	Trofeila Sewzel Lavil Gr. Gradno	N.J.	Clairton
13	Walgrow	Adam	19		M.	S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tjokury	Fjodr Walgrow Tjokury Gr. Gradno	Ill.	Chicago
14	Walgrow	Iwan	24		M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tjokury	Fjodr Walgrow Tjokury Gr. Gradno	Ill.	Chicago
15	Jbsiezune	Daniel	21		M.	ch.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tamuny	Valerina Jbsiezune Tamuny Gr. Gradno	N.J.	Huntsville
16	Katz	Lie	21		F.	S.	needlist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Nasche Katz Libau Gr. Gradno	N.J.	Passaic
17	Kschiszny	Kirril	21		M.	M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lawiny	Stefania Kschiszny Lawiny Gr. Gradno	Pa.	Peddle
18	Gerasimow	Daniel	28		M.	ch.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexandrowo	Alexandra Gerasimow Alexandrowo Gr. Gradno	Pa.	Linesville
19	Schischny	Tarsimo	25		M.	ch.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lawiny	Kapitza Schischny Lawiny Gr. Gradno	Pa.	Peddle
20	Schischny	Alexei	25		M.	ch.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lawiny	Tarsimo Schischny Lawiny Gr. Gradno	Pa.	Peddle
21	Kuschelewitz	Stefan	18		M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolany	Stefan Kuschelewitz Wolany Gr. Gradno	Conn.	Stafford Springs
22	Schapes	Stanislaw	22		M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodany	Joseph Schapes Lodany Gr. Parents	Conn.	Waterbury
SUMITED	Derepkewicz	Mateus	35		M.	ch.	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia		Kasimir Derepkewicz	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Konrad	Nicolaus	43		M.	ch.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Lemenard	Pahlaring Konrad Lemenard Gr. Parents	Conn.	Waterbury
25	Szymchor	Stanislaw	19		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Likan	Maria Szymchor Likan	Pa.	Pittston
26	Müller	Fritz	25		M.	ch.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Omsee	Maria Müller Omsee	N.Y.	Staples
27	Szaperewicz	Osip	22		M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Randelzy		Ill.	Chicago
28	Szaperewicz	Josefa	21		F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Randelzy	Fjodr Szaperewicz Randelzy Gr. Vina	N.J.	Passaic
29	Szaperewicz	Paulina	2		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Randelzy		N.J.	Passaic
30	Szaperewicz	Iwan	1		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Randelzy		N.J.	Passaic

3-131-4-39-50-5-6-18-37

8-166578 447-40

2-102468-40-2-24-43

11-200848-8.17.40

72.67.77 47/51

W. W. Dykes except 14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"

† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.
(85

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 4th July, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen, 1st Officer, of the S/S "Liliania", from Lisau, do
(State whether, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190 ;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). - The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). - The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Ferer, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, ship Surgeon (State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia St Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ferer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 191

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lituania" sailing from Libau the 22nd June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence). State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Frei	Behr	21	6	M	S.	Tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Heidburg	Wwe. Kreitberg, Kreitberg, Wil. Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Wedsiechny	Osip	24	6	M	M.	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kasuwarisz	Rosalia Jezbowitzy, Kasuwarisz, Wil. Gub.	N.J.	Passaic
3	Djadus	Nicolay	27	6	M	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jaleoje	Eufemia Dzjadus, Jaleoje, Wil. Gub.	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Wjasheritz	Olga	24	5	F	S.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojary	Stepan Wjasheritz, Bojary, Wil. Gub.	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Krawczonak	Wasily	31	6	M	M.	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warkowizi	Anna Mitrazenaks, Warkowizi, Wil. Gub.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Wjasheritz	David	36	6	M	M.	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jabory	Magdalena Wjasheritz, Jabory, Wil. Gub.	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Gawriline	Semjon	26	6	M	S.	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ugi	Anna Gawriline, Ugi, Wil. Gub.	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Gerthe	Jacob	27	6	M	M.	Labourer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Mariola	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mathilda Gerthe, Wife Stanta	Ohio	Akron
9	Messerschmied	Emil	26	6	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Gromyboy	Martin Messerschmied, Gromyboy Wil. Gub.	L.I.	Southport
10	Messerschmied	Martha	19	5	F	S.	Domestic Labour	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Gromyboy		L.I.	Southport
11	Mandebel	Hans	28	6	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Mitau	Jan Mandebel Mitau, Kurland.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12	Ismail	Jusuf	30	6	M	M.	goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Persia	Urmija	Benjamin Ismail Urmija	Ill.	Chicago
13	Pawlowitz	Semjon	30	6	M	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Worobjei	Maria Pawlowitz, Worobjei Mitau Gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Mereine	Nikar	21	6	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pakrin	Pelagea Mereina, Pakrin Mitau Gub.	N.J.	Bayonne
15	Tarasewitz	Anastasia	32	5	F	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Njeshojwa	Parasceva Tylinowa, Njeshojwa, Mitau Gub.	N.Y.	Berlin
16	Tarasewitz	Jawan	11	6	M	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Njeshojwa		N.Y.	Berlin
17	Tarasewitz	Maxim	2	6	M	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Njeshojwa		N.Y.	Berlin
18	Mirelgine	Juwan	30	6	M	M.	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alsbergy	Anna Mirelgine, Alsbergy, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Timoschine	Juwan	18	6	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudery	Leonard Timoschine, Rudery, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Mech	Juwan	28	6	M	M.	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stadwargy	Anna Mech, Stadwargy, Grodno Gub	Minn.	St Paul
21	Marcowitzky	Kazimir	27	6	M	S.	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grudsany	Wwe Marcelina Marcowitzky, Grudsany, Grodno Gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Switrey	Stepan	17	6	M	S.	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kaxidrinzy	Parschelminske, Kaxidrinzy, Grodno Gub.	N.J.	Passaic
23	Zajaz	Nikita	20	6	M	S.	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kaxidrinzy	Faddey Zajaz, Kaxidrinzy, Grodno Gub	N.J.	Passaic
24	Brostel	Lewa	21	6	M	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dwarina	Efemia Borstel, Dwarina, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Gorczanske	Mirejon	30	6	M	M.	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slidzewizi	Parascheja Gorczanske, Slidzewizi, Grodno Gub.	Pa.	Baltimore
26	Jospel	Jossel	17	6	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lowarze	Jaingel Jospe, Lowarze, Kow. Gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Ammanoel	Eufroby	25	6	M	M.	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swiplakizy	Semjon Jaroschewk, Sinny, Kolowiez, Ogra	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Marubis	Michail	28	6	M	S.	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kurwelitz	Jewa Marubis, Kurwelitz, Kow. Gub.	N.H.	Burlington
29	Kuderswy	Anton	45	6	M	M.	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ustanrei	Karolina Kuderswy, Ustanrei, Suw. Gub.	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Stabetzky	Stanislaw	19	6	M	S.	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Olotzyno	Jadwiga Stabetzky, Olotzyno, Warsz. Gub.	N.Y.	Newyork

P. J. Lamosh
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 6th *July* , 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	Friend Father in law Filip Rasov, Monley St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Drenzburg
2	Yes	self	$18.00	no	no	no	brother in law A. Meerkovitz, 83 Orchard St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kasjanowitz
3	no	self	$30.	no	no	no	male friend Kasharin Box 388, South River N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Polesje
4	Yes	self	$8.00	no	no	no	friend; Later Hagerman 3625 N. 7th St. Phila. Pa. but Wasilewich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bajory
5	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Alexander Kanarkowa, Chalsea Claremont N.H.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Gorbacze
6	Yes	self	$25.00	no	no	no	friend: Peter Navarra 3625 N. 7th St. Phila. Pa. but Navarra	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sarvarro
7	Yes	self	$40.00	no	no	no	friend: Peter Navarra 3625 N. 7th St. Phila. Pa. but Navarra	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Jgar
8	Yes	self	$50.00	no	no	no	brother in law J. Lant, friend: Morris Iman.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kargute
9	Yes	self	$30.00	no	no	no	friend: E. Piner, 30 St. Rivington St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tulsahin
10	Yes	self	$30.00	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tulsahin
11	Yes	self	$50.00	no	no	no	friend: Karl Truman Milton Junction, Wis.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	fair	blue	scar on right side of forehead	Russia	Plakway
12	Yes	self	$36.00	no	no	no	friend: Isaac Cohen 1426 Sangamo St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	blond	brown	none	Russia	Ussmo
13	Yes	self	$100	no	no	no	uncle: M. Mezinkoff, c/o Abraham Morgan St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Borisow
14	no	self	$5.	no	no	no	friend: Isaac Cohen 1426 Sangamo St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sobin
15	no	self	$	no	no	no	friend: Isaac Cohen 1426 Sangamo St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Jolushice
16	no	mother	$10	no	no	no	Uncle: J. Sender Rivkin Berlin, 257, Box, Berlin, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Yes	self	$15.00	no	no	no	uncle: H. Berezin c/o Zapiro 76 Stanton St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Olezje
19	Yes	self	$20.00	no	no	no	cousin: L. Berezin 61 Eldridge St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rudzy
20	Yes	self	$15.00	no	no	no	friend: Big Benny 1427 Frieberg, St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Suchowzy
21	Yes	self	$20.00	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Grushany
22	no	self	$25.	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ravitzuja
23	no	self	$	no	no	no	brother: Meisel Brisel Kalvaria [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Ravitzuja
24	Yes	self	$20.00	no	no	no	from: 76 St Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dysna
25	Yes	self	$25.00	no	no	no	brother: Leiman Berg, Butler St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Slidkuzji
26	Yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother: S. Pekarsky Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Shaun
27	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	Lombard St. Jamaica Plain Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Siwalka
28	Yes	self	$25.00	no	no	no	Uncle: Perry Zankin 714 Old Main St. Perry Zankin Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Yuzovka
29	Yes	self	$15.	no	no	no	friend: Louis Alt. Lancaster, Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Berlin
30	Yes	self	$5.00	no	no	no	Uncle, Richard Lam, Lititz Pa. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wodkow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen 1st Officer of the S/S "Liviania", from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1912.

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Terer, Surgeon of the S/S. Liviania, Ships Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had — 29 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St. Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that te foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Terer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liviania sailing from Libau the 22nd June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence). State.	City or Town.
1	Kosoczux	Pawel	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czerlajewo	Br. Sawa Kosoczux Czerlajewo Widzy. Lid	Ill	Chicago
2	Finsburg	Aron	26		M M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cerlan-Gorodok	Br. Jamel Finsburg, m. Kochan-Gorodok, Minsk.	N.Y.	New York
3	Suchodrow	Schloma	30		M M	stonebreaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Br. Ov. Suchodrow, Witebsk, Igart Nov-Saltzman	Md	Baltimore
4	Suchodrow	Chaiel	25		F M	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		Md	Baltimore
5	Meschkis	Anton	19		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Finschmej	Wicenty Meschkis, m. Finschmej, Kow. Gub.	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Lasman	Kadko	28		M M	merchant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kijew	Sis. Sore Lasman, Kijew	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Leschinskij	Wicenty	24		M S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Landwarowo	Br. Pawel Leschinskij, St. Landwarowo, Wil. Gub	N.Y.	New York
8	Rabinowicz	Eidel	22		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swiri	Br. Ejser Rabinowicz, m. Swiri, Wil. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
9	Andruschkewitz	Ekatherina	40		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna		N.Y.	New York
10	Andruschkewitz	Walentina	19		F S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
11	Andruschkewitz	Wiktor	11		M S	child	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna		N.Y.	New York
12	Cilman	Josel	35		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stolyn	Br. Chawe Cilman, Stolyn, Minsk. Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Feldman	Zeile	21		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stolyn	Br. Hene Feldman, Stolyn, Minsk. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
14	Farzacz	Josif	28		M M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lichoselji	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
15	Lisowskaja	Selma	19		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zichow	Br. Leib Lipowskaja, Bichow Mogil. Gub.	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	Isaewicz	Karl	19		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Buzewizi	No friends in Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
17	Sandewicz	Stanislaw	19		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Liaczwi	Br. Julian Sandzewicz Liaczwi, Minsk. Gub.	Pa	Wilkesbarre
18	Glinenzej	Cichel	17		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stol	Br. Krabach Glinenzej Stol, Minsk. Gub.	Mass	Fitchfield
19	Kravetz	Chaule	30		M M	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stol		Can.	Montreal
20	Kravetz	Jacob	8		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stol	No friends in Russia	Can.	Montreal
21	Kravetz	Josif	6		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stol		Can.	Montreal
22	Kravetz	Lahne	3		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stol		Can.	Montreal
23	Sarin	Aneta	31		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Buraisk	Br. Jan Sarin, G. Buraisk, Kurl. Gub.	N.Y.	Harrison
24	Sudrina	Jgudia	16		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chocka	Sis. Golde Sudrina, Chocka Rabinowiczaja Wil.	N.Y.	New York
25	Schneiderman	Leibe	21		M S	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stolyn	Rioxel Schneiderman, Stolyn Minsk. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
26	Csowskij	Selin	22		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stolyn	Br. Mordche Oszowskij Stolyn, Minsk. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
27	Pereploczin	Cscher	34		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stolyn	Br. Chail Pereplocszin, Stolyn, Minsk. Gub.	Mass	Roxbury
28	Gomon	Andrej	23		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czerczin	Br. Sidor Gomon, Czerczin, Minsk. Gub.	Mon	Moneland
29	Bilert	Edmund	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sochaczew	Mrs. Wilhelmina Bilert d. Sochaczew Warsh. Gub.	Conn	Bristol
30	Kurzii	Hillel	40		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ulenzj	Br. Fesse Kurzii Ulinzj, Czernig Gub.	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 89

Arriving at Port of New York the 4th July, 1910

EDC. TRUE GREEN 8185

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	17	no	no	no	friend: Michael Blaushyn, c/o A. Ginsburg Son, 635 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Czerlajewo
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: A. Pinman, c/o B. Stravig 1008. 29 Street. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black blue	none	Russia	Koshan-Gorodok
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: J. Warshawsky, 1567, Eastpratt Street. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black dark	none	Russia	Witebsk
4	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black blue	none	Russia	Witebsk
5	yes	self	16	no	no	no	friend: J. Kaplanowis, Austin Street 2220 Ellsburg Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Baljany
6	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother: J. Glassman, 146 Produce Ave. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Bakor
7	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: A. Andruschkewitz, c/o Shimensky E. 121 Street, 142, N.Y. City	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black dark	none	Russia	Schitzewo
8	yes	self	22	no	no	no	uncle: P. Schulman, 0394 Street, Nicholas Ave. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no		no	4	8	light	brown blue	none	Russia	Swiri
9	yes	Self		no	no	no	husband: A. Andruschkewitz, c/o Shimensky, E. 121 St. 142, N.Y. City	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Wilna
10	yes	mother	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Wilna
11	yes	mother		no	no	no	brother in law: L. Sagalowitz, c/o S.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	yes	self	34	no	no	no	Smolag, 258 Segel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black dark	none	Russia	Stolnj
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: S. Friedman, 12 Ludlow St. c/o Agn. Leppo New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	black blue	none	Russia	Ostrowo
14	yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend: Mr. Anton Kruszewski Newark N.J. 55 c/o Mrs.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Chorjewo
15	yes	self	45	no	no	no	brother: J. Libowski, 106, Richmond Street, Cincinnati Ohio.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	black blue	none	Russia	Bichow
16	yes	self	26	1902	no	no	daughter: Michalina Sinewski, c/o J. Sinewski, Bronside St. 47. Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	gray dark	none	Russia	Czizina
17	yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend: J. Sinewski, Bronside Street 47. Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black gray	none	Russia	Slatzj
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: S. Karp, Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Glintzj
19	yes	self		no	no	no	husband: Fr. L. Kravetz,	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Stolij
20	yes	mother		no	no	no	[illegible] Centreal Can.	no	no	no	no		no							
21	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no							
22	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no							
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: J. Sibet, 520. 45 St. Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Selenex
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: F. Audrein, c/o D. Reinhardt Bronx New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	black dark	none	Russia	Schurowo
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father: Hr. C. Schneideman. 776 E. 6th Street. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Stolyn
26	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: E. Csorsej, c/o Benzaharander 159 Orchard Street New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black dark	none	Russia	Stolyn
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Sch. Levin, 35 Tarrin Street. Roxbury Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Stolyn
28	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Amaral Bozazyn ant. Iron Comp. Calcara Mexico/Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Czerezyn
29	no	self	45	no	no	no	son: F. Bilert, 17 E. Kalon Street. Bristol Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black dark	none	Russia	Karolewo
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Jerek Kolin Lurj St. 249. New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black dark	none	Russia	Klinozj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen 1st Officer, of the S/S. Liviania, from Libau . do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 191 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. ma. J. Ferer, Surgeon of the S/S "Lituania", ship's Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 29 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia St. Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

D. J. Ferer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190--

at Boyle

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liliania sailing from Libau the 22nd June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. * Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scheermann	Enta	19		F	S	2-750949- 7-5-10 - 505		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	cousin Simon Scheermann Mohilew	N.Y.	New York
2	Freidenfeld	Pauline	34		F	wife housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Tenerel		Mass	Merrill
3	Freidenfeld	Hanna	11		F	S child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Tendel	No friends in America	Mass	Merrill
4	Freidenfeld	Arnold	5		M	S child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Tendel		Mass	Merrill
5	Lewin	Sore	25		F	S dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sore-Nilcock	cousin Leon Lewin Sore Milcock, 9, Orchard	N.Y.	New York
6	Florence	Salman	43		M	wife tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krasnolue	cousin Abram Plagunik Krasnoluk, 9, Odessa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Sirotinsky	Schmuel	21		M	S student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	No. Hefroimowa 7 Wilna cousin Abram Sirotinsky	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 51	Lavit	Sundel	14		M	S farm laborer	24-25455-I-6047	yes	3/10/10 Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borodon	cousin Isaak Schagolowsky Wilna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 51	Meister	Mechama	37		F	wife housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kletzk		Mass	Chelsea
ADMITTED 51	Meister	Leja	11		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kletzk		Mass	Madison
ADMITTED 51	Meister	Sore	5		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kletzk	cousin Meisels Meister Kletzk, 9, Odessa	Mass	Madison
ADMITTED 51	Meister	Chane	8		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kletzk		Mass	Madison
ADMITTED 51	Meister	Samuel	3		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kletzk		Mass	Madison
14	Rosklind	Mendel	14		M	S smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	cousin Fruma Rosklind Minsk	Mass	Boston
X 15	Zalkowitz	Feige	46		F	wife housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schedlecze		N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 16	Zalkowitz	Abram	11		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schedlecze	No friends in America	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 17	Zalkowitz	Judel	9		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schedlecze		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Tassidis	Marjanna	44		F	Wd no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Riga	No friends in America	Ill.	Chicago
19	Huberis	Agnieska	26		F	S domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kurschy	cousin Franciszka Hubenis Kurschy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Olchowskaja	Elena	21		F	S domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mragowa	cousin Elisabeth Olchowskaja Mragowa, 9, Prus	Conn.	New Britain
21	Lewin	Beppe	20		F	wife housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Neschwaminky		N.Y.	New York
22	Lewin	Simon	11		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Neschwaminky	No friends in America	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Kalmanson	Hirsch	21		M	S tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Windau	Harper Bros. cousin Michael Kalmanson Windau, 9, Courland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 51	Frenzin	Mechim	17		M	S tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hasel	cousin Leib Jaunek Frenzin Hasel, 9, Courland	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 51	Braverig	Jaunel	50		M	wife tinman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grischen		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 51	Spanz	Chaje	50		F	wife housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grischen		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 51	Spanz	Mordche	20		M	S tinman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grischen	No friends in America	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 51	Spanz	Chonen	16		M	S student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grischen		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 51	Spanz	Chanel	14		M	S no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grischen		N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Segan	Sophie	22		F	S dressmaker	2-657994	3/1/35	Cert. 20 Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	cousin Gillel Segan Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the 4th July*, 1910

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? Whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$25	no		no	uncle 38 Str. c/o Nathan Schlesinger, 244 E. [illegible] York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Ellenbogen
2	yes	husband	$25	no		no	father c/o John Feidenfeld Carroll, Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Seckinetz
3	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	brother in law	$50	no		no	brother in law c/o E. Carr, Manhattan 142 [illegible] New York City	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	—	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dwer
6	yes	brother	$25	no		no	brother c/o A. Plavnick, 232 [illegible] New York City	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Wyszkow
7	yes	father	$5	no		no	father c/o B. Sirotkin, 173 [illegible] New York City	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Polotzk
8	yes	father	$25	no		no	father c/o L. Lavit, [illegible] New York City	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Gorodok
9	yes	husband	$25	no		no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Oletzko
10	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	father		no		no	husband c/o c/o Charles Linowitz Madison, Wisc	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes	brother in law	$25	no		no	brother in law c/o c/o Lernoff, 45 [illegible] Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dobrucka
15	yes	husband	$50	no		no	husband c/o c/o Zalkowitz 141 [illegible] Lincoln Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	—	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Schabakow
16	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	son	$50	no		no	son c/o J. Formidi, 461 [illegible] Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Schaulen
19	yes	father	$15	no		no	father c/o Joseph Kubrezeas 79 [illegible] Little St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kurschan
20	yes	brother	$25	no		no	brother c/o Ignatz Olschewsky Str. 29 Nimpaudiszen [illegible] Germany	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Paddegis
21	yes	husband	$50	no		no	husband c/o S. Levin, 1488 [illegible] New York City	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	—	Dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Kovchin
22	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	uncle	$25	no		no	uncle 151 [illegible] Chicago, Ill c/o Ed. Friedmann, Samuel	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	10	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Goldingen
24	yes	brother	$50	no		no	brother 837 E. [illegible] New York City c/o c/o Spurmen, Manhattan	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Hamel
25	yes	son	$50	no		no	son 1273 [illegible] New York City c/o c/o C. Mann, 264 E.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	Dark	gray	brown	none	Russia	Mitebsk
26	yes	son		no		no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Mitebsk
27	yes	brother		no		no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mitebsk
28	yes	brother		no		no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Mitebsk
29	yes	brother		no		no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mitebsk
30	yes	uncle	$18	no		no	uncle 83 [illegible] Chicago, Ill c/o Max Cohen,	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ellenbogen

F B Macauley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen, (State whether First or Second Officer.) Officer of the S/S. Liliania, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190 4

at Libau

Fred C. Munn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. mid J. Teter, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, ships surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had — 29 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St. Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that te foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Teter.

Sworn to before me this — day of July, 191

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Liviania* sailing from *Libau* the 22nd June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence). State.	City or Town.
1	Palej	Israel	25	6	S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigov	bz. Fruma Palej, Czernigov, Shkolnaja Ul.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Siltzow	Chana	18		S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Siltzow	Tuwe	17	6	S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Dworzein	Rivka	45		W	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	bz. Schloma Dworzein, Gomel, Samerskij pereulok	N.Y.	New-York
5	Dworzein	Rosja	18		S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel		N.Y.	New-York
6	Dworzein	Lea	7		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel		N.Y.	New-York
7	Welowitz	Andrej	27	6	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Duchowizi	bz. Stefan Welowitz, Duchowizi, Minsk. Gub.	N.Y.	Franklin Furnace
8	Lisdan	Rochel	28		S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	bz. Dob Lisdan, Wilna, Portowaja Ul.	N.Y.	New-York
9	Michalewicz	Wicenty	28	6	S	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	bz. Iwan Michalewicz, Riga.	Pa	Pittsburg
DEPORTED	Brin	Abram	[illegible]	6	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Friva-Semgalen	bz. Chaie Brin, Friva-Semgalen, Kurl. Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
11	Lipkin	Rocha	31		W	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		N.Y.	New-York
12	Lipkin	Henech	8		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	bz. Itzen Rosenblum, Witebsk.	N.Y.	New-York
13	Lipkin	Movsha	6	6	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		N.Y.	New-York
14	Lipkin	Salmon	4	6	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		N.Y.	New-York
15	Stalionis	Anna	18		S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kurzewetz	bz. Kaspar Stalionis, d. Kurzwetz, Kow. Gub.	Mich	Detroit
16	Jacubaitis	Kasimir	24	6	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schagare	bs. Urschula Jacubaitis, Schagare, Kurl. Gub.	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Aronowa	Reise	40		W	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Remen		N.Y.	New-York
18	Aronowa	Itze	11		S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Remen		N.Y.	New-York
19	Aronowa	Benjamin	9		S	child	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Remen	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New-York
20	Aronowa	Josif	7		S	child	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Remen		N.Y.	New-York
21	Aronowa	Feige	5		S	child	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Remen		N.Y.	New-York
22	Aronowa	Gersehen	3	6	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Remen		N.Y.	New-York
23	Eisen	Sicha	40		W	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gawshedischki		N.Y.	New-York
24	Eisen	Ettel	15		S	occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gawshedischki		N.Y.	New-York
25	Eisen	Berel	10		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gawshedischki	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New-York
26	Eisen	Jannel	7		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gawshedischki		N.Y.	New York
27	Eisen	Movsha	5	6	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gawshedischki		N.Y.	New-York
28	Liwshin	Anna	23		S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Traken	bz. Fjoth Liwshin der. Traken, Kow. Gub.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
29	Gilensohn	Meier	22	6	S	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	bz. Salman Gilensohn, Witebsk, Podlogomskaja Ul.	N.Y.	Newark
30	Gilensohn	Chasse	26		S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		N.Y.	Newark

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

7 93

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the July 1910

CAT. NUMBER 8186

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet	Inches						
1	yes	brother	$50	no	no	no	Brother: M. Palki, Bast 6th Street 29. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blacx	darx	none	Russia	Ezerinsow
2	yes	aunt	$50	no	no	no	Aunt: M. Cohen, 710 Bergen Ave. Near Shafer Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	darx	brown	none	Russia	Witebsk
3	yes	aunt		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	darx	brown	none	Russia	Witebsk
4	yes	son	$25	no	no	no	Adult. Son: S. Dworkin, 68 E. 100 Street. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	blacx	blue	none	Russia	Gomel
5	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	darx	blue	none	Russia	Gomel
6	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Abatney Lovel, 308 14th, Franklin Furnace N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	darx	none	Russia	Prohonicji
8	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	Brother: S. Lipkan, 233 Chanby Street. New York.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	darx	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
9	yes	brother	$40	no	no	no	Brother: Yoir Michalmig Forbes St. 2230. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Hubon
10	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	Brother: Boris Brin, 52 E. Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	Chronic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	Grina-Semgalen
11	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: J. Lipkin, c/o Max Shadrinsky, 53 Forsyth Street New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	blacx	brown	none	Russia	Mir
12	yes	father	$40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	yes	brother	$[illegible]	no	no	no	brother: M. Stalionis, Cherry Street 1819 Detroit Mich. U.S.	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Catholic
16	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: Tamases Lurasevitz, 74-54, and Sumrow Street, Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Tarbusohj
17	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	gray	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
18	yes	father	$50	no	no	no	husband: Mrs. A. Aronov. c/o A. Golinos, 359 Grand Street cor. Essex Street, New York.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	yes	father	$-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
21	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
22	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
23	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	10	light	blacx	blue	none	Russia	Iwanky
24	yes	father		no	no	no	husband: Carri Aisen, 22-24. Lewis Street. c/o Lackerman New York	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	darx	blue	none	Russia	Iwanky
25	yes	father	$-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
28	yes	sister	$40	no	no	no	sister: Mrs. J. Luzinicure, 479. Cerri Street. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	darx	blue	none	Russia	Buseroh.
29	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Sam Gilenson. Fairview Ave 66-68. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	blacx	darx	none	Russia	Witebsk
30	yes	baby		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	blacx	darx	none	Russia	Witebsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. Lituania, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,
at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. mud J. Teter, Surgeon of the S/S "Lituania", Ships Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St. Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that te foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Teter

Sworn to before me this — day of July, 1913

at Boston

Peter O'Hara

Immigration Officer.

94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liviania sailing from Libau the 21st June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence). State.	City or Town.
1	Marsjanaja	Maik	22		F	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klimpu	Stepan Marsjanaja Klimpu, Gubernia	N.Y.	New York
2	Fairman	Mejer	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Bro Friends in Russia	Mass.	Boston
3	Fairman	Alexander	6		M	S	child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		Mass.	Boston
4	Fairman	Mere	4		F	S	child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		Mass.	Boston
5	Osolseaja	Fejga	16		F	M	housewife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		Mass.	Boston
6	Chersonskey	Chuchim	27		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pereyaslavl	Elisa Osolsonskaja Pereyaslavl, Pokt. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
7	Zibulskey	Mrasche	33		M	M	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pregalova	Sister Zibulsky Pregalova, Pokt. Gub.	N.Y.	Elyria
8	Filonowicz	Adam	24		M	S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolkay	brother Ant. Mulewicz Wolkay, Grodno Gub.	Pa.	Conshohocken
9	Mulewicz	Teofil	40		M	S	farmlaborer	No	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolkay	Jul. Gan. Mulewicz Wolkay, Grodno Gub.	Pa.	Conshohocken
10	Rudnik	Andrey	27		M	S	laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowo	Wincenty Rudnik Ostrowo, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Salamanca
11	Dmuchofsky	Nypolim	32		M	M	laborer	No	Yes	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Ureshiro	Maria Dmuchofskey Ureshiro, Grodno Gub.	Conn.	Portland
12	Wocwodsky	Kazimir	19		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sebulowo	Mateusz Wocwodsky Sebulowo, Mitau Gub.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
13	Tipun	Fjodor	21		M	M	laborer	No	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lyachovitz	Daugulewa Tipun Lyachovitz, Minsk Gub.	Pa.	Butler
14	Byzok	Osip	22		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Okolsta	Lubon Byzok Okolsta, Grodno Gub.	Mass.	Chelsea
15	Goldberg	Jacob	20		M	S	joiner	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolkowyan	Bella Goldberg Wolkowyssk, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Marlboro
16	Jon Kasja	Israel	18		M	S	Servant	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolkowyan	Michael Goldberg Wolkowyssk, Grodno Gub.	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
17	Belezuk	Luka	28		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolkowyski	Sofia Belezuke Wolkowysk, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Elyria
18	Klewetz	Iwan	42		M	M	laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bjesnach	Fedory Klewetz Bjesnach, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Elyria
19	Dunetzky	Mateus	27		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Oglolsko	Jacow Dunetzky Oglolsko, Grodno Gub.	Mass.	Chelsea
20	Samoslenek	Wasilly	24		M	M	laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolodishy	Anna Samoslenek Kolodishy, Grodno Gub.	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Sergey	Semeny	28		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Denisowicy	Iwan Sembitzky Denisowicy, Grodno Gub.	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Gudayow	Simon	30		M	M	laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skrzegolka	Wasilissa Gudayow Skrzegolka, Ozsm. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
23	Polewoy	Lorion	26		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rybnitza	Iwan Polewoy Rybnitza, Ozsm. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
X 24	Bardosowaja	Jannina	22		F	M	housewife	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pasky	Karlina Bardosowaja Pasky, Grodno Gub.	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Pilipiwow	Alexandr	19		M	S	laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nipkowy	Nasily Pilipiwow Nepkowy, Ozsm. Gub.	Pa.	Hancock
O 26	Baby	Simeon	21		M	S	laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobkis	Nasily Baby Bobkis, Ozsm. Gub.	Pa.	Hancock
27	Gonczarow	Fjodor	23		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swy Kolodz	Pelagia Gonczarow Swy-Kolodez Ozsm. Gub.	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Schewczenok	Kalistrat	19		M	M	laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wiepsin	Daniel Wiegodchenok Wepsin, Ozsm. Gub.	Pa.	Hancock
29	Rodionok	Tit	26		M	M	laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swy Kolodz	Bronja Rodionok Swy Kolodez, Ozsm. Gub.	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Ratzkow	Nasily	20		M	S	laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobowitz	Ossip Ratzkow Bobowitz, Ozsm. Gub.	Pa.	Hancock

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 95

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 5th July 6 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25.00	no	no	no	friend: S. Kliesrizie 194 Lewisch Bros. 319 E. Houston St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	6	10	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Klinka
2	yes	self	35	no	no	no	husband: H. Fairman, 600 Blaying St. Ger. Port Hope.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Klitza
3	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	—
4	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	—
5	yes	daughter		no	yes	no		no	no	no	no	Defective		4	10		grey	brown	none	Russia	Klitza
6	yes	self	$25	no	yes	Utica	uncle: M. Polczynski 47 Hamburg ave. N. York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lolgeri
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Edward Zibulsky, 5/o N. Bolmar 935 Dekalb ave. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pshisgew
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Peter Mulkowsky 313 E. Colonial St. Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pilsoy
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Peter Mulkowsky 313 E. Colonial St. Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Pilsoy
10	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Uncle: A. Pisarevsky 47 Hillwood St. Salamanca N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Klimka
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: H. Basick Portland Conn.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Oreshkovy
12	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin: M. Quigley Glen Cove, Bet 16 & York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Petroglavka
13	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend: Juan Bela 1870 Dorla Bet. Buffalo Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Gachowitz
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Antonia Arvas 107 Sumner St. Chelsea Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Okolkowe
15	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	brother: Jack, 70 E. Banabel, N. Ridge St. N. York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Okolin
16	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin: H. Rosenblein, jewelry dealer 1 Mariner Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Odnoroyne
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: B. Gordejew, Sakas 12 Manhattan ave. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Wolsrizjew
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: J. Jordejew, 12 Manhattan ave. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Buony
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	relative: Anton Sakras, 78 Greene St. Chelsea Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Okolsowe
20	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin: Jan Bazlowski, friend: Jan Bazlowski, 2201 Jane St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Swyskalosy
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Konrad Diasenlewicz, 2201 Jane St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Denisowitz
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Jan Bazlowski, friend: Wasil Dirsa, 26 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	6	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Drogojesa
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	relative: Joseph Kisielewicz, 195 E. 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pylorig
24	yes	self	$15	0	no	no	husband: Igor Bardejew, 211 Junction St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Prosty
25	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	brother: Prochor Pilsinkof, 39 Manning de la Trust Co. Havana Cuba.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lepil
26	yes	self	$24	no	no	no	brother: Prosely Boly, 40 E. Podolsky 471 Third ave. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bolen
27	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	uncle: Juan Pavlovic, Kowalk 1 Gustaf St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Swy Klinka
28	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	brother: A. Spanschevagenave, 9 Hamburg St. Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wepsi
29	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	brother: Juan Pavlovic, 2201 Jane St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Oswy
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Nicodozie Homeczeadka 1 Fabrosky 471 Third ave. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Boden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen 1st Officer, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).— The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med J. Teich, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, chief surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that te foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Teich

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 191-

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau the 22nd June, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence). State.	City or Town.
1	Piskunowitz	Wassily	24		M	S	telegraphist	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schabanj	Bro. Michail Piskunowitz d. Schabanj Vol. Gub.	N.Y.	Chattenango
2	Charko	Jossif	43		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sadoolje	Mrs. Barbara Charko d. Sadoolje, Kjun Gub.	N.Y.	New York
3	Dubolsky	Peter	25		M	M	farmborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dubnowizy	Mo. Antonina Dubolsspaja, Selo Dubnowizy, Minsk Gub.	Md.	Baltimore
4	Janzarux	Boris	20		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Ruosian	Russia	Chvino	Bro. Stefanida Janzarux, Selo Chvino, Kinsk Gub.	Pa	Forest City
5	Sazkowsky	Jwan	25		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sadzkowitz	Bro. Ekaterina Sazkowskaja d. Sadzkowitz, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Jalowitz	Asne Beile	26		F	S	knitter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Keidany	Bro. Jaibe Jalowitz Kejdany, Kow. Gub.	Ill	Chicago
7	Schmidt	Ester Regl	21		F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krejej	Bro. Elsse Schmidt Krejej, Kown. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
8	Woitkaitis	Anna	23		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wenetischkej	Bro. Marziana Woitkaitis Wenetischkej, Kow. Gub.	N.Y.	Newburgh
9	Schapiro	Eljash	63		M	M	glazier	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno		N.J.	Elizabethport
10	Schapiro	Sore	60		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	No friends in Russia	N.J.	Elizabethport
11	Schapiro	Zippe	18		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno		N.J.	Elizabethport
12	Schapiro	Pesse	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno		N.J.	Elizabethport
13	Kuozerux	Alexej	22		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rublin	Bro. Irina Kuozerux der. Rublin, Wol. Gub.	Ont.	Niagara Falls
14	Spicialnaja	Feodora	21		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rublin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jgnat Tjabezinjuxe Rublin, Wol. Gub.	Ont.	Niagara Falls
15	Alamanjuxe	Jgnasij	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rublin	Bro. Nicita Alamanjuxe Rublin, Wol. Gub.	Ont.	Niagara Falls
16	Marxow	Alexej	31		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ponewerowo	Bro. Marxa Marxow Ponewerowo, Wolynsk Gub.	Mich.	Manistee
17	Gonta	Michail	30		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Semarij	Mrs. Agafia Gonta Semarej, Wolyn. Gub.	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Witwitzky	Dionisy	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Salutiska	Bro. Dwgoslin Witwitzky, Sallutiska Wol. Gub.		
19	Rybaczuk	Fjodr	25		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belogorodka	Bro. Fritzi Rybaczuk Belogorodka, Volyn Gub.	Ill	Chicago
20	Pantaleimonow	Stepan	32		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czichewsi	Mrs. Sofia Pantaleimonow der. Czichewsi, Wolyn Gub.	Ill	Kewanee
21	Oleinike	Luxina	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belogorodka	Bro. Konon Oleinike Belogorodka, Wol. Gub.	Ill	Chicago
22	Oleinike	Michail	1	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belogorodka		Ill	Chicago
23	Juschtein	Freidja	17		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mulowitz	Mrs. Zale Jagchtein m. Mulowitz, Wol. Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Milaschewitz	Adolf	43		M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schaulen		Ill	Chicago
25	Milaschewitz	Feodora	34		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schaulen	No friends in Russia	Ill	Chicago
26	Milaschewitz	Solomon	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schaulen		Ill	Chicago
27	Milaschewitz	Elena	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schaulen		Ill	Chicago
28	Adirim	Peretz	17		M	S	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skopischej	Bro. Leibe Adirim S. skopischej, Kown Gub.	Mass	Worchester
29	Schafirow	Jacob	25		M	S	plumber	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
30	Schafirow	Zeinish bro	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		N.Y.	New York

P. Cowen Inspector 14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14.

7 97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th July, 1910.

SEE TRUE SPELLING 8186

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
														Height.		Color of—				Place of Birth.	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Native, length of time, and cause	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: J. Saizew, c/o C. A. Button, Chattanooga Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	light brown	dark		none	Russia	Sisno
2	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend: L. Zanibu, 236. E. 80 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Sadoshje
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Walbojenig, 723½ Pond Street, Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	Bad	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	pockmarked none	Russia	Dubnowiczj
4	S	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: N. Fordlizyn, P.O. 330 N. 4/26, Forest Ave, Ga	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chorno
5	ye	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Sch. Schermon, c/o Zabich Bros 440, Chester St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Stachorani
6	S	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Hirschwich, 527 W. 14th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Tejdarj
7	ye	self	21	no	no	no	husband: Abel Schmidt, c/o M. Cohen Hillen Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Virsej
8	S	self	0	no	no	no	uncle: A. Balandis, 1715, Pitcairn Street Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Wenetiszkej
9	no	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	gray	blue	none	Russia	Kowno
10	no	husband	25	no	no	no	son: br. Sam. Schapiro 349 Jersey Street E. Elizabethport N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light	gray	blue	none	Russia	Kowno
11	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Kowno
12	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—				
13	ye	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Wasil Specialnj, Box 2, Falls Hill, Niagara Falls Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	brown	pockmarked none	Russia	Rublin
14	ye	self	10	no	no	no	husband: Wasil Specialnj, Box 2, Falls Hill, Niagara Falls Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Rublin
15	ye	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Wasil Specialnj, Box 2, Falls Hill, Niagara Falls Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Saslaw
16	no	self	27	no	no	no	friend: Konatai Bogatyr 9 me Ave Comp. Polonyn Museum min relative: Jane Borag, 131 Winston Street. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Poneverenso
17	S	self	18	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Semarej
18		self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Fedim Jarabon, c/o American Express	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Salisha
19	ye	self	20	no	no	no	Frau Mehlner, 413-15 Pol. Laporte St. relative: Ejotr Marojeux, 319 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Belgorodsa
20	S	self	16	no	no	no	E. Street, Kewanee Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	dark	scar left ch. under eye none	Russia	Ozishevsca
21	S	self	0	no	no	no	husband: Parfenij Alexiew, c/o Ginsburg & Com, 625 W. 12th St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Belogorodsa
22	ye	mother		no	no	no	br. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—				
23	ye	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: A. Fraiior, 784 Rockaway Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kulojiz
24	ye	self	65	no	no	no	brother in law: br. J. Warszawiansk 1855 W. 45 Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Korbediski
25	ye	husband	100	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Korbediski
26	ye	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—				
27	ye	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—				
28	ye	self	15	no	no	no	brother in law: S. Silver, Harrison St. 49, Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Skopischej
29	ye	self	25	no	no	no	mother: L. Schapiroff, 732 E. 6. St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Adessa
30	ye	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen 1st Officer, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i, e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Terch, Surgeon of the S/S "Lituania", ship's Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Terch.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau the 22nd June, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Verbneers	Olga	26		S.	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Riga David Verbneers	Ill.	Chicago
2	Smits	Andrej	42		M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Anna Smits Riga	Ill.	Chicago
3	Pavlovskis	Stepanida	26		S.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vandzani	no friends in America	Ill.	Maynard
4	Pavlovskis	Olga	4/12		S.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vandzani		Ill.	Maynard
5	Lazenberg	Chave	21		S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Solomon Lazenberg Libau Gr. Kurlandska	N.J.	Asbury
6	Gelelik	Bane	16		S.	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ragaga	Feige Ragagy Ragaga Gr. Kurl. Steg.	N.J.	Atlantic
7	Komarova	Josefa	29		M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau		Ill.	Chicago
8	Komarova	Vladislava	4/12		F.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau		Ill.	Chicago
9	Komarova	Antonina	7		F.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	Helena Stanczykowska	Ill.	Chicago
10	Komarova	Maria	8		F.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	Libau Schmolarska 28	Ill.	Chicago
11	Komarova	Otto	2		M.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau		Ill.	Chicago
12	Simanoff	Marie	29		M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Georgiad		Neb.	Omaha
13	Simanoff	Gute	11		F.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Georgiad	Basia Kleiber Georgiad Gr.	Neb.	Omaha
14	Simanoff	Sore	9		F.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Georgiad		Neb.	Omaha
15	Simanoff	Chaje	7		F.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Georgiad		Neb.	Omaha
16	Viras	Elias	20		S.	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schaulen	Viras Schaulen	Ill.	Chicago
17	Ramanis	Vincas	18		S.	farmlabor	no	no	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	Karolina Ramanis Libau Gr. Kuslauskiu	Conn.	Bristol
18	Dempsienes	Stasys	20		S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shipkarei		N.J.	Bronx
19	Dempsienes	Stanley	3		S.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shipkarei	no friend in Russia	N.J.	Bronx
20	Cheifiz	Lile	23		S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gerniger		N.J.	Newark
21	Cheifiz	Chava	20		S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gerniger	Jonas Cheifiz Gerniger	N.J.	Newark
22	Cheifiz	Slava	17		S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gerniger		N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED	Zivarbo	Gitele	59		M.	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gerniger		N.J.	Bronx
ADMITTED	Pivorar	Sore	50		M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smalene		N.J.	Arbutus
ADMITTED	Pivorar	Chane	18		S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smalene	Tchaim Pivorar Smalenne	N.J.	Bronx
ADMITTED	Pivoras	Aline	20		S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smalene		N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Tamulevic	Wolf	19		S.	housemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kilja	Rauch Pargaborys Kilja Gr. Taraliu	N.J.	Irvington
28	Bendzius	Justina	46		M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kilja		N.J.	Orange
29	Paginab	Ludwig	31		M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sweksny	Tarchanavic Gr. Vilnaska	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Abramson	Izrael	45		M.	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Babtsen	Mirtle Abramson Babtsen	City	Hartford

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of New York the 4th July, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of- Complexion.	Color of- Hair	Color of- Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen, 1st Officer, of the S/S Liliania, from Libau, do
(State whether First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190

I, Dr. med. J. Tesch, Surgeon of the S/S. "Lituania", Ships Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 29 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Tesch

Sworn to before me this day of July, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

16

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Liliania" sailing from Libau the 22 June, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stzjekraitz	Moische	26	8	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Walpy	Israel Szjekraitz Walpy Russia	Mass	Lynn
2	Heidenraitz	Abram	34	8	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Walpy	Abraham Heidenraitz Walpy Russia	Mass	Lynn
3	Lehrkreitz	Chaim	15	8	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rezekne	Abraham Lehrkreitz Rezekne Russia	Mass	Worcester
4	Salesky	Abraham	20	8	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shabely	Victoria Salesky Shabely Russia	Mass	Worcester
5	Trojanowicz	Osip	16	8	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shabely	Hyman Trojanowicz Shabely Russia	Conn	Hartford
6	Smolikowsky	Josef	18	8	M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Druchany	Jacob Smolikowsky Druchany Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Abuchowsky	Ossip	20	8	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slawatitz	Leonora Abuchowsky Slawatitz Russia	Ill	Chicago
8	Snexkis	Antan	37	6	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lichenper	Pastana Snexkis Lichenper Russia	Wi	Wellers Falls
9	Kaunowsky	Isaac	18	8	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kriliser	Semyon Kaunowsky Kriliser Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Antonjuk	Roman	24	8	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smilten	Sophie Antonjuk Smilten Russia	Mass	Springfield
11	Rosch	Jacob	24	8	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Magilnja	Elena Rosser Magilnja Russia	Pa	Manhattan
12	Spinberg	Jessach	23	8	M	smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schagano	Rachel Spinberg Schagano Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Zarenja	Erasim	20	8	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilakhej	Isaac Zarenja Wilakhej Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Omerke	Ossip	29	8	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Angusten Omerke Libau Russia	Mass	Lynn
15	Pinguk	Grigorj	28	8	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riesenitz	Salomon Pinguk Riesenitz Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Schlimowsky	Agyeslaw	24	8	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lawry	Paulina Schlimowsky Lawry Russia	Pa	Wyncoat
17	Mongasensky	Jubefala	20	8	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lawry Rudj	Anna Mongasensky Lawry Rudj Russia	Conn	Kensington
18	Agub	Jacob	31	6	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orsieny	Luna Agub Orsieny Russia	Ill	Chicago
19	Schmigid	Samuel	35	6	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kabin	Ulyanna Schmigid Kabin Russia	Pa	Mew Hope
20	Juszkewicz	Ignatz	24	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wesdeh	Elena Juszkewicz Wesdeh Russia	Pa	Mew Hope
21	Shapke	Simon	32	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jesdeh	Katya Shapke Jesdeh Russia	Pa	Mew Hope
22	Osaczuk	Wassily	26	6	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kobre	Elena Osaczuk Kobre Russia	Pa	Mew Hope
23	Wasiliuczuk	Wassily	25	6	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pobud	Agata Wasiliuczuk Pobud Russia	Pa	Mew Hope
24	Wasinsky	Grigory	19	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grushlanky	Franz Wasinsky Grushlanky Russia	Pa	Helmetta
25	Wereschka	Iwan	26	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogogenky	Nanga Wereschka Mogogenky Russia	Ill	Chicago
26	Sinowick	Iwan	25	6	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nacke	Alexandra Sinowick Nacke Russia	Pa	Mount Union
27	Naumowsky	Pikita	26	6	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Frilosij	Sofenja Naumowsky Frilosij Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Margus	Naum	25	8	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogogenky	Elena Margus Mogogenky Russia	Ill	Chicago
29	Gomanjuk	Fanel	27	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Frilothin	Exel Gomanjuk Frilothin Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Kromkow	Hirsch	29	6	M	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shaglaty	Hyke Kromkow Shaglaty Russia	Ill	Chicago

VL 233/2446

DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16.

7 101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the 4th July 6th, 1910*

Ellis Island Manifest 6055

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Hair	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Ireland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Mosti
2				no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3	no	self		no	no	no	uncle 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wendy
4	no	self		no	no	no	sister 33	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mabeli
5	no	self		no	no	no	brother in law 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Pachodel
6	no	self		no	no	no	friend 124	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	gray	none	Russia	Pruchan
7	no	self		no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Slowsniola
8	no	self		no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pelivas
9	no	self		no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Black	blue	none	Russia	Filipof
10	no	self		no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Snitowa
11	no	self		no	no	no	relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Olochiko
12	no	self		no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	gray	none	Russia	Mrajewsky
13	no	self		no	no	no	friend 51	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Jenetsche
14	no	self		no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Olbuckeido
15	no	self		no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	gray	none	Russia	Pixowicz
16	no	self		no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sarna
17	no	self		no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Black	gray	none	Russia	Skaraje Wenda
18	no	self		no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Orsicof
19	no	self		no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Robsen
20	no	self		no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dzlinsch
21	no	self		no	no	no	relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	gray	none	Russia	Przodsk
22	no	self		no	no	no	Father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	blue	none	Russia	Dobra
23	no	self		no	no	no	Father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kordun
24	no	self		no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Gerochlowitz
25	no	self		no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	gray	none	Russia	Wrzogsitsch
26	no	self		no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Oberlin
27	no	self		no	no	no	Father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Filiothy
28	no	self		no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Wrzogsitsch
29	no	self		no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Black	brown	none	Russia	Filiothy
30	no	self		no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pawlosky

Ex 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen 1st Officer of the S/S Liguania, from Libau, do
(State whether First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who oparates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explained and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French adjoining on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, French adjoining on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by nationality. An alien who is born in Canada, or France, or Italy might properly come under the heading of «Native Kaffir» or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Terer, Surgeon of the SS Lituania, ship Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 29 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia St Petersburg mil. med. academij, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

102

Dr J Terer

Sworn to before me this day of July, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

17

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau the 22nd June, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jaffe	Abrahm	19		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shislavitz	Sarah Jaffe Shislavitz Kg. Augustowo	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Stepinskaja	Sara	21		F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prienai	Zina Stepinskaja	Ill.	Chicago
3	Stepinskaja	Gitte	16		F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prienai	Prienai gr. Kaltanenai	Ill.	Chicago
4	Kravcynas	Alja	28		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jaunelei	Papanowitz Kravcynas gr. Kazlu Ruda	Pa.	Philadelphia
X 5	Pronack	Rase	35		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pareby		Ill.	Chicago
X 6	Pronack	Sonja	1		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pareby	Zina Pronack	Ill.	Chicago
X 7	Pronack	Rafael	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pareby	Pareby gr. Kiev	Ill.	Chicago
X 8	Reiter	Lipa	35		M	M	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shedlitzen		N.J.	Newark
X 9	Reiter	Gina	16		F	S	nursegirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shedlitzen	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Newark
X 10	Reider	Gdale	14		F	S	nursegirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shedlitzen		N.J.	Newark
11	Marx	Sarah	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Oniuneliy	Marx Oniuneliy gr. Kovno	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Pucetuna	Jvan	21		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Uzbalsburg	Pucetuna Pucetuna gr. Kovno	Ill.	Ogleby
13	Grigaljunas	Emilia	19		F	S	housework	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Batseny	Jasit-Grigaljunas gr. Kovno	Conn.	Torrington
X 14	Belous	Maria	20		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sackfen		Ill.	Chicago
X 15	Belous	Irina	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sackfen	Vasily Belous Sackfen gr. Kovno	Ill.	Chicago
X 16	Belous	Paraskovja	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sackfen		Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED S. 21	Dambrauskas	Stanislava	19		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaunas	Skirbaic Dambrauskas Kauen gr. Kovno	Ill.	Chicago
X 18	Rudolph	Leonard	18		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Papreinei	Irma Rudolph	Nebr.	Lincoln
X 19	Rudolph	Friedrich	14		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Papreinei	Papreinei gr. Lomza	Nebr.	Lincoln
X 20	Dovydis	Paulina	18		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Skaisgiris	Kazimir Dovydis Skaisgiris gr. Kovno	Ill.	Chicago
21	Ablaserits	Kazimir	26		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gaukinai	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED S. 22	Kalendaite	Domicelja	57		F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mosgiai	Kazimir Kumaraitis	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED S. 23	Kumaraitis	Anton Sw	18		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mosgiai	Mosgiai gr. Kovno	Ill.	Chicago
24	Zorangas	Petro	20		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tamar	Dorsa Zorangas Tamar gr. Volkine	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Pinkevic	Girsk	42		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapiz	Gittel Pinkevic Lapiz gr. Kovno	N.J.	Passaic
ADMITTED S. 26	Kruckner	Leiser Sw	56		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glaze	Riva Kruckner Glaze gr. Kovno	N.J.	Newfane
X 27 P-7/68282-6/30/37 E.D.	Rass	Isaac	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trapinne		N.J.	Newfane
X 28	Rass	Woivel	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trapinne	Mishoil Rass Trapinne	N.J.	Newfane
X 29	Rass	Libe	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trapinne		N.J.	Newfane
X 30	Rass	Chaimee	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trapinne	Excepted 22/23-16	N.J.	Newfane

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17. 193

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the 4th July*, 1910

FORM 6055

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	fr- uncle	$25.	no	no	no	uncle Sachar Joffe 1911 Str. 307 Thirty Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Serlevisch
2	S	fr- uncle	$52.00	no	no	no	uncle Louis Schwedd	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Pribany
3	S	fr- uncle		no	no	no	Herm ave 1432 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Pribany
4	S	fr- friend	$25	no	no	no	friend Jacob Zukowsky 205 Catharine Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Dar. Goludow
5	S	fr- husband	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Tomelig
6	S	fr- father		no	no	no	husband F. Rien 2 Glue Poland ave 1416 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	S	fr- father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	S	fr- husband	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Pavlogradski
9	S	fr- father		no	no	no	husband K. Riley 65 Fourth st. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Pavlogradsky
10	S	fr- father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	S	fr- uncle	$25.	no	no	no	uncle F. Ryder 2576 E. 72nd st. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	4	3	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Orinetsky
12	S	fr- cousin	$25	no	no	no	cousin T. Walenty 273 Ogden ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Sokolow
13	S	fr- brother	$25	no	no	no	brother Vincent Januarity 8 Bancroft str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Rudomy
14	S	fr- husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	10	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Sadzker
15	S	fr- father	$25	no	no	no	husband J. Belans 1135 N. 13th str. 2 Floor Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	S	fr- father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	S	fr- uncle	$25.	no	no	no	uncle Clarke Zurievig Auburn ave 3147 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Pavrent
18	S	fr- brother	$25	no	no	no	brother John Rudolph 15 and Park st. Kinsman Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Georgo
19	S	fr- brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Georgo
20	S	fr- brother	$25	no	no	no	brother T. Damaris Auburn ave 2147 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Chalenez
21	S	fr- brother	$20	no	no	no	brother Fr. Alsberg 2 Bauer ave 745 Newport Ky.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Gorelsky
22	S	fr- son	$25	no	no	no	Josef Rudnevsky 225 Illinois Fort Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Ja. Lesbos	Lesbos	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Chasvinsky
23	S	fr- brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Ja. Lesbos	no	Servia		light	gray	none	Russia	Chasvinsky
24	S	fr- brother-in-law	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Kirill Kovaio Ave 5 No 76 429 Walnut st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Samara
25	S	fr- brother	$25	no	no	no	brother D. Pavlovic 654 Cleveland ave. Randolph st.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Lapic
26	S	fr- son		no	no	1903 no	son M. Kuchmir 224 E. 99 th. str. New York str.	no	no	no	no	Ja. Lesbos	Lesbos	Servia		light	grey	none	Russia	Klisura
27	S	fr- husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Trapeuna
28	S	fr- father	$25	no	no	no	Jacob Bros 309 8th st. New York str.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	S	fr- father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	S	fr- father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen 1st Officer of the S/S "Lithuania", from Libau, do
(State whether, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190 7
at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who oparates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). – The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[redacted] Dr. med. J. Ferch, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, ship's Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had — 29 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that te foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ferch.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of May, 191

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lituania" sailing from Libau the 22nd June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence). State.	City or Town.
1	Jakuty	Alfons	23		M	M	cook	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Mr. Michail Jakuty, Kowno.	Ind.	Gary
2	Shilinskaja	Magdalena	19		F	M	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Ms. Lezilia Czapas, Kowno,	Ind.	Gary
3	Supes	Andreas	28		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Saratow		Kansas	Topeka
4	Supes	Maria	21		F	S	housework	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Saratow	Mr. Jacob Supes, Gouv. Saratow Kamenschenskij Ujezd	Kansas	Topeka
5	Supes	Paulina	2		F		child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Saratow		Kansas	Topeka
6	Supes	Maria	1	11	F	S	child IN HOSPITAL	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Saratow		Kansas	Topeka
7	Mejschinskej	Elena	19		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jurschischkej	Mr. Karl Mjschinskej Jurschischkej Wgl. Gub.	Mich	Detroit
8	Okulewitz	Anton	26		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pinschij	Mrs. Lotta Okulewitz Pinschij, Wlyn. Gub.	N.J.	New York
9	Kronitzsch	Selig	38		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk	Mrs. Chaie Kronitzsch Slutzk. Minsk. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
10	Ogorodnitzkej	Simcha	30		M	M	tinman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk	Mrs. Sorke Ogorodnitzkaja, Slutzk. Minsk. Gub.	N.Y.	Passaic
11	Borisenkow	Stepan	27		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Semkej	No friend in Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Solowej	Gerasim	35		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szczeczin	Mrs. Prosea Solowej Szczeczin, Wolyn. Gub.	N.Y.	Raipid
13	Czaplinskej	Wladimir	40		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Caidan	Mrs. Bronislawa Czaplinskej Caidan Kelm Gub.	Mass	Haverhill
14	Marzinnopskej	Vladimir	35		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Storonicze	Mrs. Jusefa Marzinnopskej Storonicze Wol. Gub.	Mass	Lynn
15	Lipczinskej	Jotr	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Storonicze	Mr. Jossit Lipczinskej, Storonicze, Wol. Gub.	Mass	Lynn
16	Konoschenow	Peter	26		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Andin	Mr. Stanislaw Konoschenow, dor. Andin, Witebsk Gub.	Ill	Chicago
17	Waljulis	Anna	23		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Pomenischej	Mrs. Elsbeta Waljulis, Pomenischej, Kow. Gub.	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Mazjuna	Domenik	40		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Stopanzy	No friends in Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Mazjuna	Petruniela	40		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Stopanzy		Pa	Philadelphia
20	Krasoforej	Alfons	19		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Raxischkej	Mr. Boris Krasoforej Raxischkej, Kow. Gub.	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Dudans	Konstantin	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pojaischkej	Mr. Stanislaw Dudans Pojaischkej, Kow. Gub.	Pa	Chester
22	~~Schmin~~	~~Jonas~~	26		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shemij	Mr. Martin Schmin Shemij Kow. Gub.	N.Y.	Elizabethport
23	Mikschis	Juraj	19		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Merscholij	Mr. Anton Mikschis d. Merscholij, Kow. Gub.	N.J.	Burlington
24	Stasuranis	Iwan	42		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Merscholij	No friends in Russia	Ill	Chicago
25	Stasuranis	Anna	38		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Merschotij		Ill	Chicago
26	Spetila	Anton	40		M	M	farm laborer	no	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ponemunok	Mr. Anela Spetila Ponemunok, Kow. Gub.	Ill	Chicago
27	Damskij	Josif	25		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Shantupi	Mr. Franz Damskij Shantupi, Kow. Gub.	Ill	Chicago
28	Kalinowskej	Franz	57		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rudek	Mrs. Eva Kalinowskej Rudek Warschaw Gub.	Pa	Beaver Falls
29	Kenig	Franziscka	29		M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zilin	Mrs. Konstanzia Kenig Zilin, Wolyn. Gub.	Ill	Chicago
30	Czapskej	Konstantin	38		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowel	Mrs. Stefanida Czapskej Kowel, Wolyn. Gub.	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1905

Arriving at Port of New York the 4th July, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	brother in law: Igor Tanuschina 125th. Jefferson Ave 1213, Gary, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wadsi
2	yes	self	-	no	brother in law: Igor Tanuschina, 125th. Jefferson Ave 1213. Gary, Indiana	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Pojevani
3	yes	self	44	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Saratov
4	yes	husband	44	no	brother in law: George Krey 530 East Gaston St. Topeka Kansas.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Saratov
5	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Saratov
6	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	yes	self	40	no	brother: Mr. Adam Godlewsky 35 Street 318, Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Jurschischny
8	yes	self	45	no	cousin: Valelan Grigori, 1158. 7 Street, New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Pusichy
9	yes	self	28	no	Japan	cousin: M. Rotner, 53 Jefferson Street New York	no	no	Am Citizen		no	5	7	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Slutzk
10	yes	self	38	no	no	brother in law Hary Mayer, 112 Passaic Street, Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Slutzk
11	yes	self	45	no	no	no	cousin: Archip Archipow, of the first Sat. Band of Pittsburg, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Nemsky
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: A. Rosenfield 127 W. Front Street Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	6	-	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Sezeteczin
13	yes	self	23	no	no	no	brother in law: Jacob Fedurun, 114 Street, Carrenhill Pen	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Borisowo
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: V. Jazenis, 72 Linden Street, Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Storonioze
15	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother: V. Lopezinsky, 47 Camden Street, Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Storonioze
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Andrew Konoschenon, 8127 Normal Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	dark	none	Russia	Andin
17	yes	self	43	no	no	no	uncle: Ignatas Kratavas, Baltimore Street 1106. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poneneschny
18	yes	self	27	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr. V. Stanenas, Wood Str. 329.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	gray	blue	none	Russia	Stoponzi
19	yes	self		no	yes	no	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	gray	blue	none	Russia	Stopanzi
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Klemens Racenis, 536 N. Marshall Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Pakirskny
21	yes	self	26	no	no	no	relative: Tidor Pivoronas, 306 Hennson Street. Chester Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kovar
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Knut. Sjechelis, 200 First Street, Elizabethport N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Sheeny
23	yes	self	45	no	no	no	brother: V. Mikasis, West Berlin Street. Burlington N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Merscholy
24	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law: J. Kerovos, 3126, Emiralds Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Schatetschi
25	yes	husband		no	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Schatetschi
26	yes	self	15	no	yes	no	brother in law: K. Sukyas, Berg Ave 8th. 48-49. East. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Actili
27	yes	self	27	no	no	no	brother: Semi Saunnis, Fabrik Ave Str. 4612, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Schantupi
28	no	self	22	no	no	no	brother in law: Ian Mulkanoj, 16th. 214 Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no		no	6	9	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Rudox
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: A. Czapsni, State Street 4058 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Gilin
30	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother: A. Czapsni, State Street 4058, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kirsudzen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen, 1ste Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S/S. Lituania", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
1ste Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191-

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No- No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

116

I, Dr. med. J. Iscr, Surgeon of the Gs Litauania Chief Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had — 29 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St. Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that te foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Iscr

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 191

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lituania" sailing from Libau the 22nd June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence). State.	City or Town.
1	Schutof Lewayne	Wasily	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sawory	Nicolaiya Schutof Lewayne Sawory Govt. Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Kasjanczyk	Iwan	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sawory	Marcya Kasjanczyk Sawory Govt. Russia	N.Y.	New York
642813 8/1/30 3	Pelesznik	Leonard	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ossy	Pelagya Pleszynik Ossy Govt. Russia	N.Y.	New York
4	Matwejczyk	Antonty	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dorsei	Teofira Matwejczyk Dorsei Govt. Russia	Pa.	Phila.
5	Sepetjinn	Alexey	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaremicky	Pelagya Sepetjinn Zaremicky Govt. Russia	Pa.	Phila. Pa.
6 SUSPENDED	Portnoy	Leyba	44		M	M	Manufacturer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Gorodok		Mich.	Detroit
7 SUSPENDED	Portnoy	Gorachl	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Gorodok	Mr. Frucht	Mich.	Detroit
8 SUSPENDED	Portnoy	Mindel	12		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Gorodok		Mich.	Detroit
9 SUSPENDED	Portnoy	Tisch	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Gorodok		Mich.	Detroit
10 SUSPENDED	Portnoy	Zindel	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Gorodok		Mich.	Detroit
11	Elpent-Schirmune	Abrahm	20		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Remly	Tosia Elpent Remly, Mun. Govt.	N.Y.	New York
12	Elpier-Schirmune	Noema	18		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Remly		N.Y.	New York
13 ADMITTED	Schwarzer	Moische	32		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sawie Govt.	Shimee Schwarzer Sawie Govt. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 14	Wolpert	Ite	25		F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Gersch Wolpert Chicago, Illinois	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Rudis	Paulina	22		F	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Margarish	Bernard Rudis Margarish Kowno Govt.	Ill.	Chicago
16	Rischin	Joachim	46		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Pesse Rischin Babruisk, Mun. Govt.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 17	Rischin	Hirsch	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Jakie Rischin Babruisk, Mun. Govt.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Rotkin	Rose 4/19/38	29		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Moische Platkin Bobruisk, Govt.	N.C.	Winston-Salem
19	Rotkin V-261328 Child	Liebe	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk		N.C.	Winston-Salem
20	Rotkin	Dobe	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk		N.C.	Winston-Salem
21	Rixlin	Leibe	40		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pamanaro	Abrazel Rixlin Pamanaro, Minsk Govt.	N.Y.	New York
X 22	Freidman	Pesja	35		F	M	housewife	2-1-1911	25-13-8-1911-42	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Jasif Pisin Minsk,	N.Y.	New York
X 23	Freidman	Isaac	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N.Y.	New York
X 24	Freidman	Dazil	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N.Y.	New York
X 25	Freidman	Schima	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N.Y.	New York
26 ADMITTED	Lepezillo	Anna	47		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pesmuska	Jacob Lepezillo Pesmuska, Mun. Govt.	N.J.	Patterson
27	Gerreo	Iwan	26		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yagurjan		N.Y.	New York
28 ADMITTED	Guran	Stanislaw	18		M	S	Steerage Laborer	10-1403-2-9	10/1/12	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lazory	Michael Guran Lawzik, Mun. Govt.	N.Y.	New York
29	Ginolstein	Mirra	18		F	S	cashmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Moische Ginolstein Cut Govt.	Cut	Govt.
30	Ginolstein	Schmuel	43		M	M	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Minsk	Cut Govt.	Cut	Govt.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1907

Arriving at Port of New York the 4th July, 1910.

GOV. TRANSPRINTING 8165

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Kaussin: Filip Jaroslaw, Gothen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Samary
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Hoffman, 49 S. Stanton St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	chestnut	brown	none	Russia	Samary
3	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Hoffman, 49 S. Stanton St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lipy
4	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Stefan, 134 S. Front St. Chica. Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Borisy
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	134 S. Front St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Jakuschi
6	yes	self		no	no	no	daughter Sarah Perlowy	no	no	no	no		no	5		light	brown	brown	none	Russia	South Jowby
7	yes	Mother	25	no	no	no	211 Columbia St.	Dr Cert Chronic inflamation of Epiglottis glands of neck						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	mother		no	no	no	Lc Trait Club	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle: B. Goetzman, 606 E. 13th St. N.York	no	no	no	no		no	6	—	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Remly
12	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Remly
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Karoly Schwartz c/o Rubin, 240 Thatford Av. Bklyn	no	no	no	no		no	6	1	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lavid Jowdy
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Louis Nagy at 635 Seigemann St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Krasna
15	yes	self	32	no	no	no	brother Stan: G. Chuschkeny 209 Kanal St. Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	6	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mogen
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Abram: St. Rubin 90 Avenue St. Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Gleuri
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: S. Rubin 90 Avenue St. Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Zebruar
18	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband: Bro Platkin, 826 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Zebruar
19	yes	mother	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	mother		no	no	no	Winston Salem N. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: H. Rubin 462 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	many	yes			no	5	9	light	blue	brown	none	Russia	Slutzk
22	yes	self		no	no	no	husband: Dr. Friedman, 331 33 E. 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	light	fair	none	Russia	Kremenetz
23	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	no	self	30	yes	no	no	Brother: N. Zarand, 429 Patterson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5		light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Cesmatree
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Brother: S. Serno, 429 E. 62d St. N. York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kashurgan
28	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother: J. Jurantay, 306 E. 125th St. N. York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kazan
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother: J. Himelstein, 242 Belmont ave. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
30	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Minsk

Edward Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen 1ste Officier of the S/S. Lituania, from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 191 .

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Teich, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, Ships Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 29 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 25 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Teich

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Liviania" sailing from Libau the 22nd June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zirkelensky	Wladimir	16		elb	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Libau	elder Ekaterina Zirkelensky Husband	Ill	Chicago
2	Mainz	Frenzy	39		elb	elb	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tepelyan	elb. Julian Mainz Pepeyan, Russia	Penn	Allentown
3	Malyutelis	Elsbeta	23		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Malutelowitz	elb: elb: Michael Malutelis Husband, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 4	Schenitzky	Cina Nechame	26		F	elb	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Friburg	elb: elb: Chenitzky Wife, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5	Schenitzky "	Lea Chisse	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Friburg		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Klasis	Lida	18		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lundasch	elb: Jan Klasis Husband, Russia	N.Y.	New York
7	Raitelmann	Chane	42		F	elb	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Agerp		N.Y.	New York
8	Raitelmann	Nechame	13		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Agerp		N.Y.	New York
9	Raitelmann	Surke	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Agerp	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
10	Raitelmann	Golde	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Agerp		N.Y.	New York
11	Raitelmann	Lee	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Agerp		N.Y.	New York
12	Mergkowsky	Chelya	22		F	S	domestic 11-182462	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tabuina	elder Elena Mergkowsky Husband, Russia	Mass	Boston
13	Rass	Lee	19		F	S	dressmaker 2/22/39	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	elb elb Michel Rass Mohilew	N.Y.	New York
14	Tarachanskaya	Chane	44		F	elb	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rezitza		Wisc	Milwaukee
15	Tarachanskaya	Michle	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rezitza		Wisc	Milwaukee
16	Tarachanskaya	Schmaus	1		elb	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rezitza	elder Rose Kaufman Daughter, Russia	Wisc	Milwaukee
17	Tarachanskaya	Sara	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rezitza		Wisc	Milwaukee
18	Tarachanskaya	Schalem	7		elb	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rezitza		Wisc	Milwaukee
19	Malyzenitz	Nicola	26		elb	elb	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrikowsky	NON IMMIGRANT elb Maria Malyzenitz Husband, Russia	Ont	Preston
REJECTED 20	Jatzyatnikoff	Chuna	12		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Lachowskaya elder Jacob Jaglowitz Grandfather, Russia	Ill	Detroit
21	Zylner	Salman	26		elb	S	IN HOSPITAL Tailor	DISCHARGED	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	elb Rivge Zylner Husband, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Adamanis	Ostip	30		elb	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skapiskuny	elder Maria Adamanis Kapiskuny, Russia	Iowa	Sioux City
23	Schaltenis	Donat	37		elb	elb	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Elbogan	elder Anna Schaltenis Mogan, Russia	Pa.	Scranton
24	Lapteneck	Stepan	27		elb	elb	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hoptangy	elder Andelij Lapteneck Hoptangy, Russia	N.Y.	New York
25	Rinke	Kasilij	18		elb	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamenj Rohnj	elb Abicheil Rinke Kamenj Rohnj, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Rulaigis	Andrej	32		elb	elb	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolebnagy	elder Anna Rulaigis Wolebnagy, Russia	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
27	Yuscukenby	Andrej	43		elb	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Paylowgy	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
28	Olin	Simon	32		elb	elb	stonecutter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rubin	elb Sore Like Rubin, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Zyesiel	Isaac	31		elb	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Yanischuy	elb: Jonas Zyesiel Home	Ill	Hartford
30	Oxlcenty	Sergej	22		elb	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamenkolx	elb Stepan Oxlcenty Kamenbow, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn

William Berk
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of New York the 6th June, 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother Stanislaw Gregorowicz, Gonalgorf Ehe Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pilz
2	yes	self	$20-	no	no	no	brother Wincenty Krupa Box 715 Waterbury, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lidzow
3	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	cousin Wm. Jagunas, 526 3 Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	-	light	brown	blue	none	America	Wielunsko
4	yes	self	$ no	no	no	no	brother in law Stanislaw Kasanowicz, York Pa 225 Cooper Ave	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	blue	gray	none	Russia	Pilzno
5	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	cousin c/o Peterson Robert Siegman 435 E. 6th St. New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	none	America	Upstate
7	yes	self	$40-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	America	Tolgani
8	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	yes	mother		no	no	no	brother Steiner, 704 E. 9th St Max Mendelmann 704 E. 9th St New York	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	yes	self	$200	no	no	no	sister c/o Wladislawa Rutkowski Person 64 Pk No 3 Astoria Queens	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poschina
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law 359 & 85 Sts c/o Jacob Haas c/o J. Friedfield Jersey City New Jersey	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	Dark	black	brown	mole	Russia	Proposzcz
14	yes	self	$50-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wyszkow
15	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	yes	mother		no	no	no	husband c/o Tuszkowski, Walnut Pk 410 Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend c/o Stanislaw Krzyzanowski Rectanj Pol	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	hazel	none	Russia	Petrikau
20	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother in law c/o J. Hamerski, Fredrick Street Detroit Mich 892	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Warschau
21	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	cousin c/o Stanislaw Orlicz Dyer Ave c/o Captain 240, 43 St Pk Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Skapiszew
22	yes	self	$ no	no	no	no	cousin c/o Jacobson, Halgunsky St Post Street City Jersey	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Skapiszew
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Adam Schallenberg 3532 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	America	Allegan
24	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother in law c/o M. Jarecki, 3 Gardner Ave Long Island City Post 136	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	America	Manje
25	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	uncle c/o M. Jarecki, Thimble Island Ave Long Island City Post 136	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	America	Skopiny
26	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	cousin c/o M. Jarecki, Thimble Island Ave Long Island City Post 136	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	America	Walewicz
27	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother in law c/o A. Wroblewski, 3 Ave New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	America	Kudlowy
28	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother in law c/o Wladislaw Kijewski 3 Ave 195 New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	America	Lepin
29	yes	self	$15-	no	no	no	brother in law c/o F. Jaroszewicz, Audubon Ave 4859 New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	America	Jakuszewy
30	yes	self	$20-	no	no	no	uncle c/o M. Jarecki, Thimble Island Ave New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Hamenbe

Certificate of Chronic infectious disease of eyes granted at Ellis Island

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen 1st Officer of the S/S Liliania, from Libau, do
(State whether, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190
at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, draftsman, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood worker, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, tender, turner, or other manifold designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of another.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the foregoing as the questions and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and others having to do with the examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens attending a jury through and not of the United States are to be recorded upon arrival at destination as in transit. Aliens coming in as temporary visitors or for business or pleasure, and not attending a jury through, are to be classed as immigrants, under head of destination.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Every alien 14 years old and over should be either Yes (able to read and write any language) or No (can not read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be filled with the name of the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which or to which not each alien belongs.

Care should be taken not to confuse nationality with race or people, and the latter should be specifically stated, as for example, Scotch, English, German, Irish, Welsh, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Dutch, Flemish, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (north), Italian (south), Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Indian (Hindoo), Negro (black), Negro (mulatto), Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, Mexican (not Indian), Mexican (Indian), Central American, South American, and other races or peoples, specifically described. Under the heading of "Other races or peoples" the following list should be carefully observed:

CROAT.

The term "Croatian" refers to the people of Croatia (Hrvatska).

MOOR.

A native of Morocco.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Mexico, and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 -97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Iserk, Surgeon of the S/S Liviania, Ships Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had — 29 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia St Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that te foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Iserk.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 191

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniah.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lituania" sailing from Libau the 22nd June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence). State.	City or Town.
1	Budnitzky	Chaszel	26		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vojevo	Mr. Sore Budnitzkaja,	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Bakalo	Marjanna	21		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Laibagali	Mr. Jonas Bakudas, Laibagali.	Ill	Chicago
3	Taitz	Dine	35		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jaminow		N.Y.	Rochester
4	Taitz	Vulf	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jaminow	Br. Benjamin Judelewicz Mihor Gub.	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Taitz	Chaie	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jaminow		N.Y.	Rochester
6	Taitz	Chane	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jaminow		N.Y.	Rochester
7	Barap	Zipe	28		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovgrad Wolinsk	Br. Rivka Barap Volograd-Wolynsk.	Wisc	Kenosha
8	Saposhnik	Rachel	40		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowka	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont	Toronto
9	Saposhnik	Schmuel	14		M	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowka	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont	Toronto
10	Saposhnik	Zanvel	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowka	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN No friends in Russia	Ont	Toronto
11	Saposhnik	Sara	4	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowka	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont	Toronto
12	Saposhnik	Cirel	3	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowka	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont	Toronto
13	Postolow	Chenja	38		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Teplik		N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Postolow	Chaike	15		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Teplik	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Postolow	Chane	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Teplik		N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Postolow	Jankel	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Teplik		N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Guzman	Broche	42		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bragin		N.Y.	New-York
18	Guzman	Freide	16		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bragin	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New-York
19	Guzman	Erwej	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bragin		N.Y.	New-York
20	Guzman	Oster	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bragin		N.Y.	New-York
21	Fitterman	Slawe	40		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New-York
22	Germansky	Beila	34		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kostoi		N.Y.	Jersey City
23	Germansky	Jankel	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kostoi	Br. Josel Berezon Kostoi, Wolyn Gub	N.Y.	Jersey City
24	Germansky	Pinchus	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kostoi		N.Y.	Jersey City
25	Germansky	Chasse	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kostoi		N.Y.	Jersey City
26	Celnik	Rivka	40		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rubiczani		N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Celnik	Gelda Rochel	15		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rubiczani	Br. Jecha Meuschon, Rubiczani Podolsk Gub	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Celnik	Aron	14		M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rubiczani		N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Celnik	Motel	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rubiczani		N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Kasarsky	David	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sirotin	Br. Jesse Kasarsky, St. Sirotin Witebsk. Gub.	N.Y.	New-York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 4th July, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$25.00	no		no	brother: Harry Budnitzky, 12 [illegible] 38 Street. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Belez
2	yes	brother	$8.00	no		no	brother: S. Axelrun, Ave 33 201 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Laibagali
3	yes	husband		no		no	husband: Meilach Faik c/o J. Salomon, 204 Chatam Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Borisowo
4	yes	father	$20.00	no		no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
5	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
6	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
7	yes	sister	$25	no		no	sister: Mrs. Lehman, 717 Lexington Street, Kenosha Wise.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Novogrod Wolynsk
8	yes	husband		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Zaranowsca
9	yes	father		no		no	husband: M. Fine 339 Adelaide Street, Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	–	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Baranowsca
10	yes	father	$–	no		no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
11	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
12	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
13	yes	husband		no		no	husband: Mr. Postolof c/o Cohen, 316 Thatford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Pewinetz
14	yes	father	$–	no		no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Pewinetz
15	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
16	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
17	yes	husband		no		no	husband: L. Gartzman, c/o L. Eglenosej 6338 13th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Bragin
18	yes	father	$–	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Bragin
19	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
20	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
21	yes	son	$–	no		no	son: Hyman Fitterman, 1736 Bathgate Ave. Bronx. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bobruisk
22	yes	husband		no		no	husband: Wolf Germanovsky c/o Harnick 349, 2nd Street, Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Vostoi
23	yes	father	$–	no		no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
24	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
25	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
26	yes	husband		no		no	husband: Moische Selnik, c/o L. Kleinman, 123, Barnes Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Rupiczoni
27	yes	father	$–	no		no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Rupiczeni
28	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Rupiczoni
29	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
30	yes	brother	$25	no		no	brother: Chaie Hasanovsky, 311 E. 100 Street. New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	fair	dark	none	Russia	Witebsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 191 6

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish - American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. mia J. Terch, Surgeon of the S/S. "Liliania", Ship's Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St. Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,- 30 -in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Terch

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1907

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liviania sailing from Libau the 22nd June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kagan	Feles	24		S.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novaleve	Elia Kagan	Conn	Hartford
2	Kagan	Schlome	20		S.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novaleve	Novaleve Laborer	Conn	Hartford
3	Lebezis	Laipata	27		S.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mosheja	Mateus Kaya Gen.	Penn	N.J. Rockaway
4	Bulaw	Anton	27		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mosheja	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pa Philadelphia
5	Bulaw	Anna	21		F.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mosheja	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pa Philadelphia
6	Bulaw	Frank	1	11	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mosheja	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pa Philadelphia
7	Bulaw	Anna	21		F.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mosheja	Jury Balan Stefanow Gen. Penn		Pa Philadelphia
8	Klevas	Anna	23		F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Trankeny	Kaspra Klevas Trankeny Gen. Penn		Pa Philadelphia
9	Wojciechowa	Rozalia	30		F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pumpiany	Anna Wojciechowa Pumpiany Gen. Penn		Pa Wyoming
10	Michael	Anna	18		F.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pumpiany	Pumpiany Gen. Penn		Ohio Cleveland
11	Janiszky	Anton	42		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schlarpiany	Ursula Schlarpiany Gen. Penn		Ill. Chicago
12	Stelmjanis	Antanas	39		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Delegalva	Anton Pedamanas		Ill. Chicago
13	Stelmjanis	Anna	1		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Delegalva	Delegalva Gen. Penn		Ill. Chicago
14	Tyleo	Wincenty	25		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pe[illegible]	Juozas Tyleo Penn Gen.		Pa. Philadelphia
15	Grigo	Margelice	16		F.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pendrain	Jean Rosenas		N.J. Newark
16	Galakas	Juozapas	16		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pendrain	Pendrain Gen. Penn		Pa. Philadelphia
17	Waiginas	Lucija	20		F.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dagin	Kaminis Waiginas Penn Gen.		N.J. Passaic
18	Petronas	Gabriel	20		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Klagalo	Gabriel Petronas Penn Gen.		Ill. Chicago
19	Klagaskinas	Konstantin	36		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pumpiany	Kaban Klagaskinas Pumpiany Penn Gen.		N.J. Passaic
20	Juschkevich	Vincent	48		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Lopenskiskay	Lapenskas Juschkevich Gen. Penn		Mass Lawrence
21	Jaroschevich	Julijan	41		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Padumine	Jaroslaw Jurtschaiz Padumine Gen. Friend		Mass Lawrence
22	Paszulskij	Antanina	26		F.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalvej	Vincent Paszulskij Kalvej Gen. Friend		Pa Lyoens
23	Schwarsky	Lorenty	48		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pandrinna	Chaim Schwarsky Pandrinna Friend		Mass Lawrence
24	Marcinkevich	Antanas	17		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pandrinna	Vincent Marcinkevich Pandrinna Gen. Friend		Mass Lawrence
25	Juschkewicz	Konstantin	25		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Perzjany	Edward Juschkewicz Perzjany Gen. Friend		Pa Pittsburg
26	Juschkewicz	Jadwiga	21		F.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Perzjany	Perzjany Gen. Friend		Pa. Pittsburg
27	Nabalara	Chaja	32		F.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kemel			N.J. Newyork
28	Nabalara	Peter	10		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kemel	Abram Nabalara Kemel		N.J. Newyork
29	Nabalara	Rachlja	8		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kemel			N.J. Newyork
30	Nabalara	Abrahja	6		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kemel			N.J. Newyork

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

3-7815-3

9-149928-9/12/90.

5-7529/56-4/16/07

8-141946-9/20/38

8-141989-9/20/38

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Mun Scarlett U.S. Inspector July 6/10.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"

† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22.

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 4th July, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen 1st Officer (State whether, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190 2

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who oparates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish - American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 –97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Tereh, Surgeon of the S/S. Livonia, Ships Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 29 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St. Petersburg mil-med academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Tereh.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

23

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liviania sailing from Libau the 23rd June, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Michalowsky	Margarete	20		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jasnory	Ehe: Benedict Michalowsky Jasnory, Gouv. Kowno	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 2	Saranaiskaja	Lene	19		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau	Bruder: Abram Saranaiskaja Mitau	N.Y.	New York
3	Freibach	Abram	26		M	M	capmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orscha		Ohio	Cincinnati
4	Freibach	Elke	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orscha	Ehe: Ephraim Freibach Orscha, Gouv. Mohilew	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Mendlin	Anna	18		F	S	2-5557761 1/24/36	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lyuzin	Eltern: Mendlin Lyuzin, Gouv. Minsk	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Shapiro	Gode-Rivke	18		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lyuzin	Eltern: Felix Shapiro Lyuzin, Gouv. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
7	Hellmann	Moische	41		M	M	laundryman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shidlof		Conn.	New Haven
8	Hurwitz	Rifke	16		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shidlof		Conn.	New Haven
9	Hurwitz	Josif	11		M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shidlof		Conn.	New Haven
10	Hurwitz	Hirschel	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shidlof	No friends in America	Conn.	New Haven
11	Hurwitz	Gittel	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shidlof		Conn.	New Haven
12	Hurwitz	Schifre	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shidlof		Conn.	New Haven
13	Hurwitz	Libe	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shidlof		Conn.	New Haven
ADMITTED 14	Jankowsky	Anton	48		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	NOT IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS		Penn.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 15	Jankowsky	Anna	17		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	NOT IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS	Eltern: Teresa Jankowska Heidam, Gouv. Kowno	Penn.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 16	Hamarafsky	Augusta	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Heidam		Penn.	Pittsburg
17	Lewandrowska	Fede	31		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		Penn.	Albany
18	Lewandrowska	Abele	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	No friends in America	N.Y.	New York
19	Lewandrowska	Lede	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	New York
20	Rosenberg	Schmuel	31		M	M		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rossoch	Bruder: Abram Rosenberg Rossoch	Mass.	Boston
21	Perlmann	Samson	22		M	M	typewriter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau	Bruder: Meyer Perlmann Mitau, Gouv. Mitau	Ill.	Chicago
22	Fluds	Gerschon	36		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau		N.Y.	New York
23	Feinstein	Jake	21		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau	Schwester: Fanny Feinstein Mitau	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 24	Jakobsonsky	Salman	47		M	M	painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau	Ehefrau: Etta Jakobsonsky Mitau	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 25	Jakobsonsky	Lucas Abraske	19		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	(illegible)	(illegible)	Libau		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 26	Abisjukewitz	Esra	39		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Abisjukewitz	Abram	10		M	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	Eltern: Emilie	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 28	Abisjukewitz	Josefa	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 29	Abisjukewitz	Frohmet Rebekka	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	New York
30	Klinken	Hans	25		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libely	Eltern: Elisabeth Klingen Libely, Gouv. Kowno	Penn.	Edgewater

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the 4th July*, 1910

FOR THE PRESS 6055

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Inches	Color of— Complexion.	Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$35	no	no	husband ellb: J ellbrighaus 4 Bregg Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	America	Jassvoy
2	Yes	aunt	$25	no	no	no	aunt: Mrs Fienman % Meyer Bro Sandac St. 92 New York	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	Black	gray	none	America	Mitebsk
3	yes	brother in law	$30	no	no	no	brother in law ellb: Hb Essling Clinton St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	Brown	Brown	none	America	Opotka
4	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no		no	5	-	Dark	Black	gray	none	America	Opotka
5	no	brother	$30	no	no	no	brother ellb: Abad Mendlin, Farmer 61 Rte of Syracuse NY	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	Black	Brown	none	America	Wisnow
6	yes	uncle	$30	no	no	no	uncle ellb: M Merkowitz Hotel 555 Broadway NY	no	no	no		no	4	11	Dark	Brown	gray	none	America	Grimow
7	yes	husband	$30	no	no	no		no	no	no		no	5	-	light	Brown	Brown	none	America	Plutzk
8	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no		no	4	11	Dark	Black	gray	none	America	Plutzk
9	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	yes	father		no	no	no	husband ellb: Sam Wernick 246 Cor 84 Ave Cor	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	yes	son in law	$30	no	1909 Cincinnati	son in law ellb: Abram Isenberg, Berry St Brooklyn NY 344	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	America	Kleidan
15	yes	brother in law		no	1909		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	Black	gray	none	America	Kleidan
16	yes	uncle	$30	no	no	no	uncle ellb: Frangiebick Hungarian Third St 144 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	America	Kleidan
17	yes	husband	$30	no	no	no	husband ellb: Abe Penn, 62 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no								
18	yes	father	$2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	yes	father		no	no	no	brother in law ellb: L Ginsburg Chelsea St Portland Maine 31	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	yes	brother in law	$30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	brown	Brown	none	America	Opotno
21	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no	cousin ellb Sam Ellegin Liberty St Chicago Ill 620	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	gray	none	America	Carmen
22	yes	brother in law	$30	no	no	no	brother in law ellb David Lezant 150-84 E 120 St cor Park New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Black	brown	none	America	Mitebsk
23	yes	brother	$35	no	no	no	brother ellb Jacob Feinstein 76 Ryle Street Brooklyn St 317 New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	America	Mitebsk
24	yes	uncle	$30	no	no	no	uncle ellb Abram ellbaum 100 Rte New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light	Sandy	blue	none	America	Lipkania
25	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	America	Lipkina
26	yes	husband	$30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light	Sandy	blue	none	America	Senawoy
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	yes	father		no	no	no	England ellb: ellbrightman, Elizabeth port New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	no	brother	$30	no	no	no	brother ellb: A Nemes Budapest Edgeware Road Eng	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	America	ellbrightenberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen 1st Officer (State whether, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. Liliania, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190 .

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who oparates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ÅFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ismad J Ieser, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, ships surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had — 29 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St. Petersburg mil med academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

D J Ieser

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau the 22nd June, 1910

1	2		3			4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence). State.	City or Town.
1	Rirowskaja	Sore	18		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schomni	Mr.	Abram Birowskj	N.Y.	New York
2	Teltschin	Sarach	35		F	M	2-64972 tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stolyn	Mr.	Schomni, Kobil, Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Sulkowicz	Chaim	42		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovidzi	Mrs.	Sonia Teltschin, Stolyn, Volynsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
4	Abuchnik	Chaim	22		M	M	2-5 12240 tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stolyn	Mr.	Kovidzi, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Diwinetz	Jacob	22		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shurowo	Mr.	Ente Shatzina, Stolyn, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Blairstown
6	Selman	Perl	29		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jonerwisgi	Mr.	Parasowaja Divinetz Shurowo, Grodn. Gub.	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Selman	Beilach		4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jonerwisgi	Mr.	Schlaima Vatzman Jonerwisgi, Wolyn. Gub.	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Kabulewitz	Iwan	25		M	S	1-44159 tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wolkowy	Mr.	Konstantin Lapidwitz Wolkowy, Kow. Gub.	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Kowalczuk	Grigorij	22		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ternowka	Mrs.	Zivia Kowalczuk N. Ternowka, Wolyn. Gub.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Masnis	Waclaw	21		M	S	gardener	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Turosch		Ozeis Kasimir, Turosch, Kow. Gub.	Pa	Ashley
11	Ruczenska	Lenowela	29		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Janushowo			Pa	Philadelphia
12	Ruczinskij	Ippolit	8		M	S	3-29263 child	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Janushowo	No	friends in Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Ruczinskij	Witold	—	11	M	S	3-95935 child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Janushowo			Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Rudnik	Chasche-Gitte	36		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	No	friends in Russia	N.Y.	Erth Amboy
ADMITTED	Rudnik	Ente	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk			N.Y.	Erth Amboy
ADMITTED	Salpern	Linde Chaie	11	6	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	No	friend in Russia	N.Y.	New York
17	Wischnewskaja	Lajanna	19		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bischuchzy	Mrs.	Andrej Wischnewskj Bischuchzy, Kow. Gub.	N.J.	Trenton
18	Krowzik	Chaie	21		F	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mrs.	Sonja Semolnize Odessa, Kowenska 11, 20	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Felimanowicz	Lucia	31		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Mrs.	Zezilia Czapas, Kowno.	Ind	Gary
ADMITTED	Felimanowicz	Leon Levor	5		M	S	11-3453 child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno			Ind	Gary
ADMITTED	Felimanowicz	Stanislaw	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno			Ind	Gary
22	Lesarowskaja	Martha	23		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wabolniki	Mrs.	Solomea Lesarowskaja Wabolniki, Kow. Gub.	Pa	Ambridge
23	Rarschin	Simon	20		M	S	upholsterer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Braslaw	Mrs.	Chana Rarschin Braslaw, Kow. Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Rarschin	Schlioma	15		M	S	upholsterer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Braslaw			N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Ostrinskaja	Sora	40		F	M	housewife 23 15468-505	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koidanowo			N.Y.	New York
26	Ostrinskaja	Rochel	20		F	S	dressmaker 2-59447	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koidanowo	No	friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
27	Ostrinskaja	Leie	17		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koidanowo			N.Y.	New York
28	Ostrinskaja	Dowid	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koidanowo			N.Y.	New York
29	Ostrinskaja	Chaim	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koidanowo			N.Y.	New York
30	Jaziel	Andrej	30		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Narsimzi	Mrs.	Maria Jaziel Narsimzi, Wil. Gub.	Pa	Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of New York On 4th July, 1910.

EAT TRUE MFG CO. 8186

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—				Place of Birth.	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22-	no	no	no	uncle: A. Dudzen, 28 aron place, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	blaen	dark	none	Russia	Lehanowo
2	yes	self	$35-	no	no	no	cousin: M. Silchin, 129 Ames Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Stolyn
3	yes	self	$5-	no	no	no	brother in law: B. Orowitz, 114 Monroe Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Novo Grudow
4	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	cousin: S. Jomiok, 1311 Columbia Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Stolyn
5	no	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother in law: Iwan Coupel, 119, Blairstown N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Shurowo
6	yes	self	$10-	no	no	no	husband: M. Gebhart c/o P. Warnken 427 Chestnut St. Philad/Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Jsnerwsgi
7	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	cousin: Jonas Nusiunis Herman St. 5. Rochester N.Y	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Woikunj
9	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother: J. Kowalczuk, 669 West 14 Street, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Fernowka
10	yes	self	$15-	no	no	no	brother: Adolf Margoni, Luzerne Co S. Main Str. 108 Ashley Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Iwuchzhuli
11	yes	husband	$5-	no	no	no	husband: Joseph Ruczinsky, 2628, Westmoreland Street, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blaen	dark	none	Russia	Dubowo
12	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	yes	father		yes	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	yes	husband	$0-	no	no	no	husband: Sch. Lindrik, c/o J. Kaplowitz, 5 Ner Street, Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Minsk
15	yes	father		no	no	no	brother in law: Albert J. Keller 248 E. 120th St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Minsk
16	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother: Ronald Wisniewsky,	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Minsk
17	yes	brother	$10-	no	no	no	Lexington Street 119, Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Eischischey
18	yes	brother	$-	no	no	no	cousin: Mr. M. Kranz Pitkin Ave 1799 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Janischi
19	yes	brother in law		no	no	no	brother in law: Pjotr Tamuchunas 12 Street, Jefferson #1213, Gary Indiana.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Pajevoni
20	yes	uncle	$-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	yes	brother	$20	no	no	no	brother: J. Lexarowicz, Box 243. Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Wobolniki
23	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	father: M. Rukshin, 456 George Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	4	8	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Bradaw
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	8	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Bradaw
25	yes	husband	$4-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Mir
26	yes	father	$-	no	no	no	husband: B. Ostrinsky, 2611, Monrol Street New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Mir
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Mir
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	yes	sister in law	$10-	no	no	no	sister in law: Teodora Kuzmiewicz, 3239 Tillon Street, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Marcinzi

F B Macal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen 1st Officer of the S/S Lithuania, from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 191 .. 5

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish - American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).— The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med J Ferer, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, ship surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had — 29 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia St Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that te foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Ferer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 191—

at Nyc

Immigration Officer.

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania, sailing from Libau the 22nd June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence). State.	City or Town.
1	Karalinskaja	Maria	18		F.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zelozitz	Fatel Karalinsky, Zelozitz, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Karalinskaja	Rohlja	26		F.	S.	Dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zelozitz		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 3	Schwartzer	Schaja	44		M.	M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rand Grodno	Moscha Schwartzer, Rand Grodno, Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 4	Schwartz	Wihik	10		M.	S.	School	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rand Grodno		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5	Schwartz	Aron Cousin	16		M.	S.	at Hill	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rand Grodno		N.Y.	Brooklyn
F 9947 1910 6	Jaraunzyn	Baile dau	11		F.	S.	[illegible]	2-9587-8	4/4/42	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rand Grodno		N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Feodor	24		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schtschutschin	Tantor Jaraunzyn, Schtschutschin, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
7	Tschetschetzky	Grigory	26		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schtschutschin	Olga Sudarikowskaja, Schtschutschin, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Mechin	Anelja	16		F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kobadova	Iosaip Mechin, Kobadova, Wil. Gub.	N.J.	Paterson
9	Maroniewitz	Iossif	26		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Puschkuna	Wlowsky Maroniewitz, Puschkuna, Wilna Gub.	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Abramzyn	Michail	28		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zolotzy	Grigori Abramzyn, Zolotzy, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Bklyn
ADMITTED 11	Sawofsky	Chaim	[illegible]		M.	S.	Schuhboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Gerschon Gdalinsky, Libau, Courland	[illegible]	Bklyn
ADMITTED 12	Schechtman	Aron	33		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mirsyn	Isaac Schechtman, Mirsyn, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
DEPORTED 13	Czipas	Raphael	[illegible]		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jewlichany	Nuchja Czipas, Jewlichany, Kowno Gub.	Ala.	Laurens
14	Filipowitz	Anna	18		F.	S.	Dancehall	2-34262-0	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Trowsno	Kasimir Filipowitz, Trowsno, Kowno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Hannuna	Josif	16		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Olekanzy	Lukas Stannenmas, Olekanzy, Kowno Gub.	Pa.	Phila.
16	Schmeis	Assija	27		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Maria Talmas, henry Kow. Gub.	N.Y.	Rochester
17	Grezinnas	Ustin	46		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pumpeshory	Lucja Grezinnas, Pumpeshory, Kow. Gub.	Ill.	Chicago
18	Rachlin	Leibe	28		M.	S.	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bressop	to friend in Russia	N.Y.	Bklyn
19	Karzman	Richel	23		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Narowitz	Gittel Pogirs, Narowitz, Mol. Gub.	Ill.	Chicago
20	Karzman	Samuel	3		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Narowitz		Ill.	Chicago
21	Katz	Malka	35		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Meshirech	to friends in Russia	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Katz	Mendele	11		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Meshirech		N.Y.	Salem
23	Katz	Chaim	6		M.	S.	child	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Meshirech		N.Y.	Newyork
24	Katz	Tage	5		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Meshirech		N.Y.	Troyon
25	Budrine	Lesche	35		F.	M.	housewife	2-3-81861	4-18-40	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chaimitz	to friends in Russia	Ill.	Newyork
26	Budrine	Isaac	12		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chaimitz		N.Y.	Newyork
27	Budrine	Jossel	11		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chaimitz		N.Y.	Newyork
28	Budrine	Hanne	8		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chaimitz		N.Y.	Newyork
29	Butrine	Schejka 4/12 408/273	5		F.	S.	child	20-55093-505-9/22/37	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chaimitz		N.Y.	Troyon
30	Feigenbaum	Schmul	16		M.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Hirsche Feigenbaum, Minsk.	N.Y.	Newyork

William Bath
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

119

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th July, 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	brother Mr. A Karoczinsky 6 Belmont ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lodz
2	yes	brother	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lodz
3	yes	son		no	no	no	Sons: Harry Schwartz c/o Rubin 2460 Thatford ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dombrowa
4	yes	brother	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dombrowa
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Stepan Malanzin 10 Lewis Sh: N. York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lubosel
7	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	cousin: Stepan Malanzin 10 Division Sh. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lubosel
8	yes	self	no	yes	no	no	father in law: Lucy Balan. 190 Kinsh. Paterson. N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lubosel
9	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: M. Cadoic, 76 Jarvis Sh. Clevland Ohio friend: A. Lickarzyk, 1020	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lastowey
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lastowey
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	uncle: M. Gardinski 212 Stockton st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Sara Schlachman 616 E. 8th St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Krasyn
13	yes	self	10	no	yes	no	Brother in law: Antonas Narmontas 2 Hopkins Place Brooklyn N.Y.	Med Cert	Penalty	attached		light	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Janowicy
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sister: M. Filipowicz, 158 Bethune st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Truskawiec
15	yes	self	18	no	no	no	Brother: K. Kastanauskas, Brandwine ave 812. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Stachanzy
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Simon Kirsis, 31 Stanton St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Nowi
17	yes	self	15	no	no	no	relative: Frank Schumas 811 N. Northam. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Sustin
18	yes	cousin	25	no	yes	no	cousin: L. Kupen, 538 Sackman ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Gory
19	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: N Kaigman, 820	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Narodzy
20	yes	father	1	no	no	no	N. 13th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	husband: B. Katz 76 B.	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lekiges
22	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Jarmolofsky, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Pocahontas, W. Va.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	husband: Max Bulwin	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chanig
26	yes	father	-	no	no	no	374-78 E. 10th St.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	yes	father	-	no	no	no	New York	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	yes	[illegible]	-	no	no	no	uncle: Abram Kantrowitz 1120 Jerome ave New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kiev

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Liviania, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 191-

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality)). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if cutside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Tercr, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, ship's surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 29 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St. Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Tercr

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1 120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

26

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liviania sailing from Libau the 22nd June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. * Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kreuter	Luna	24		F	S dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Leib Kreuter Libau, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Schmigun	Samson	36		elo	M farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Ida Schmigun Libau, Russia	Penn	Pittsburg
3	Krum	Kristoff	28		elo	M smith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Goldingen	wife Lena Krum Goldingen, Russia	Mass	Boston
4	Kilder	Jachil	33		elo	M shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	wife Rose Milen Odessa, Russia	N.H.	Manchester
5	Kjuschas	Woldeija	28		F	S domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Carlen Woldeija Libau, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Kjuschas	Emilya	5m		F	S domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	New York
7	Kleinmanas	Gustav	27		elo	M farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Remigole	elder Franzuchen Kleinmanas Remigole, Russia	N.Y.	New York
8	Klejaschew 7708	Elie 417399 9/14	24		elo	M clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bartiner	elder Rose Klejaschew Bartiner, Russia	N.Y.	New York
9	Kalmjaugup	Jolit	19		elo	S farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalwarja	elder Anna Kalmjaugup Kalwarja, Russia	Ill	Chicago
10	Kleinmann	Andrej	18		elo	S farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostrowitz	elder Irina Kleinmann Ostrowitz, Russia	Ill	Chicago
11	Kalabunda	Alexander	34		elo	M farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalwarja	elder Anastasia Kalabunda Kalwarja, Russia	Ill	Chicago
12	Kesterich	Daniel	23		elo	M farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smegrie	elder Anna Kesterich Smegrie, Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 13	Kilkaen	Moschel	62		elo	M tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kesgaucka		N.Y.	Providence
ADMITTED 14	Kilkaen	Michel	60		F	M housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kesgaucka	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	Providence
ADMITTED 15	Kalkaen	Moses	28		elo	M tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kesgaucka		N.Y.	Providence
ADMITTED 16	Kilkaen	Abendel	2m		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kesgaucka		N.Y.	Providence
17	Kaegut	Wassily	25		elo	M farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Trudiskow	No friends in Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Kizanetz	Jeremy	34		elo	M farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Snorchenka	elder Feodorus Kizanetz Snorchenka, Russia	N.Y.	New York
19	Libermann	Moses	46		F	M housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mladama		N.Y.	Providence
20	Libermann	Chane	26		F	S dress maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mladama		N.Y.	Providence
21	Libermann	Chaunke	17		F	S dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mladama		N.Y.	Providence
22	Libermann	Minke	11		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mladama	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	Providence
23	Libermann	Chaje	9		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mladama		N.Y.	Providence
24	Libermann	Reisle	5		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mladama		N.Y.	Providence
25	Lekenicz	Adolf	26		elo	M farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jaselewj	elder Apolonia Lekenicz Jaselewj, Russia	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 26	Lopodkin	Efroim	52		elo	M tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrowsk	elder Sidje Lopodkin Alexandrowsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Lopodkin	Esther	14		F	S dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrowsk		N.Y.	New York
28	Mulgan	Hatte	43		F	M housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prest Litowsk		N.Y.	New York
29	Mulgan	Chaje	14		F	S dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prest Litowsk	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
30	Mulgan	Schmuel	15		elo	S dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prest Litowsk		N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26. 121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 6th July 6th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Riga
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	wife	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Grodno
3	yes	self	$30	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Feldmgen
4	no	wife	$30	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	gray	none	Russia	Libau
5	no	self	$30	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
6	no	self	—	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
7	yes	self	$30	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Pinkaga
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Skrudmeny
9	yes	self	$30	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Russia	Polanen
10	yes	self	$30	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pryrosly
11	yes	self	$40	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Jakobja
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Smexicy
13	yes	self	$30	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Hisegaris
14	yes	husband	—	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	gray	brown	none	Russia	Hisegaris
15	yes	self	—	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Hisegaris
16	yes	mother	—	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	black	none	Russia	Dubiliken
18	yes	self	$30	no	no	friend and Race	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Smarchew
19	yes	husband	$30	no	no	Canal St. 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Bladau
20	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bladau
21	yes	mother	—	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Bladau
22	yes	father	—	no	no	865	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	mother in law	$35	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dalnow
26	yes	son	$25	no	no	320	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Rigena
27	yes	brother	—	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rigena
28	yes	husband	$40	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Rigena - Liteva
29	yes	father	—	no	no	1888 99 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rigena - Liteva
30	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nilsen 1st Officer of the S/S Liliania, from Libau, do
(State whether First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nilsen.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). —The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. ma J. Teren, Surgeon of the S/S. Lituania, ship Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had — 29 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St. Petersburg mil mea. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D J Teren

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 191-

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lituania" sailing from Libau the 22nd June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence). State.	City or Town.
1	Simanofsky	Meram	31		M.	M.	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shlowin	Feige Simanofsky, Sollowin, Mog. Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Rjabis	Elena	20		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowel	Julya Rjabis, Kowel, Wolg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Frischer	Meie	22		F.	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krautzburg	Abraham Frischer, Krautzburg, Kiel Gub.	N.Y.	New York
4	Prislupa	Roman	38		M.	M.	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorodzey	Ewdokia Prislupa, Gorodzey, Grod. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
5	Schwinis	Anton	17		M.	S.	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pawenesh	Hasimir Schwinis, Pawenesh, Kow. Gub.	Mass.	Racine
6	Schirwo	Ignaty	25		M.	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pogery	Urschulja Schirwo, Pogery, Kow. Gub.	Mo.	St. Louis
7	Schischelgis	Franciscus	26		M.	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Newesky		N.Y.	Rochester
8	Yosno Kosak	Wiktoria	25		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borotay	Minta Yosno Kosak, Borotay, Suwalki	N.Y.	N. York
9	Paltschalis	Agatha	27		F.	S.	farmer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kimyschky	Stanislaw Paltschalis, Kymischky, Kow. Gub.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Riserman	Boruch	46		M.	M.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Narowja	Berche Riserman, Narowja, Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Riserman	Jossel	16		M.	S.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Narowja		N.Y.	New York
12	Galoratzky	Liebe	32		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Malin		N.Y.	New York
13	Galoratzky	Meier	7		M.	S.	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Malin	No friends or known	N.Y.	New York
14	Galoratzky	Rachel	4		F.	S.	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Malin		N.Y.	New York
15	Galoratzky	Salman	3		M.	S.	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Malin		N.Y.	New York
16	Galoratzky	Mane		6	F.	S.	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Malin		N.Y.	New York
17	Nozel	Sore	46		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Weshnizy		N.Y.	Bklyn
18	Nozel	Fessja	26		F.	S.	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Weshnizy	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	Bklyn
19	Nozel	Chaje	22		F.	S.	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Weshnizy		N.Y.	Bklyn
20	Nozel	Leja	11		F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Weshnizy		N.Y.	Bklyn
21	Nozel	Hessel	7		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Weshnizy		N.Y.	Bklyn
22	Lindergant	Isser	5		M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebor	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
23	Lindergant	Tege	50		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebor		N.Y.	New York
24	Lindergant	Zide	16		M.	S.	scholar	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebor		N.Y.	New York
25	Lindergant	Rivke	12		F.	S.	scholar	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebor		N.Y.	New York
26	Lindergant	Mordsch	9		M.	S.	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebor		N.Y.	New York
27	Gitlin	Esrel	33		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebor	Itze Scheinsin, Wilebor	Conn.	Bluffton
28	Gitlin	Mindel	10		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebor		Ind.	Bluffton
29	Gitlin	Sore	4		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebor		Ind.	Bluffton
30	Gitlin	Rochl	3		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebor		Ind.	Bluffton

ADMITTED 2/ 1910 S. J. 3/3/10 2-591572-H-4-38

IN HOSPITAL DETENTION

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27 -

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 123

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6th July, 1910.

FORM 8186

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle G. Georgieff, 23 Gallatin Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Klobin
2	no	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: D. Smirnicha, 75 Howard Ave Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Kovel
3	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	bro.-in-law: B. Rattel, 207-9 E. 96th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Kreutburg
4	yes	self	$25	2 years	no	no	relative: S. Fedgina, 9 N. Main, 37 Jackson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kamiozig
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: J. Pulina, 1193 North Wisconsin St. Racine Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Gray	Gray	none	Russia	Leli
6	yes	brother	$	no	no	no	brother: P. Schipco, 9 North St. 9 N 1305 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Gray	blue	none	Russia	Pogery
7	yes	uncle	$	no	no	no	uncle: V. Kilas, El Stores Str. Roelester N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sevry
8	yes	husband	$60	no	no	no	husband: S. Vasser 27 Jackson St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5		light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Borodicz
9	yes	brother	$	no	no	no	brother: D. Palioclatis, 324 So. Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Smerey
10	yes	brother-in-law	$60	no	no	no	brother-in-law: D. Becker, 942 Union Ave. Bronx, city.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Karovija
11	yes	niece		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Karovija
12	yes	husband	$60	no	no	no	husband and father: M. [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	Gostonse
13	yes	father		no	no	no	M. Macoratzky,	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	yes	father		no	no	no	19 Suffolk St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	yes	Son		no	no	no	Sonsa brothers 2 sons	no	no	no	no	Med. Examination	no	4	10	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Weshinzy
18	yes	brother		no	no	no	B. Cohen, 153 Ralph ave. Brklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	yes	brother	$60	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	yes	Son		no	no	no	Son: S. Levy, 1365 Fulton ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Vilebor
23	yes	Son		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Vilebor
24	yes	brother	$60	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Vilebor
25	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	yes	husband	$60	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	no		no	5		light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Balinez
28	yes	father		no	no	no	M. Gitlin,	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	yes	father		no	no	no	% Gilman & Gitlin, 429 Washington St. Bluffton Ind.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S. Lituania, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish - American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Teres, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, Ship Surgeon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Teres

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 191

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liliana sailing from Libau the 22nd June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence). State.	City or Town.
1	Schevkun	Wladimir	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prosozity	Abr. Piotr Schevkun Prosozity Minsk Gub.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2	Schtilman-Schmaider	Srul	35		M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ternowka	Mo. Hanke Schtilman-Schmaider, Ternowka, Podol. Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Oloshansky	Wolk	22		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polisch	Abr. Schmari Oloshansky Polisch, Kijowa Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Budrik	Franz	38		M	M	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Michalow		Mass.	E. Cambridge
5	Budrik	Juscfa	38		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Michalow	Abr. Kasimyr Budrik Michalow, Wil. Gub.	Mass.	E. Cambridge
6	Budrik	Felix	17		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Michalow		Mass.	E. Cambridge
7	Budrik	Jas	-	9	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Michalow		Mass.	E. Cambridge
X 8	Pinozeik Ex I Reg 4 11 01	Liba	19		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkomir	Abr. Isaak Pinozeik Wilkomir, Kow. Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
9	Koltunozik	Nisita	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Osipowizi	Abr. David Koltunozik Osipowizi, Grodn. Gub.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Martinzuk	Ignatij	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowenyj	Mrs. Maria Martinzuk Nowenyj, Wol. Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Martinzuk	Marfa	20		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowenyi		N.Y.	New-York
12	Kleinitzyj	Abrahm	45		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew		Ill.	Chicago
13	Kleinitzka	Eidle	41		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew		Ill.	Chicago
14	Kleinitzyj	David	15		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	No freends in Russia	Ill.	Chicago
15	Kleinitzyj	Aron	14		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew		Ill.	Chicago
16	Kleinitzyj	Lazar	10		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew		Ill.	Chicago
17	Kleinitzyj	Moisej	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew		Ill.	Chicago
18	Kleinitzka	Chaie	18		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew		Ill.	Chicago
19	Pezgorin	Michail	26		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strelna	Abr. Wassily Pezgorin Strelna, St. Pet. Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Pezgorin wife	Auguste	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strelna		N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Pezgorin 2	Walentin	-	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strelna		N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Darofeizuk	Hanna	28		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sawoloz		Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Darofeizuk	Anna	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sawoloz	Mrs. Warwara Darofeizuk Sawoloz, Grodn. Gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Darofeizuk	Alexander	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sawoloz		Pa.	Philadelphia
X 25	Darofeizuk	Max	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sawoloz		Pa.	Philadelphia
X 26	Janowezenskyj	Bluma	18		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Selwa	Chatzkel Janowezenskyj Selwa, Grodn. Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 27	Jakobsohnskyj	Jakobe 624/673	16		M	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Selwa		N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Korzin	Hene	50		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	Abr. Schmuel Korzin Liban, Schiffer Str. 4	N.Y.	New-York
29	Korzin	Chane	11	6	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban		N.Y.	New-York
30	Sarowicz	Anton	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kaljuga	Abr. Arina Sarowicz Kaljuga, Kiewa Gub.	Conn.	New Haven

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28.

125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 4th July, 1910.

FOR THE PURPOSE OF 8186

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend: L. Kolen, c/o The Bodger Label Co. 433 nd St. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Prowezik
2	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law: J. Postalow, c/o B. Kolen 346 Hartford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	red	blue	none	Russia	Shcotka
3	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	broker: F. Waintraub, c/o C.B. Barthman 315 Bassel Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Iwanky
4	yes	self		no	1910	no	Cambridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Michalowo
5	no	husband	$40	no	no	no	cousin: Wincenty Babilice, 24 Warren Street, E. Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Michalowo
6	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Michalowo
7	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: J. Goldstein, Caracus Tacuari St. Kanjon St. 76 Asuncion St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Wilkowiz
9	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	cousin: A. Jakimowicz, c/o K. Lindberg 0356 W. 12th Street, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Ospowicz
10	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin: F. Martinzuc, c/o J. Kovac Greenpoint Ave 119, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Nowiesiow
11	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Nowiesiow
12	yes	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kogilew
13	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kogilew
14	yes	brother	$125	no	no	no	son: Mr. J. Klin, 1254 N. Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kogilew
15	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kogilew
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
18	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kogilew
19	yes	brother in law		no	no	no	brother in law: Mr. Linowicz 48 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Walsk
20	yes	brother	$40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Walsk
21	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
22	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: Mary Sorokejczyk 108 Ellsworth Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	fair	gray	none	Russia	Pulawane
23	yes	father	$-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	yes	sister	$40	no	no	no	sister: Mrs. L. Sadlowsky 3648 Allequippa St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Selwa
27	yes	sister	$17	no	no	no	Donna Captain 175 Bway	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Selwa
28	yes	son in law	$-	no	no	no	son in law: Mr. S. Kolen. 590, Nostrum Street East New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Krupsy
29	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
30	yes	cousin	$15	no	no	no	cousin: Alex Prakowicz, 58 Dan Street, New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kalusza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nilsen 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Liviania, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely and truly, declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nilsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 191 .

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Tiner, Surgeon of the S/S. Liliania, ship surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 29 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St. Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Tiner

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

29

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau the 22nd June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED	Andrej	Wladimir	37		M.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Russia	Polish	Russia		no friends in Russia
ADMITTED	Andrej	Marijanna	35		F.				Russia		Russia		
3	Libkbig	Solmon	23		M.	Labour			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baludo	Sons Libkbig
4	Libkbig	Hannee	18		F.				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baludo	Baludo Ugr Yeminger
5	Pekarskirig	Stanislaw	35		M.				Russia	Polish	Russia		bro Pekarskirig
6	Burbulera	Martha	23		M.		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jolangina	Jonas Kraniskas
7	Burbulera	Marjanna	11		F.		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jolangina	Jolangina Gouvernement
8	Tamulena	Paulina	22		F.	S.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shvalce	
9	Tamulena	Anelja	16		F.	S.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shvalce	
10	Tamulena	Adelja	19		F.	S.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shvalce	no friends in Russia
11	Tamulena	Julijana	6		F.	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shvalce	
12	Tamulena	Ivan	8		M.	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shvalce	
13	Maltinas	Pese	36		F.	M.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glabocee	
14	Maltinas	Jsaac	9		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glabocee
15	Maltinas	Selma	9		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glabocee
16	Maltinas	Pinekas	7		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glabocee
17	Maltinas	Abeinke	1		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glabocee
ADMITTED	Marianarag	Pese	46		F.	widow M.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lebedin	Sons Harbaren
ADMITTED	Marianarag	Fride	17		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lebedin
ADMITTED	Marianarag	Ejse	10		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lebedin
ADMITTED	Marianarag	Hale	7		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lebedin
22	Rosbaurag	Rea	16		F.	S.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Motor	Neigebe Rosbaurag
23	Sjskaveraja	Ranja (Rachel)	44		F.	M.	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tauroj	Abr. Perlin Tauroj
24	Kurlandrig	Bardane	18		F.	S.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mednikai	Duelle Kurlandrig
25	Rivlin	Abrahm	16		M.	S.	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libeninkay	Elana Rivlin
26	Goldinger	Mordeke	30		M.	M.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vinija	
27	Goldinger	Golde	28		F.	M.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vinija	no friends in Russia
28	Goldinger	Jsaac	2		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vinija
29	Selar	Samuel	28		M.	M.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pietervj	Katerina Selarjan no Pietervj Gr. Alperje
30	Juskeberig	Franz-Andrea	20		F.	S.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Salantos	Stolark Gouvernement Kowno

H. L. Zamosh
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V. 127

Arriving at Port of New York the 6th July, 1906

13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment; if so, how long, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin S. Kaplan 197 Kivington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark brown	dark	none	Russia	Grodno
2	no	husband	-	no	no	no	Brooklyn Lodi # Kapliner Park Slope	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
3	no	self	$30	no	no	no	uncle S. Krisko Pineland N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Poland
4	no	self	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Poland
5	yes	self	$15	1905 no 1904	no	no	wife Kaimira Krauskopf 197 Division St. Remarks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Pinchow
6	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	husband Abram Kaplan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Pelangini
7	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	husband Joseph Krasnogor 6 Canfield Ave. 913 Chelsea Rd.	no	no	no	no	dead	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	no	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
9	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
10	no	mother	$	$20	no	no	husband Kolgalus Family his portrait No. 209 Belvedere Street Phila.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
11	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	yes	husband	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no						none	Russia
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	yes	father	$	no	no	no	husband Reisenthal Kinney Heights Str. 1906.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	yes	father		no	no	no	Mr. Jones st.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	yes	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Lodz
20	yes	brother	Money	no	no	no	brother M. Morganovitz 93 Grand Ave New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	yes	brother	Money	no	no	no	brother M. Ronkanzey 16 N. Belvedere Street Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Shadlic
24	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband Lambert Virginia 644 Grand Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no		no	4	8	light gray	brown	none	Russia	Kurlinsky
25	yes	brother	Money	no	no	no	brother S. Hoffman 553 First str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Kreshemoshel
26	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	brother, str. Rivington 827 & 1000 Shelter Island st.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Zelenetsin
27	yes	father	$	100	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Minitza
28	yes	father		no	no	no	father S. Bleimas 244 S. Carstens str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Minitza
29	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	yes	brother	$	no	no	no	brother in law Abraham Kaplan 197 Rivington St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Pietrow
31	yes	brother	Money	no	no	no	brother S. Rikonas 171 Ridge st.	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Suboz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen 1° Offic (State whether, First or Second Officer.) of the s/s Liviania, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 25 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 190 .

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, staticnary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). -The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish - American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). -The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). - The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 –97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israel J. Tiver, Surgeon of the S/S Liliania, Ships Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 29 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, St. Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Israel J. Tiver

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at Liverpool

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

July 6, 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 24

30

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liviania sailing from Libau the 22nd June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Schapiro	Schleima	26		F.	M.	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Pinerjeck			Town Patriek
2	Schapiro	Lipa	7		F.	S.	Schoolboy	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Pinerjeck	no friends in Russia		Town Patriek
3	Schapiro	Abrahum	5		M.	S.	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinerjeck			Town Patriek
4	Gumbilis	Nahrej			M.	S.	Farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowbiaschey	Mrs Gumbilis Kowno		N. Yatsy Connecticut
5	Shuseli	Alpinna			F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	Shuseli Russia		Ill. Chicago
6	Bungse	Paraseuja	27		F.	M.	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vil. Linez			N. Y. Port Washington
7	Bungse	Teofil	3		M.	S.	Child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vil. Linez	no friends in Russia		N. Y. Port Washington
8	Bungse	Tamara	-	8	F.	S.	Child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vil. Linez			N. Y. Port Washington
9	Bebaja	Lipe	17		F.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	no friends in Russia		N. Y. Port Washington
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 129

Arriving at Port of New York, the 4th July, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
2		mother		no	no	no	husband V. Goodman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Libau
3		brother		no	no	no	here 46 1/2 Avenue C	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4		self		no	no	no	brother [illegible] Cumberland St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Kovieky
5		self		no	no	no	brother Bada Chunski 145 Division St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
6		husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	light fair	blue	none	Russia	Bloloda
7		father		no	no	no	brother Leopold Stepan Bauzon 11 E. 72nd St New York	-	-	-	-	good	-	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8		father		no	no	no		—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9		aunt	27	no	no	no	aunt Schreyer 59 Hudson Ave Glendale Queens	no	no	no	no		no	4	9	dark brown	gray	none	Russia	Riga
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen 1st Officer, of the S/S Liliania, from Libau, do
(State whether, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).— The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who oparates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).— The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).— The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 130

Ldg S.S. LITUANIA R.-I.S. arrived July 6, 1910, 190, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1 Kagan, Chaim	3	10	1	lpc	Cabin	Smith																		2	2
33m	2 Schechtmann, Aron	25	12	1	lpc	2.15	Book																		2	2
48m	3 Slipkowsky, Laurenty & niece	22	23	2	lpc	2.20	Scarl																		6	6
18f	Makarevis, Petronela																									
16m	4 Paplakas, Josip Juozapas	22	16	1	lpc	2.30	Scarl																		3	3
9m	5 Sajkowsky, Chone	25	11	1	lpc	2.40	Book																		10	10
21m	6 Masonis, Wazlaw	21	16	1	lpc	3.	Laca																		9	9
15f	7 Saravaiskaja, Lie	23	2	1	lpc	2.35	Flan																		1	1
44m	8 Schwartzer, Schaje & chocou	25	3	23	lpc	2.50	Book																		3	3
16m	Wjnik Aron																									
16f	Schwartz Beile																									
47m	9 Dobrowklansky, Salman & son	25	25	2	lpc	2.50	Flan																		3	3
19m	Jankel																									
36f	10 Pendrik Chasche	24	14	2	lpc	with No. 11	2.45	Laca	7	7	135	Goed													4	4
7f	Ente																									
11f	11 Galbern, Chaie	24	16	1	lpc	with No° 10	2.45	Laca	7	7	135	Goed													2	2
48m	12 Sankowsky, Anton dau	25	14	2	lpc	with No. 13	2.40	Flan																	4	4
17f	Anna																									
10m	13 Komanofsky, August	25	16	1	lpc	with No. 12	2.40	Flan	7	8	155	Hgs													3	3
46m	14 Aisenman, Boruch & son	27	10	2	lpc		2.35	Conn																	4	4
16m	Jossel																									
22m	15 Olschansky, Wolk	28	3	1	lpc		2.30	Lyoke																	2	2
30m	16 Kotzlach, Schmuel	2	1	1	lpc			Scarl																	2	2
40m	17 Borisik, Denjan	5	18	1	lpc		3.	Schla																	3	3
26f	18 Chenitzkaja, Cive Ich Imchenitzky maiskilwitz	20	4	2	lpc		3.	Book	10	Hgs															8	8
8f	Leie																									
44m	19 Kukin, Hillel	10	30	1	lpc		3.	Warren																	1	1
19f	20 Dombrowske, Stanislawa	17	17	1	lpc		3.10	Schla																	3	3
54m	21 Kaplja, Anisin	3	23	1	lpc		3.05	Flan																	4	4
30m	22 Pawlowitz, Semjon	9	13	1	lpc		3.15	Zaoms																	2	2
			30																							

TOTALS.

B—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 131

IJG S. S. LITUANIA REAS. arrived July 6, 1910, 190, M., ; from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45f	23	Gitterman, Slawe	21	21	1	lpc	3.15	Detwil							7/7	171	Gold	10 50						1	—	1
17m	24	Prumin, Nochim	11	24	1	lpc	3.15	Maca							7/7	173	Gil	4 50						1	1	
15m	25	Schinkewits, Kiprian	16	3	1	lpc	3.20	DiMic							7/11	13	ORS	11 40						✓	4	✓
18m	26	Huram, Stanislaw	19	28	1	lpc	3.18	Browne							7/8	174	Hgs	10 05						2	1	2
19m	27	Kinkonis, Petras sis bro	2	26	4	lpc	3.20	Scarl	7/	53	11	3/5	23.50						Stay	1.10	3rd	7/10	Kaunas	120	120	
16f		Anna																								
8m		Leon																								
6f		Agatha																								
33f	28	Meister, Nechana 4 ch	11	9	5	lpc	3.20	Maca	7/9	146	ORS				7/11	15	ORS	17 50						3	2	2
11f		Leje																								
6f		Sore																								
8f		Chane																								
3m		Samuel																								
40f	29	Saposhnik, Ruehel 4 ch	21	8	5	lpc	3.40	Detw							7/8	174	Hgs	10 15						10	5	10
14m	30	S Schmuel Schmitik																								
11m		Jankel																								
4f		Senka Sara																								
3f		Mirel																								
32m	30	Kuczewuk, Alexej & nep	14	13	2	lpc	3.30	Cowe													4	7/10	Birmingham	3	3	3
19m		Atamanjuk, Ignatz																								
21f	31	Specialnaja, Feodoria	14	14	1	lpc with No. 30	3.30	Cowe							7/10	76	Gold	11 00						4	3	4
52m	32	Korodkin, Afroim & ch	26	26	2	lpc	3.30	DiMi							7/7	8	Gil	5 00						2	2	2
14f		Ester																								
14m	33	Lewit, Lundel	11	8	1	lpc	3.40	Maca							7/8	175	Jam	1 ✓ ✓						2	2	2
39m	34	Schwartzer, Moische	19	13	1	lpc	3.30	Browne							7/7	170	Gil	3 45						1	1	
52f	35	Katznelson, Feiga 3 ch	3	7	4	lpc	3.25	Plan							7/7	148	Gil	1 45						4	4	
15m		David																								
13f		Draine																								
11m		Moischj																								
47f	36	Sepezillo, Anna	19	26	1	lpc	3.25	Brown							7/9	105	Gil	1 55						3	3	

Totals.

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 132

S. S. LITUania Russ Am arrived 7/6/10, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	387	Trei, Behr,	9	1	1	lpc		3 55 PM Zamosh							7/8	97	C	3 50							222	
39f	388	Krutul, Avra & 1 ch	--	--	2	"			7/9	130	Ch				7/10	40	Ex	2 30							20 20	20
5f		Bromislaw																									
21m	39	Kralmanson, Cirsch	11	23	1	lpc		4. Maca							7/1	167	Ql	2 35							1 1 1	
28m	40	Supes, Andreas wf and ch	18	3	3	lpc ch in hosp		3.40 Racz	7/9	145	QB				7/10	118	Exc	2							105 105 105	
21f		Maria																									
2f		Paulina																									
22f	41	Derezhewicz Downlkewicz, Mateus	8		1	lpc		3.15 Dyck	7/	16	QB	7/	223	K					4 15 pm	7/7/10	Birma				16 16 16	
18f	42	Jatzkowska, Anna	20	20	1	lpc	Cert	4.30 Bock	7/10	16	404			Lit					"	"	"				16 16 16	
35f	43	Felmanovicz Fe-masovicz, Maria ch & mother	24	20	3	lpc	cert	4.45 Maca	7/9	131	Ch				7/11	33	C	3 20							15 15 15	
5m		Leonia																									
62m		Stanislaw																									
16m	44	Brin, Abram	12	10	1	lpc	cc t	5. Hack	7/8	Ld	2	wd	For						4 15 pm	7/7/10	Birma				16 16 16	
62m	45	Wolkacz, Michel wf daugdch	26	12	4	lpc	cert	4.40 DiMic							7/7	57	Clark	5 10							4 4 4	
60f		Ruchel																									
23f		Itzkowitz, Maria																									
11/12		Mindel																									
50m	46	Brawig Yaukel Browin, Frankel wf 3 ch	11	23	5	lpc	cert	5. Maca							7/7	16	Ql	5 25							5 5 5	
50f		Chaje																									
20m		Mordche																									
16m		Chonan																									
14f		Chonwe																									
50f	47	Kokin, Hene ch	28	28	2	lpc	cert	5.05 Dyck	7/	9	Ql				7/8	9	C	3 30							4 4 4	
44f	48	Portnoi, Fissel 4 ch	19	6	5	lpc	cert	5. Browne	7/9	149	11														100 100 100	
10m		Boruch																									
12f		Mindel																									
4m		Hersch																									
11m		Judel																									
40m	49	Kronitsch, Selig	18	7	1	lpc	cert	5.05 Racz							7/8	131	Ql	98 10 30							2 1 2	

40

Totals.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

TJC S. S. LITUANIA arrived JULY 6/10, 190, M., from 133

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
59m	50	Piewowar, Gische, & fam.	15	23/26	4	lpc cert	5:10	Warren	7/8	44	Gel				7/9	158	NS	11 45										1 2 8 1 2
55f		" Sore																										
18f		" Chane																										
20f		" Riwe																										
46m	51	Rosenthal, Morduch,	2	2	1	lpc cert	5:00	Scarlett							7/8	58	Ld	9 21										2 1 2
49m	52	Isaewics, Karl	10	16	1	lpc cert	5:12	Warren	7/8	55	C	7/11	3rd Cl									3 pm	7/11	Russia				3 0 3 0
54m	53	Ozyscs, Rafail,	25	13	1	lpc cert	5:30	Book	7/11	131	Lw											4 15 pm	7/22/10	Birmal				6 1 6 1 6
39f	54	Freidin, Leie, & chldn.	7	10/15	6	lpc cert	5:35	Connor	7/8	141	Hgl				7/9	49	Goel	11 40										1 8 1 2 1 8
15m		" Jossif																										
8m		" Litman																										
17f		" Sore																										
11f		" Reise																										
9f		" Rachel																										
56m	55	Kuschner, Leiser,	17	26	1	lpc cert	5:15								7/7	170	Lw	4 40										1 1 1
23f	56	Leifkind, Hode & ch.	1	28.30	3	lpc cert	5:15	Detwiler							7/8	54	Ld	9 10										6 3 6
49f	57	" Lipsche																										
12m		" Levin																										
57f	57	Kukuratis, Damiszcosa & son	17	22/23	2	lpc certs.	5:10	Parbury							7/7	167	DPS	3 00										6 6 6 2 1 2
18m		" Anton																										
58m	58	Josukiewicz, Josef,	6	16	1	lpc	4:18	Raoz							7/10	80	Goel	11 35										4 3 4
63m	59	Schapiro, Eljasch & fam.	14	12	4	lpc cert	4:55	Cowen							7/7	161	Lw	3 50										4 4 4
63f		" Sore																										
18f		" Zippe																										
11f		" Pesse																										
40f	60	Marinowsky, Pesse & fam.	9	18/21	4	lpc cert	5:15	Zemosh							7/7	176	Lw	4 30										4 4 4
11f		" Freida																										
10f		" Szipe																										
7f		" Slate,																										
35f	61	Andrij Andolij, Marzianna	29	2	1	lpc	6:00	Bauer							7/9	72	Lw	3 00										3 3 3
46f	62	Terwidis, Marianna,	11	18	2	lpc cert	5:30	Macatee	7/9	141	DPS				7/11	167	Lw	3 35										5 5 5

TOTALS.

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. LITUANIA JULY 6, 1910 arrived , 190 , M., , from 134

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47f	63	Levergant, Feige, & ch.	27 23/26	4	lpc husb.in josp. 6:05	Connor							7/8	176	4gl	10 10									8 4 8
16m		" Jude																							
14f		" Riwe																							
9m		" Morduch																							
46f	64	Nadel, Sore & ch.	27 17/21	5	lpc cert. S.I. 7-7 5:05 10 am	Hackett							7/7	11	9gl	5 10									—5—
5m	65	Livergand, Iezer	with #64 27 24	3	" from hosp 7-7-10	1 05 Bauer							7/8	176	4gl	10 10									1 1 1
37m	66	Andrej, Wladimir	with #61 29	1	" " " "	40 "							7/9	77	Fol	4 00									2 2 2
37f	67	Misjukewitz, Ewa	23 26	1	" " " "	2 45 "	7/9	73	Fol				7/13	171	K	2 40									6 6 6
29m	68	Promack, Kive	16 30	1	Trachoma-from hosp 7/8/10-11 a m		7/8	155	III											11 11 5 pm 7/8/10	Lituania	—	—	1 —
26m	69	Muschi, Aprima	30 5	1	L.P.C. S.I. 7-8-10 11 25	Fitz	7/9	184	Fol				7/11	34	K	1 30									3 4 3
13f	70	Misjukewitz, Annat 2m	23 27/29	3	L.P.C. S.I. 7-9-10 9 00 am	Fitz	7/9	73	Fol				7/13	171	A	2 40									12/5/2
9f		Josefa																							
6f		Francska																							
27f	71	Bonzak, Carachord 2m	30 6/8	3	L.P.C. S.I. 7-11-10	1 30 pm Johnson	7/11	158	Gord				7/13	142	Cm	1 35									6 6 6
3m		Teofie																							
2m		Amara																							
39f	72	~~Gratonis, Ursula~~ ~~Helyanos, Mrchutja~~ 22	17/3	2	L.P.C. S.I. 7/23/10	9 15 am Piazzo	7/23	158	Fol											3 45 pm 7/23/10	Russia			1 3 1 1
4m		" Ambrasi— Abracy			DCD. to hosp. "	Trachoma "																			
																							49	51	49
																									2. 2
																							49	51	49

TOTALS.

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

135

S. S. LITUANIA arrived July 6, 1910, 19—, —— M., ——, from ——

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date July	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Berawskaja,	Sara	24	1		1	To uncle 3:20	Mrs. Abe Dulkin 267 Livingston St, Newark NJ	J.	7	2.50	1	1	1
2	Torgowetz,	Rochel	3	16		1	" brother	Bro. Israel, 458 Nma St. Bklyn, NY	P	6	4.30	—	—	—
3	Zibert,	Dwoire & 5 ch	26	19/25		6	" husbabd	Husb. Pincus, 365 Osborne St. " "	P	6	4.30	—	—	—
4	Mulj[illegible]	Slate & 2 ch	26	28/30		3	" husband tel $	" Reuben, 538 99 St. NYC	J	6	4.10	—	—	—
5	Katz, [illegible]	Leie	8	16		1	" cousin	Care Dan Pincus, 220 Ten eyck St Bklyn.	D	8	10.35	2	1	2
6	Reiter, Reuter,	Zipe & 2 ch	17	8/10		3	" husband	Husb. Chaim, 95 Everett St. NYC	P	7	10.25	3	—	3
7	Chajetowitz,	Golde R	23	6		1	" uncle	Uncle & Aunt Mr & Mrs Chaim Margolis, 333 Hmi Ave Bklyn	Hacken	7	10.15	1	—	1
8	Pinczuk,	Liba	28	8		1	" uncle	333 de la Salle St	J.	8	4.20	2	2	2
9	Promack,	Basse & 2 ch	17	5/7		3	" husband	Husb Hance, 1416 Blue Island Ave, Chgo, Ill	J.	7	5	3	3	3
10	Krawzin,	Chaje	24	18		1	" uncle	Bro Kive, 673 Saeltman St Bklyn NY	B	6	5.30	—	—	—
11	Woithmaites,	Anna	14	8		1	" uncle	Uncle Antni Balandis, 15 Prospect St, Newburg Ny.	Alex.	9	11.—	3	3	3
12	Feinstein,	Dobe	23	23		1	" brother	Bro Harry, 317 Madison St. NYC	Hackett	7	12	1	—	1
13	Mindlin,	Dwoire	23	5		1	" brother	Bro Max 68 Fairview Ave, Newark NJ	B.	6	5.41	—	—	—
14	Ekstraxt,	Roche & 3 ch	1	24/27		4	" husband	Husb 33 1st & Houston St. NYC	P	6	5.31	—	—	—
15	Schifris,	Freide	28	24		1	" brother	See Rotterdam Number blank,				—	—	—
16	Hurowitz	Malke & 6 ch	23	7/13		7	" husband	Husb. Sam. 256 Cedar St. New Haven Conn	Brock	7	11.3[illegible]	7	—	7
17	Bardofskaja,	Daminika	13	24		1	" husband	" Timofey 211 Justice St Allsburg Pa	J	7	5	1	1	1
18	Aronowa,	Reise & 5 ch	12	17/22		6	" husband	Husb. Harry 359 Grand St. NYC	B.	6	5.35	—	—	—
19	Mucilowin,	Scheina	3	14		1	" sister	Sis Jacob 92 Gore St Bklyn NY	B.	6	5.45	—	—	—
20	Frischer,	Mere	27	3		1	" b-i-l	Lil, Mrs Benj Kaelo- 297 Ewen St	P.	8	9.27	2	1	2
21	Budnik,	Pesche & 4 ch	25	25/29		5	" husband	Husb. Moses 199 Ave "B". NYC	P	6	5.40	—	—	—
22	Nebotlava,	Chaje & 3 ch	22	27/30		4	" husband	" Salmon, 1471 Park Ave "	J	7	12.10	4	—	4
23	Schilko,	Mera	3	2		1	" tel [illegible]	" Maeruj 124, 93 St Melrose Park, Ill	J	7	5	1	1	1
24	Beitelman,	Chane & 4 ch	20	7/11		5	" husband	Husb. Mintz, 346 E 4 St. NYC	P	6	5.35	—	—	—
25	Selnik,	Rivke & 3 ch	21	26/29		4	" husband	Husb. Morris, 129 Ames St Bklyn NY	J	6	5.40	—	—	—
26	Bass,	Ester & 3 ch	17	27/30		4	" husband	" Jacob 749 E 9th St. NYC	J	6	5.45	—	—	—
27	Lipkin,	Roche & 3 ch	12	1/14		4	" husband	" Joe 409 Cherry St "	B	6	5.57	—	—	—
28	Fradin,	Mechame & 3 ch	3	3/6		4	" husband	" Abram 134 Ave "C" "	P	6	5.27	—	—	—
29	Ostranskaja,	Sara & 4 ch	24	25/29		5	" husband	" Benj. 61 Bristol St Bklyn NY	P	6	5.30	3	1	3
30	Friedman,	Pesja & 3 ch	19	22/25		4	" husband	" Nathan, 331 E 101 St. NYC	J.	6	5.30	3	1	3

V I A T. L. V. G.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia Lituania arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

L. 136

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Oleinik,	Lukina & son	14	21/22	2		To tel $	Chas Ohnstad Parfirn, 630 W. 12th St, Chicago, Ill	L	12	10	12	12	12
32	Eisen,	Mechе & 4 ch	12	23/27	5		" husband	Husb. Harry, 19 Mangin St, NYC	P	6	5.06	—	—	—
33	Katz,	Malke & 3 ch	25	21/24	4		" husband	" Berk 111 Pitt St "	P	6	5.10	—	—	—
34	Schapiro,	Scheine & 2ch	30	1;3	3		" husband	" David, 17 Cove St Norwich, Ct.	J.	7	5	3	3	3
35	Dorofaizus,	Manna & 3 ch	28	22/25	4		" tel $	" Harry - 108 Elsworth St. Phila, Pa	J	7	5	4	4	4
36	Penczanskajan,	Feige & 2 ch	23	17/19	3		" husband	Husb Abram, 110 E. 3rd St, NYC	P	8	9.25	6	6	6
37	Dworkin,	Rivke & 2 ch	12	4/6	3		" children	Bro Philip, 306 E 101 St, NYC Glen Allen Miss.	J	6	5.30	—	—	—
38	Kalischefskaja,	Maria & son	3	27/28	2		" tel $	Bro & Husb Martin, 90 Merchants State Bank,	J	8	4	2	2	2
39	Kobilanskajan,	Ewa & dau	3	29/30	2		" tel $	Bro & Husb Jan, " " "	J	8	4	4	4	4
40	Gitlin,	Eske & 3 ch	27	27/30	4		" tel $	Husb Alex. 729 W. Washington St. Bluffton, Ind.	J	7	5	4	4	4
41	Rymka,	Adaja & 3 ch	3	1 7/20	4		" husband	Husb Sam, 918 State St, Balti. Md.	P	9	9.55	12	8	12
42	Dumansky,	Beile & 3 ch	21	22/25	4		" husband	Husb Molly 349 - 2nd St. J.C. NJ	Marshall	7	10.30	4	—	4
43	Guzman,	Brooche & 3 ch	21	17/20	4		" husband	Husb 703 E 13 St. NYC	P	6	5.27	—	—	—
44	Gelfand,	Scheine & son	2	3/4	2		" husband	" Schmole 173 Ave "C" NYC	J	6	5.29	—	—	—
45	Malkowitz,	Feige & 2 ch	11	15/17	3		" husband	" Jacki 178 Chester St. Bklyn NY	P	6	5.21	—	—	—
46	Lobemann,	Feige & 3 ch	2	18 21	4		" husband	" Joesel 24 Hamburg St. "	P	6	5.24	—	—	—
47	Belous,	Maria & 2 ch	17	14/16	1	2	" husband	Chicago Ill. RRec Husb Jakob, 1136 Laffin St.	J.	8	11.10	4	2	4
48	Kauschpadis,	Rosalia & 3 ch	(2	11/14)	4		" tel $	RRec Husb Antanas, Box 100, E. Chicago Ind.	L.	8	4	8	8	8
49	Soybofsky,	Menje R	29	23	1		" tel $	Lyons Colo. RRec Wife Simon, Wm 225 Mason, Bldg,	J.	8	11.10	2	1	2
50	Ponzak,	Paraska & 2 ch	30	6/8	1	2	" husband	Made S. I.	J.	15	12.0	10	10	18
51	Jaschstein,	Freidja	14	23	1		" sister	Bro Mr Dora Cranick 784 Rockaway Ave Bklyn NY	J	6	5.20	—	—	—
52	Feldman,	Beile	10	13	1		" cousin	C. de Hirsch Home	F	7	2.30	1	1	1
53	Rosenberg,	Cure	3	24	1		" sister	Bro Sophia Cohen, 315 E 106 St. NYC	J	6	5.21	—	—	—
54	Yosokosak,	Wik'a	27	8	1		" husband	Husb Meyer 37 Jackson St. "	J	7	11.45	1	—	1
55	Cheifitz,	Libe & 2 sisters	15	20/22	3		" uncle	Uncle Louis Regow 234 E 99 St. NYC	P	6	5.37	—	—	—
56	Schafiro,	Jaco & bro	14	29/30	2		" mother	Mother Lewi, 732 E 6th St. NYC	J	6	5.0	—	—	—
57	Golderow,	Leibe	1	6	1		" brother	Bro Isaac, 320 Lorimer, Bklyn NY	P	6	5.25	—	—	—
58	Waizunas,	Anecja	22	17	1		" brother	Bro Julius 1054 Manhattan Ave Bklyn	J.	8	9.30	2	1	2
59	Downores,	Paulina	17	20	1		" brothet	Chicago Ill. RRec Bro Antanas 3747 Auburn Ave,	J.	8	8	2	1	2
60	Eljaschow,	Elie	26	8	1		" cousin	Cous Isaac Jacobs, 913 Lingard Ave, Bronx	B	6	5.40	7	14	7

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1613

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lituania arrived ", 19 , M., from

No. 127

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Karalinsky,	Skaria & sis	25	1/2		2	To brother	Bro. Abraham, 6 Belmont Ave Bklyn. NY.	P	6	6	—	—	—
62	Schmidt,	Esta F	14	7		1	" father	Fad Israel, 293 Wallabout St " "	J	7	10	1	—	1
63	Kaplan,	Jechene	28	27		1	" sister	Bro Ron, 218 104 St. NYC	P	6	5.22	—	—	—
64	Rischin,	Minde	19	17		1	" brother	" Kelvel, 90 Ames St Bklyn NY	P	6	5.42	—	—	—
65	Janowsezensky,	Blume	28	26		1	" sister	Sis Sadie Radlotzky. 2611 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	Bock	7	12.05	1	—	1
66	Yagan,	Sofia	11	30		1	" uncle	Uncle Max Cohen, 58 Moore St. Bklyn NY	B	7	9.50	1	—	1
67	Garmankof,	Ewtichy,	9	27		1	" tel [illegible]	Pittsburg Pa, Alex Shifs German Lutheran Mahnruch, 259-5th Av Worcester Mass	P	10	11.20	4	3	4
68	Juselewiz,	Fran 'a	29	30		1	" tel [illegible]	Rel & Cas Belras Rubotics, 71 Millberry St.	P	8	4.10	2	2	2
69	Rubin,	Roche & 2 ch	5	27/30				Hurb. Sam, 617 E 7th St Nyc	P	6	5.47	—	—	—
70	Walkowitz,	Olga	5	27/30		4	" husband &c							
71	Kaufman,	Fried [illegible]	3	22		1	" tel [illegible]	Bro Mr Moses Berger, 1832 Hallen St Chgo Ill	J	7	5	1	1	1
72	Lewin,	Sura	11	5		1	" b-i-l	" Becky Cian, 66 W 109 St. Nyc	J	7	1.15	1	1	1
73	Roitblatt,	Miwke	6	3		1	" tel [illegible]	Bro-in-law Wand Freedman, 1908 Hastings St Chgo Ill	J	7	5	1	1	1
74	Walintelis,	Eliz	20	3		1	" cousin	Cme. Veronica Jaginas, 95-3rd Ave Bklyn NY	J	7	10	1	—	1
75	Bass,	Leie	20	13		1	" b-i-l	Bro-in-law Jeet Bass, 749 E 9 St. NYC	P	7	2.01	1	1	1
76	Stelnjanis,	Ursdulja & son	22	12/13		2	" tel [illegible]	Made S.O.	O	25	9.20	38	38	38
77	Matinis,	Mata,	7	30		1	" brother	Bro Peter, 555 Dryer Ave Bklyn NY	J	7	9.25	1	—	1
78	Plasis,	Liba	20	6		1	" cousin	Polish Society	J	11	10.20	5	4	5
79	Wolpin,	Itka	19	14		1	" brother	Bro Leit 635 Carlman St Bklyn NY	P	6	5.35	—	—	—
80	Justanowitz,	Bodaus	29	24		1	" brother	" Isaac 3-3 8-1 St St Hoboken NJ	J	6	6.30	—	—	—
81	Dudkina,	Igudia	19	24		1	" uncle	Uncle Abe Dudkin 267 Lexington St Newark NJ	Dyeker	7	11.40	1	—	1
82	Goldin,	Basse	15	6		1	" father	Fad Chaim, 371 E 10 St Nyc	B	6	5.40	—	—	—
83	Rabinowitz,	Nidel	10	8		1	" sisters	Sister Lizzie R. 70 E 99 St "	J	6	5.45	—	—	—
84	Rochansky,	Lea	29	22		1	" tel [illegible]	Rel Wm, Hirsch, 1060 Linn St, Cincinnati O. & Uncle Hirsch Stone	C	8	4	2	2	2
85	Suchowitzkaja,	Frume	2	22		1	" uncle		F	7	2.20	1	1	1
86	Scherman,	Ente	1	11		1	" uncle	Uncle Nathan Schlesinger, 364 E 4 St. Nyc	J	6	3.35	—	—	—
87	Levenberg,	Chave	15	5		1	" tel [illegible]	Bro Louis, 98½ Franklin St Albany NY	J	7	3.15	1	1	1
88	Freistman,	Ester & bro	7	2/3		2	" father	Fad Hirsch, 280 Grand St Nyc	O	6	5.30	—	—	—
89	Dzimnenja,	Gerwol & son	15	18/19		2	" husband	Bro Hermilayo, 263 Osborne St Bklyn	P	7	4.45	2	2	2
90	Lewin,	Itte	4	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Saml Sacks, 2 2 Lane St Paterson NJ	J	7	9.45	28	29	28

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

D. 128

S. S. Lituania arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Nesterowitz,	Axenia	4	20		1	To cousin	Cous Adler Mercazin, 30 Boyd st Newark NJ	P	7	4⁴⁵	1	1	1
92	Lisdan,	Rocha	12	8		1	" brother	Bro-in-law Nechemi Leiden 299 Cherry st Nyc	P	7	9⁵⁰	1	—	1
93	Burbuleva,	Marth	29	6		1	" husband tel $	Mahanoy City Pa. Bro & Bro Jurgis Krusnikas, 717 E. Penn St,	P	10	4³⁷	4	4	4
94	Tabriskja,	Pasja & 4 ch	7	21/25		5	" tel $	Bro & Inst David, 32 Cross St, Boston Mass.	J	9	10⁴⁵	15	10	15
95	Alexen,	Anelja	25	8		1	" b-i-l	Sis Anna Bulevan, 240 River St Paterson NJ	J	7	1	1	1	1
96	Matulewska,	Fran'a & 2 ch	1	8/10- 1		2	" tel $	Bro & Inst John, 513 - 7th St, Oregon City Ore.	J	8	4	4	4	4
97	Abuchowsky,	Ossip	16	7		1	" tel $	Bro & Bro Felix 1020 Ohio St, Chicago Ill	J	8	1²⁰	2	1	2
98	Botko-Yoffe, Berkus	Chane	2	5		1	" husband	Husb. Jalmon 65 Emerson St. Nyc	J	6	6²⁰	—	—	—
99	Strapko,	Iwan	16	21		1	" nfriend	Bro Jakob Pustorovich, 97 Henry St, Nyc	J	10	1⁵⁵	4	4	4
100	Feigerson,	Mushe	6	12		1	" brother	Bro-in-Law Fraivig Schoen, 577 Dumont Ave Bklyn NY	J	7	1¹⁵	1	1	1
101	Postolow,	Manie & 3 ch	21	13/16		4	" husband	Husb. Wpg. 412 Vienna st. Bklyn, NY	J	7	10⁴⁰	4	—	4
102	Tarasewitz,	Anas'a & 2 ch	9	15/17		3	" htel $	Bro & Inst Simon, Box 509 Berlin NH (Yellow is OK)	J	8	4¹⁰	6	6	6
103	Kjuleris,	Agneska	11	19		1	" father	~~Fath Jonsapas 49 Little St Bklyn NY~~	Started	7	10¹⁹	1	—	1
104	Filikowitz,	Anna	25	14		1	" sister	~~Sis Veronika, 254 Bedford Ave Bklyn NY~~ ~~Fath Jonsapas, 49 Little St Bklyn NY~~	Started	7	11⁵⁰ 10¹⁶	1	—	1
105	Parachakin,	Step'a & dau	15	3/4		2	" tel "	Bro & Inst Trofim Maywood Ill.	J	8	4	4	4	4
106	Katenas,	Leokodia	7	9		1	" son	Son Ludwig - 220 Ave A. Nyc	J	7	9	1	—	1
107	Itzkowitz, Strikert	Masche & &dau	16	1/2	1	1	" tel #	Husb David Abramowitz, 110 Shepard St. Lynn, Mass	J	7	5	1	1	1
108	Wadel,	Sore & 4 ch	27	17/21		5	" sons	Made S.I.	Depts.	7	11⁵⁵	5	—	5
109	Andruskewicz,	Katerina & 2 ch	10	9/11		3	" husband	Husb Aitis, 442 E 12 St Nyc	J	7	9	3	—	3
110	Tarasewitz,	Eliz	5	11		1	" sister	Bro & Bro Simon, Box 509, Berlin NH.	J	8	4¹⁰	2	2	2
111	Maloratzky,	Liebe & 4 ch	27	12/16	1	4	" husband	Husb. Mac, 19 Eggert St. Nyc.	J	7	9²³	5	—	5
12	Kononzik,	Sam	16	19		1	" bro	Ge Brandon, Roxbury NY.	J	8	11	2	1	2
113	Osarczuk,	Wassily	16	22		1	" ind.add,	G.E. Brandon, Roxbury NY	J	8	11	2	1	2
114	Greiss,	Mordche	22	15		1	" uncle	Uncle Isaac Golomb, 455 E 170 St Nyc	J	7	1	1	1	1
115	Maximzuk,	Wasily	16	23		1	" b-i-l	Bro-in-Law Roman Felmuck, 28 River St Poplidon Pa	J	7	4⁵⁵	1	1	1
116	Ochrimowitz,	Czlaw	16	16		1	" tel $	Bro Leon, Burmont Pa.	J	8	9³⁰	2	1	2
117	Misjukewitz,	Anna & 2 ch	25	27/29		3	" mother in Hos	Made S.I.	D.	9	9	9	6	9
118	Puschi,	Aprima	30	5		1	" tel $	Made S.I.	J	8	11⁵⁰	2	1	2
119	Kijanetz,	Terenty	26	18		1	" friend	Henry, Topp, Ridgewood NJ.	J	8	11	2	1	2
120	Siwka,	Jakob	4	21		1	" friend	Henry, Topp, Ridgewood NJ.	J	8	11	48 53	58	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

179

S. S. Lituania arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121														
✓	Juszkewicz,	Ignats	16	20		1	To uncle	Russian Immigrant Society	J.	8	6.20	2	1	2
122 ✓	Michalewitz,	Vincenty	12	9		1	" tel $	Bro & Bro Pinti, 2230 Forbes St, Pittsburg Pa	J.	8	11.10	2	1	2
123 ✓	Sirotinsky,	Schmuel	11	7		1	" tel Father	Fath Rachmiel, 79 Grattan St. Bklyn Ny.	J	7	3.05	1	1	1
124 ✓	Rudolf,	Leonard & bro	17	18/19		2	" b tel $	Bro John 15th & Court sts Lincoln Nebr.	J.	7	5	2	2	2
125 ✓	Marzejanczies,	Marko	13	1		1	" friend	A. L Smith Carmel Ny	J.	7	11.10	1	—	1
														8 5 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(110

I, F. Strauch, Surgeon of the „Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." sailing Horemik, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed by the Company" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
of Münden, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1900.

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse. sailing from Bremen, June 28th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Seiter	Colonel Charles	52						U. S. C.					New York	
2	Guggenheimer	Joseph	37						"					— "	—
3	Lefkowitz	J.	34						"					— "	—
4	Borkel	John	66						"					— "	—
5	Isaac	Isidore	40						"					— "	—
6	— " —	Martha	38						"					— "	—
7	— " —	William	17						"					— "	—
8	— " —	Caroline	14						"					— "	—
9	— " —	Clare	5						"					— "	—
~~10~~	~~Fritsch~~	~~Emelie~~	~~27~~	~~f.~~	~~S.~~	~~nurse~~	~~yes~~		~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Erfurt~~	~~Lüttnitz, Schlesien~~	Schwester: Emma Fritsch,	— "	—
11	Schreiber	Anna	24	f.	S.	maid	yes		Austria	Bohemia	Karlsbad		father: John Schreiber, Karlsbad	— "	—
12	Horwitz	Arthur	34	M.	M.	Importer	"		German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			has permanent	— "	
13	Siemund	Heinrich	35	M.	S.	Manufact.	"		— " —	Germany	Hamburg		firm: Siemund & Wenzel, Hamburg, Kl. Grasbrook	— "	—
14	Perry	Edgar H.	34						U. S. C.					Texas	Austin
15	Strassburger	Armin	63						— " —					Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Freundorfer	Theodor	28	M.	S.	Photograph	yes		German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father: Freundorfer, München, Olgastr. 1	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Brown	Carrie	35						U. S. C.					New York	
18	Gessner	David	42						"					Mass.	Worcester
19	— " —	Gertrud	32						"					— "	—
20	— " —	David jr.	3						"					— "	—
21	Jaeger	Theodor	30	M.	S.	transit merchant	yes		German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Orizaba		father: Heinr. Jaeger, Kirchenplatz, Bremerhaven	Mex.	Orizaba
22	Hofmann	Bernhard	44						U. S. C.					New York	
23	— " —	Eileen	40						"					— "	—
24	Klinge	H. Marie	50						"					Hoboken,	
25	White	Leonard	43						"					New York	
26	— " —	Margaret	29						"					— "	—
27	Mayer	Murray	48						"					Ill.	Chicago
28	— " —	Fannie	42						"					— "	—
29	Wertens	William	27						"					Wis.	Mount Elaine
30	Stroud	Fred	32	M.	S.	valet	yes		English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		mother: Mrs E. Stroud, Southampton, Highfield 27	— "	—

(3)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1.11

Arriving at Port of New York, *5th of July*, 1906

11—1216

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Previous (whether or not landed, or has been in custody, or supported by charity) If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	~~yes~~ Mr. Isaac	yes ~~yes~~					Employer: E. Isaac Edgemere L. I.	~~no no no no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Graben
11	yes Mr. Isaac	yes	yes	7	N. Y.	Employer: E. Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	— " —	Austria	Karlsbad
12	" self	"	"	10	"	wife; Th. Stern 246 West 139th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	— " —	Germany	Berlin
13	" "	"	"	2	"	friend; Siegmund & Wengel. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	— " —	"	Günstrow
14																				
15																				
16	no	self	yes	yes	2	N. Y.	bro; Hyman; 172 N. 10 St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	München
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	no	self	yes	yes	in transit		Transmit to: Isaacs. Orizaba, Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	yes Mr. Mertens	yes	yes	3	N. Y.	Employer: Jos. Mertens, No 1 William St. Clair ave, 112 E. 11th St. Pittsburg.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Southampton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Black, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." , from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1900,

at Dover

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Strauch, Surgeon of the „Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München: and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July 1900

at Phila

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

L 142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse. sailing from Bremen, June 18th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wolff	Arnold	40						U. S. A.						Col. Denver
2	Kyhe	Adolf	27						— " —						New York
3	Knecht	Jacob	32	M.	M.	tourist Director	yes		Swiss		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany, Chemnitz		wife: R. Kyhe 24, Chemnitz, Pfarrerstr. 10		— " —
4	Goldschmidt	Flora	56	f.	"	tourist privat	"		German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " Breslau		friend: Mr. Wrannerych, Breslau, Kurfürstenstr. 11		around the world
5	Schniewind	Frederic	53						U. S. A.						New York
6	Thode	John E.	36						— " —						N. Y. Brooklyn
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

143

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th of July, 1906

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3	yes	self	yes	no	— —	Swiss Friend Chas. Hasler 269-269 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark blue	none	Swiss Ribikon
4	"	"	"	no	— —	has ticket onward the world	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond "	— " —	Germany Breslau
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Golack Master, of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." , from Bremen ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1902,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Southampton to New York, the 29. June, 1910

C. & S. 1883

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Able to – Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tsenman	William John	34	-	m.	U.S.A.	yes		German	Anglo Saxon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Shangkai China	Returning to China	
2	Tsenman	C. Annie	23		f. m.	—	"		English	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	
3	Kopel	Oscar	42		m.	Merchant			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York			
4	Ach	Samuel	50	-		Merchant					U.S.A.	Cincinatti			
5	Ach	Essie	32			—					U.S.A.	Cincinatti			
6	Benziger	N. C.	50	11		Publisher					U.S.A.	New Jersy			
7	Goucher	John Franklin	65			President					U.S.A.	Baltimore			
8	Sturges jr.	Frederick	35			Banker					U.S.A.	New York			
9	Perham	Wm Alexander	43			Merchant					U.S.A.	San Francisco			
10	Rodger	James George	48		m	Doctor Ph.					California	Long Beach			
11	Sullivan	Mrs Catherine	61		f	—					U.S.A.	New York			
12	Leistner	Oskar	44			Merchant					U.S.A.	Chicago			
13	Kurtz	Mr. Wm B	54			Banker					U.S.A.	Philadelphia			
14	Kurtz	Mrs. C. F	51			—					do	do			
15	Kurtz	Miss Edith	19			—					do	do			
16	Holdrege	Miss Leeta	20			—					do	do			
17	Kurtz	Master Paul	16			—					do	do			
18	Hunt	A. M.	37			Merchant					do	N. Carolina			
19	Hunt	Leeta	30			—					do	do			
20	Donaldson	Robert M.	62			Manufacturer					U.S.A.	New York			
21	Settle	Charles E	42			Merchant					U.S.A.	New York			
22	Geary	John Coleman	35	7		Merchant					U.S.A.	Seattle			
23	Hofmann	Oscar	38		m.						U.S.A.	New York			
24	Ratzey	Clayton	27	1	m.	S. Manufacturer	yes		English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		J. W. Ratzey Granville Lowes T.W.		
25	Rzepecki	Stanislaw	40		m.	S. Artist	yes		Pole	Pole	Galicia Austria		Josef Lerhaks Lemberg		Boston
26	Mc. Lellan	David	2	3	m.	S. Photographer	yes		Scotch	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Alexander Park London		Columbia Stewart
27	Hafner	Mr. Oliver	38	-	m	Buyer					U.S.A.	Minneapolis			
28	Siegmann	Mr. Moses	45			Merchant					U.S.A.	New York			
29	Frank	Edward	48			Merchant					U.S.A.	New York			
30	Adrian Leon	Mr. Adrian	44			Merchant					U.S.A.	Denver Col			

29 A 5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each has sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th July, 19

C & S 1903.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether otherwise mentally or physically defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of -- Hair.	Color of -- Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1						Visiting parents to Lexington Mass												England Dover
2						41 Bardway N.C. New York												
3																		
4						817 Walnut St.												
5						Cincinnati Ohio.												
6						Berkeman Ferrace New Jersey												
7						2313 St. Paul Street Baltimore.												
8						36 Park Avenue New York.												
9						2066 Pine St. San Francisko												
10						Long Beach, California												
11						120 Riverside Drive												
12						40 East 70th St New York												
13						119 Franklin street Chicago.												
14						321 Chestnut St. Philadelphia												
15																		
16																		
17																		
18						N. Carolina Charleston												
19						209 W. 88th St. New York City.												
20						20 green St New York												
21						544 Henry Bldg Seattle												
22						N. Y. C. New York												
23																		
24	yes	self	yes	no	1909 New York	New York City.	no	no	no	self	good		5 11	fair	brown	Blue	none	England Dover F. of Firth
25	no	self	yes	no		Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	brown		none	Galician Austria
26	yes	yes	yes	no	no	Dist. Columbia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10		brown		none	Scotland Edinburgh.
27						Minneapolis Minnesota												
28						New York												
29						New York.												
30						Denver Col.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ll Black Mast., of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 K day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can you read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of mixed Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelian) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Münden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. sailing from Southampton to New York, 29. June, 1910

C. & S. 1923

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Lewis,~~	~~Lowell~~	~~40~~			~~Merchant~~					~~U. S. A. Denver~~				
2	~~Carey,~~	~~Jesse H.~~	~~48~~			~~Merchant~~					~~U. S. A. Denver~~				
X 3	Lewis,	Lucette	23			—			U. S.		U. S. A.	New York		N. Y.	New York
X 4	Bjaan,	William	42			Merchant			N. S.		U. S. A.	New York		"	"
X 5	Gillfillan	Miss M.	29			—			"		U. S. A.	New York		"	"
X 6	Roberts,	Dr. Turner	36			Doctor			"		U. S. A.	New York		"	"
X 7	Roberts	Mrs. T.	34			—			"		U. S. A.	New York		"	"
X 8	Cooper	Isabella	35			Librarian			N. S.		U. S. A.	New York		"	"
X 9	Stolo	J Russel	28											"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, take in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be ascertained by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(117

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

C & S 1893.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination. (Data for ascertaining whether subject to contract labor law.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where.							Feet. Inches.							
1						Denver, Col.														
2						Denver, Col.														
3						New York, City.														
4						New York C.														
5						New York														
6						New York														
7						68 Second Street														
8						331 Riverside Drive New York														
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cl. Polack, Master, of the „Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse.“ from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Name and age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Strauch, Surgeon of the „Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feb, 190[illegible]

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from CHERBOURG, June 29, 1910

M—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bonich	Mr. José M	23	M	S	Military	Yes	Yes	Cuban	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: D. L. Bonich P.O. Box 138, Habana Cuba Wife: Georgina G. de Silva Habana No 7	Cuba	Habana
2	Silva	Mr Eugenio	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Winthrop	Mr. Egerton L	65	M		none			U.S.C.					N.Y.	N.Y. City
4	Danzig	Mr. Jerome J	32	M		Broker			"					"	"
5	Gambrill	Mrs Anna J	50	F		none			"					"	"
6	Mc Crory	Miss Emily	39	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Russia	Paris	Hotel "Domestic" Paris wife Mrs Gambrill	R.I.	Newport
7	Porges	Mr. Gustave	47	M		Importer			U.S.C.					N.Y.	N.Y. City
8	Moore	Miss Euphemia P	50	F		—			"					Pa	Carlisle
9	Moore	Miss Margaret P.	45	F		—			"					"	"
10	Seidle	Mr. Edward	52	M		Painter			"					N.Y.	N.Y. City
11	Crispana	Mr. Philip	34	M		Theatrical			"					"	"
12	Hoeli	Mr. Frederick	30	M		Theatrical Carpenter			"					"	"
13	Harrens	Mr. Charles A	43	M		Merchant			"					"	"
14	Higgins	Mr. Albert C	22	M		Ranger			"					So. Dak.	Lusby
15	Leeds	Mr. Stanton B	23	M		Newspaper			"					N.Y.	N.Y. City
16	Kander	Mr. Ernst	48	M	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	France	Paris	Aug. Kander, Darmstadt	N.J.	Railway
17	Heilmann	Mr. Simeon	45	M		Merchant			U.S.C.					N.Y.	N.Y. Cy
18	Frank	Mr. Bertram W	34	M		Broker			"					Ill	Chicago
19	Frank	Mrs Gertrude B	30	F		—			"					"	"
20	Deming	Mr. James	62	M		Insurance			"					N.Y.	N.Y.C
21	Henely	Miss Helen	25	F		—			"					Ill	Chicago
22	Levine	Mr. Albert J	29	M		Manufr			"					N.Y.	N.Y.Cy
23	Levine	Mrs Julia	21	F		—			"					"	"
24	Picard	Mrs Henri	28	F		none			"					"	"
25	Heinemünzen	Mr. George C.	42	M		Dressmaker			"					"	"
26	Fowler	Mr. Samuel S	49	M		Mining Eng.			"					B.C.	Nelson
27	Fowler	Mrs Frances L.	35	F		—			"					"	"
28	Selig	Mr. Arthur L	38	M		Merchant			"					N.Y.	N.Y.Cy
29	Selig	Mrs Elsa R	30	F		—			"					"	"
30	Floersheim	Mr. Samuel	39	M		Manufr			"					"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (X) 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th of July, 19[illegible]

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	~~Yes~~ 1910	~~Once~~ yes	M.Y.P.C. Box 135	Father: Fr. E. Barrieh, Father Habana (Uncle) Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Clear	Dark	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
2	"	"	"	"	1909 8 mos	yes	M.Y. Batavia N.Y.	Wife Nikl. Georgina de Silva (Home) Federal Havana Cuba	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Black	Grey	Blue mark on forehead	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	Yes	Mrs Gambrill	Yes	~~Yes~~ 1909 4 days	New Port	New Port. R.I. - Belonging to Mrs Gambrill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Dark brown	Blue	no	Ireland	Rendelstown
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	"	Self	Yes	~~Yes~~ 10 years	Railway	Home: Railway, N Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	grey	Blue	None	Bohemia	Prerkau
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Polack Master, of the „Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse.", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Straub, Surgeon of the „Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Straub.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1906

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from CHERBOURG, June 24, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nolan	Mr. Daniel J	40	M		Buyer								Pa	Philadelphia
2	Herman	Mr. Max	48	M		Merchant								NY	NY City
3	Herman	Mrs Sophie	41	F		-								"	"
4	Vos	Mr. Morris	26	M		Merchant								"	"
5	Harrison	Mr. Alexander	57	M		Artist								"	"
6	Fischman	Miss Bertha	18	F		none								"	"
7	Grant	Miss Ray	28	F		Buyer								"	"
8	Leeds	Mrs Lewis H.	40	F		none								"	"
9	Upton	Miss Florence B	28	F		"								Mass	
10	~~Rosenblum~~	~~Mr. William~~	~~39~~	~~M~~		~~Merchant~~								NY	NY.C.
11	Goldmark	Mr. Ralph W	34	M		Merchant	U.S.C.							"	"
12	McHenry	Mr. George W.	34	M		Buyer	"							"	"
13	Cornwright	Mrs Frances	24	Fem		none	"							"	"
14	Sanz	Mr. Ernest	42	M		Merchant	"							"	"
15	Hornor	Mrs Julia M	83	F		none	"							Pa	Bryn Mawr
16	Hornor	Mr. Macpherson	50	M		attorney	"							"	"
17	Hornor	Mr. Macpherson, Jun.	12	M		Student	"							"	"
18	Hewell	Miss Carrie A	30	F		nurse	"							"	"
19	Hornor	Mr. Peter Townsend	10	M		Student	"							"	"
20	Hornor	Mr. Cabel W.	7	M		Student	"							"	"
21	Klauber	Mr. Alfred S.	28	M		Importer	"							NY	NY.City
22	Aronson	Mr. Mark	60	M		Merchant	"							"	"
23	Aronson	Mrs Lena	50	F		—								"	"
24	Klein	Miss Elizabeth	18	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	German	German	France	Paris	Joseph Klein, Bâle, Alsace	Mass	North Adams
25	Marcy	Miss Marie	24	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Felix Marcy, Cambrai, France	NY	NY City
26	Good	Mr. Grover C.	25	M		Teacher	U.S.C.							Ind.	Howe
27	Gold	Miss Pauline	55	F		Buyer	"							NY	Baltimore
28	Sumulong	Mr. Juan	34	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Philippine	Malay	France	Paris	Family at Ayuntamiento, Manila	P.I.	Manila
29	Stilwortby	Mr. George L.	24	M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	British	English	France	Paris	Ch. Stilworthy 438 Fifth Street, Upton Pk., London	NY	NYC.
30	Carter	Mr. Maughan	61	M		Clergyman	U.S.C.							"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (X) 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *5th of July*, 196

M—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	Ger	Mr. Jones	—	No	—		As maid to Mrs. Dorothy Jones N. 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black Brown	None	Alsace	Bühl
25	Ger	Mrs. Leeds	Ger	Ger	1910	N.Y.	As maid to Mrs. Leeds	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Hazel Grey	None	France	Cambrai
26																			
27																			
28	Ger	self	Ger	Ger	1914	Nov.	Home: Ayuntamiento, Manila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark Brown	-	Philip. Is	Antipolo Province Rizal
29	Ger	Mr. Winthrop	Ger	Ger	—		33 East 33rd St. New York N.Y. As valet to Mr. Winthrop	No	No	No	Valet	Good	No	5	10	Dark Light Brown Blue	None	England	London
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Polack Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse.", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1902,

at Dock

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Straub, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Straub.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

July 6 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE *sailing from* CHERBOURG, June 29, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cumnock	Mr. Victor J.	45	M		—								My	NYC.
2	Cumnock	Mrs V.J.	40	F		—								"	"
3	Riardot	Mr. Eugene	A	M		Merchant								"	"
4	Lewis	Mr. William	62	M		none								Cal	Fresno
5	Carey	Mr. J H.	48	M		Merchant									
6	Lewis	Mr. A D	44	M		"									
7	Lewis	Mr. A D.	47	F		none									
8	de Perpigna	Mr. Joseph	30	M		Financier	French	French	French	Paris	Father: Comte de Perpignan Rojan. Cabaret Interieur			Vt.	Mont Pelé
9	Drew	Mr. F L	50	M		Merchant	U.S.C.								
10	Jones	Mrs Dorothy	A	F		—	U.S.C.							Mrs H. Adams	
11	Jones	Miss Florence	Infant	F		—								"	
12	Kluge	Mr. Otto	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	Caucasian	France	Paris	Frau Paula Kluge, Bismarckplatz 37 — Crefeld	My	NY City
13	Engelheim	Mr Francis	39	M		"	U.S.C.								
14	Martin	Mr. Walton	41	M		Surgeon	"							"	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (2) 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th Sept, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Insane not supported by charity.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	yes	self	yes	200			Windsor Hotel New York	no no no no				good	no	5	10	light	fair	none	France	Rogan
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	Yes	self	yes	Yes	1910	New York	Cousin Mrs. Alfred Tillinghast 12-14 West 32nd St					no no no no	no	6	-	healthy	brown	round	Germany	Bielefeld
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Folack Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." from Bremen sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Folack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

I, Dr med Max Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing herewith is employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr." sailing from Bremen, June 28th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gschwind	Wilhelm	26		m s	farmer	yes		Austria	German	America	Chicago	mother Theresa Gschwind, Fullen P. Post.	Ills.	Chicago
2	Heilmann	Carl	37		m m	[illegible]	"		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Paul Heilmann, [illegible]		New York
3	Böhler,	Eugen	19		m s	[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]		father Friedrich Carla Stuttgart [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Christoffers	Theo	34		m m	merchant	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father in law Director Theater Lehe Wurpesstrasse		[illegible]
CANCELLED ADMITTED 5	Peter	Emil	16		m s	weaver	"		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Czernowitz	father Theo. Peter Czernowitz 4 Spinne Bok.	O.	Cleveland
ADMITTED 6	"	Josef	17		m s	baker	"		"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 7	Klara	Paula	10		f s	none	"		"	"	"	Tetin	mother Antonie Klara Wien I. Eschelgasse 26		
8	Fuhlmann	Martin	66		m m	farmer	"		Australia	Saxon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Adelaide	wife Erna Fuhlmann, Adelaide South Australia		Same Place
9	"	Mathilde	26		f s	—	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Thomas Tarbeck, Königshain		
10	Tolbreck	Karl	25		m s	locksmith	"		Germany	German	Baden	Königshain	parents Leopold Hepper Wien V. Pilgramgasse 5.	Ohio	Akron
11	Hepper	Leopoldine	24		f s	none	"		Austria	Bohemian	Wien		son Franz Cerna, Tetin Bohemia	Cal.	Los Angeles
CANCELLED ADMITTED 12	Cerna	Aloisie	40		w m	"	"		"	"	Bohemia	Tetin	brother		Cleveland
ADMITTED 13	"	Alois	14		s m	"	"		"	"	"	"	friend		
CANCELLED ADMITTED 14	Vasla	Marie	24		s f	servant	"		Austria	Bohemian	U.S.	Cleveland	parents Rev. Tendrowsky Jelcomerik	Ohio	Akron
15	Barita	Nicklowe	29		m m	farmer	3-186396	3/7/10	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Felsö mezö	Alsojagony Turocm Hungary		
16	"	Viktor	-		m.		3-86012		"	"	"	"			
17	Betek	Anna	18		f s		3-73005 4-1-39		"	"	"	"	parents Kostan, Franz Pozony		Cleveland
18	Kastor	Theres	25		f s	none	"		"	"	Pozony		friend Tuba, Bel Kigyatandany, Belz Zemplem Hungary	Pa.	Brooklyn
19	Berger	Joseph	50		m w		"		"	"	Kisvarda		father: Maryan Szczelewicz	Pa.	Scranton
20	Szczelewicz	Marianna	24		f s		3-151257 12/19/39		Russia Poland	Russian	Warschau	Warschau	Tochawa Warschau		
21	Kemer	Richard	24		m s	[illegible]	"		Germany	German	Lüdenscheid	Lüdenscheid	bro. Elsa Kemer, Schulstrasse 6	N.Y.	New York
22	Tolchiver	Willy	18		m s	[illegible]	"		"	"	Germany	Chicago	Karl Tolchiver	Pa.	Philadelphia
CANCELLED ADMITTED 23	Beck	Josefine	21		f s	female cook	"		"	"	[illegible]	Schaumburg	Uncle Dominick Engerz, Rodung Bayern	Ohio	Akron
CANCELLED ADMITTED 24	Tolver	Marie	14		f s	[illegible]	"		"	"	Bavaria	Cham			
CANCELLED ADMITTED 25	"	Michael	10		m s	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Straubing			
CANCELLED ADMITTED 26	"	Johann	14		m s	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"			
27	Zelle	Victor	29	3	m m	Mgr. Sp. Fabrik	"		"	"	Saxonia	Eisleben	mother Frau Anna Zelle Rotzdam Jagowstr 93.	Ill.	Chicago
28	Thienne	Paul	41		m m	carpenter	"		"	"	Dresden	Dresden	wife Frau Bertha Thime, Dresden Bautznerstr. 17		
29	Leiser	Peter	40		m m	[illegible]	"		"	"	Wartenpresk	Fairfieldshain	father Valentin Leizer, Fairfieldshain b. Torgau Kreis	N.Y.	Long Island
30	Tsiankowski	Ottilie	31		f s	Servant	"		"	"	"	Bromberg	mother Agnatie Tsiankowski Bromberg, Albertstr. 27.	Ill.	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES, IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

455

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind whatever, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	–	self	$10			friend Tom Rohrmann Chicago Ills.							5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Wien.
2	–	machine printer	$10			1893 Truman Street														
3	Yes	self	$25			Charles Hammer agent no. steppel 269,66 W. Broadway N.Y.							5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Wurtemburgh	Stuttgart.
4	–	"	$20			friend Edward Schneider Philadelphia Pa. 1920 Edmunds St.							6	0½	"	blk.	blue	"		Bremerhaven.
5	Yes	uncle	$3			home residence Colorado Ter Chicago 26 months ago							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	Chrastovec.
6	"	"	$3			uncle John Ehrlich Cleveland O. 1922 Reno ave														
7	Yes	"	none			uncle Fred Klaus Cleveland O.													Austria	Wien.
8	–	self	$20			cousin Peter Lynch 2310 Ellsworth Ave Iowa, Ogden							5	8	"	grey	grey	"	Germany	Cottbus
9	–	father	$20			Farmer													Australia South	Adelaide.
10	–	brother	$43										5	6	"	blk.	"	"		Klingelsheim.
11	Yes	self	$60			brother Rev. F. R. Holbrook, St. Louis Mo. 2011 Clinton Ave brother in law August Tennann 326 Jennings Street Los Angeles Cal.							5	1	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Wien.
12	Yes	daughter	$6			daughter Hattie Healy, Northern Ave. #356 Cleveland O.							5	4	"	light	grey	"	Bohemia	Frzelenve.
13	Yes	sister	$13			sister:							4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	mother	$20	1894	1904	mother:							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Holic
15	–	husband	$40			husband Rev. Rudolph Sinkler, Marblehead Mass.							5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Felsőmiróse.
16	–	father	$3																	
17	–	self	$20										5	04	"	blk.	blue	"		Felsőcsaszo
18	Yes		$100			uncle Karsten Ludwig Cleveland O. 2220 W. 32 St.							5	4	"	"	grey	"		Bajowy.
19	–		$110	1903	1905	Bro: Bergen Penn Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 Fulton Street							5	10	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Nagyhalaszy
20	Yes		$10			friend Tom Cholachesen Orzzesinski, Pa. 19 W. Prage St. Shamokin Pa.							5	3	"	black	"	"	Russia	Lischawe.
21	–	self	$25			friend Robert Winkler 240 West Broadway Cor. York							5	4½	"	dark	grey	"	Austria	Cornodorf
22	Yes	"	$15			uncle Fr. Adolphus Philadelphia 325 Shamokin Street							5	3	"	"	brown	"	Prussia	Elbing.
23	–	"	$10			Brother Jan Schnyder Reilly Grant Colo. & Sister Marianna 307 5 St. San Jose							5	6	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Wien
24	–	"	$60										5	4	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Chandorf
25	–	"	$60										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	–	"	$60										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	$400			mother Richard Celle Chicago 74 Van Buren St. 1 yr in America							5	6	"	blk.	blue	"		Pszilicz
28	"	"	$20	1907	Chicago	brother Georg Friene Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	blk.	brown	"		Groden.
29	"	"	$300		Brooklyn	friend Mr. A. Zehr 284 Division St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Turkestan	Karabolkam.
30	Yes	"	$200		Chicago	sister Mrs. Lattner 2815 2 St. Chicago Ills.							5	6	"	black	blue	"		Eckenhof in Karlsruhe.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain Chas Polack, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from C. Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each~~ of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

D—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(156

I, P. [illegible] Ch. Friedl, Surgeon of the S. S. Taiyer Gallia to Sail sailing Herewith, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon" or "Employed by contract Line") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Friedl.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d Gr. sailing from Bremen, June 21th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fiala	Agnes	24		f s	servant	yes		Austria	Bohemian Moravia			father Jan Fiala Freistatt nr Prerau, Moravia	Nebr.	Omaha
2	Ellingsen	Edward	40		m w				U.S. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
3	Wegelin	Arnold	55		m w	merc								N.J.	Carlstadt
4	"	Alice Kan	47		f w				U.S. Citizen						
5	Hillebrandt	Henry	76		m w	baker			U.S. Citizen						New York
6	Pawaz	Thomas	54		m w	farmer			"					Ind.	Santa Rosa
7	Zorn	Henry	30		m s	"			U.S. Born					Oreg.	Champion
8	"	Elfriede	29		f s				U.S. Born						"
9	Scheler	Rudolf	28		m s	paperhanger			U.S. Citizen						Philadelphia
10	Schneider	Johann	28		m s	machinist			U.S. Citizen					Pa.	Erie
11	Banz	John	43		m w	butcher			U.S. Citizen						Chicago
12	Siedemann	Wendelin	38		m w	baker			U.S. Citizen					Kansas	Lawrence
13	Spicke	H. F.	63		m w	farmer			U.S. Citizen						Washington
14	"	Henricke	63		f w				U.S. Citizen						
15	Spellingmeier	John C.	66		m w	farmer			U.S. Citizen					S.D.	Stanley
16	"	Mollgei	58		f w				U.S. Citizen						Yankton
17	Finkelstein	Morache	60		m W.	merchant			Russian Subject	Jewish	Russia	Petersburg	father-in-law L. Kowelski, Petersburg	Minn.	St. Paul
18	Mendelsohn	Paul	36		m s	typograph			do	Russian	Russia	Petersburg	nephew Aron Fuhrmann, Petersburg	Mass.	Boston
19	Pinnes	Moses	39		m s	merchant			do	"	Russia	Petersburg	cousin Jan L. Pintak, Orgineri 10 Bessarabia	N.Y.	New York
20	Levidoff	Leo	30		m s	director			do	"	Russia	Petersburg	mother Frau Sofie Lindroff, Residenzstrasse 3 Helsingfors	N.J.	Paterson
21	Eigelmann	Rudolf	38		m s	engineer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wien	cousin Emil Engelmann, Wien I. Schottenring 25		
22	Glas	Franziska	26		f s				Germany	German	Germany	Strassburg	mother Mrs. Maria Glas, Strassburg Bam. Platz 11		
23	Klotz	Gerhard	38		m m				do	"	do		Mrs. L. Klotz, Tiefstor Berlin		
24	Gutkelch,	Hermann	32		m m	merchant			do	"	do		wife Mrs. Gutkelch, Newark, 207 South St.	N.J.	Newark
25	Möller	Anna	34		f m				U.S. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
26	"	Willy	10		m s				U.S. Born						"
27	Rosen	H.	39		m m	merchant			U.S. Citizen					Ill.	Chicago
28	Rabinowitsch	Isaac	37		m m	baker			Russian Subject	Jewish	Russia	Peterkow	father-in-law L. Kowelski, Peterkow Russia	Mass.	Worster
29	"	Sara	26		f m	wife			"	"	"	"	father: " " " "		
30	"	Abraham	2		m s	none			"	"	"	"	grandfather " " " "		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

71

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

157

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	cousin	$40				Jacob Gray, Hook, 1317 E. 12th St. Omaha, Neb. U.S. Citizen. 26 Madison St Carlstadt N.J.		no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	from blue	none	Romania	Freistatt
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	yes	brother	$60	no	no		Ludwig Fuckelstein, 46 Ave C. Guaranty Building, St Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	grey	none	Russia	Kotelich
18	one	self	$300	yes	1887	Boston	father: Conrad Fuckelstein, Boston. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	"	dark brown	"	"	Vienna
19	"	"	$200	"	1905	New York	mother: Frau B. Fuckes, New York Pittsburgh 25.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Odessa.
20	"	"	$800	"	1909	"	sister: Mrs. H. Vogen, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	dark	"	"	Wilna.
21	—	"	$300	yes	1907	New York	friend: Franz Gruber, Broadway 32nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	med. brown	"	Hungary	Budapest
22	—	"	$60	no	no	no	brother: Georg Glos, 40 Evans Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	blue	"	Frohnau
23	yes	"	$50	yes	1894	New York	Hesse (brewery) Centralhouse, New York.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	grey	"	Aachen
24	"	"	$50	yes	1910	N.J.	(Cousin) Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	dark brown	"	"	Berlin.
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 1910	New York	friend: J. Axelson, Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	light grey	"	Russia	Tawkau
29	"	husband	no					"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	black	"	"	"
30	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tiarco Elias Elick, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Tiger Fallden der Grove, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Strauch, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Strauch.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1900.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 28th, 1910.

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kokeisl	Josef	18	M	S		farm-labor.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prapořiště	father: Josef Kokeisl Hová Kaynè	Nebr.	Omaha
2	Baar	Vaclav	21	"	"		butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Hová Kaynè	father: Vaclav Baar Hová Kaynè	"	"
3	" sister	Marie	18	"	F		servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Musil mother	Josefa	53	"	W		house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	Polna	son: Jos. Musil, Wien, VIII. Lerchenfeldergasse 65.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Strádal	Anna	22	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " "	"	"
6	" son	Josef	2	"	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
7	Skraba	Franciszek	45	"	M	M	farm-labor.	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Galicia	Gryśiów	cousin: Wm. Grybel, Gryśiów Galicia	Conn.	Brandford
8	" wife	Pelala	40	"	F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" daughter	Marya	11	"	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" "	Wiktorya	9	"	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Stanislaw	1	"	"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Polcart Gryśiów Galicia	"	"
12	Polcart	Franz	33	"	"	M	farm-labor.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joh. Lichon	"	"
13	Lichon	Agnes	22	"	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hová Kaynè	father: alleis "Holub" Hová Kaynè	N.Y.	New York
14	Holub	Miloslaw	17	"	M	S	locksmith	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Primor	father: Johann Weber Brnířov	Ill.	Chicago
X 15	Weber	Marjaeta	20	"	F	S	servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chodow	father: Jan Broučeka Chodow Domažlice	Ill.	Chicago
16	Brouček	Marie	34	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hová Kaynè	father: Josef Dufek Hová Kaynè	Man.	Winnipeg
X 17	Dufek	Therese	22	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jos. Stipek	"	"
X 18	Stipek	"	17	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strakonice	father: Frt. Gabriel Frt. Milonovice Strakonice	Ill.	Chicago
19	Gabriel	Jan	26	M	S		butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mat. Zlocha Lit.	"	"
20	Zlocha	Josef	19	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien VIII. Lerchenfeldergasse 93.	"	"
21	Mejchar	Franz	25	M	M		tinner	"	"	"	"	"	Pocinovice	father: Karl. Mejchar Pocinovice Bohemia.	Ill.	Elroy
22	" wife	Anna	23	F	M		house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: " "	"	"
23	" daughter	Rizena	3	F	S		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
24	Kalivoda	Johann	49	M	M		farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Kuba	Kuba		Kans.	Kuba
25	" wife	Antonie	28	"	F		house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kroška	Franz	43	"	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Přimdy	wife: Marie Kroška, Přimdy	Ill.	Chicago
27	" son	Franz	18	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"	"
28	Bondy	Alfred	35	"	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	Bohemian	Prag	Pisek	father: David Bondy Písek nám. 12. Prag	N.Y.	New York
29	" wife	Else	33	"	F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wunsch	Julius E.	28	"	M	S	importer	"	"	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Gerhard Münch Limbach i/Sa.		

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$20	no			cousin: Karel Baar 220 — 21 St. South Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	fair	light grey		none	Austria Bohemia	Strapovice
2	"	"	$100	yes	1906	Omaha	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	blue	"	"	Nová Kdyně
3	"	"	$15	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20	"			son in law: John Strajal Chicago Ill. Langle St. 6577.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	grey	"	"	Sobná
5	"	"	$40	"			husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	light	grey	"	"	"
6	"	mother	"	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	no	self	100	yes	1904	dom. Bridgeport Conn.	brother: Franz Skaraba	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	grey	"	Austria Galicia	Kaclova
8	"	husband	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Grylow
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Conn.	Fortovník
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	no			cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	Austria Galicia	Grylow
12	"	self	$35	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	black	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	"			brother: Karel Holub 439 E. 74 St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Austria Bohemia	Nová Kdyně
14	Yes	"	$20	"			uncle: Jan Weber Prague, Alta Bora 106.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	grey	"	"	"
15	no	"	60	"			friend: Adam Šenco 19 Black St. Manhattan.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Chrudov
16	"	"	$180	"			cousin: Josef Šipek Strimpelg Man. 13 Manhattan St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	blue	"	"	Hlubdá
17	"	"	$50	"			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Nová Ves
18	"	"	$50	"			friend: Bohuš Hala Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	light	blue	"	"	Strakonice
19	Yes	"	$100	yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill. Ashland Ave. 1801.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Wien
20	"	"	$30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	light	blue	"	Austria Bohemia	Borinovice
21	no	"	Yes	"			sister: Marie Jiva Ebley Wis. Furnace Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lipkov
22	"	husband	100	"			sister: Jan. "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	"	Borinovice.
23	"	father	"	"			aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"			Yes	1866 1910	Kans. Kuba.	mother: Anna Kalivoda Kirba Kans.	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	Yes	self	$50	no			friend: Jos. Rabas 1944 — 47 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	grey	none	Austria Bohemia	Nechvíday
27	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	more	"			friend: Henry Kolm, Newyork, 1243 a. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	brown	"	"	Prag
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Austria Austria	Prachenka
30	"	"	yes	yes	since 1907	New York	own residence 16 E. 18 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"	Bohemia	Asch.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Splack Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Splack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1900,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

160

I, V. Staud, Surgeon of the „Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Staud.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 18th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Klarcitza	Juan	40		M S	Officer			United States				U.S. Citizen		
2	Strobl	Willibald	17		" S	mechanician			Austria		Austria	Wien	Wife Anna Strobl, Wien V Hungargasse 54 Austria		
3	Csonyi	Pál	34		M S	Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szecsen	Szecsen Targa utca 6 Hungary		
4	Pekri	Bartonné	40		" M	Housewife			"	"		Hungary Szpara	Father Csepik Gyorgyné Szecsen Hungary		
5	Rigo	Ferencz	24		M S	Farm Laborer			"	"		Gimnichkira	Father Gyorgy Rigo Gradinarski Tarad Caraiul in Hungary		
6	"	Erzsenné	22		" M	Housewife			"	"		"	Tarad Caraiul in Hungary		
7	Golik	Karolka	25		" S	Domestic waitress maid			"	"		Budapest	friend: Manner Marton Hungary Kolozsvar, Farkasutcza 5		
8	Eisinger	Ezsko	23		" S	servant			"	"		"	father: Eisinger Lipot, Budapest Magdolnautcza 43 III/15, Hungary		
9	Teichauer	Alexander	19		M S	joiner			Austria	German	Prague	Tschowitz	father Teichauer Karl Tschowitz Alexander 49 Bohemia		
10	Gottheimer 15561-50=1730/1737	Adolf	17		" S	barber			"	Hebrew	Galicia	Drohobycz	father Gottheimer Salomon Drohobycz Galicia		
11	Fuchs	Rebekka	46		" M	Housework			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zavalow	wife Mayanna Fuchs Zavalow Galicia		
12	Fuchs	Rosa	24		" S	Housework maid servant			"	"	"	"	father Emil Fuchs Zavalow Galicia		
13	Rosner	Isidor	50		M M	Farmer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zavalow	U.S. Citizen		
14	Blaicgrund	Jakob	20		" S	Baker			"	"	"	"			
15	"	Louis	18		" S	Cook			"	"	"	"		New York	
16	Spatz	Benjamin	44		M M	Merchant			"	"	Austria	Lemberg			
17	"	Anna	40		" M	Housewife			"	"	"	"			
18	"	Fanny	13		" S	Child			"	"	"	"			
19	"	Chaje	11		" S	"			"	"	"	"			
20	Lebo	Isig	42		M M	Merchant			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szecsen	Wife Lotto Lal Szecsen Kaplin ut Hungary		
21	Lebo	Hilary	32		" M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	wife Anna Lebo Szecsen Hungary		
22	Reisko	Anna	25		" S	Housework			"	"	Austria	Lemberg	Brother Reisko Georg Lemberg Austria		
23	"	Josef	6		" S	Child			"	"	"	"	Lemberg Austria		
24	"	Marie	4		" S	"			"	"	"	"	"		
25	Schwarz	Hedwig	35		M M	Housework			Austria	German	Austria	Lemberg	wife Hedwig Schwarz Lemberg Austria		
26	Elbing	Ludwig	62		" M	Farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Rottenburg	U.S. Citizen	Mo. St. Louis	
27	Ulbig	Maria	60		" W				"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Hermine Lidtke Berlin, Keibelstraße 13	N.Y. Arlington	
28	Werk	Henry	16	11	S	None			"	"	"	"		N.J. Brooklyn	
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

73

U.S. Inspector July 5/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

161

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person or alien, or head of family or group accompanied by relatives, who is not a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2	no	self	$30	no	arvin Jacobsen Keller friend 64 79th St Brunswick, N.J.	✓						5	9	fair	blue	none	Austria Vienna
3	"	"	$50	"	cousin Anthony Lindau 1334 3rd Ave. Girard, Pa.	✓						5	4	"	"	"	Hungary Szecsez
4	"	"	$46	"	friend Bessie Hartzell 1547 Lincoln Ave Carney Pa.	✓						5	—	"	brown	"	" Csdmerivasarhely
5	no	"	$50	"	cousin Frank Kabakjian 1 Washington Ave. Belvidere, N.J.	✓						5	7	"	black	"	" Nikai
6	"	kind	—	"	letter	✓						5	4	"	brown	"	" Hungary Jaba
7	yes	self	$50	"	cousin Louis Herr 5240 Hutchinson Ave Cleveland, O.	✓						5	7	"	brown blue	"	" Latvia
8	"	"	$60	"		✓						5	5	"	"	"	" Budapest
9	no	"	$25	"	cousin Marie Bandy 1 Grand View Ave 1308 54 Braddock	✓						5	7	"	"	"	Austria Wittowitz
10	yes	"	$20	"	60 Braddock Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. cousin Edward Lewandowski	✓						5	4	"	black gray	"	" Galicia Germany
11	no	"	$8	"	Bronx Park West Fordham Rd. Bronx, N.Y. cousin Lucas Radakovich	✓						5	8	"	brown	"	" Austria Slavonia
12	"	"	$50	"	Broadway & 155th St. Buffalo, N.Y.	✓						5	1	"	"	"	" Hungary Nagyvarad
13						✓											
14						✓											
15						✓											
16						✓											
17						✓											
18						✓											
19						✓											
20	no	self	$25	no	cousin Peter Gyorgy 112 Illinois Ave Perth Amboy, N.J.	✓						5	5	dark brown	brown	"	Germany Lahr
21	"	"	$17	yes	cousin Georg Schaber 1263 Fremont St. Chicago, Ill.	✓						5	5	"	black	"	" Germany
22	"	"	$17	no	cousin Georg Schaber 1263 Fremont St. Chicago, Ill.	✓						5	11	"	black	"	" Germany
23	"	mother				✓											" Hungary
24	"	"				✓											" "
25	no	self	$27	no	Mrs. Regina Voigt 5 Lee Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓						5	5	"	brown	"	" Prussia
26																	
27																	
28	yes	self	25/no		aunt: Mrs. Greta Higbee 901 Hancock Street Brooklyn	✓	Disch. from U.S. Battleship Maine					5	4½	dark blonde	brown		Germany Altona Altona
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cl. Solak Maska, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the „Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." , from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y.—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. Straud, Surgeon of the „Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 1 year that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Straud

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Juli, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 18th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
970 61 V 34 47	Nikens	Katharine	30	6	S	maid	2-986694	6/21/42	German	Hamburg	Hamburg		mother Frau Gander Hamburg 6 Braun Germany	N.York	
ADMITTED 2	Markin	Samuel	25		M	laborer			Russia		Russia	Friedenthal	mother Emma Mandel Friedenthal Bessarabien Russia	U.S. Kennard	
ADMITTED 3		Magdalene	27		M	domestic									
ADMITTED 4		Maria	6		S	none							grandmother		
ADMITTED 5		Gottlieb	4		S										
ADMITTED 6		Berta	2		S										
ADMITTED 7		Emma	1		S										
ADMITTED 8	Rinz	Emilie	18		S	none									
9	Strack	Jozjan	18		S	cashier				Russia		York	father Gerick Strack Wirk, Grodno all comp pub Russia	Washington	
10	Israel	Max	27		M	merchant							U.S.A. Citizen	N.Y.N.York.	
11	Nebel	Louis	42	9	M	mason			Germany	Sedan	Germany	Thalheim	wife Grete Nebel Thalheim, Oberamtsbez	N.Y. Envoy	
12	Goldberg	John	42		M	merchant			R.U.S.A.			St Paul Minn.		Minn St. Paul	
13	Klund	Henry	44		M	carpenter						New York		New York	
14	Cox	John	48		M	merchant								"	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 4/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

163

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th, 1900

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$100				sister Wilhelmine Richter 4 York Ave Boston					good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Hessel
2	"	"	$100				brother Friedrich " "					"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	Russia	Friedenthal
3	"	wife	-				brother in law Herrica G. D.					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	-				uncle " "					"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				" " "					"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				" " "					"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				" " "					"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				[illegible]					"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	self	20				friend [illegible] Lowell St. Lynn, Mass.					"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Cork
10																					
11	Yes	self	50	1897	3 yrs	Boyle	brother Barry	Greek	Rebel	Dover		"	"	5	7	"	dark	grey	"	Ireland	Gowndork
12														U. S. C.							
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Black Master, of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Straud, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had * five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Dr. Strauch.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 19 11

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Southampton to New York, 29. June, 19[illegible]

C & N 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gr. Ginsberg	Alexander	40		m.	s.	Professor	yes.		Russian	Russian	Virginia	Polotzk	Brother: Albert Ginsberg St. Petersburg Italy Russia	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2	Mr. Kent	Charles	30		m.	s.	Engineer	yes.		British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: A. B. Kent 5 Alfalting London	England	Folkestone
3	Hellmuth	Jacob Richard	25	8	m.	s.	Manager	yes.		German		England	Hankuff on Sea	Friend: J. Fehrmann, 3 Elsenhurst Road London	U.S.A.	New York
4	Foremann	Vorth H.	30	6	m.	s.	Gov. Engr.			U.S.A.		U.S.A.			N.Y.	"
5	Brandt	John L.	49	6	m.	m.	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ft. Lee N.J.			St. Louis
6	Brandt	Mrs. G.L.	22	6	f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"			"
7	Brandt	John J.	15	2	m.	s.	student	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.				"
8	Sprager	William C.	66	11	m.	m.	Missionary	"	"	"	"	China	Kalgan		N.Y.	New York
9	Sprager	F. B.	63	4	f.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"
10	Cooper	Isabella	25				Librarian					U.S.A.	New York			
11	Holo	T. Russell	28				—					U.S.A.	New York			
12	Zander	Lesser	49		m.	s.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York		—	New York
13	Palmborg	Miss Rosa M.	42		f.	s.	Missionary					U.S.A.	New York			
14	Randall	William Arthur	43		m.	M.	Auditor					U.S.A.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Mr Feuerbach	Henry	45		m.	M.	Brewer					U.S.A.	Madison Wisconsin		Wisc.	Madison Wisconsin
16	Mr Thundeman	Robert	43		m.	s.	Merchant					Peru	Lima			"
17	Harris	Edward L.	27	2	m.	s.	Barman	yes		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. E. Hill 8 Kensington Road London	Bermuda	Hamilton
18	Symes	Mr. [illegible]	30		m.	m.	Electrician	yes		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Edith Clara Baker Symes, 47 King Edward Walk Kensington	Ontario	Toronto
19	Hack	Charles	26		m.	M.	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago			Chicago
20	Tillmanns	Ernst	28		m.	s.	Missionary					U.S.A.	New York			New York
21	Bailey	Herbert	49		m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York			"
22	Bailey	Laurent	19		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York			"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

165

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th July, 1910

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race or people (as Hebrew or Italian South Italian, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, etc.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	no	self	50	no	no	no	Brother in Law. Dr. L. Rosenshay 781, Home Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Volotsk.
	2	yes	self	750	yes	7 yr	1910 Newyork	Charles E. Kenton Newark N.J.		no	no	no	excellent	no	6	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Australia	Tarrabaner.
	3	—	self	50 no	—	—	—	151 Vassar St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Holdem a.M.
	4							Newton														
	5							2043 Arkansas. America														
	6																					
	7							Hortville N.Y. U.S.A.														
	8																					
	9							68 Second Street New York														
	10							431 Riverside Drive New York														
	11							617 Broadway New York														
	12							167, West 129 St. New York														
	13							381 Argill Road Brooklyn New York														
	14																					
	15							Madison, Wisconsin Gen.														
	16																					
	17	yes	R.D. Hickson 20 Eldon Road London	50	no	no		[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fair	hair grey	grey	Tattooed	England	Preve.
Wed	18	no	self	60	no	no	no	Cfo. National Cash Register Co Dayton Ohio Union Stock Yard Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	—	London.
	19							New York.														
	20							New York -														
	21							New York														
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Polack Master, of the „Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse.", from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1 166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Strauch, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from CHERBOURG, June 29th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matzdorf	Mr. Louis	52	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France Paris		Mrs. Matzdorf 189 Lincoln Road, Brooklyn N.Y.	NY	N.Y.City.
2	Hirschfeld	Mr. Karl	41	m	m	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Mrs. Hirschfeld Berlin, Germany	"	"
3	Lesser	Mr. Fred	42	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Lesser 1 West 34th St. New York City	"	"
4	Mix	Mrs. Huldah W.	64	7		Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Mix Constantinople, Turkey	"	"
5	Crapo	Miss Julia G.	44	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Crapo Constantinople, Turkey	"	"
6	Jastek	Mr. Jules	35	m		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Jastek Constantinople, Turkey	"	"
7	Villoresi	Mr. Alfred	40	m	m	Importer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Paris		Father: Villoresi Piaza Idependencia 17. Florence	"	"
8	Villoresi	Miss Emma	11	6	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vojtech	Mr. Karl	45	m	m	S	Furrier	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	France	Paris	Sister: Francesca Branda Stuzgasse 19, VIII Rudolfsheim Vienna	"	"
10	Cohn	Mrs. Hedwig	45		7		Home			USC				Col	Trinidad
11	Cohn	Miss Blanche	20		7		"		"					"	"
12	Cohn	Mr. David	55		m		Merchant		"					"	"
13	Cohn	Mr. Arthur	18		m		"		"					"	"
14	Weiss	Mr. Gabriel	43	m	m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	France	Paris	Brother: Georg Weiss Stainzdorf, Steiermark	NY	N.Y.City
15	Thompson	Rev. A. A.	35		m		Clergyman			USC					Pa.	Pittsburg
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15
10/5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th of July, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1887	N.Y.	Wife: 189 Lincoln Road, Flatbush, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	yellow	grey	black	none	Germany
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	155 E. 33rd St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Florence
8	"	father	"	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	Yes	Yes	10 years	N.Y.	293 East 8th Street, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	blue	—	Bohemia	Hotzenplotz
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	"	self	No	—	—	—	Belvedere House, 49 & 51 West 18th Street, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	blue	—	none	Steiermark	Stainz
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Polack Master, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1904,

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing Hbg, (State whether Surgeon sailing "on stock" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing from Bremen June 28, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kostowski	Faur	16		M S	farm lab	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	Stepsister: Gawacka Rozalia Howe Audlli Suwalki Russia	Wis.	Superior
2	Lakony	Josef	17		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plock	mother: Antonina Lakowska	Mich.	Sturgis
3	Nowakowski	Szczepan	43		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kochow	wife: Bronislawa Nowakowska	Conn.	Middletown
4	Kalisz	Stefania	20		F S	domestic maid	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Przemysl	La Lipno Polska —•—	Ill.	Chicago
5	Zagicka	Franciszek	27		M S	farm lab	none		"	"	"	Ochotnica	father: Mikolaj Kalpc Przemysl Galicia	Mich.	Detroit
6	Novotny	Anna	27		F S	domestic maid	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zdanice	mother: Kazyelmus Fejcak Ochotnica Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
7	Kucza	Odorka	22		" "	"	none		"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sielnik	father: Nikolaj Kucsan Sielnik Galicia	N.J.	Bayonne
8	Rechtmann	Adolf	22		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomza	father: Lebeel Fabitowitz Lomza Kochanowo Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Buchta	Martin	20		M S	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sabolcza	brother: Buchta Josef Sabolcza Nyikom Hungary	Pa.	Braddock
10	Kollarčik	Zuzanna	28		F M	housewife	6-8489	3/7/10	"	"	"	Migasz	father: Jan Kuranicky Migasz patoka gmina —•—	"	Bromwille
11	"	Andrej son	8		M S	none	now		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kolcyk	Jakob	35		M M	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ochotnica	housewife: Rosa Kolcyk Ochotnica Galicia	"	Bens Creek
13	Piwowarska	Marya	17		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Muckowa	father: Andrzy Piwowarska Pomigrod	N.Y.	Dunkirk
14	Wilczak	Anna	39		F M	housewife	none		"	"	Austria	Wien	brother: Franz Jezyk Radoka —•—	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Victoria Helena dr	3		F S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kuapik	Wladyslaw	15		M S	none	yes	yes	"	"	Galicia	Korcza	mother: Anna Kuapik Korcza —•—	N.J.	Amsterdam
17	Wojcik	Anna	26		F M	housewife	none		"	"	"	Sopnice	friend: Maciej Kajda Tymbark —•—	"	Buffalo
18	"	Franciska	4		F S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Michal	3		M S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Machnick	Marya	26		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Berehi	father: Antonin Machnick Berehi Galicia —•—	Pa.	Johnstown
21	"	Hermia	11		F S	none	now		"	"	"	"	grandfather: —•—	"	"
22	Swarko	Elko	18		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Nichowa	father: Michajlo Swarko Nichowa —•—	"	Lawonstown
23	Chernyj	Maryna	23		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosyn	cousin: Iwan Kustan Nowosyn —•—	Pa.	Type Rocks Becton
24	"	Fedio	10/12		M S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Korobel	Oftan	17		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bartne	father: Wasyl Korobel Bartne —•—	Conn.	Derby
26	Duncius Duncicos	Antanas	18		M S	"	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suwalki	father: Jano Duncius Dworzelnik Russia	Oh.	Cleveland
27	Brens	Klajetan	45		M M	laborer	none		"	"	"	Krakowlitki	wife: Agata Berens Krakowlitzki —•—	Ill.	Mitorlle
28	Gutenskey	Leib	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Mottol	father-in-law: Schmerl Gutens Kr. Kalel grodno —•—	Ill.	Chicago
29	"	Abram	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife:	"	"
30	Andorsiana	Anna	24		F M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Akotanocz	mother: Kokud Anna Allolanca Lanya Hungary	Pa.	Hornig

P. A. Lamoch
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th July, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, for care and treatment; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	mother	$35			Wyrocki Kazimir Father: Jan Lakomy 116 N Ottawa St. Joliet Ill.	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blonde	blue	none	Austria	Rudki
2	S	father	$15			Brother: Josef Kowalewski 7 South St. Middletown Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Stock
3	S	brother	$11	yes	1907 Middletown Conn.	Cousin: Jan Jaworek 1600 Throop St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orick
4	S	cousin	$20	no		Brother: Jan Zapiely 172 Avenue Saratoga St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Dzierzgowice
5	S	brother	$25			Uncle: Jan Kolenek 1518 Harper St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	gray	"	"	Golotnica
6	S	uncle	$25			Brother: Jan Kucza 1812 Antoine St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Jelenice
7	S	brother	$16			Husband: Maya Kaufmann 178 Williams St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Mielnik
8	S	husband	$30			Sister: Bronia Kisielek 41 Dodge St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Lazow
9	S	sister	$10			Husband: Audrey Kollanick Brownsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szakolcza
10	S	husband	$60	yes	1906 Federal Pa.	Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gray	"	"	Miklospalocz
11	S	father	$ no			Cousin: Josef Kozlowski	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	
12	S	cousin	$20	yes	1907 Penns Creek Pa.	Penns Creek Pa. Cousin: Wincenty Kwiatkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Galicia	Sokolnica
13	S	brother	$15	no		Brother: Josef Kwiatkowski 1400 Division St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Mrocka
14	S	husband	$40			Husband: Dominik Wojcik Cortez & Noble Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Wien
15	S	father	$ 100			Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blonde	"	"	"	
16	S		$ 60			Father: Josef Knapik 557 Reed St. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	Galicia	Korcza
17	S	husband	$16			Husband: Wojcik Jan Black Rock St. 62 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sepuice
18	S	father	$			Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	
19	S		$				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	
20	S	husband	$			Husband: Wasky Machinik 656 Broadway Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Contract			"	"		"	"	
21	S	father	$			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	for			"	"		"	"	
22	S	brother	$12			Brother: Sirko Peter Pa. Connellsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	brown	"	Galicia	Wola Michowa
23	S	husband	$15			Husband: Jedro Jeremy Brekea Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Nowosyca
24	S	father	$			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	
25	S	mother	$10			Mother: Wrobel Havrana 135 Main Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		"	"	Bartne
26	S	brother in law	None			Brother-in-law: Mateusz Rudolf 1120 Main St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Russia	Sworzeliszki
27	S	brother in law	$40			Bro-in-law: Anton Polanins. Rt Box 489 Westville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Krakuliszki
28	S	husband	$5			Husband: Kasull Gutarsky Tyrell St. near Keeler St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	Laiszy Kottul
29	S	brother	$7			Brother: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		"	"	
30	S	husband	$8			Husband: Andor Jan Box 23 Fleming Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	"	Hungary	Abastarocz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. C. Flak, Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing steamship
(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen June 28th, 1910.

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petro	Anna	23		F M	[illegible]			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kojsó	father: Horvath Peter Kojsó Galicia Hungary	Pa.	Pleasant City
2	"	Anna	2		S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Maria	11		"	7-14978	30-9/12/40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 ADMITTED	Voleshko	Maria	58		F wd	cook	"	"	"	"	Vernhegy		friend: Valkyska Anna Kostanza Rep. " "	X	Olney, town
5	Hugyer	Karoly	30		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Orada		wife: Hugyer Maria Kojsó Hungary	Pa.	Hamilton
6	Verba	Maria	29		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Kojsó		mother: Kundrat Anna Kojsó Hungary	Pa.	Pleasant City
7	"	Stefan	11		M S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Maria	8		F "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Anna	4		" "	6-50359 11/19/36	1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Polewka	Viktoria	18		" "	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stanowice	sister: Anna Polewka Stanowice Galicia mother: Antonina Marcinska Hays Mes Kansas — " father: Paul Augusta Zacat Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Marcsak	Agata	17		F S	maid	none		"	"	"	Stanowice		Pa.	Leckrone
12	Moravec	Franciska	22		" "	servant	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Chitahowice		Ill.	Chicago
13	" sister	Kristine	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Ticha	Anna	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Ticky Tridvory Kolin Bohemia	Oh.	Cleveland
15	Zakutny	Maria	24		F M	housewife	none		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kojsó	father: Jan Zgnuy Kojsó Galicia Hungary	Pa.	Olyphant
16	"	Josef	2		M S	none	60388	12/16/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kraver	Alebeta	17		F "	Hungary	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kubock	father: Jan Krauge Kubock Lepes co. H. " "	N.J.	New York
X 17	Corn	Josef	55		M M	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zeasany	wife: Mindel Kaufkorn Zebaniany Galicia	N.J.	Ridgefield Park
ADMITTED 18	Linard	Vincenty	36		M	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Wystinice	wife: Augustina Linard Wystinicie Suwalk Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Kykeis 645/412	Andrej	16		S	6-95148	none	3/27/40	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wietok	father: Lyuko Kykas Wietok Galicia	Conn.	Glens Falls
X 20	Kukulka	Josefa	18		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Mirska	father: Jan Kukulka Mirska — "	Pa.	Reading
X 21	Nichalak	Valentin	27		M M	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kurnik	wife: Marcem Nichalak Kurnik Germany	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	Kochmann	Moritz	29		M M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: M. Kochmann Berlin Geisbergstr. 29 — " —	N.J.	New York
23	"	Rosa	28		F "	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	Henny	3		" S	none	none		"	"	"	"	uncle:		
25	Klekner	Landon	25		M M	locksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kecskemet	wife: Klekner Landonne Kecskemet Kiralyut 7) Hungary	Pa.	Altoona
26	Fitz	Josef	23		" S	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	German	Styria	Trifail	father: Frile Franz Loffern 25 Hitterdorf Carinthia	Mich.	Cass
27	Tieger	Benjamin	57		" M	teacher	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	nephew: Blechstein Heinrich Wien Vienna 20 Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 28	Haas	Josef	37		" M	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szombelyn	sister: Mrs. Magda Szombelyn Hungary	Oh.	Cincinnati
29	Engel	Georg Paulus	24		" M	oekonomie	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Weissenbaum	father: Engel C. Weissenbaum Germany	Minn.	Faribault
30															

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 171

Arriving at Port of New York., 5th July, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid or promised to pay for your passage? If so, by whom? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	25	no			husband: Petro Michaly R. 7 2 Pleasant city Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown	gray	none	Hungary	Kojsz
2		father	8				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
3																				
4	yes	son	22				son: Nikolas Andras Pa. Clear	demurrage				Order		5	2	blonde blue				Veresdegy
5		brother-in-law	28				brother-in-law: Andrew Stefan Pa. Mansfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown				Rozsdegy
6		husband	40				husband: Petro Stefan R.F. 2 Pleasant city Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	gray				Kojsz
7		father	18				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
8																				
9		brother						"	"	"	"	"	"			blue			"	"
10		in-law	22				brother-in-law: Anton Lukowits Pa. Hace Av. Joint Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8				Galicia	Monowice
11			22				— " — : Franz Hulek 87 Pa. Lackawanna Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	gray				Staravres
12		uncle	10				uncle: Jos. Kratochvill 2448 Central Park Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	blue			Bohemia	Cutechovice
13																				
14		brother	5				brother: John Tichy 2997 Tolon St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gray				Jiv trovy
15		husband	10				husband: Dobuby Josef Asylum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown			Hungary	Kojsz
16		father					father:	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17		uncle	10				uncle: Stefan Topuf 411 E 77 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown blue				Kubaul
18		son	30				son: Ora Bros 57 Bond St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blonde gray			Galicia	Kolowca
19		cousin	15				cousin: Jean Balkovior 67 7th Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blue			Russia	Wyostynice
20		father-in-law	8				brother-in-law: Mikolaj Olejnik greers farm Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	brown			Galicia	Widok
21			22				— " — : Jan Mogielski 220 St. & Redding Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	blue				Wielki Kienka
22			10	1892	N.J.		cousin: Jean Mozik N.St. 963 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	gray			Germany	Kunowik
23		self	30	yes 1903	N.J.		cousin: Lonel 112 4th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown brown				Berlin
24		husband	40				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gray				
25		father						"	"	"	"	"	"							
26		cousin	25	yes 1907	Pa.		cousin: Franz Angel 1327 Warren St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown			Hungary	Keckemet
27		sister	15	no			sister: Ladislaus Jolesin Karo Hrab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blonde gray			Austria	Koflon
28		son	30				son: Georges Tzgas 615 Rockland St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown			Egypt	Jerusalem
29		brother-in-law	25				brother-in-law: Franz Johann 615 Brunswick Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blonde			Hungary	Zsombolya
30		uncle	30				uncle: Georg Zenor Eleven Freeton Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown brown			Germany	Weissenbaum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Olak, Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Olak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan., 19 1;

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

L. 172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing Hamburg
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen June 28th, 1910.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List. 3	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brenner	Josef	46	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Germany	Kons	none	Mont.	Anaconda
DEPORTED 2	Kanis	Maria	14	F	S	maid	"	"	Germany	X	Germany	Bürstedt	uncle: Jakob Kanis Bür	"	"
3	Zdun	frank	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	"	Leipzig	Hedi Ludwigst. 57 Germany	Mich.	Wyandotte
4	Kaparowska	Wladyslawa	29	F	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lenkowo	sister: Maria Zdun	Pa.	Hoversen
5	"	Adam	9	M	S	none	none						Kaparowska Galicia		
6	"	Anastasia	7	F	"								brother-in-law: Jak Kapowski		
7	"	Cecilia	5	"	"								Osciedowo Rock. Russia		
8	"	Bronislawa	3	"	"								uncle:		
DEPORTED 9	Gecio	Hryc	18	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bartne	father: Mayer Decio	Ohio	Akron
10	Wadyka	Maryna	16	F	S	maid	none		"	"	"	Serezowa	Rosenfeld Galizien	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Haack	Gustav	20	M	M	laborer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Nowgorod	father: Liboslaw Wadyka	Wash.	Spokane
12	Renke	adele	16	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Bereznica "	Mich.	Detroit
13	Liaurene	Barbara	40	"	M	housework	yes	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Sudreny	mother: Justina Wojcik	Pa.	Easton
14	Hessler	Alina	16	F	S	milliner	yes	"	"	German	"	Grodno	Lawszany "	Mass.	Brockton
15	Wilcret	Jan	25	M	M	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gronkow	father: Friedrich Renke Kow.	Pa.	Hanover
16	Cipka	Rosa	26	F	M	housework	none		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lisza	nephew: Joanna Augustin	Wisc.	Cudahy
17	"	Maria	7	"	S	none							Lawszany Kowno Russia		
18	"	Katarina	5	"	"								father: Frederick Hessler		
19	Bures	Franz	25	M	S	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Slavikovice	Lawszany Galicia	Ill.	Coal City
20													wife: Ludwika Wilcret		
21													Gronkow "		
22													mother: Muller Anna		
23													Lisza Trenca n. Hungary		
24													brother: Vaclav Bures		
25													Slavikovice Bohemia		
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 173

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th July, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or both; unless for cause and remanded by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
													Passport #20102 - issued U.S.C. Apr. 29 - 1910 —						
1	yes	self	50	yes 1910	1883 Mont.	Home.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Germany	Bingfeld
2	"	aunt	80	no		aunt: T. Brenner Mont. Anaconda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	sister in law	12	"		bro.-in-law: Samlaw Iess Cor 4th St. Wyandotte Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Lezory
4	"	husband	100	"		husband; Antoni Kopowski Apt 578 Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	"	"	Russia	Jozefowo
5	"	father	"	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	Oniatowo
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	yes	sister	8	"		sister: Fecivkanya 135 Main St. Derby Conn.	Med. cert. Small goitre	"	"	"	"	"	married	"	"	gray	"	Galicia	Bartne
10	"	"	15	"		sister: Nedyka Catarina 185 Legion St. Aurora Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Berezowa
11	"	brother	12	"		brother: Julian Kak 609 Arthur St. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Russia	Novagrad
12	"	brother in law	25	"		bro.-in-law: Paul Hanuky Lawrence & 16 School Yard	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Kowno
13	yes	husband	40	"		husband: Audrey Francis 169 Northampton St. Boston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Skiepanty
14	"	brother in law	20	"		brother-in-law: Kreyer Carl 179 East Ken St. Rockton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Kuzmin
15	yes	self	36	"		bro.-in-law: Jan Wiecek Mayersville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Gromkow
16	yes	husband	30	"		husband: Viska Jan Cuddahy Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	Hungary	Lissa
17	yes	father	"	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	brother	40	"		brother: Jakob Buresch Box 130 Coal City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	Slavikovice
20							"	"	"	"	"	"								
21							"	"	"	"	"	"								
22							"	"	"	"	"	"								
23							"	"	"	"	"	"								
24							"	"	"	"	"	"								
25							"	"	"	"	"	"								
26							"	"	"	"	"	"								
27							"	"	"	"	"	"								
28							"	"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Clak, Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 2

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen June 28th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jaitis	Franz	35	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Bartschin	bro. Wycenty Hoyndura Bartschin, P. Posen	Wis	Milwaukee
2	"	Stanislawa	33	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Theodor	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Anton	7	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Wladyslaw	5	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Ignatz	2	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Josef	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bozik	Jonas	38	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary Austria Galicia	Slavonian Ruthenian	Hungary Austria Galicia	Rudenik Bialy Kamien	wife Ewbet Bak Lubeck P. Bjuc, Hungaria	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Czekalski	Jan	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresia Szeklenska Bialy Kamien Gly	N.J.	Amsterdam
10	Bakaruicka	Katarzyna	20	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gregorz Bakar, mother Bialy Kamien Gly	"	"
11	Bakarnicki	Stefan	35	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Karolina Bakarnicka Bialy Kamien Gly	"	"
12	"	Josef	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mike Bakarnicki Bialy Kamien Gly	"	"
13	Klimanski	Michal	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Paul Jendrzejewski Bialy Kamien Gly	"	Newark
14															
15	Obijanović	Marko	38	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Trušlović	wife Anzica Obijanović Brezovaglava, Trušlović Croat.	Ia	Vilmerding
16	Broz	Amalija	44	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Slanji	widow Herrover Mare Drzenica, Kudreg Croat	Wash	Co Tacoma
17	"	Nikola	17	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " " "	"	"
18	Topolnjak	Janko	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredicks l.	Zagreb	wife Jana Topolnjak Fredicks lieu, Cisclovina	Ia	Harrisville
19	Krelak-Kalkovic	Bozidar	17	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jelyava Kalkovic Zagreb, Rhinjska ul. 2	NY	New York City
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11 175

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th July, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or claiming, or both within the year next preceding the date at which it is proposed to land in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor, or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	self	33	1907 Chicago	uncle: Joannovski Grace 1077, 6 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blonde blue	none	Germany Mlodocin
2	"	husband	"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	" Szczypandow
3	"	father	"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Barbelin
4	"		"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Hlizago
5	"		"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"		"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"		"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	S	self	34	1907 Cleveland	friend: Jos Mallick	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	Germany Szczypanow
9	S	"	35	1907 Cleveland O	2031 W 19 St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hungary Lubica
10	S	"	22	— —	comm: John Czaczynski 57 Sutton St Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Galicia Bialykamin
11	S	"	22	— —	brother Maria Barannick 3 Sutton St Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Eyes blue	"	" "
12	S	"	34	— —	brother Stefan Zawarzky 0/10 Sutton St Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	" "
13	No	"	24	— —	cousin Stefan Zawarzky duske St Fey St Amsterdam N.Y. aunt: Hanna Barannick 29 Chowtan St, Tenant N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	" "
14						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" "
15	S	brother	26	1913 Vilmansky	brother Adam Cvijanovic Vall, Vilmerding Co	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	S	self	60		son Rudolf Broz 4846 Kinnaware Ave Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde gray	"	Galicia Brezova
17	S	"	60		brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	Croatia Skanje
18	S	"	35	1913 Plainville	brother, Peter Popelych Plainville Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	25	no	friend, Rainland Radocaj 1176 Grenwich Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Austria Fredichlicow
20						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Dagrel
21						"	"	"	"	"	"						
22						"	"	"	"	"	"						
23						"	"	"	"	"	"						
24						"	"	"	"	"	"						
25						"	"	"	"	"	"						
26						"	"	"	"	"	"						
27						"	"	"	"	"	"						
28						"	"	"	"	"	"						
29						"	"	"	"	"	"						
30						"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Blak Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 07;

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

No. 176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing Hewitt & Co.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec., 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Kaiser Wilh. der Grosse sailing from Bremen June 28th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peterlin	Vincenc	19		M S	miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Styria	Gagorje	mother: Peterlin Maria Gagorje 23. Zalabej, Carniola	Colo.	Spinidad
2	Tomažin	Terezija	19		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	Carniola	Podolca	father: Franc Tomatz Podolca 40. Raleg Carniola	Kans.	Cherokee
3	~~Kozel~~	~~Jaroslav~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~tailor~~	"	"	"	~~Bohemian~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Cutichemie~~	~~father: Ant. Kozel Cutichemie~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Ill. Chicago~~
4	Tesinsky	Václav	19		M S	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Kralovice	Kralovice	mother: Frt. Fleiher Kralovice Bol. Bohemia	"	"
5	Bašta	Franta	35		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Zahradka	wife: Marie Basta, Zahradka Bohemia	O.	Cleveland
6	Wolf	Jakob	63		M M	butcher	"	"	U.S.A.	German	N.Y.	Newyork		N.Y.	New York
7	Rant	Johann	42		M M	baker	"	"	Austria	Slovenia	Karnija	Selca	father: Matej Rant, Selca, Selca Carniola	O.	Cleveland
8	"	Franciszka	44		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Volarila	Vincenc	33		M M	tinman	"	"	Hungary	Hrvata	Hungary	Dhepole	wife: Cecija Volarila, Dhepole, Trenescen m.	Wis.	Kewaha
10	Valenta	Václav	37		M S	tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Budejovice	brother: Josef Valenty Budejovice Bohem.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Fejdl	Václav	21		M S	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Strubnica	father: Ant. Fejdl, Strubnica Plazdec Bh.	"	"
12	Strčmanka	Karel	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavikovice	father: Váš. Strčmanka Slavikovice, Plazdec Bh.	"	"
13	Hamolka	Jan	20		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vlčenica	father: Jan Hamolka Volenica, Přívětí Bohem.	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Fusela	Vincenc	26		M M		"	"	Austria	Bohemian	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Anezka Fusela Zahlei Moravia	Pa.	Butler
15	Vorobec	Otto	33		"		no	no	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stanislau	wife: Fanya Vorobec Litenice Galicia	N.Y.	Newburgh
16	Vitula	Lida	27		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kath. Witula	"	"
X 17	Dyda	Kati	18		F S	2-80011-11/15/00 servant	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	[illegible]	Kroscienko	father: Jan Dyda Krosciechar Galicia	N.Y.	Yonkers
18	Sobotka	Josef	19		M S	smith	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohmila	father: Jan Sobotka Bohmila Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
19	Katrnak	Rudolf	19		"	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Jalubi	brother: Jan Katrnak Jalubi Moravia	O.	Butler
DEPORTED 20	Stoya	Josef	19		~~M S~~	tailor	"	"	"	Polish	~~Silesia~~	Kiecyn	mother: Emma Stoya Kiecyn Galicia	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
21	Kress	Franz Michel	54	9	M	hotel keeper	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~	~~German~~	~~Kansas~~	~~U.S.A.~~	brother: Johann Josef Kress Kempfeld Unterfranken	~~Kansas~~	~~Kansas City~~
ADMITTED 22	König	Maria	37		F S	servant	"	"	German	German	Germany	Kempfeld	father: Georg König Kempfeld Unterfranken	"	"
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(5 sheets)

L. 177

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th July, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the questions and answers to these questions for each and everyone of the aliens, or supported by oath? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12 dollars				brother: Peter Peterlin Trinidad Colo 213 W. Main St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blonde	gray	none	Austria	Jaroma
2	"	"	14 "				brother: Josef Tomazan Trinidad Colo 414 Commercial St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Sobolice
3	"	"	14 "				uncle: Paul Lorenc [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
4	"	"	15 Yes				uncle: Ant. Dobbeck 1370 S. 43. Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Yes	5	11	brown	gray			Bohemia	Kralovic
5	"	"	38 Yes	1906	W'ms	Chicago	friend: Vaclav Chmura 4937 Keystone Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jabradka
6	"	"	Yes Yes	1867 1910		New York	citizen and home New York 231 — 124 St.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	brown	blue	May 21, 1910	Germany	"
7	"	"	10 Yes	no			cousin: John Kant, Cleveland O. 7. 61375 Lorain St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	brown	"	"	Carniola	Stepnik
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	blonde	blue	"	"	"	Smarhio
9	"	"	40				friend: Kant. Kubis Cleveland O. 1917 Carlton St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	Hungary	Mlhejole
10	"	"	75 Yes	1904 1905	Wis. Milwaukee		sister: Marie Koval 1911 So. Hoyne St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	"	"	Bohemia	Valesnik
11	"	"	98	no			cousin: John Kunzmann 1911 So. Hoyne St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Strubadla
12	"	"	100	"			Resemetion Cemetery Summit Chicago brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	blonde	gray	"	"	"	Slavkovice
13	"	"	75	"			aunt: Marie Koval 1911 South Hoyne St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	"	Volesnik
14	"	"	25	1907	N.Y.		friend: Jos. Sedlak Diamond P. Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	gray	"	"	Moravia	Jalubi
15	"	"	35	1910	Newburg		cousin: Frank Zimmann Newburgh N.Y. William St 23	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	Galicia	Kniezpazy
16	"	"	30 no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	70				sister: Maria Pyda 111 Vermont St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	blonde	blue	"	"	"	Konojedko
18	Yes	self	45				brothers: Frank Kubicka Chicago Ill. 1419 W. 18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	"	Bohemia	Solnicka
19	"	"	20				brother: John Kubicka 117 Hartford St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Moravia	Jalubi
20	"	brother	10				brother: Wladyslaw Skwa Kubicka, New Hayden St. home.	Jud	222	"	Colonist	desert of	Long	gray	polish	"	"	"	Galicia	Lucka
21	no	self	yes	no	1900	Kansas	Kansas N.York uncle: Frank H. Engle Kansas N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	"	Germany	Gemeinde
22	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Volak Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Ch. Volak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 17

at Hell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Straub, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Straub.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

L. 178

"1"

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. sailing from Bremen June 28th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barnicahy	Andras	31	11	M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Ca	Westleesport	wife Maria Barnicahy	Pa	Westleesport
2	Fleischer	Martin	28		S	smith	"	"	Germany	German		Pittsburg	father Martin Fleischer	"	Pittsburg
3	Frow	Alexander	40		M	[illegible]			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Sereska	Zepes Schwedlie 327 brother in Tolgau Demetrof Kerbanach,	N.J.	Conyboland
4		Evdokia	36		F	housekeeper									
5		Tessa	7			none									
6 DEPORTED	Turza	Emilie	21		S	maid			Bohemia	Silesia	Zarobek		mother Marie Turza Zarobek 744		Abertins, Ferry
7 DEPORTED	Stepan	Franz	43/4		M	none							mother Marie Stepan Zarobek 744		
8	Barnazah	Wojciech	37		M	miner						Monessen	brother in law Zepic Monessen		
9	"	Magda	34		F	none wife									
10	"	Hatel	6		M	none							wife		
11	"	Valerie	4		F	"	No	No							
12	"	Anna	3												
13	"	Bronislaw	11	M											
14	Strycech	Wawrzyniec	31		M	miner	yes	yes					wife Salomera Stycech Kajuja 6	Galicia	
15	Corok	Jakob	33										wife Kata Corok Brzezigary		
16	Zeccula	Maria	33		F	housewife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zabadka	mother Maria Adam Zepes Hung	N.J.	Newark
17	"	Johann	9		M	none							grandmother		
18	Matey	Anna	27		F	maid							father Andras Matey Zepes Hung		
19	Fabry	Josef	34		M M	farm laborer					Hungary	Kernadfalu	wife Katarina Fabry Kernadfalu Zepes	Ca	Justerville
20 ADMITTED	Golen	Martin	15		S								grandfather Matey Baran Kernadfalu, Zepes		
21 ADMITTED	"	Janos	24		M	none									
22	Turcsik	Gab	16			farm laborer							father Jakob Turcsik Kernadfalu Zepes		Johnstown
23	Mexa	Anna	17		F	maid							father Josef Mexa Kernadfalu Zepes	N.J.	N.J.
24	Hrinya	Janos	35		M M	farm laborer							father Juraj Hrinya Jarosylak		Passaic
25	Cacjorek	Johann	34			5-51862-13/10-20 2-841439-505-1/20/11							wife Kata Cacjorek Jezepovesa		Plainsville
26	Skutka	Johanna	28		F	housewife	yes						brother Serafin Kaminak Kufne		Wharton
27	Kotik	Janos	18		M	S farm laborer						Biharo	father Janko Kotik Biharo Janos		Westleesport
28	Bozsilkov	Rudolf	33		M	butcher			German			Budapest	wife Wanda Bozsilkov	N.J.	N.J.
29	Flori	Kata	35		F	housewife						Gyarmata	friend Katyanszaszeid mother Anna Ganyer Zepes Gyarmata		Chilad
30	Hrinya	Michal	17		M	S farm laborer			Ruthenian			Jarosylak	father Istvan Hrinya Jarosylak	N.J.	Passaic

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Chief Examining Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 179

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6th July, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	1907	Bethlehem Pa	brother Josef Banicky Bethlehem Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blonde	gray	none	Hungary	Beckers
2	"	"	50 "	1898	Pittsburg Pa	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schwedke
3			100 "	1907	Pittsburg Pa	friend John Fasko 1919 Jackson Ave Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Consfell								
4							"	"	"	"	"	"								
5		father					"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	yes	self	20 yes			cousin Frank Windak 17 Box R.F.D. 1 Martinsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		black brown			Austria	Zarobek
7	"	mother	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	self	22 yes			brother in "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		black				Kirschau
9	"	child	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						
10	"	father	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2						
11	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				blonde	blue				
12	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13						brother in Josef Brena 97 Box R.F.D. 1 Martinsferry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	yes	self	32 "			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			gray			
15	"	"	30 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
16	yes	"	60 yes	1906	Newark N.J.	brother Xaver Zsecula 116 Pacific St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			blue		Hungary	Tavadla
17	"	mother	15 "		born	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	self	25 yes	1907		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						
19	yes	"	25 yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Andrew Croizer Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown				Hernadfalu
20	yes	father	150 "			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blonde				
21		"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-			gray			
22	yes	self	11 "			cousin Johann Hanau 216 Chestnut St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	Consfell 50	5	2		blonde	blue			
23	"	"	20 "			aunt Sofia Kennedis 9 Greenwich St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			gray			Jarosujlak
24	yes	"	20 yes	1903	Passaic N.J.	cousin Jan Vanosso 212-4 St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					Galicia	Lelwaricze
25	yes	"	50 "	1907	Claireville Pa	cousin Tomas Obaranik Claireville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-			blue		Hungary	Mutue
26	yes	"	26 "	1905	N.J.	husb. Josef Skutka 314 Box Wharton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			gray			Bilaro
27	yes	"	24 yes			brother Herman Stotik 936½ Jerome Ave Wilkesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			brown			Budapest
28	"	"	25 "			brother Michael Bozsikos 147 E. 4th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			blue			Gyarmata
29	"	"	25 "			husb. Josef Flori 1137 Amerikan St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			gray			Jarosujlak
30	yes	"	16 "			brother Stefan Horinyo 214-4 St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polack Maste, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Polack
Maste. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec., 19 ;

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d Gr. sailing from Bremen June 28th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boczkowicz	Andras	44		M M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Feicsoladacs	wife Anna Boczkowicz Kadacs 2pl Hung	Pa	Passaic
2	Sollak	Marya	20		F S	maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Oznachowice	father Wat in Sollak Oznachowice Galicia	Ills	Chicago
3	Kalicinski	Teofil	35		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Wojtkowa	wife Marya Kalicinska Wojtkowa	Pa	Dubois
4	Cietrucha	Julian	31		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zawadka	wife Zofia Cietrucha Zawadka	Mich	Flint
5	Chwat	Jozef	45		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubcza	wife Tekla Chwat Lubcza	"	"
6	Bison	Jan	34		" M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zawadka	wife Helena Bison Zawadna	Pa	Homestead
7	Biernat	Maciej	29		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dornie	mother Zofia Biernat Dornie	Mass	Ludlow
8	"	Katarzyna	25	5	" home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
9	Dudzik	Wawrzyniec	2	6	S. male	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Wizary	father Jakob Dudzik Wizary	Ills	Chicago
10	Konopalski	Jan	25		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zawadka	wife Zofia Konopalska Zawadka	N.J.	Kenilworth
11	Oprzondek	"	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Teodor Oprzondek Zawadka	Conn	Rockville
12	Prisjazny	Nikolaj	32		" M	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Berezwica	wife Paraska Prisjazny Berezwica	Pa	Dubois
13	Kot	Anna	16		F S	maid						Wysoka	mother Hania Kot Wysoka		Mc Keesrocks
14	Kamienski	Mikolaj	18		M M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Surowina	brother Stefan Kamienski Surowica	N.J.	Passaic
15	Maslyak	Olyanka	20		F M	maid sew	no	no	"	"	"	Czarnawoda	father Mikolay Maslyak Czarnenoda	Pa	Philad
16	Kasprisk	Wasyl	23		M M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Simon Kasprisk Zagrna woda	"	"
17	Chromczak	Ignatko	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jedrzej Chromczak Czarna woda	"	"
18	Opryszek	Jedrzej	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sawotki	brother Szymon Opryszek Sawotki	Oh	Cleveland
19	Suchodolski	Nikita	42		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czarnawoda	wife Celina Suchodolski Zola woda	"	"
20	Skopka	Marya	17		F S	servant						Bereshko	father Lesko Skopka Bereshko	N.J.	Passaic
21	Kastyk	Stefan	16		M S	farmer	2-97639 11-28-9107(505)		6/21/42			Syrowica	father Stefan Kastyk Syrowica	N.J.	Passaic
22	Brahm	Markus	22		M M	laborer	3/24/41 yes	yes		Hebrew		Wzary	father Joel Brahm Wzary	Ills	Chicago
23	Wytiaka	Iwan	38		" M	"	no	no		Ruthenian		Wytkowa	wife Barbara Wytiaka Wytkowa	Pa	Dubois
24	Markowycz	Michal	27		" "	"	"	"		"		"	wife Emelka Markowycz Brazowa	"	"
25	Kucirka	Lukasz	17		" S	"	2-78169 V - 11/15/40 - 505					Smerecana	father Wasio Kucirka Smerecana	N.J.	Jersey City
26	Czornko	Petro	39		" M	"	"	"		"		Kostanowa	wife Marya Czornko Kostanowa	"	"
27	Skagala	Paraska	17		F S	maid sew	3-10035 91-8-21-42-505					"	father Mikolay Skagala Kostanowa	"	"
28	Wojtanowski	Jan	27		M M	farmer laborer	"	"				Berezanica	mother Justyna Wojtanowska Berezanica	N.J.	Albany
29	Bodnar	Iwan	43		" M	"	"	"				Zawadka	wife Marya Bodnar Zawadka	"	Kenilworth
30	Kot	Wasyl	17		" S	"	"	"				Wisloh	father Onufro Kot Wisloh	Pa	Avon

Kaufmann
Grajewski

* All ... must be given. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races ...

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1915 — 7 191

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th July, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	25 yes	1904			wife Lucy Gregor 165-3 st Bath Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Hernia	5	10	dark	brown		Austria Hungary	Felsztadzas
2	yes	"	13 "				Ch brother Barry Sullan 13284 ave Ave Bergen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue		Galicia	Sosnadworice
3			14 yes	1907			wife Victoria Kozak 132½ Evergreen st Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	16 "	1906			brother in law Tawraca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blonde	gray			Sitkus
5	"	"	18 "	1907			Homestead 115 Box Flint Ridge Pa cousin in York at Central	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Lukza
6	"	"	16 "	1906			14 Bayonne 15 Box Flint Ridge Sister in law Stanislaw Swidel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Zawadka
7	"	"	22 "	1907			Homestead 626 - 2 av ave Homestead Pa brother in law Tanczyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Stomis
8	"	husb	"	1906			19 Endsor Pa 10 ave st Endsor Dubois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			
9	"	self	22 yes	1905			Brother Andrew Pendish 1-33 st Superior st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray			Wrary
10	No	"	20 yes		15	Edmonton Pa	acqu Alex Filho Kenilworth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			Zawadka
11	yes	"	16 No	1909			brother Frank Cipraskets 95 Brooklyn st Rockville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			
12	No	"	22 yes	1905		Ellwood Pa	cousin Rosa Sosnowska Ellwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Berezinica
13	yes	"	16 No				Homestead Pa													
14	No	"	23 "				66 Chicago st New Rocks Pa brother in law Michael Kerczyn 97 Dijmover Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde brown			Turowica
15	yes	"	20 "				wife Martha Sohen 953 Sedgwick st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue			Czarnawoda
16	"	"	23 "				brother in law Isidor Stronnecka 515 Front st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			
17	"	"	20 "				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray			
18	"	"	25 "				acqu Sam Surowiata 545 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Zawacki
19	"	"	25 yes	1906		Cleveland	brother in law Wasyl Korma 2345 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Czarnawoda
20	"	"	20 No				acqu Nikolka Wadecki 185 Stanton st Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	No	"	16 "				sister Antonia Chamy 172-3rd st Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Black	brown		Galicia	Zurowica
22	yes	"	17 "				acqu Andrey Andzik 1733 Superior st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blonde	gray			Wrary
23	"	"	9 "				nephew Mike Chmiel 129 Evergreen st Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	10 "				brother in law Andrew Chmiel 132½ Evergreen st Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	No	"	15 "				uncle Mario Gorvacic 133 Morris st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		Galicia	Smerecena
26	"	"	15 yes	1905	Jersey City N.J.	15	brother Michal Krotkiewicz 148 Essex st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray			Sendranowa
27	"	"	16 No				aunt Teresa Zaleska 110 Wires st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue			
28	yes	"	20 yes	1904	Albany N.Y.		brother in law Joseph Richot 187 Sheridan ave Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray			Berezanica
29	No	"	23 "	1906	Kenilworth Pa		acqu Josef Filho Kenilworth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Zawacko
30	yes	"	14 No				friend Franko Hoto Moon Run Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	brown			Wislok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. C. Flak Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof." Cut the one may be.)

Dr. Strauch.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. sailing from Bremen June 28th, 19 to

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kopyna	Marija	15		S.	none	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wisloki wielkie	father Jacob Kopyna Wisloki wielkie Galicia	Pa.	Mon Run
2	Zaterack	Anna	29		S.	farm laborer	yes	yes					mother Anna Zaterack Wisloki wielkie Galicia	Mich.	Rockford
3	Bak	Tymko	47		M.	laborer							wife Paraska Bak Wisloki wielkie Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Moskalek	Fran	26				no	no			Austria	Berezenica	wife Hania Moskalek Berezenica	N.Y.	Albany
5	Juczak	Kaucia	16		S.							Sendranowa	mother Hacka Juczak Sendranowa	N.Y.	Forestville
6	Laziczok	Kaucia	16		S.							Sendranowa	father Peter Laziczok Sendranowa		
7	Sobeniak	Louis	28		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Wojtkowa	wife Anna Sobeniak Wojtkowa	Pa.	Tubers
8	Schulman	Morris	27		S.	tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew		New York		father Jankel Schulman Warsaw Russia	N.Y.	Yorkville
9	Rosenwit	Isha	18			farm laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mistrjanie	father Josef Rosenwit Mistrjanie Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Petravick	Pawel	24				no	no	Aust	Pole	Galicia	Lale	father Tymko Petravick Lale Kovno	Ill.	Kensington
11	Niklaus	Franciskis	24				yes	yes	Russ	Lithuanian	Russia	Petrosiny	mother Johanna Niklaus Petrosiny Kovno		Rockford
12	Jokubauskis	Stanislavas	18				no	no				Kalvarya	mother Maryanna Jokubauskis Kalvarya Kovno		
13	Balsys	Dominik	39		M.							Sockory	wife Koralja Balsys Sockory Kovno	Ind.	Clinton
14	Jokubauskis	Petras	31				yes	yes				Porajny	wife Dominella Jokubauskis Porajny Kovno		
15	Bednar	Jan	40						Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kamenec	wife Paulina Bednar Kamenec Bohemia	Minn.	Glencoe
16	Lacina	Jan	18		S.	iron founder						Rincanburk	father Jan Lacina Rincanburk	Neb.	Omaha
17	Brian	Frantisek	47		M.	weaver						Rincanburk	father Rican Rudolf Rincanburk		
18		Antonie	45			home wife							frie.		
19		Zuzana	18			unpaid servant							uncle		
20		Frantisek	17			farm laborer									
21		Emilie	11			none									
22	Wradelik	Susanna	30		M.	home wife			Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Kis Comnick	father Tokum Racsor Kis Lomnicz Hepes Hungary	Mich.	Grand Rapids
23	Pullainer	Susanna	20		Wd.								father Michael Faix Kislomnicz Hepes	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Horeth	Georg	24		M.	laborer					Austria	Nagy Sajo	father Horeth Berg Nagy Sajo B.A.	N.Y.	Watertown
25	Zyitschek	Rosa	18		S.	farm laborer						Tabaszhuszton	father Stefan Zyitschek Tabaszhuszton Vas	Pa.	Allegheny
26	Pilz	Josef	23		M.	farm laborer							wife Katharina Pilz Nemmarkt Vas		
27	Barth	Georg Linus	20		S.	tailor			Germany		Germany	Mauer	father Julius Bonif. Barth Mauer Germany	N.Y.	C
28	Machain	Josef	40		M.	machine smith			Hungary		Austria	Kis Comnick	wife Francisca Hocken Fasicrabunya K.K. Hungary	O.	Cleveland
29	Klinck	Zuzsana	17		S.	none					Hungary	Kislomnik	father Johann Klinck Kislomnik Hepes	"	"
30	Fruscso	Mihaly	26		M.	farm laborer				Slovak	Austria	Klam	father Janos Fruscso Kapuvar Ung	Ohio	Lorain

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

O. L. Zamoch
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19 183

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th July, 1910

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S			$13.00				Agent Wasyl Kopyna 553 Str. Akron Penn Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Galicia	Wisloka
2	S			$9.00				Father Peter Zakrack.													
3	S			$11.00				Chicago Hope to go to Rice Rocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gray	"	"	"
4	S			$25.00				cousin Kol Tatia Carson Str 6 # 605 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no			$300.				Sail Rajmer Sam Sheridan Ave. 187 Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Strikenca
6	-			$50.				uncle Jenko Wasikal 146 Elm St Rock Str 146, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Sandranovra
7								uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8								Sail Antoni Kayinski Georgia Str 552½, Lubno Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								Residence 345 Ulima St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Wasilaw
10	S	self		$17.00				aega Cyrabach Albert 42nd Str 2511 Pittsburg Pa.														
11	S			$24.00	1907	Rockford	Ill	Stefan Stanislaw Wasilewski Wasilold 5 Str. Kensington Ave, Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lale
12	S			$15.00				cousin Phillis Fred 1 Hickory Str 82 Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kurnig
13	S			$18.00				brother Jakubowski Rolla 52350 mill str Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zocki
14	S			$15.00				Sail W. Walowzanekus Box 208 Cr. Island Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zockzory
15	S			$105.00				Brother - Roben Yakubowski 543 So Wall St. Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zocki
16	S			$22.00				uncle Frank Bedeari c/o John Stacek, Fox 6, Bloomington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kamenice
17	S			$25.00				cousin Jaroslav Rican Brigg street 1112, Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kmeanbuk
18	S	husb	-	$180.00				Son Jarvoslav Rican 1112 Brigg St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	father	-					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	S		-						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S		-						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	S	self		$20.00	1909	Stpaire		Husb Johann Krafcsik	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	S			$24.00	1903	Chick		80 Alabama St. Grand Rapids Father Michael Faix Chick	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kistomnica
24	S			$14.00	1909	Water		996 Ogden St. Philadelphia Pa uncle Johann Holek c/o L. Stanek	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde	blue	"	Hungary	"
25	S			$5.00	1908	town	y.	202 Court St. Watertown N.Y. uncle Frank Kukica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Nagy Lajo
26	S			$18.00	1907	Allegh		24 Tilla St. Allegheny Pa Sail.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Sabard Marka
27	S			$30.00	1908	my	Br	Father Anna Bark 547 E. 188 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	gray	"	"	Nemmark
28	S			$25.00	1909	Cleveland	O	friend Bauer Gudolf 1644 E. 27 St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Blauer Ft.
29	S			$20.00				uncle Michael Fiedler 1303 W. 46 St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kluiga
30	S			$150.00	1907	Lorain	O.	Father Francisco Dorsy Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kistomnitz
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	gray	"	"	Kapuvig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Eilak, Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Eilak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Juli, 19 07,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing thereto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d Gr. sailing from Bremen June 27, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Braun	Katerina	11		F M	home wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tedeca	father Stefan Loentin Tedeca Saepes Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Kapolka	Andras	47		M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kapolka " Tedeca Saepes	"	"
3	Tanos	Tanosne	29		F	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kopor	mother Maria Goldercsak Kopor Saepes	Oh	Byesville
4	"	Tanos	4		M							"	grandmother " "	"	"
5	Zahutin	Mihaly	46		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Zahutin Kopor Saepes	Pa	Latrobe
6	Kapolka	Johanka	29		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Leibica	wife Rubina Kapolka Leibica Saepes	Oh	Cleveland
7	Suchanda	Tanos	24		M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopor	mother Karoline Kohayna Kopor Saepes	Ills	Chicago
8	Cacera	Anna	16		F	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tedeca	father Jakob Cacera Tedeca Saepes	"	"
9	Gefert	Janos	16		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zboro	mother Maria Gefert Zboro Saepes	Oh	Fairport
10	Sbrah	Katalin	18		F	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tedeca	father Bela Sbrah Tedeca Saepes	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Milanah	Mihaly	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mihaly Milanyah Tedeca Saepes	"	"
12	Olesah	Maria	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Olesah Tedeca Saepes	"	"
13	Fabian	Katalin	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	Terebegy	Terebegy	acq'n Joh. Kanzinotzah Terebegy Saepes	Oh	Wheelton
14	Kisma	Anna	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kata Kisma Terebegy Saepes	"	"
15	Klyosha	Istvan	47	M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Oszada	Oszada	wife Katharina Klyosha Oszada Saepes	Pa	Canonsburg
16	Opris	Josef	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	Szazaborka	wife Johanny Opris Szazaborka Fnra		Ills	Blue Island
17	Schorelec	Jan	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyocsa	wife Anna Schorelec Nagyocsa Zemplin		N.J.	West Seneca
18	Sirohi	Andras	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Sirohi Nagyocsa Zolyom		"	West Seneca
19	Belyanshy	Mihaly	20		M		yes	yes	"	"	Kisnyoca	father Peter Belyanshy Kisnyoca Bars		Pa	Richmond
20	Karlik	Franciska	22		F	maid servt	"	"	"	"	Lisakofalu	mother Emilia Karlik Lisakofalu Liptov		"	Ca Lincoln
21	Bossah	Anna	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	Orlo	mother Anna Bossah Orlo Saepes		N.J.	Passaic
22	Bobak	Janos	26	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Szpisska Podhorany	wife Anna Bobak Szpisska Saepes		N.J.	Yonkers
23	Sardi	Ferenca	16		F		yes	yes	"	Magyar	Sarpatak	mother Ilkame Sardi Sarpatak U.K.		Md	Sparrows Point
24	Kocsis	Josefne	36	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Gisella Kocsis Sarpatak U.K.		"	"
25	Dorottya	Mihos	19	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Dorottya Sarpatak U.K.		"	"
26	Krecsan	Eugenia	22	F		maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	wife Janosne Ugustyan Sarpatak U.K.	Hung	Oh	Youngstown
27	Imre	Karoly	35	M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	wife Karolyne Imre Sarpatak U.K.		Ca	Pittsburg
28	Kiss	Josef	25		M		"	"	"	"	Bahonyagh	father Simona Kiss Banybagh Torotzen		N.J.	New Brunswick
29	Opris	Nicolae	45		M		"	"	Roumanian		Mihalyfalva	wife Maria Opris Mihalyfalva U.K.		Oh	Youngstown
30	Todor	Caraschiva	29		F	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicolae Lerica Mihalyfalva U.K.		"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th July, 1910.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	S	self	25	no			brother Stefan Gerbec 3241 Herriet st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blonde	blue	none	Hungary	Kisdecz
2	S	"	25	"			brother James Repelka 3241 Herriet st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
3	S	bride	15	"			sister James Lanato 117 Lorain st E. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Kojsa
4	S	brother	35	1907			father	"	"	"	"	"								
5	S	self	23	no		Kapolnamo	brother Matyas Janko Ketrobe Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"
6	S	"	26	"			Pa brother Josef Holecz 2071-11 st Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	Ledincz
7	S	"	19	"			brother Georg Lehus 1426 Hirsch st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lopat
8	S	"	20	"			brother Francis Grbonsecky 1313 Hanna st Gary Ind	yes	yes	yes	"	"	4	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kisdecz
9	S	"	20	"			father James Geffert 35 Box Lafayette Ala	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Ebes
10	S	"	20	"			brother Josef Csiba 32-11 Sherman st Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kisdecz
11	S	"	21	"			brother Julius Hilary Pa 32-21 Harrison st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	gray	"	"	"
12	S	"	27	"			brother Mike Olcsak 3334 Jane st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	S	"	22	1910	Hazelton		father Johann Fabian 1 Sender st Hazelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hazelton
14	S	"	36	"			brother Johann Lieka 1 Sender st Hazelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Veszalegy
15	S	"	45	1905	Ellsworth		cousin Stefan Turko Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Oszada
16	S	"	28	1903	Pine Pa		brother Stefan Grebo Island 3 Twp Allegheny st Bliss Island Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Krasznahorka
17	S	"	25	1907	Pgh Ills		brother Gustav Kelecsi 743 Helaveine Ave West Geneva	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagyrosa
18	S	"	27	1907	Buffalo	N.Y.	brother Gustav Filzo 743 Helaveine Ave West Geneva N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	gray	"	"	"
19	S	"	20	"			cousin Joseph Kacsko 111 Island Ave Ext Richmond Borough	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kiangroz
20	S	"	25	"			cousin Bernat Vinata Lieka 164 Bond Lindora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Liszkofalu
21	S	"	14	"			cousin Imre Klamar 121 Lehen st Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Orlo
22	S	"	20	1907	Yonkers	N.Y.	aqu James Varhula 7 W Washington st Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	gray	"	"	Kruglovca
23	S	"	28	"			father Istban Sabdi 3892 Pennsylvania st Ind Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Sarpatak
24	S	"	25	"			husb Josef Kocsis Ind 3711 Pedahar Ind Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
25	S	"	25	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S	"	21	"			brother Georg Kovalcsik 161-15 Ash st Youngstown O.	yes	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
27	S	"	35	1907	Pgh	Pa	brother Josef Lipovsky Pa 160 Brownsville Road Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
28	S	"	20	1907	Detroit	Mich	cousin Ignacz Resi Pa 23 Jonathan st New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	"	"	"	Szalonyak
29	S	"	25	1907	Cleveland	O.	daughter Maria Pris 241 Box 97 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	"	Miskolcz
30	S	"	36	"			brother Gustav Fodor Pa 1616 St Box 38 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Folak, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Folak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 07

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing from Cherbourg June 28th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zurić	George	32		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Austria	Lissin	wife, Zurić Elena	N.J.	
2	Kudrovan	Josef	34		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lissin, Austria		
3	Torea	Nicolae	25		"	"	"	"	"	"			wife, Dominko Ecaterina		
4	Dan	Abraham	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Torea, Nicolae	St. Domingo	
5	Lipus	Vicente	25		S.	"	"	"	"	"			Hungary, Szilagynagsag	Sisa Tecumseh	
6	Toplan	Gavrile	41		M	"	"	"	"	"		Serbia	wife, Dan Maria		
7	Baden	John	26		M	"	"	"	"	"			Serbia, Toplan	N.Y. Syracuse	
8	Kurse	Anna	41		S.	servant	"	"	"	Turkish			father, Lipus Vicente		
9	Bobak	Andrej	37		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Austrian	Austria	Lissin	mother, Toplan Gavrile		
10	Perkins	Frank	19		S.	farmer	Yes	Yes	English	"			Baden, Serbia	Phil. Juliana	
11	Chomyk	Anna	41		S.	servant	"	"	"	"			father, Kurse Andrej		
12	Skowronek	Rozalia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Bobak, Hungary		
13	Kalis	Anna	18		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"			father, Perkins Frank		
14	Ivanjko	Jovan	22		M	farmer	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Austria	Skrabal, Austria	St. Johns	
15	"	Ivan	44		M	"	"	"	"	"			Skrabal, Jovanka	N.Y.	
16	Hosko	Rozalia	18		S.	servant	"	"	"	"			father, Ivanjko Jovan		
17	Ivaniszyn	Nikolaj	23		M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Austria	mother, Hosko Rozalia		
18	Szpitiak	Dmitro	23		"	"	"	"	"	"			Skrabal, Austria		
19	Juszyk	Stefan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"			brother, Ivanjko Jovan		
20	Szczyrba	Kuba	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Skrabal, Austria		
21	Szczerak	Jako	24		S.	"	"	"	"	"			wife, Szpitiak Dmitro	St. Nicholas	
22	Lukal	Wasko	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	father, Szczerak Jako	N.Y. Tremont	
23	Chomik	Pawel	24		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"			Rojec, Austria		
24	Fedorowicz	Wasko	33		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Austria	wife, Lukal Maria	Utica Genesee St.	
25	Weidmann	Abraham	36		Married	"	"	"	"	Hebrew			Zelesnica, Austria	St. Scottdale	
26	Steinfeld	Israel	17		S.	Student	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	wife, Chomik Pawlina	Middlepark	
27	Siechota	Anna	18		S.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	Polish			Zelesnica, Austria	Studas	
28	Dobrowolski	Tadeusz	17		"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Austria	Wajdkowa, Austria	N.Y.	
29	Brzo	Stanislaw	34		M	"	"	"	"	"			father, Fedorowicz Wasko		
30	~~Jedrzejak~~	~~Antoni~~	~~18~~		~~S.~~	~~farmer laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~Steinfeld, Austria~~	~~St. Louis~~	
											Austria	Austria	Siechota, Austria	N.Y.	
											Austria	Austria	Dobrowolski, Austria	St. Louis	
											Austria	Austria	Brzo, Austria	Buffalo	
											Austria	Austria	~~Jedrzejak, Austria~~	~~Cleveland~~	

ADMITTED

3-192884 — 3/28/40

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] York, 6th July, 19[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Tolak Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification in dependence of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. *Country of which a citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Tolak, Master, of the D.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing Hamburg (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) to

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—7116

1. 190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—7116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. sailing from Bremen June 28th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13															
1	Wysocki	Marya	24	5	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Piotr Waszeciak	Galicia	U. H. Manchester
2	"	Telka	3	8	mos				U.S.A.				grandfather "	"	"
3	"	Jozef	11	6	M				U.S.A.						
4	Weis	Franz	47			laborer	yes	yes			Galicia Biadobrzeg		mother Marjanna Weis Biadobrzeg		Oh Cleveland
5	Taracz	Jan	17						Austria				father Josef Taracz Biadobrzeg		
6	Krawula	Stanislaw	18										father Jak Krawulak Biadobrzeg		
7	Krwatsch	Johann	24								Silesia Oberung		father Johann Krwatsch Ober Lomnitz	Silesia	Pa Port Henry
8	"	Josefa	36		M						"		wife Marya Krwatsch Siodulica		
9	Krwch	Adam	32								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Marya Krwch Biasca		Ohio Galgar
10	Birtus	Josef	26		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Ewa Birtus Gosel		
11	Gdaer	Wilhelm	23			Sprayer			Russia	German	Ka	Odessa	father Enling Glaser Neu Jecknitz	Russia	Ka Pittsburg
12	Szerwinski	Franz	20			Laborer			Lithuania	Russia	Polish		father Ignacy Szerwinski Sopiciankty	Kowno	Penn Swoyerg
13	Kalowcya	Josef	18								Russian		father Kazimir Kalowcya Krozinski	Kowno	Pa Pittston
14	Pawlaka	Kazimir	18								Russian		father Franz Pawlaka Russinczyn	Kowno	Penn Waterburg
15	Wiesna	Tekla	55		wd						Wiesna Buda		brother Franz Wiesna Wiesna Buda		
16	Zirnstein	Schmerl	40		M	Laber				Hebrew	Russia		wife Lieli Zirnstein Rayczynitz		Mo St Louis
17	Kobes	Franz	32		"	carpenter			Hungary	German	Hungary	Sidorfalva	wife Katka Kobes Sidorfalva	Hung	Wisc Oshkosh
18	Haas	Lenka	41		S	housewife					Szombolya		mother Haasdanya Szombolya	Hung	Oh Cincinnati
19	"	Anna	18		S	maid servant							grandmother Tor		
20	"	Katarina	14		"	"							"		
21	Fil	"	37		wd	maid cook							father Franz Schorech Szombolya Tor		
22	Lang	Susanna	47		S	"							father Anton Lang Szombolya Tor		
23	Haas	Janosne	26		M	housewife			Slovak		Hungary	Sepes	father Stefan Haas Hungary Sepes	Ka	Johnstown
24	"	Susanna	2	5	S	none							grandfather "	"	"
25	"	Maria	11		"	"							"	"	"
26	Egyed	Amelia	18		S	maid servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Szentaklan	mother Zofia Egyed Szentaklan	Hung	Ills Harvey
27	Hamor	Lili	2		wd	mother	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Györgyne Hamor Szentaklan	"	"
28	Noll	Franz	35	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Bazinok		wife Anna Noll Bazinok	B. B.	Wisc Milwaukee
29	Stojan	Sandor	30		S	barber	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Nicola Stojan Szrafalva	Szrafalva	Tor
30	Hersovics	Herman	19		S	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Benkofalva	father Markus Hersovics Benkofalva	Zpl	Pa Philad

8

11/14

Immigrants are carefully examined by competent officers. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3332 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 16 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

FEB 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3332 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 16 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

FEB 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th July, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			husb Karol Wyhiel 210 Central Manchester		no	no	no	good	nil	5	1	fair	blonde	brown	none	U.S.A. N.H.	Manchester
2		mother		born			father													
3																				
4							father Jan Weiss													
5			24				Brother in L. Pawel Kapka 1206 W 24th str Cleveland O.						long fall							
6			25				acqu Ignacy Sielle 1206 W 24th str Cleveland O.						do	5	3		brown	brown		Galicia	Bialobrzeg
7			35				acqu Josef Sbereta 162 Box Winterbee Ont							5	1					
8			40											5	5					Austria	St Lonna
9			40				brother in Law Daniel 2 Box Bankhead Alta						long fall							
10			37				acqu						do	5	7		blonde	gray			Posen
11			20	yes	1903 Pittsburg		cousin Albert Gerlebach Turtle Creek Pa							5	7		brown				
12													long fall							
13	yes		30										do	5	7		blonde	gray		Russia	Sapita
14			30											5	8						Kopuski
15			25	yes	1905									5	4						Suskinski
16			65										Tashoma								
17			25				592 Wash Ave St Louis Mo brother Stanislaw Gorecki 126 Sawyer Ave Cleveland O						do	5	5		blonde	blue			Kaminitz
18			75				acqu Wilhelm 1621 Brenner Ave Cleveland O							5	3			gray		Hungary	Szirkofalva
19		mother					uncle							5	-		brown				Csombolya
20														5	2						
21		self	25				cousin Johann 1621 Brenner Ave Cleveland O							4	11		blonde	blue			
22			25				uncle							4	11						
23			8	yes	1905 18 Johnstown		brother Lajos Hlavac 216 Chestnut str Johnstown Pa							4	11			gray			
24		mother		born		Pa	father							4	10			blue			Hunadfalva
25			15																		
26		self	28				brother in Lajos Lajbo 15 7th 7 Wis Ave Harvey Wis							5	1		brown	brown		Suzstakalva	
27			32				cousin							5	1		blonde	gray			
28			25	yes	1907 18 Milwaukee		acqu Peter Burancsi 836 Kern st Milwaukee Wis							5	2		brown				Bajcsok
29			25		1905 Wis		acqu Johann Kanter 1042 Chestnut st Chicago Ill							5	2		black	brown			Sarafalva
30			25		10 Chicago	Ill	brother Mose Hofshovics 115 S Keeler str Chicago Ill							5	9		brown				Benkofalva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Tolak Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing Steamship Co.,
(State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. sailing from Bremen, June 28th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14															
1	Tönöl	Jeno	27		M. S.	lock smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tigtelke	wife Tönöl Karolina	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Jakus	Josef	39		M.	farm Labrer	.	.	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kuntapolca Tenor Hungary		
3	Gross	Josef	27		M. S.	shoe maker	.	.	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Ewa Jakus Silesia	Alta	Calgary
4	Sander	Karl	80		M.	farmer	.	.	U. S. A.	German	Cal	Marysville	Pisek Elisabeth Hungary	N. J.	Hamilton
5	Bonecki	Wladyslaw	27		M. S.	farmer	33477		Russia	Polish	Russia	Brelatz	Paripas B. B. Hungary		
6	Jurkiewicz	Josef	22		M. S.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	acqu. Sebastian Schubert Russia		
ADMITTED	Felbel	Amalie	18		F.	maid serv	.	.	Germany	.	Starya Huta	.	mother Julia Jurkiewicz Russia	N. York	
8	Orzaskowski	Szczepan	37		M. M.	farm Labrer	1-199863-(505)-8/30/37		Polish	.	Poromba	.	Brelada Piatkor Russia		
9	Tyszkiewicz	Mateusz	40		M. S.	.	.	.	.	.	Nordmilowicy	.	mother Julia Jurkiewicz Russia	N. York	
10	~~Buntnauski~~	~~Nordeke~~	~~38~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Paper~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~.~~	~~Bialystok~~	~~.~~	Brelada Piatkor Russia		
11	~~Kladovan~~	~~Julian~~	~~20~~		~~M. S.~~	~~wheel wright~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~Hungary~~	~~German~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Leskovicza~~	butler Wolf Felbel Starya Huta Russia	Wash	Spokane
12	~~Lieberman~~	~~Salomon~~	~~44~~		~~M. M.~~	~~tailor~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~Nagykaroly~~	~~.~~	wife Franciszka Orzaskowska Poromba Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Barb	Antonina	24		F.	maid serv	11-277757		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gruskow	mother Pelagya Tyszkiewicz Nordmilowicy Russia	N. York	
14	Piatek	Jan	23		M.	farm Laborer	yes	yes	.	.	Wisniowa	Wisniowa	wife Lose Kuniparska Bialystok Russia		
15	Flak	Michal	28		M.	.	no	no	.	Ruthenian	Komalovice	Komalovice	father Elisa Kladovan Leskovicza Hungary	Wis	Oshkosh
16	Dobrowolska	Marya	16		F. S.	dress maker	yes	yes	.	.	Jaslo	Jaslo	father Tenor David Nagykaroly Hungary		
17	Sikol	Rozalia	28		M. M.	house wife	.	.	.	Polish	Radgoszcz	Radgoszcz	father Michal Barb Gruskow Galicia	Ill	Chicago
18	Szwec	Andruch	17		M. S.	farm Labrer	.	.	.	Ruthenian	Krabkovec	Krabkovec	father Piatek Jan Wisniowa	Pa	Philadelphia
19	~~Lesnyckyj~~	~~Mykolay~~	~~20~~		~~M. S.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	wife Zofia Flak Komalovice		
20	Szwec	Jacko	43		M. M.	.	no	no	Austria	Ruth.	Klymiwci	Klymiwci	mother Franciska Dobrowolska Jaslo Galicia	Mass	Holyoke
21	Zak	Stefania	24		F. S.	.	yes	yes	.	Polish	Gruskow	Gruskow	father Josef Kabala Radgoszcz		Ware
22	Kosyba	Antoni	33		M. M.	.	.	.	.	.	Hankowka	Hankowka	father Katej Szwec Krabkovec	Conn	Orkill
23	Wolynski	Augustyn	40		M.	.	.	.	.	.	Kolaczyce	Kolaczyce	mother Eudokia Lewicka Radkowci		
24	Kopec	Jan	34		M.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	wife Marya Szwec Klymiwci	N.Y.	Troy
25	Dubis	Katarzyna	36		F.	house wife	.	.	.	.	Krosno	Krosno	father Wojciech Zak Gruskow	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Josef	10		M. S.	none	.	.	U. S. A.	.	Born	.	wife Katarzyna Kosyba Hankowka	.	.
27	"	Emilia	8		F.	.	.	.	U. S. A.	.	"	.	wife Zagda Wolynska Kolaczyce	Pa	Carnegie
28	"	Stanislaw	6		M.	.	no	no	U. S. A.	.	"	.	wife Anna Kopec Kolaczyce	.	.
29	"	Franciszek	2		.	.	.	.	Austria	Polish	.	.	cousin Marya Czastka Krosno	Mass	Adams
30	"	Tadeusz	5		.	.	.	.	Austria	.	.	.		.	.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th July, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf in person or otherwise, or lame, or one-armed, or one-legged, or crippled, or otherwise infirm? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no			brother Tomek Kerst 1235 North 3rd Philadelphia agent Paul Tomek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Vigtelke
2			40				Box 2. Bankhead Alta							5	10					Austria	Siarek
3	yes		25				brother Johann Brosz Hamilton N.Y.							5	5			gray		Hungary	Saripas
4				1850 Marys yes 1910 ville Cal			agent Frank Fork Evan Maryesville Cal													Germany	Hannover
5			42 no				cousin Jakob Hamburger 40 26 128 E 43 th New York							5	7		blonde			Russia	Stypnice
6			82				agent							5	6		brown	brown			Czedgedy
7	yes		10				agent Julius Hrak 208 Wilbur Av. Spocane Wash							4	11		blonde	gray			Staraja
8	yes		20				brother Vincenty Franciszek Kibarty str 3309, Pittsburg Pa agent Nathan Pokrotzki							5	7		brown	brown			Torenbir
9			24				220 Madison str New York							5	5						Nikratora
10			35				Brat M. Barerowsky 240 East 75 th Street New York						Very fat								
11			25				Bil. Milan Petakel 3208 North 9 th, St Louis Mo agent Hermann Farjan						Very fall								
12			40				402 E 10 th, New York						Very fall								
13	yes		17				sister Katarzyna Sark Milton str N. 1350, Chicago Ill					for		4	10		blonde	gray		Galicia	Gruszno
14	yes	S	18				Stepanska Pan Julianna														
15	yes	S	19	no 1907	Philadel		Bock Richmond, Philadelphia agent Stanislaw Piotr							5	2			blue			Wisniowa
16	yes	S	19	yes	Philadel	pha	Wisa str 1127 Philadelphia							5	3			gray			Kornalowice
17	yes	S	23	yes	1905	Sowego	uncle Leon Sabaty Lemain str 111, Adelyke							5	2		brown	brown			Jasto
18	yes	S	44	no			Bil. Peter Andrzej Bock 51 Ware Mass bil. Josef Leskow Orkill, Penn							5	5		blonde	blue			Kadgowce
19			23				pie							5	2			gray			Kralkowce
20	yes	S	13	yes	1907	Johnstown	Bil. Nikanorska 146 N 287 Troy N.Y.						Very fat								
21	yes	S	16	no	8	Pa	sister Polanowska Agata 1810, N Hilton str Chicago Ill					for		5	2						Mityniwce
22	yes	S	20				cousin Josef Pinkarowicz Hanson Park 58 - 60 S. Utica							4	10		brown				Gruszow
23	yes	S	21	yes	1907	Towanda	agent Franus Skwarlan Elizabeth Avenue Block 7 & 10							5	7			gray			Hankowka
24	yes		23	yes	1907	Pittsburg	agent							5	5						Kolaczyce
25	yes		38	yes	1898	Akron	Bil. Sarkon Jakob 1 Jordan str 124 Akron							5	5			blue			
26	yes	mother		yes	1902	Akron	father							5	2					U. S. A.	Akron
27	yes													4	2						
28	yes													4	2						
29			no																	Austria	
30																					

Filmed

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Tolak, Master, of the D.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Ch. Tolak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing Hamburg
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ....., 19—

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen June 18 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wisz	Katarzyna	19		F	Married	servo	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Radgoszcz	father-in-law Wisz Gergora	Galicia	Aus Sparrich
2	Kwan	Josef	45		M		laborer							wife Julia Kwan		Ca Bethlehem
3	Sawec	Teofilym	31								Ruthenian			Wojcowice wife Anastazya Sawec		
4	Floreh	Adalbert	22								Polish		Wola	Wojcowice father Joseph Floreh		N.Y. Troy
5		Izabela	19		F		housewife							father ut.		Ca Calvic
6	Vecera	Vincentina	29							Russia		Russia	Radice	mother Josefa Vecera	Russia	Ca Cupertino
7		Stanislaw	9		M					none				grandmother		
8		Zofia	7		F											
9		Marianna	4													
10		Josefa	38				housewife							mother Hapa Orientral		
11		Stefanie	9											Arelec Lublin		
12		Izabela	7											grandmother		
13		Wasislawa	4													
14	Turcsan	Jakobne	36				housewife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zolnatarnoc	brother-in-law Stefan Turcsan		
15		Janos	6		M									Zolnatarnoc Trencsen Hung		Wyoming
16		Maria	4		F									uncle		
17	Biroscsak	Hermanne	26				housewife						Lefsenflorinca	sister Zofia Koczkiacho		Oh Youngstown
18		Lorinca	5½		M									Lefsenflorinca aunt		
19		Mihaly	3													
20	Ruszin	Anna	34		F		housewife	yes	yes				Kasatelek	father-in-law Ruszin		
21		Jan	10		M									Kasatelek Lefse grandfather		Ca Egypt
22	3549 24 H/W 19	Maria	2		F											
23	Telenah	Mihaly	28		M		farm laborer	yes	yes					wife Maria Telenah		
24	Fogaras	~~Andras~~ GEORGE	16		M									Kasatelek Lefse father György Fogaras		
25	Orinyin U.L. 662/865	Maria	17		F								Tagyolova	Tagyolova Lefse father Tavas Orinyin		Johnsburg
26	Koczkiacho	Trychon	28		M		farmer laborer						Lefsecat. Lorinca	Tagyolova Lefse wife Zofia Koczkiacho		
27	Komora	Jakob	39											Lefsenflorinca wife Rozalia Komora		
28	Blazeniak	Karol	28										Soltne	Lefsenflorinca wife Sergaia Blazeniak		
29	Kapicsak	Serafin	26		M									Soltne Lvva father Mihaly Kapicsak		Ct. Northumb
30	~~Csabday~~	~~Jano~~	~~42~~		M			yes	yes				Terbely	Soltne Lvva wife Mata Csabday		Hiberna
														Terbely, Trencsen		Oh Cleveland

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 7 195

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th July, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18		brother Viktor Wasz 33 First str Yonkers N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	11	fair	blonde brown	none	Galicia Radyszcze
2	"	"	10 yrs	1904 Johnstown Pa	acqu Michal Szymczyna 251 - 3 Ave Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	" Mszanowice
3	"	"	25		brother in law Peter Kalinowski 344 - 12th Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	" Mszanka
4	No	"	30		cousin Tujeck a Bocko [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma						
5	"	husb	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Yes	self	25		husb Antoni Vecera 1102 Pine Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	mother	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Crossed eyes						
9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Yes	self	$5		husb Eugen Vecera W Box Tonawanda Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde gray	"	Russia Strelce
11	Yes	mother	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	No	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	No	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	Yes	self	50 yrs	1903 Wyoming Pa	husb Johann Lorencsak Wyoming Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Hungary Szobotamo
15	Yes	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	"	"
16	No	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	Yes	self	25 yrs	1903 Johnstown Pa	husb Hermann Birrescoak 278 - 3rd Ave Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	" Szepesthoina
18	Yes	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"				blue	"	"
19	Yes	"	born South Fork		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	"	"
20	Yes	self	28 yrs	Pa	husb Lazus Russin Egypt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	" Szaszfeld
21	Yes	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"				blue	"	"
22	No	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	Yes	self	30 yrs	1901 Egypt Pa	brother Johann Zelenak 11 B. Egypt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	"	"
24	"	"	26	"	brother in law Johann Keselak 25 Brandon Allab Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Nagyolsova
25	No	"	36	"	brother in law Peter Keselyan 605½ Broad st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	25	"	brother Liboltt Kocsicsko Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blonde	gray	"	" Keszenthelyina
27	"	"	25 yrs	1903 Johnstown Pa	brother Josef Kovacs Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	35	"	acqu Josef Karlczak 32 9 Hanford st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" Mitine
29	Yes	"	20	1906 Chicago Ill. 7 Hibernia	brother Stefan Kajicsak N.Y. Hibernia N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	gray	"	"
30	"	"	27	1904 Cleveland O.	acqu Lazus Kovacs 110 Park st Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Tolak, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Tolak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien atrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing Hamburg
(State whether physician "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr." sailing from Bremen, June 28th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16															
1	Arga	Szofia	25		F. M.	wife	ye	ye	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csavicza	mother Erzs Zofia		
2	Hamuse	Lipot	37		M. S.	farm laborer						Csavicza	brother Arva Hungary	N. Y.	
3	Hamuljar	Alajos	25									Bella	wife Hamuse Magdalen		
4	Selmelko	Lajosne	30		F. M.	house wife	no	no				Terkely	Bella Tres		
5	Szkolicsni	Janos	46		M. S.	farm laborer	ye	ye				Terkely	wife Hamuljar Anna		
6	Szkanye	Mikaly	45				no	no				Fyko	Terkely Tres	Oh	Cleveland
7	Baveczka	Janos	24		S.	farm laborer						Moosbrunn	sister Hamm Maria		
8	Mozolik	Florian	18									Terkely	Fyko Borbinka Anna Sonior	Pa	Federal
9		Josef	28		S.							Kuchne	wife Szkolicsni Maria		
10	Lista	Janos	47				ye	ye				Terkely	Moosbrunn Skepas	Conn	Torrington
11	Stoikovics	Dusan	29		S.	butcher						Kuchne	wife Szkanye Anna		
12	Babula	Wojciech	40		M.	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Terkely	Terkely Tres	Oh	Cleveland
13	Michalko	Imre	17		S.		ye	ye		Lithuanian		Kuchne	mother Baveczka Zuzsanna		
14	Mika	Janos	17		M.				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kuchne	Kuchne Anna	N. Y.	Warton
15	Geiza	Maria	21		M.	wife						Lisza	mother Mozolik Kata	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Bilo	Andras	6			none	no	no				Lisza	Lisza Tres		
17		Katalin	37		M.							Rome	wife Mozolik Maria		
18	Kathovic	Mile	18		M.	farm laborer	ye	ye		Croatian	Croatia	Rome	Rome Tres	Pa	Sandusky
19	Szucin	Josefil	39		M.					Roumanian	Hungary	Szaszujfalu	mother Hamuse Magdalen		
20	Szuntesu	Victor	26									Szaszujfalu	Rome Zlya	Ohio	Lorain
21	Burnutea	Simon	35									Szaszujfalu	Rome Tyros		
22		Miklos	26		S.							Szaszujfalu	mother Hurin Stockovics		
23	Szucin	Janos	41		M.		no	no				Szaszujfalu	Szasz Kabanya M. K.		
24	Novodar	Miklos	41				ye	ye			Pa	New Castle	wife Katarzyna Babula		
25		Maria	38		F.	house wife							Tinty grand Galicia	N. Y.	Utica
26	Uesz	Vazul	50		M.	farm laborer					Hungary	Szaszujfalu	cousin Stefan Michalko		
27	Shindea	Miklos	42		M.							Felsinesa	Pleschnarka Pleschnarka	Pa	Forest City
28		Janos	37				no	no				Felsinesa	mother Stilla Maria		
29		Demeter	40				ye	ye				Felsinesa	Zuzovaralja Zuzovaralja Feroz	Hung. Oh	Cleveland
30	Szczypka	Wojciech	27		S.				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krasnka m.	mother Szuk Maria		
													Zakarjalva Zakarjalva Peter	Pa	Juniata

DEPARTED
ADMITTED
DEPARTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Pass Milwaukee

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Pa Altoona

List 6 Ex. Month

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 7 197

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th July 6th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimately paid for by himself, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or has been connected with the procurement of prostitutes, or is coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any publication or writing inculcating the duty or propriety of assassinating officials of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no		cousin Johann Mesek No 769 Ave, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blonde blue	none	Hungary Farmicza
2	"	"	30 yes	boy	Ford City Pa	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	"	" Bello
3	"	"	Lefuro			wife Johann Hanulyak No 2112 69 st Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	"	" Terlety
4	"	"	26			son Frank Chicago Box 98 General Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	" Kurilec
5	"	"	30 yes	1904	Torrington 16 days	wife Louko Hrsan No 26 Bankroft st Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	" Alsogyfalva
6	"	"	26 no			wife Johann Hanulyak No 810 Bergen st Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Terlety
7	"	"	27			wife Martha Strosel Box 307 Thurston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	" Martine
8	"	"	25			Walter Kovalek Scranton Box 103 not 08 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	" Liza
9	"	"	26 yes	1903 10 days	Hickman Bottom Rd Oil City Pa	wife Rose Mesek No 261 Chestnut st Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"
10	no	"	24	1906	Sandusky O	Lubey Janos Kellyplain Sandusky O	no	Yes	Yes	Yes	Part of	Finger	Left	Hand	Cut off	Long	ago	Oct 2nd 1907 Kosice
11	"	"	23	1904	Illinois 6 yrs	wife Theresa Jurecka Illinois Box 503 Star Route Mail Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Jekertenyelos
12	"	"	19 yes	no		son Wasyl Chorney Box 103 Star Route Mail Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde blue	"	Galicie Sinky Grund
13	"	"	24			Joseph Kolanic Wisconsin Box 103 Star Route Mail Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Blechnarke
14	"	"	24			Joseph Kolanic No 182 Lake st Racine Box 103 Star Route Mail Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	Hungary Ennrafalje
15	"	"	30			wife Marie Kolanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	" Zakarfalve
16	"	"	—			Mail Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	self	45			father Paul Zatkovic Pine st Ely Stirling Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	Kroatia Hlaka
19	"	"	25 yes	1903		brother Nicolaus Jurcsan Grist Box 5528 Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hungary Szaszvegfalu
20	"	"	23 yes	1908	Gilbertville Mass	cousin Magdalen Farkas Grist Box 5528 Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	Red forehead	" "
21	"	"	29	1904 15 days	Chr Carlin Pa	friend Antonia Jurcsan Grist Box 5528 Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	" "
22	"	"	23 yes	1907		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde gray	"	" "
23	"	"	25 yes	1907 7 days	Elkwood Va	cousin Dunaiden Box Grist Box 5528 Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	35	1907 13 days	Mt Carmel Pa	cousin Simon Bredar Box 124 Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	blue	"	" "
25	"	husband	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
26	"	self	25 yes			cousin Lukas Hanzman Korona pl. 470 Box Carlin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	gray	"	" "
27	"	"	2 Sons	1903 8 yrs	Allinois	wife Josefina Jurcsan Pine st Carlton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	" Felsoneesa
28	"	"	25			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	25 ag			brother Nicolaus Zatkovic Carlton pl Pine st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	" "
30	"	"	21 yes	1904 6 yrs	Illinois	brother Nicolaus Zatkovic Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	Galicie Kosinka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Blak, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Blak
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing there, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiechen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch

Sworn to before me this 6, day of July, 19 16

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. sailing from Bremen June 27, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mul	Victor	26	M.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grodek	mother Maria Mul	Galicia	Ills Chicago
2	Surdel	Anna	24	F.	M.	housewife						Radgoscz	Radgoscz		Ca Chilad
3	"	Bronislawa	8	"	S.	none	no	no				"	"		"
4	Ardan	Katarzyna	23	"	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian		Bilgatie	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Maria Ardan Tysowa ka		"
5	"	Anna	2	"	S.	none	"	"				"	grandmother		"
6	Haffner	Georg	29	M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Tapanscie	father Peter Haffner		"
7	"	Katharina	25	F.	M.	housewife	no	no				"	Pleyer Gottlieb Familienhaus	Ind	Hebron
8	"	Franz Josef	7	M.	S.	none	yes	yes				"	father		"
9	"	Anna	3	F.	S.	none	"	"				"	grandfather		"
10	Roichmann	Franz	26	M.	M.	butcher	yes	yes	Hibrew		Germany	Bremen	father Elias Roichmann		"
11	"	Chaje	22	F.	M.	housewife	"	"				"	Georg Meyer, Cousin	Mo	St Louis
12	Sivak	Bartlomiej	26	M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ropa	father		"
13	Urban	Tomasz	32	M.	M.	"	"	"				"	brother Michel Sivak		"
14	Bojan	Joan	23	"	S.	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Sonyone	Ropa	Galicia	Pa Pittsburg
15	Schulmann	Berek	11	"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Radgoscz		"
16	Liszczynski	Stanislaw	37	"	M.	"	yes	yes		Polish		Buczacz	father Johann Bojan		Ind Schulenburg
17	Wasilewski	Felix	30	"	"	locksmith	"	"				"	Sonyone	Hung	Pa Sharon
18	"	Felicia	26	"	"	housewife	"	"				Kolyja	father Chaj Schulmann		"
19	Gracz	Teodor	17	M.	S.	farmer	"	"	Austria		Galicia	Kostajn	Warschau Galicja		"
20	Prokopczak	Iwan	21	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian			Kostajna	Wasilewski Felix		"
21	Daiana	Szymon	18	"	"	"	"	"				"	Kostajna		"
22	Wyszkowski	Jan	19	"	"	"	"	"				"	brother Iwan Daiana		"
23	Biblowsky	Georgy	37	"	M.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungarjie	Kostajna		"
24	Zapadki	Istvan	27	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	father Vincenty Wyszkowski		"
25	Bok	Stefan	32	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sitkeburg	Kolyna		Pa Pittsburg
26													Biblowsky Georg		"
27													Zapadki Istvan		"
28	Seckamp	Wilhelm	31	"	M.	Steward	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Bok Stefan		"
29													Palmofalva, Ropa Hung.		Pa Pittsburg
30															
						member of crew.									
													wife: Alma Seckamp		
													Lehe, Muhlenstr. 3	N.J.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Fiume & Porto, July 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, insane person, or person supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Folak Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S. S. Kaiser Wm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 28, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Felix	Roman	25		M M	Machinist	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	mother - Francisca Felix 22 Mühlengasse Vienna	Ny	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

L. 261

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	sailor	$5	No	— —	wife Annie Felix 533 3rd Ave Nyc.	No	No	No	No good	no		5	5	dark dark	none	Austria Vienna
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8			8														
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ..... ., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... ., *19* ,

at .....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. L. 242

Per S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE NGL arrived July 6, 1910, 190, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10f	1	Steura, Karla	1	7	1	lpc Cabin With No. 2	Henry																			
40f	2	Cerna, Aloisie son gd dau	1	12	3	lpc " With No. 1	Henry																			
14m		Alois																								
20f		Mola, Marie												7/8	5	Class 3		U. S. Circ.								
21f	3	Beck, Josephine 3 stepChro	1	23	4	lpc "	Henry							7/6	99	for 3										
24f		Jobst, Marie																								
16m		Michael																								
19m		Johann																								
19m	4	Peten, Emil & bro	1	5	2	lpc "	Henry							7/1	334	3	31									
17m		Josef																								
35m	5	Martin, Samuel wf 4 ch	5	2	6	lpc With No. 6 Cabin	Oden							7/1	130	(Pl)	1	10								
27f		Magdalena																								
6f		Maria																								
4m		Gottlieb																								
2f		Bertha																								
2.12f		Emma																								
12f	6	Kunz, Emilie	5	8	1	lpc With No. 5 Cabin	Oden							7/1	134	(Pl)	1	10								
15m	7	Orolin, Marton & bro	7	30	2	lpc 10.40	Conn	7/6	30	Gold				7/11	159	CL	1	32								
12m		Janos																								
16f	8	Jurczak, Mancia & frd (Pole)	1	5/6	2	" 113[illegible] Zamosh								7/1	111	for	11	21								
26f		Jurczczok, Mancia																								
24 f	9	Guza, Maria & 7 ch	10	15/7	3	" 1110 di Miceli																				
6m		Belaszko, Andras												7/11	48K	212										
3f		(Guza) Katalin																								
20m	10	Hasek, Gustav	3	11	1	" 1110 Flannery								7/	142	(Pl)	9	10								
		(#10 with 14/7 intended wife, also Pl)																								
18f	11	Belbel, Amelia (with 10)	14	7	1	11 Macatee								7/	142	(Pl)	9	10								
24f	12	Turza, Emilie & cousin	7	6.7	2	" 11 Connor																				
3/4 m		Stepan, Franz																								
15f	13	Konyna, Maria	9	1	1	11 Zarosch																				
26m	14	Fusek, Vincent	6	14	1	" 11 Bauer								7/1	169	14	10	30								
			30																							

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
13—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Kais Im der Crosse (NGI) arrived July 6, 10 , 190 , M., , from Le 203

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	15	Dudzik, Lawrzyniec	8	9	1	I P C 1045	Koczkiewicz							7/11	161	Ch	1 31									
14f	16	Kains, Maria	3	2	1	" 1040	Flannery	7/11																		
37f	17	Konig, Maria	6	22	1	" 1040	Bauer							7/11												
55m	18	Corn, Feil Jael	2	18	1	lpc	Lyck	1.15						7/11												
40m	19	Papuga, Josef dau	12	2	1	lpc Cert	Hack	1.20						7/11	103											
18f		Agata																								
51m	20	Tiegen, Benjamin	2		1	lpc	Lyck	1.15						7/11	168											
15m	21	Knapik, Wladisl w	1	16	1	lpc	Samo	11.50						7/9	136											
17f	22	Chomyk, Anna	11	11	1	lpc	Gort	11.50						7/10	116											
50f	23	Volesko, Maria	2	4	1	lpc cert	Lyck	1.05						7/11	116	Ch	3									
18m	24	Decio, Bryc	3	9	1	lpc cert	Plan	1.																		
54m	25	Zapaski, Adam	18	24	1	lpc cert	Hack	2.																		
44m	26	Boczkanicz, Andras	8	1	1	lpc cert	Hack	1.50						10 9/11												
Gwiazd		Stopa, Josef	6	20	1st	"	Bauer	2.50																		

TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1613

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Wm. der Grosse (N.G.L.Line) *arrived* July 6, 1910., 19..., M., ..., *from* ...

L. 204

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Dufek,	Theresia and						Bro #1 Can #2 K Rut Trap Hopack 138				—	—	—
2	✓ Stipek,	Theresia (2 Cab)	3	17	2		To Canada	10;- Uncle Winnipeg Leg 6 4.00				—	2	—
3	✓ Weber,	Marketa do	3	15	1		" Canada	Uncle Jacob Chicago 131 10C Frank Alberta, Can.	"	"	4.20	—	1	—
4	✓ Ardan,	Mata & dau	17	4/5	2		" husband	Hus 7/6 — Ohio 433 E. 70 [illegible] N.C.	"	"	4.35	—	2	—
5	✓ Masnyk,	Mancia	9	21	1		" sister	Sister Justina, 172, 3rd St. Passaic, N.J.	J.	7/7/10	1.40	1	2	1
6	✓ Darocha,	Ewa	12	1	1		" husband	Husb. Jacob, 138, 2nd 2nd Ave. Brklyn, N.Y.	J	7/7/10	11	1	1	1
7	✓ Kubcio,	Andrezy Stefan		20	1		" tel ?	Bro-in-law Nicola Olyniec, Haytie Parnes	J.	7/7/10	2.27	1	2	1
8	✓ Alexa,	Anna	7	23	1		" aunt	Aunt Sofia Vindis, 9 Greenwich St Grand Rapids NYC	J	7/7/10	9.20	1	1	1
9	✓ Vranic,	Alsbetta	8	17	1		" uncle	Uncle Isaac Polack [illegible]	J.		6 6.00	—	1	—
10	✓ Drga,	Sofia	16	1	1		" cousin	Cou. Mrs Veronika Vlick 959 1st Ave, [illegible]	J.		5 9.30	2	2	2
11	✓ Magala,	Paraska		27	1		" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Eva Labuda 110 Morris St Jersey City N.J.		July 7/10	10.11	1	1	1
12	✓ Gutensky,	Pessl & brother	1	28/29	2		" tel ?	R.R. 10 Husb. & Bro. Hershel, 12th ave Kalisch Chicago Ill.	P	July 7/10	4	1	2	1
13	✓ Dyda,	Mata	6	17	1		" sister	Sister, Mary D. 138 Fulton, Mt Vernon, N.Y.	J.	July 7/10	2.30	1	2	1
14	✓ Piechota,	Anna	11	27	1		" sister	Lis, Nowrala, 106 [illegible]	J.		6 2.00	—	1	—
15	✓ Jagiela,	Franciszek	1	5	1		" tel ?	R.R.W. Bro. Jan, 174 Amelia Ave Detroit Mich	P.	7/7/10	3	1	2	1
16	✓ Woszko,	Rosalia	11	16	1		" b-i-l	Bro. [illegible] 70 E. [illegible]	J.		6 6.00	—	1	—
17	✓ Wojtowski,	Franz	1	1	1		" tel ?	Bro. H. Wrocki, 55 W. 3rd St, Superior Wis	J.	7/7/10	8.45	1	2	1
18	✓ Michalko,	Ewa	16	13	1		" b-i-l	Cousin, Matrina Mamroz, 110 Morris St. N.J.	J.	7/7/10	3.50	1	2	1
19	✓ Ticha,	Emma	2	14	1		" tel ?	[illegible]	J.		6 3.30	—	1	—
20	✓ Lakony,	Yosef	1	2	1		" tel ?	Bro. Jan 116 N. Ottawa St, Sturgis, Mich.	J.	7/7/10	8.45	1	2	1
21	✓ Wilczak,	Anna & dau	1	14/15	2		" tel ?	[illegible]	J.		8 12.20	4	6	4
22	✓ Wokulka,	Josefa	2	21	1		" tel ?	R.R.W. Bro. in L. Leon Mozelski, 320, 8th St Reading Pa	P.	7/7/10	3.20	1	2	1
23	✓ Duncius,	Antonas	1	26	1		" tel ?	Polish Society	J.	7/	10.20	5	5	5
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] WM Zoz GRC.N.F. TLV 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Heise, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Halle a/d Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Heise

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

205

"4"

3 11 14 6 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH." sailing from Savanilla, June 23., 1910.

11—2119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	John	41		M	merchant	yes	yes	Colomb.	Spanish Amer.	Colomb.	Bogota	Espinosa,	Bogota	
2	Espinosa	Justiano	11		M	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bogota	Eng.	London
3	Tejaico	Ernesto											servant to Mr Espinosa	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3 6 1 2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York July 5, 1910.

II—1118

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, or insane, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with loathsome or with dangerous contagious disease.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	No	self	yes	yes	1905	New York	Sacuz & Co 22 yrs					good	no	5	4	fair	bl	br	none	Colomb	Bogota
3	No	by his employer	no	no	—	—	New-York					good	no	4	2	a.	bl	br	none	"	Rio Katola
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. WOLPERT, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the "PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH." from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Wolpert
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Heise, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing Bremen 1th. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Halle a/d Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Theo Heise.

Sworn to before me this day of 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing from Cartagena, June 25, 1980.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lassance	Rafael	25	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Colombia	Medellin			Belgium Brüssel
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1908

Arriving at Port of New-York July 5. 1910.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	passing through N. York.	Hotel La Fayet.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	f.	br br	none	Belgium	Antwerp
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. WOLPERT, Master of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH., from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Heise, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halle a/S Saale university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Theo. Heise

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

L. 269

n—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Kingston, June 29, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Veler	Fernando	47		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Columb.	Spanish American	Columb.	Cartagena	F. Veler	Cartagena	Cuba Havana
2	"	Helena	42		f w	—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
3	Stiles	Cyrus													
4	Rudon	Ugla	27		f w	—	yes	yes	Barbados	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr W. L Rudon Port Antonio	New York	
5	"	George	3	3	m s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"			
6	Kish	Elias	25		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	"	"	friend S. D. Shocair 112 Orange St. Kingston	Ind. Michigan City	
7	Jetime	Mohamed	20		m s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"			
8	Kalil	Soloman	28		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
9													— " —		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

D. L.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

-17881-

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 210

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5, 1910.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes $9	yes 1909 New York	in transit to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	f.	bl	br	none	Venezuela	Caracas
2	no	self	yes $9	yes 1909 "	— " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	f.	bl	br	none	Columb.	Cartagena
3																			
4	—	self	yes	no — —	Mrs L Ferguson 198 Grand Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	d.	bl.	br	none	Barbados	Bridge Town
5	—	—	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	d.	bl.	br	none	"	"
6	no	self	yes	6 years New York	Jasef Kiak Michigan City, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	f.	d.	bl.	none	Syria	Aerdrca
7	no	self	yes	no — —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	f.	d.	bl	none	"	Tyrun
8	no	self	yes	no — —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	f.	d.	bl.	none	"	Barashid
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. WOLPERT, Master, of the "PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH," from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Wolpert
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Heise, Surgeon of the „PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Halle a/d Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Theo Heise

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

L. 211

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Jeremie, June 30., 1920.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sannon	Paulus	40		m m	~~Ambassador~~			~~for~~	~~Washington~~			from the republic	Hayti	~~X~~
2	Perraud	Paul	57		m m	engineer	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Belgium	Brussel
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 0

17 Dec

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 5, 1910. I. 212

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good mental condition; whether deformed or crippled; and whether not coming under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, or foreign government, to perform labor of any kind in the United States, and what kind.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2	no	self	yes	yes	1908	New York	in Brussels to Belgium	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	p	wh. bl	none	France	Nantes	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. WOLPERT. Master, of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. , from Hamburg ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Wolpert
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Heise, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of universität Halle a/d Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Theo Heise

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

L. 213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Kingston, June 29, 1910.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Branch	Julian	28		m s.	illustrator travelling	yes	yes	Barbados	West-Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kingston	James Branch	N.Y.	New-York
2	Sloly	Reeves	38		m s.	salesman	yes	yes	Jamaica	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	27 Hemsley Str. Kingston Gustav Sloly	"	"
3	Carwicke	Thomas P.	30		m s.	engineer	yes	yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jamaica B.W.I.	Sav. La. Mar		
4	Hastings	Stanley	23		m s.	planter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		Canada	Toronto
5	Mc Farland	Lillian				U.S.A.									London
6	"	Grace				U.S.A.									
7	Hayles	Maud	9		f		yes	yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Kingston	mother Emma Hayles		
8	Narcisse	Florence	24		f s.	maid	yes	yes	"				Cherry garden St. Andrew	N.Y.	Norwich
9	Clarke	Dora	23		f s.	maid	yes	yes	"				mother Caroline Narcisse St. Katharine	N.Y.	"
10	Hillier 419v90	Redora W	24		f s.	maid	yes	yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Caroline Clarke 10 Lagos St. Kingston	N.Y.	West Troy
11	Jones	Ada	30		f s.	maid	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	mother Morgian Hillier 180 Tower St. Kingston	Canada	Toronto
12													mother Maria Jones 11 Roberts St. Allmon Town	"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11 26 / 9 1

4

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. [illegible] 211

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5, 1910.

31—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	$ 50	yes	5 years	New York	28 Colby Ave 108 E. 35th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	d.	bl.	br.	none	Barbados	Bridge Town
2	—	self	$ 5	yes	1907	"	John A. Taylor Co 5 Ave 28 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	d.	bl.	br.	none	Jamaica	Orlawney
3	no	self	$ 80	yes	3 weeks	"	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	f.	br.	bl.	none	England	York
4	no	self	$ 40	yes	3 months	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	f.	bl.	bl.	none	"	Hampshire
5							[illegible]														
6																					
7	—	Mrs Mc Farland	no	no	—	—	going with her aunt Mrs Mc Farland, Norwich Mrs Mc Farland Norwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	d.	bl.	bl.	none	Jamaica	Kingston
8	—	self	$ 50	yes	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	d.	bl.	bl.	none	"	St Katharine
9	—	self	$ 20	yes	—	—	sister Grand Clarke West Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	d.	bl.	br.	none	"	St Anns Bay
10	no	self	$ 50	no	—	—	Mrs Gregny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	d.	bl.	br.	none	"	Kingston
11	no	self	$ 50	no	—	—	48 Fenrick Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	d.	bl.	br.	none	"	St Maria
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. WOLPERT, Master (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Wolpert
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 190—,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romy, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 216

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FREDERICK (ATLAS LINE) arrived JULY 5th 1910., 19 , M., 215, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Jetime	Mohamed	1st cab.			1	To furhther exam.	Made S I (D.C.O)	J	7	10[35]	—	—	—
2														
3														
4														
5														

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Jan. S. S. PRINZ ETEL FREIDERICH Sheet #1 Ham Am arrived 7/5/10, 190, M., from 216.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9f	1	Hayles, Maud,	II Cabin	A 7 1		LPC Under 16 - Murphy																				
20m	2	Jetiure, Mohamed	I Cabin	C 7 1		To Hosp. Ord. Cert. Trachoma Ref 7-10 Murphy																				

TOTALS

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Duplicate

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 217

S. S. Pr. Eitel Friedrich arrived July 5, 1906., M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9f 1	Hayles, Maud	A	7	1	Under 16.	Murphy	7/6/06													7/6/06					
10m 2	Getime, Mohamed	C	7	1	Det. Ins. Hospital	Murphy	7/6/06													7/6/06					

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clement Irvaine, Surgeon of the S.S. "Saxonia", employed by the same, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Gov't, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clement Irvaine M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1910

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

218

1 — 2 — 2 — 3 3 1 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sarnia sailing from Port Limon June 27th, 1910

11—2110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wathen	Margaret	34		f m				United States						
2	Wathen	Burton	2		m s				United States						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 5th*, 1960

L 219

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned or in almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause Master, of the S/S Lorna, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clement Swaim, Surgeon of the German S/S "Sarnia" employed by ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four & a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. & Can.

..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clement Swaim M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 190...

at Sydney

...

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sarnia, sailing from Colon, June 21, 1910

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Duran	Roque	48	m.	m.		Merchant	yes		Peruvian	Latin American	Peru	City	Mrs R Duran, Peru		Hamburg
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th, 1960

L. 224

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self $200 no	no				in transit to Hamburg no no no no goods	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Peru	Callao
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the germ S/S "Sarnia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clarence Levain, Surgeon of the germ S/S Sarnia employed by owners thereof.
(State whether "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four and half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Gov.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clarence Levain M.D

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190-

at Detroit

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

6 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sarnia sailing from Bocas del Toro, June 23rd, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vasconcelles	Matilda	25		f. s.	Dressmaker	yes		Trinidad	West Indian	Bocas del Toro	city	Angeline Vasconcelles Bocas del Toro	New York	city
2	Mayer	Mirim	27		f. s.	-	-		Barbados	- - -	"	"	"	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

223

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How he paid for and obtained the means of this transportation, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			325 West 40 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	dark	dark	none	Trinidad	city
2	"	"	$50	no			Mrs. Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	Barbadoes	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause Master, of the germ. S/S. Sarnia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Krause
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3332

July 6-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator